00069773

NOT TO BE ISSUED
OUT OF THE LIBRARY.

THE
ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BOMBAY
Town Hall, Bombay.

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 18 July, 2018

OUR SCHOOLS

AND

Colleges.

BY ROYAL COMMAND.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

CELEBRATED

Steel Pens.

BY ALL DEALERS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

Every Packet bears the fac simile of Signature,

Jos. Gillott

OUR

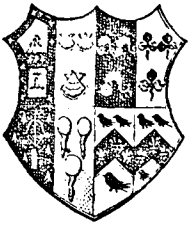
SCHOOLS

AND

Colleges.

1872.

69773



BY

F. S. de CARTERET-BISSON,

F.R.G.S., M.S.A.,

AUTHOR OF THE "OXFORD & CAMBRIDGE LOCAL EXAMINATION RECORD," &c.

London:

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO.,

AND AT THE OFFICES OF THE UNIVERSITY TUTORIAL ASSOCIATION,
70, BERNERS STREET, W.

CASSELL, PETTER, & GALPIN'S
NEW EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

Sixth Edition, enlarged and revised, now ready, price 2s. 6d.

The Marlborough French Grammar. Arranged and compiled by the Rev. J. F. BRIGHT, M.A., Master of the Modern School in Marlborough College. 164 pages, cloth.

Fifth Edition, enlarged and revised, now ready, price 3s. 6d.

The Marlborough French Exercises. By the Rev. G. W. DE LISLE, M.A., French Master in Marlborough College. Adapted for use in connection with the Grammar. 256 pages, cloth.

These two works are now in use at Harrow.

New Edition, enlarged and revised, price 3s. 6d.

The Marlborough German Grammar, arranged and compiled by the Rev. J. F. BRIGHT, M.A., Master of the Modern School in Marlborough College.

MORELL'S NEW SPELLING-BOOK.

A Complete Manual of Spelling, on the Principles of Contrast and Comparison. By J. D. MORELL, LL.D., H.M. Inspector of Schools. Crown 8vo, 128 pp., cloth, price 1s.

The Publishers extract from the Author's Preface the following SIGNIFICANT FACT:—"It appears that out of 1,072 failures in the Civil Service Examinations, 1,866 Candidates were PLUCKED FOR SPELLING."

"In the present Manual the main difficulties in spelling English have been as far as possible met. The amount of practice given is much greater than can be found in any other book. Every theoretical element is [illegible] to be found here; and an honest attempt has been made to produce a complete work on the subject."

PROCTOR'S NEW WORK ON ASTRONOMY.

Elementary Astronomy. By R. A. PROCTOR, B.A., F.R.A.S., Author of "Other Worlds," "The Sun," etc. With nearly 50 original Illustrations. 128 pp., fcap. 8vo. Second Edition, price 1s.

The *Athenæum* says: "It may safely be affirmed that nowhere else is the same amount of sound astronomical information conveyed in so striking and attractive a manner, within the same limits, as in the present work. It contains all the leading facts of the science, including the most recently discovered, which are within the comprehension of youthful and popular readers, expressed in a singularly lucid, unmistakable style, with a delightful absence of would-be fine writing. There could not be a better first book for schools and young people in general."

PROFESSOR ANSTED'S NEW WORK ON GEOGRAPHY.

Elementary Geography. By Prof. D. T. ANSTED, M.A., F.R.S., Examiner in Physical Geography in the Department of Science and Art. Illustrated with Original Diagrams. 160 pp., fcap. 8vo., price 1s.

Extract from Preface.—"Every effort has been made, in the preparation of this work, to combine as far as possible clear definition, simple but comprehensive and accurate descriptions, and correct statistics, with a style sufficiently attractive to justify its selection as a text-book for general instruction in Primary Schools. It contains, however, more than need be taught at first to young pupils, and is intended to be available for the advanced classes."

PROFESSOR ROGERS' NEW WORK ON SOCIAL ECONOMY.

Lessons in Social Economy. By J. E. THOROLD ROGERS, M.A. For use in Primary Schools. 128 pp., cloth, lettered, price 1s.

CASSELL, PETTER, AND GALPIN'S EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE, *containing a description of their various* EDUCATIONAL WORKS, *post free on application.*

CASSELL, PETTER, and GALPIN, Ludgate Hill, London, Paris, and New York.

Our Schools and Colleges.

CONTAINING PARTICULARS OF

Our Universities,

THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES,

MILITARY SCHOOLS,

The Six Public Schools, the Endowed, Grammar, Collegiate Proprietary, Private, and Middle-Class Schools,

AND

OTHER INSTITUTIONS

WHERE PUPILS ARE PREPARED FOR THE

NAVAL, MILITARY, CIVIL-SERVICE, AND MIDDLE-CLASS EXAMINATIONS.

BY

F. S. DE CARTERET-BISSON, F.R.G.S.,

AUTHOR OF THE OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE LOCAL EXAMINATION RECORD, ETC.

London:
SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO.,
AND AT THE OFFICES OF THE UNIVERSITY TUTORIAL ASSOCIATION,
70, BERNERS STREET, W.

MDCCCLXXII.

PRINTED BY WATSON AND HAZELL,
LONDON AND AYLESBURY.

Dedication.

TO THE RIGHT HONOURABLE

GATHORNE HARDY, D.C.L.,

A

REPRESENTATIVE IN PARLIAMENT FOR THE

University of Oxford;

LATE

CHIEF SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT:

TO WHOSE WISE COUNSELS AND EARNEST ZEAL

IN EVERY EDUCATIONAL MOVEMENT,

THE ENGLISH NATION OWES SO MUCH,

THIS EDITION OF

Our Schools and Colleges

IS,

BY SPECIAL PERMISSION,

MOST RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED, BY

The Editor.

Contents.

	PAGE
THE Preface	9
Concerning the University of Oxford	13
Concerning the University of Cambridge	27
Concerning the University of Dublin	43
Concerning the University of Durham	47
Concerning the University of London	51
Concerning University College, London	55
Concerning King's College, London	58
Concerning Queen's University, Ireland	62
Concerning Queen's College, Belfast	65
Concerning Queen's College, Galway	67
Concerning Queen's College, Cork	69
Concerning the Catholic University of Ireland	72
Concerning the University of Aberdeen	76
Concerning the University of Edinburgh	79
Concerning the University of Glasgow	81
Concerning the University of S. Andrew's	85
Concerning the Six Public Schools, viz.:	
Eton	91
Winchester	93
Westminster	96
Charterhouse	97
Harrow	98
Rugby	100
Concerning our Government Military Schools, viz.:	
Royal Military College, Sandhurst	103
Staff College, Sandhurst	104
Royal Military Academy, Woolwich	106
Indian Civil Engineering College	109
Army Medical School, Netley	110
Royal Hibernian Military School	112
Royal Military Asylum (Model Schools)	112
Royal Military Asylum, Duke of York's School	113
Concerning our Theological Colleges	117
Concerning our Training Institutions for Schoolmasters	139
Concerning our Endowed and the Private Schools of Great Britain	143 to 403
Concerning the Conference of Head Masters of Schools	404 to 406
An Alphabetical Index of the Head Masters and others	407 to 435
An Appendix containing official announcements of Schools	438 to 508
Addenda and Errata	511 to 518
General Advertisements and Index	from i to xxiii

Editor's Preface.

SEVERAL Principals of Schools have suggested, that by devoting my attention to the compilation of a book of this kind, an accurate and comprehensive volume might be produced, and from the favourable reception accorded to my previous work, the *Oxford and Cambridge Local Examination Record*, I cannot but hope that "**Our SCHOOLS and COLLEGES**" may meet with similar recognition. I do not expect that it will be QUITE a perfect and complete record of EVERY School in England, but I have taken considerable pains to seek information at the "fountain heads;" for, as regards all the endowed and most of the leading private Schools of England, I have placed myself in direct communication with the Head Masters or responsible representatives, and I think the description, as given, will be found as complete and accurate, up to the present date, as it is possible to be; and this remark is equally applicable to the University Intelligence, and that of the six great Public Schools. The order of the Indices, the topographical arrangement of the endowed and private Schools, and the names of the Head Masters alphabetically indexed, make the information specially easy of reference; and it may here be a fitting place to allude briefly to the plan I have purposely carried out. In the first part of the book due prominence is given to each of our Universities in their order of precedence; then follow the six great Public Schools, our "Royal Military Schools," including the "Indian Civil Engineering College," the Theological Colleges, the Training Institutions for Schoolmasters, and, as far as the nature of the work will allow, a very lucid account of all the endowed and the

principal private Schools of Great Britain. A comprehensive Index, and an Appendix containing official announcements of Schools, complete the work.

With respect to the Endowed Schools, I have, in most instances, been particularly gratified by receiving the most courteous and prompt replies to my questions; I however failed in some cases in obtaining from the Principals of Private Schools such full information as I could have wished, but as I intend to publish a new Edition of this work either biennially, triennially, or quinquennially, I trust that Heads of Private Schools will hereafter testify their appreciation of my efforts to supply the most correct and succinct work of reference of the kind by forwarding the information in which this volume may be deficient.

I beg to tender my best thanks to those gentlemen to whose kindness in answering my inquiries this volume owes so much, and I also thank my colleague, Mr. Radford, for many valuable suggestions made during the progress of the work.

F. S. de CARTERET-BISSON.

BERNERS CHAMBERS,
London, W.,
March 2nd, 1872.

OUR UNIVERSITIES.

Oxford.

Editorial Note.

THE compilation of this book has necessarily been a work of much and careful labour, the Editor being desirous that the information should, in every respect, be *accurate* and *reliable*, this statement is made with the confidence resulting from the care that has been taken to represent only such Institutions as are actually in existence, a feature which seems to be ignored altogether in works of educational reference. This book, however, is not intended to be a mere "Directory of the names of Schools and Colleges" the Editor's object has been to give (as far as the nature of the work will allow) the most *copious* as well as *accurate* information on the salient points connected with every educational Institution in Great Britain, so that it might be found a most useful guide to Parents, as well as a reliable work of reference to the Educator. Those Principals whose names appear only in the **Addenda** (page 511 to 518), will insure the classification of their establishments in the next Edition by sending the required information to the Editor. When the book was first announced, it was stated that it would consist of **300** pages; it, however, contains upwards of **500** pp., but the original price (3/6) remains unaltered.

F. S. de C. B.

OUR UNIVERSITIES.

The University of Oxford.

THE origin of this University cannot now be discovered. By some, Alfred the Great is said to have been its founder, but the statement is not supported by history. What we do know, however, is that Oxford dates from before the time of Edward the Confessor, and that its first charter was granted by Henry III. It has twenty colleges and five halls, each college being a corporate body, administering its own affairs, but the property of the halls is held in trust by the University, which carries on its business by means of two sets of members, the House of Congregation and the House of Convocation; the former of which receives from the Hebdomadal Council, consisting of the heads of colleges, &c., statutes framed for the government of the University, and transmits them, if approved, to the latter for enactment. Convocation elects the two members of Parliament who sit for Oxford University. Candidates for Degrees have to be in residence twelve terms at least before they can proceed to the examination for B.A. The cost of a career at Oxford depends to a great extent upon the habits of the student. The University Commissioners estimated it recently at about 600*l.*, but it has since been shown that, with economy, half that sum may be made to suffice. 400*l.* would be ample for one of moderate means and wants. It has been calculated that the cost of tuition, rent, and food in the College recently erected as a memorial to Keble is about 51*l.* per annum, or 153*l.* for the whole course. This of course does not include the expenses of a student during the vacations.

UNIVERSITY OFFICERS.

Chancellor.

1869, Robert Arthur Talbot, Marquis of Salisbury, D.C.L., late Fellow of All Souls.

High Steward.

1859, Henry Howard Molyneux, Earl of Carnarvon, D.C.L., Ch. Ch.

Vice-Chancellor.

1870, Henry George Liddell, D.D., Dean of Christ Church.

Pro-Vice-Chancellors.

John Prideaux Lightfoot, D.D., Rector of Exeter.
Frederic Bulley, D.D., President of Magdalen.
Francis Knyvett Leighton, D.D., Warden of All Souls.
James Edwards Sewell, D.D., Warden of New College.

Proctors.

Henry Deane, B.D., Fellow of S. John's.
Henry Lewis Thompson, M.A., Student of Christ Church.

Pro-Proctors.

John W. Nutt, M.A., Fellow of All Souls.
Charles Frederick Cumber West, B.D., Fellow of S. John's.
Robert Faussett, M.A., Student of Christ Church.
Robert Brodie, M.A., late Student of Christ Church.

Burgesses of the University.

1865, Rt. Hon. Gathorne Hardy, D.C.L., Oriel.
1868, Rt. Hon. J. R. Mowbray, D.C.L., late Student of Ch. Ch.

Assessor of the Chancellor's Court.

1859, Mountague Bernard, B.C.L., All Souls.

Deputy Steward.

1852, Sir Roundell Palmer, D.C.L., late Fellow of Magdalen.

Public Orator.

1848, Richard Michell, D.D., Principal of Magdalen Hall.

Bodley's Librarian.

1860, Henry Octavius Coxe, M.A., Corpus.

Sub-Librarians.

1862, Alfred Hackman, M.A., Ch. Ch.
1867, John W. Nutt, M.A., Fellow of All Souls.

Keeper of the Archives.

Keeper of the Museum.

1854, John Phillips, D.C.L., Magdalen.

Radcliffe's Librarian.

1851, Henry W. Acland, M.D., late Fellow of All Souls.

Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum.

1870, John Henry Parker, Hon. M.A., Exeter.

Clerks of the Market.

R. Faussett, M.A., Student of Christ Church.
Charles Neate, M.A., Fellow of Oriel.

Registrar of the University.

1870, Edward Tindal Turner, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose.

Coroners of the University.

Frederick Symonds, Hon. M.A., Magdalen.
Frederick P. Morrell, M.A., S. John's.

Counsel to the University.
Sir Roundell Palmer, D.C.L. late Fellow of Magdalen.
Solicitor to the University.—Frederick J. Morrell, Esq.
Deputy Clerk to the Market.—Henry Parker.
Keeper of the University Galleries.—Joseph Fisher.
Librarian of the Taylor Institution.—John Macray.
Esquire Bedel.
William W. Harrison, M.A., Brasenose, Divinity and Law.
Yeomen Bedels.
Henry Smith Harper, Medicine and Arts.
John Haines, Law.
Sub-Bedel.—Alfred Strudwick.
Organist.—John Stainer, D. Mus. and M.A. Magdalen.
Bailiff.—William F. Perkins.
Clerk of the University.—George Parker.
Verger.—Moses Holliday.
Bellman and Marshall.—Alfred James Green.

Professors.

Founded.		Elected.
1502	*Margaret P. of Divinity.*—C. A. Heurtley, D.D.	1853
1546	*Regius P. of Divinity.*—J. B. Mozley, D.D.	1871
1546	*Regius P. of Civil Law.*—James Bryce, B.C.L., D.C.L. ...	1870
1546	*Regius P. of Medicine.*—Henry W. Acland, M.D.	1857
1546	*Regius P. of Hebrew.*—Edward B. Pusey, D.D.	1828
1546	*Regius P. of Greek.*—Benjamin Jowett, M.A.	1855
1619	*Savilian P. of Geometry.*—Henry J. S. Smith, M.A.	1861
1619	*Savilian P. of Astronomy.*—Chas. Pritchard, M.A.	1870
1618	*Sedleian P. of Nat. Philosophy.*—Bartholomew Price, M.A. ...	1853
1621	*White's P. of Moral Philosophy.*—John M. Wilson, B.D: ...	1858
1622	*Camden P. of Ancient History.*—George Rawlinson, M.A. ...	1861
1626	*P. of Music.*—Sir F. A. G. Ouseley, Bart., Mus. D.	1855
1636	*Laudian P. of Arabic.*—Robert Gandell, M.A.	1861
1669	*P. of Botany.*—M. A. Lawson, M.A.	1868
1708	*P. of Poetry.*—Sir F. H. Doyle, Bart., B.C.L., M.A.	1867
1717	*Lord Almoner's P. of Arabic.*—T. Chenery, M.A.	1868
1724	*Regius P. of Modern History.*—W. Stubbs, M.A.	1866
1749	*P. of Experimental Philosophy.*—Robert Clifton, M.A.	1865
1755	*Vinerian Prof. of Common Law.*—J. R. Kenyon, D.C.L. ...	1843
1780	*Clinical Professorship.*—Henry W. Acland, M.D.	1857
1857	*P. of Anglo-Saxon.*—J. Bosworth, D.D.	1858
1798	*Waynflete P. of Chemistry.*—Sir B. C. Brodie, Bart., M.A. ...	1855
1813	*P. of Mineralogy.*—M. H. N. Story-Maskelyne, M.A.	1854
1818	*P. of Geology.*—John Phillips, M.A.	1856
1825	*P. of Political Economy.*—Bonamy Price, M.A.	1868
1830	*Boden P. of Sanscrit.*—Monier Williams, M.A.	1860
1839	*P. of Logic.*—Henry Wall, M.A.	1849
1842	*Regius P. of Pastoral Theology.*—C. A. Ogilvie, D.D.	1842
1842	*Regius P. of Ecclesiastical History.*—W. Bright, M.A.	1868

1847	*P. of Exegesis of Holy Scripture.*—H. P. Liddon, D.D. ...	'1870
1857	*P. of Modern European Languages.*—Max Muller, M.A. ...	1854
1854	*P. of Latin Literature.*—E. Palmer, M.A.	1870
1854	*Chichele's P. of International Law and Diplomacy.*—Montague Bernard, B.C.L.	1859
1854	*Chichele's P. of Modern History.*—Montague Burrows, M.A.	1862
1854	*Wayntlete P. of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy.*—H. W. Chandler, M.A.	1859
1854	*Linacre P. of Physiology.*—G. Rolleston, D.M.	1860
1859	*P. of Septuagint.*—J. A. Hessey, D.C.L.	1865
1861	*Hope P. of Zoology.*—J. O. Westwood, M.A.	1861
1868	*P. of Comparative Philology.*—Max Muller, M.A.	1868
1869	*Corpus P. of Jurisprudence.*—H. J. S. Maine, M.A.	1869
1869	*Slade's P. of Fine Arts.*—J. Ruskin, M.A.	1869
1868	*Readership of A. History.*—W. J. Capes, M.A.	1870
1859	*Grenfield Lecture.*—W. Kay, M.A.	1869
1870	*Ford's P. of English History*—will remain vacant for some years until the income reaches £100.	

Teacherships.

German.—Robert Bertram
French.—Jules Bué.
Italian.—Vital de Tivoli.
Spanish.—Lorenzo Lucena
Hindustani.—Lieu.-Col. J. Chambers
Indian Law.—Sidney J. Owen, M.A.

Patronage.

Rectory of South Moreton, Berks.
Vic. of South Petherwyn, Cornwall, with Trewen.
Vic. of Cultrum Holma, Cumberland.
Vic. of Syston, Leicestershire.
Rec. of Stuttesbury, Northamptonshire.
Lectureship of S. Giles, Oxford.
Cur. of Kirkdale, Yorkshire.
Lectureship of Rhayder, Radnorshire.
Rec. of Great Gatcombe, Isle of Wight.

Public Examiners.

M. Pattison, B.D., Rector of Lincoln. George W. Kitchin, M.A., late Student of Ch. Ch. J. R. Magrath, M.A., Fellow of Queen's. T. H. Green, M.A., Fellow of Balliol.	*In Literis Humanioribus for Honours.*
J. E. T. Rogers, M.A., Magdalen Hall. Henry R. Bramley, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen. H. Salwey, M.A., Student of Ch. Ch.	*In Literis Humanioribus.*
C. J. Faulkner, M.A., Fellow of University. William Esson, M.A., Fellow of Merton. H. Daman, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen.	*In Scientiis Math. et Phys.*
H. J. S. Smith, M.A., Fellow of Balliol. Edward Chapman, M.A., Merton. Joseph F. Payne, B.M., Fellow of Magdalen.	*In Scienta Naturali.*

Charles W. Boase, M.A., Fellow of Exeter.
H. B. George, M.A., Fellow of New College.
Lord Colchester, M.A., Fellow of All Souls. } *In Jurisprudentia et Hist. Modern.*

W. Jacobson, D.D., Ch. Ch., Bishop of Chester.
J. B. Mozley, D.D., late Fellow of Magd. Coll.
William B. T. Jones, M.A., late Fellow of University. } *In Sacra Theologia.*

Moderators.

William W. Merry, M.A., Fellow of Lincoln.
W. Baker, M.A., Fellow of S. John's.
Harman C. Ogle, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen.
John Wordsworth M.A., Fellow of Brasenose. } *In Schola Litt. Gr. et Lat. for Honours.*

George Marshall, M.A., late Student of Ch. Ch.
J. R. Thursfield, M.A., Fellow of Jesus.
W. R. Anson, M.A., Fellow of All Souls. } *In Schola Litt. Gr. et Lat.*

Masters of the Schools.

Octavius Ogle, M.A., late Fellow of Lincoln.
R. F. Clarke, M.A., Trinity, late Fellow of S. John's.
T. L. Papillon, M.A., Fellow of New College.
F. de Paravicini, M.A., Senior Student of Ch. Ch.

Delegates of Local Examinations.

The Vice-Chancellor.
The Proctors. } *Official.*

*Charles A. Heurtley, D.D., Canon of Ch. Ch.
*S. W. Wayte, B.D., President of Trinity.
*James E. Sewell, D.D., Warden of New College.
†Bartholomew Price, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke.
*Edward T. Turner, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose.
*William Ince, M.A., Fellow of Exeter. } *Appointed by the Hebdomadal Council.*

*Edward Hawkins, D.D., Provost of Oriel.
*Frederick Temple, D.D., late Fellow of Balliol.
*Thos. D. Acland, D.C.L., late Fellow of All Souls.
†John Phillips, D.C.L., Magdalen.
†George Rawlinson, M.A., late Fellow of Exeter.
†Thomas Hill Green, M.A., Fellow of Balliol. } *By the Congregation of the University.*

*Edw. Moore, B.D., Principal of S. Edm. Hall.
*John Griffiths, M.A., Warden of Wadham.
†John Wm. Burgon, M.A., Fellow of Oriel.
†James E. T. Rogers, M.A., Magdalen Hall.
*Henry J. S. Smith, M A., Fellow of Balliol.
†Hereford B. George, M.A., Fellow of New Coll. } *By the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors.*

Secretary.—S. Edwardes, M.A., Fellow of Merton.

UNIVERSITY TERMS.

THERE are four Terms for academical exercises in each year, but for many Professors' Lectures and some other purposes Easter and Trinity Terms together count as only one.

1. MICHAELMAS TERM begins on the 10th of October, and ends on the 17th of December.

2. HILARY (or LENT) TERM begins on the 14th of January, and ends on the day before Palm-Sunday.

3. EASTER TERM begins on the Wednesday after Easter Day, and ends on the Friday before Whit-Sunday.

4. TRINITY (or ACT) TERM begins on the day before Whit-Sunday, and usually ends on the Saturday after the first Tuesday in July, but may be continued beyond that day by Congregation.

If the day fixed for the beginning or end of any Term happen to be a festival, the beginning or end of such Term is deferred till the day after, except only that Easter Term in such case ends the day before.

Full Term begins on the Sunday after the first Congregation, that is, on the Sunday after the first day of Term.

Michaelmas and Hilary Terms are kept by six weeks' residence in each, Easter and Trinity Terms either by three weeks' in each, or by forty-eight days' residence in the two Terms jointly.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS.

CRAVEN SCHOLARSHIPS, founded in 1647 by Lord Craven, now consist at Oxford of 6, of 80*l.* per ann. each, tenable 3 years. Two scholars are elected in Act Term, who must have passed the Second Public Examination in Greek and Latin at least in one school, and not have gone beyond their twenty-fourth term since matriculation.

RADCLIFFE'S TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIPS, founded by Dr. Radcliffe (founder of the Radcliffe Library), in 1714, now consist of 3, of 200*l.* per ann., tenable for 3 years. Candidates must have passed all the examinations required for B.A. degree, must have been placed in the First Class in School of Natural Science, must declare they intend to graduate in Medicine at Oxford University, and must travel abroad for the study of Medicine.*

VINERIAN FELLOWSHIP AND SCHOLARSHIPS, founded by Viner, now consist of one Fellowship of 100*l.* per ann., and 5 scholarships of 35*l.* per ann. each, all elected for five years—the Fellows by Convocation, the Scholars by a Board appointed for the purpose. A Candidate for the Fellowship must be unmarried, a member of the University, a M.A. or

* Since 1867, candidates must also obtain, after competition, some University Prize or Scholarship

B.C.L., and be or have been called to the bar. A Candidate for the Scholarship must be unmarried, a member of the University for 24 calendar months previously, and not have matriculated more than 6 years.

DEAN IRELAND'S SCHOLARSHIPS, founded in 1825, now consist of 4 of 30*l.* per ann. each, of which one is bestowed annually in Lent Term, after an examination in Classics, upon an undergraduate who has not exceeded his sixteenth Term.

ELDON LAW SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1830 by public subscription, in honour of Lord Eldon, consists of one Scholarship of per ann. for 3 years. Candidates must be members of the University and of Church of England, have obtained B.A. degree, have been rated in the First Class in one branch at least of B.A. examination, and must intend to follow legal profession.

BODEN SCHOLARSHIPS, founded by Col. Boden, 1830, consist of 4 of 50*l.* per ann., one awarded yearly in Lent. Candidates must be under 25, and show some proficiency in Sanscrit language and literature.

MATHEMATICAL SCHOLARSHIPS, founded in 1831, now consist of 2 of 30*l.* per ann. each, tenable for 2 years, and 20*l.* extra from the Johnson fund to senior scholars for one year.

KENNICOTT SCHOLARSHIP, founded by the widow of Dr. Kennicott, in 1803, for the promotion of study of Hebrew, consists of but one Scholarship of 144*l.* for one year. Candidates must be B.A., and not have exceeded 28 terms from matriculation.

PUSEY AND ELLERTON SCHOLARSHIPS, founded in 1832 to promote "sound theology through a solid and critical knowledge of Hebrew," consist of 3 Scholarships of 50*l.* per ann. each (one elected annually); tenable for 3 years. Candidates must be members of University, and under 25 years old.

DENYER AND JOHNSON SCHOLARSHIPS consist of 3 (in all 110*l.*) annually for one year, awarded to B.A.'s, between their nineteenth and twenty-seventh Term, who are the three best who pass examinations in Divinity.

HERTFORD SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1834, consists of one Scholarship of 33*l.*, tenable for one year, by the Student who obtains it by free competition and public examination, for proficiency in Latin. Candidates must not have completed their second year from matriculation.

TAYLOR'S SCHOLARSHIPS, founded in 1857, consist of 4 of 25*l.* per ann. for 2 years, for proficiency in Modern Languages. Candidates must not be over 24 years.

BURDETT-COUTTS SCHOLARSHIPS, founded in 1860, consist of 2 of 75*l.* per ann. each, tenable for 2 years. Candidates must have passed Examination in School of Natural Science, have not completed sixth year from matriculation, and be proficient in Geology and Natural Science bearing on Geology.

PRIZES.

THE CHANCELLOR'S PRIZES, instituted by the Earl of Lichfield, Chancellor of the University, 1762-72, consist of 3 prizes of 20*l.* each, given annually for Latin Verse, Latin Prose, and English Prose, to members who have not exceeded 4 years since matriculation.

SIR R. NEWDEGATE'S PRIZE, founded in 1806, consists of 21*l.*, given annually for the best composition in English Verse, under same restrictions as the Chancellor's Prize.

ELLERTON PRIZE ESSAY, instituted in 1825 by Dr. Ellerton, consists of an annual gift of 21*l.* for the best Theological Essay to B.A.'s between their sixteenth and twenty-eighth Term.

SACRED PRIZE POEM, IN ENGLISH. A prize is awarded triennially to the best composition of this kind, relating to some subject previously announced by the authorities. Open to B.A.'s.

ARNOLD'S PRIZE ESSAY, founded in 1850, in memory of Dr. Arnold, of Rugby, has awarded to it annually a sum of 42*l.* The subject, announced previously, relates to some incident in Ancient and Modern History, and is open to all graduates who have not exceeded their eighth Term.

STANHOPE PRIZE ESSAY, instituted in 1855 by Earl Stanhope, relates to some historical incident between 1300—1815, indicated by the authorities. Open to all undergraduates who have not entered their seventeenth Term. The prize is given in books of the value of 20*l.*

GAISFORD PRIZES, founded in memory of Dr. Gaisford, in 1856, are awarded to the best compositions in Greek prose and verse,—one prize of about 18*l.* to each.

JOHNSON PRIZE, founded in 1862, in memory of M. J. Johnson, M.A., consists of a gold medal, value Ten Guineas, awarded once in 4 years for an essay on some Astronomical or Meteorological subject announced 2 years previously. Open to all members of University.

HALL AND HALL-HOUGHTON PRIZES.—In 1868 and 1870, the Rev. John Hall, B.D., Canon of Bristol Cathedral, and the Rev. John Houghton, M.A., of Pembroke College, presented a sum of £4,500, as a fund for 4 Prizes—one of £20 and one of £30, called "Canon Hall Greek Testament Prizes," and two, one of £25 and one of £15, called the "Hall-Houghton Septuagint Prizes."

MARQUIS OF LOTHIAN'S HISTORICAL PRIZE.—In 1870, this prize of £40 annually was instituted for the best essay on any point of Ancient Foreign History, whether secular or ecclesiastical. Open to all members who have not exceeded the twenty-seventh term from their matriculation.

A PRIZE has recently been instituted for the best essay on International Law.

COLLEGES.

ALL SOULS' COLLEGE, founded in 1437, by Henry Chichele, Archbishop of Canterbury, possesses 30 Fellowships, the 2 Chichele Professorships, and 4 Bible Clerkships. It has 19 benefices in its gift, and 121 members in 1871. Warden: The Rev. Francis K. Leighton, D.D., elected 1858.

BALLIOL COLLEGE, founded about 1265 by the parents of John Balliol, King of Scotland, possesses 11 Fellowships, 13 Scholarships of about 75*l.* per ann., and 5 of 60*l.* per ann., besides many exhibitions. 20 benefices in gift. 461 members in 1871. Master: The Rev. B. Jowitt, M.A., elected 1870.

BRASENOSE COLLEGE, founded in 1509 by William Smith, Bishop of Lincoln, and Sir Richard Sutton, possesses 20 Fellowships, all open, besides numerous Scholarships and Exhibitions, mostly tenable for 5 years, and ranging in value to upwards of 60*l.* per ann. It has also upwards of 50 benefices under its patronage and influence, and about 488 members in 1871. Principal: The Rev. Edward H. Cradock, D.D., elected 1853.

CHRIST CHURCH, founded originally by Cardinal Wolsey in 1526; in 1546 made the seat of the Episcopal See of Osney, by Henry VIII., and constituted the Cathedral Church of Christ in Oxford. It possesses 6 Canonries and 80 Studentships, 28 of which are called Senior and 52 Junior Studentships, the former being equivalent to Fellowships, the latter to Scholarships; and of these latter 21 are confined to Westminster School, all the others being open. It has nearly 100 benefices in its gift, and had 1093 members in 1871. Dean: The Very Rev. Henry George Liddell, D.D., elected 1855.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, founded in 1516 by Richard Fox, Bishop of Winchester, possesses 20 Fellowships and 24 Scholarships, all open, the latter of the value of 80*l.* per ann., besides rooms, and tenable for 5 years. It has 22 benefices in its gift, and 244 members in 1871. President: The Rev. James Norris, D.D., elected 1843.

EXETER COLLEGE, founded in 1314, by Walter de Stapledon, Bishop of Exeter, now possesses 15 Fellowships, all open, and 22 Scholarships, 10 open, besides numerous Exhibitions, chiefly connected with Public Schools, and described herein therewith. Exeter College has 16 benefices in its gift, and 708 members in 1871. Rector: The Rev. John Prideaux Lightfoot, D.D., elected 1854.

JESUS COLLEGE, founded in 1571, by Queen Elizabeth, on the petition of Dr. Hugh Price, Treasurer of S. David's, its first endower, consists of 16 Fellowships, to be reduced to 13, whereof a part will consist of Welsh Fellowships, and the rest be open. It will have 22 Scholarships, 20 Welsh and 2 open, and numerous Exhibitions of 40*l.* per ann., tenable for 5 years. 20 benefices in gift; 202 members in 1871. Principal: The Rev. Charles Williams, D.D., elected 1857.

LINCOLN COLLEGE, founded in 1427 by Richard Fleming, Bishop of Lincoln, consists of a Rector, 10 Fellows, and 16 Scholars, nearly all

of whom are now elected by open competition. 9 benefices in gift. 253 members in 1871. Rector: The Rev. Mark Pattison, B.D., elected 1861.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE, founded in 1458 by William of Waynflete, Lord High Chancellor, consists of a President, 30 Fellows, 40 Scholars, called Demies, all elected by open competition. It has also 20 Exhibitions, and supports the 4 Waynflete Professors. 41 benefices in gift. 346 members in 1871. President: The Rev. Frederic Bulley, D.D.

MERTON COLLEGE, founded in 1264 at Malden, in 1274 at Oxford, by Walter de Merton, Bishop of Rochester, consists of a Warden, 18 Fellowships, all open, 14 Postmasterships, and 4 Scholarships. 18 benefices in gift, 243 members in 1871. Warden: Robert Bullock Marsham, D.C.L., elected 1826.

NEW COLLEGE, founded in 1386 by William of Wykeham, consists of a Warden, 30 Fellowships, and 30 Scholarships; 15 of the former being open, and the rest with preference to Winchester School. 41 benefices in gift. 277 members in 1871. Warden: The Rev. James E. Sewell, D.D., elected 1860.

ORIEL COLLEGE, founded in 1326 by Edward II., consists of a Provost, 15 Fellows and 10 Scholarships, with 22 Exhibitioners, the value of each of the Scholarships and of four of the Exhibitions being 60*l.* per. ann., with rooms. 13 benefices in gift. 411 members in 1871. Provost: The Rev. Edward Hawkins, D.D., elected 1828.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE, founded in 1624, and named after William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, then Chancellor of the University, consists of a Master, 10 Fellows, and 12 Scholars, 2 of the latter to be held with Bible Clerkships. 8 benefices in gift. 279 members in 1871. Master: The Rev. E. Evans, M.A., elected 1864.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, founded in 1340 by the Chaplain to Queen Philippa, after whom it was named, consists of a Provost, 19 Fellows, 3 Chaplains, 15 Scholars, and 2 Bible Clerks, and has numerous Exhibitions from different Schools. 29 benefices in gift. 391 members in 1871. Provost: the Ven. W. Jackson, D.D., elected 1862.

S. JOHN'S COLLEGE, founded in 1555 by Alderman Sir T. White, of London, will hereafter consist of a President, 18 Fellows, and 34 Scholars. The Fellowships are tenable for life, and are all open. 6 of the Scholarships only are open, the remainder are appropriated—21 to Merchant Taylors' School, 2 to Coventry, 2 to Bristol, 2 to Reading, and 1 to Tunbridge Schools. 4 Fellowships on the Fereday foundation, not included amongst the above 18, are partially restricted, and are tenable for 14 years. 33 benefices in gift. 432 members in 1871. President: The Rev. James Bellamy, B.D., elected Dec. 7th, 1871.

TRINITY COLLEGE, originally founded by Edward III., was re-founded in 1554, and possesses a President, 12 Fellows, and 13 Scholars; both Fellowships and Scholarships being open: the latter worth 80*l.* per ann. It has also several Exhibitions. 10 benefices in gift. 372 members in 1871. President: The Rev. S. W. Wayte, B.D., elected 1866.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, said to have been founded by Alfred the Great in 872, and restored by William of Durham in 1249, consists of a Master, 13 Fellows, 3 Honorary Fellows, 12 Scholars. It has 5 Exhibitions, 2 of which are open. 10 benefices in gift. 384 members in 1871. Master: The Rev. George Granville Bradley, M.A., elected 1870.

WADHAM COLLEGE, founded in 1613 by Nicholas Wadham, Esq., consists of a Warden, 14 Fellows, 15 Scholars, 2 Chaplains, and 2 Clerks. Both Fellowships and Scholarships open. It has 10 Exhibitions (4 for Hebrew, 6 for Greek), besides several of smaller importance. 13 benefices in gift. 358 members in 1871. Warden: The Rev. John Griffiths, M.A., elected 1871.

WORCESTER COLLEGE, founded in 1714 by Sir Thomas Cooke, consists of a Provost, 18 Fellows, and 15 Scholars. The Fellowships nearly all open. It has 7 Exhibitions. 10 benefices in gift. 373 members in 1871. Provost: The Rev. Richard Lynch Cotton, D.D., elected 1839.

KEBLE COLLEGE.—This college was built by subscription as a memorial to the late Rev. John Keble, sometime Fellow and Tutor of Oriel College, and Professor of Poetry in the University. The college was founded in 1870 for "providing persons desirous of academical education, and willing to live economically, with a college wherein sober living and high culture of the mind may be combined with Christian training based upon the principles of the Church of England." The cost of tuition, rent, and food at this college is about 50*l.* per annum. Warden: The Rev. E. S. Talbot, M.A., elected 1870. There were 36 members in 1871.

HALLS.

MAGDALEN HALL, founded by Bishop Waynflete, consists of a Principal, Vice-Principal, Tutor, and 2 Lecturers. It has 8 Scholarships, 4 open, and 4 Exhibitions, all tenable for 3 years. One benefice in gift. 266 members in 1871. Fee, 5*l.* on entrance, or 3*l.* 10*s.* on taking Degree; rent, 8*l.* to 16*l.* per ann. Principal: The Rev. R. Michell, B.D., appointed in 1868.

NEW INN HALL was fully established in 1438, but existed 100 years previously under another name. 34 members in 1871. Principal and Tutor: The Rev. H. H. Cornish, M.A., appointed in 1866.

S. ALBAN HALL, named after Robert S. Alban, a citizen of Oxford, who once owned it, had 103 members in 1871. Fees payable at matriculation to University, 2*l.* 8*s.*; to Hall, 5*l.* A quarterly payment of 16*l.* includes the charge for tuition, furnished rooms, board, coals, servants, and almost all necessaries. Principal: The Rev. W. C. Salter, M.A., appointed in 1861.

S. EDMUND HALL, supposed to be named after S. Edmund, Archbishop of Canterbury, *temp.* Henry III. There is one Advowson, held by the University in trust for the Hall, and forming the endowment of the Principal. 100 members in 1871. Principal: The Rev. E. Moore, B.D., appointed in 1864.

S. MARY HALL dates from 1333; possesses 4 Scholarships of 50*l.* per ann., tenable for 4 years, and 1 Exhibition of 30*l.* per ann. 137 members in 1871. Principal: The Rev. D. P. Chase, M.A., appointed in 1857.

The cost of the entire Three Years' University Course at these Halls seems to vary between 281*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*, as at S. Edmund's Hall, and 297*l.* 10*s.*, as at S. Mary's Hall. The aggregate expenses of the former have been authoritatively stated, thus:—

	£	s.	d.
Entrance Fee (to the Hall)...	2	15	6
Matriculation Fee (to the University)	2	10	0
Caution Deposit, 14*l.*, returned.			
Furniture, about 16*l.*; of this is lost by wear and tear (say)	7	0	0
Batells for three years, at 74*l.* (say)	222	0	0
Groceries and Lights (say)	18	0	0
Extra payment to Domus	7	0	0
Laundress (say)	10	10	0
Degree Fees (to the Hall)	4	9	0
,, ,, (to the University)	7	10	0
	£281	14	6

Time required for Degrees: For B.A. and S.C.L., 12 terms of residence; B.C.L. or M.A., in twenty-seventh term.

CHARSLEY'S PRIVATE HALL is the only instance of such an institution being open for the reception of Students under the Oxford University Act of 1854. It has 26 members. Licensed Master: William H. Charsley, M.A.

Students not attached to any College or Hall.

The editor conceives this information will be valuable to many of his clients, who are thus enabled to qualify themselves as unattached students.

In the year 1868 the restrictions of an ancient Statute, which has been already mentioned, were removed; and persons are now permitted, under certain conditions prescribed in Statt. Tit. III. Sect. I., to become Students and Members of the University without being attached to any College or Hall. Such persons keep their statutable residence in houses or lodgings in the town, with the same rights of profiting by Professors' lectures, of competing for University Prizes, of attaining distinction in the Public Examinations, and of being admitted to degrees and to all the consequent privileges, as are enjoyed by other students.

The reception of students into the University under the prescribed conditions, and the general direction and superintendence of them during their residence in Oxford, are committed to a Board consisting of the Vice-Chancellor and four Members of Convocation nominated by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors, two of whom are styled Censors, under the title of "Delegates of Students not attached to any College or Hall."

The Students are under the supervision of the Censors, who are charged with the care of their conduct and studies.

OUR UNIVERSITIES.

Cambridge.

"The University Tutorial Association."
AN EDUCATIONAL AND SCHOLASTIC
TRANSFER AGENCY.

Principals:
Mr. F. S. de CARTERET-BISSON,
Mr. G. F. RADFORD, M.A., Trin. Coll., Cambridge.

Offices: Berners Chambers, 70, Berners Street, W.

The University of Cambridge.

This University is supposed to have been founded in the seventh century, but the academical system does not appear to have been introduced until 1109. The first Charter granted to it as a University is dated 15th Henry III., and that was 50 years before the founding of Peter House, its oldest endowed College. Its Charters were destroyed during the temporary success of the Watt Tyler Insurrection. Queen Elizabeth incorporated it as a University. It now contains 17 Colleges and Halls, each governed by its own regulations, subject to general University Laws, and all furnishing members, both for the executive and legislative government of the University; for every M.A. or Doctor has a vote in the Senate, and has also a vote for the two Members of Parliament elected by the University. Its entire income is above £5,500. Students are admitted to the University after application to the Tutor of the College which they wish to join, and payment of the caution money and admission fees, which vary, the former from £10 to £20, and the latter from £3 to £5. It is necessary for a Student before taking his B.A. degree, that he should reside in the University nine terms, of which there are three in each year.

UNIVERSITY OFFICERS.

		Elected
Chancellor.—	WILLIAM CAVENDISH, DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, LL.D., Trinity	1861
High Steward.—	Edward James Herbert, Earl of Powis, LL.D., S. John's	1863
Vice-Chancellor.—	John Power, M.A., Pembroke	1870
Commissary.—	William Forsyth, M.A., Trinity	1868
Representatives in Parliament.	Rt. Hon. Spencer Hor. Walpole, LL.D., Trinity	1856
	Alexander James Beresford Beresford-Hope, LL.D., Trinity	1868
Deputy High Steward.—	Francis Barlow, M.A., Trinity Hall	1856
Public Orator.—	Richard Claverhouse Jebb, M.A., Trinity	1869
Registrary.—	Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Trinity	1862
Librarian.—	Henry Bradshaw, M.A., King's	1867
Assessor to the Chancellor.—	John Tozer, LL.D., Caius	1852
Counsel.—	Hon. George Denman, M.A., M.P., Trinity	1857
	Sir R. Baggally, M.A., M.P., Caius	1869
Esquire Bedells.—	H. Godfray, M.A., S. John's	1854
	R. K. Millar, M.A., S. Peter's	1870

HEADS OF COLLEGES.

Founded.	Colleges.	Heads.		Elected
1257	*S. Peter's*	Henry Wilkinson Cookson, D.D. ...	*Master.*	1847
1326	*Clare*	Edward Atkinson, D.D.	*Master.*	1856
1343	*Pembroke*	John Power, M.A.	*Master.*	1870
1348	*Caius*	Edwin Guest, LL.D.	*Master.*	1852
1350	*Trinity Hall* ...	Thomas Charles Geldart, LL.D.....	*Master.*	1852
1351	*Corpus Christi*...	James Pulling, D.D...	*Master.*	1850
1441	*King's*	Richard Okes, D.D.	*Provost.*	1850
1448	*Queen's*.....	George Phillips, D.D.	*Presid.*	1857
1475	*S. Catherine's*...	Charles Kirkby Robinson, D.D.....	*Master.*	1851
1496	*Jesus*	George Elwes Corrie, D.D.....	*Master.*	1869
1505	*Christ's*	James Cartmell, D.D.	*Master.*	1849
1511	*S. John's*	William Henry Bateson, D.D.....	*Master.*	1857
1519	*Magdalene*	Hon. The Rev. L. Neville, M.A. ...	*Master.*	1854
1546	*Trinity*	William Hepworth Thompson, D.D.	*Master.*	1866
1584	*Emmanuel*	Samuel George Phear, B.D.	*Master.*	1871
1598	*Sydney Sussex*...	Robert Phelps, D.D.....	*Master.*	1843
1800	*Downing*	Thomas Worsley, D.D.	*Master.*	1836

Professors.

Founded.			Elected.
1502	*Margaret of Divinity* ...	W. Selwyn, D.D., S. John's	1855
1540	*Regius of Divinity*	Brooke Foss Westcott, D.D., Trinity	1870
1540	*Regius of the Civil Law.*	J. T. Abdy, LL.D., Trinity Hall ...	1854
1540	*Regius of Physic*	H. J. H. Bond, M.D., Corpus	1851
1540	*Regius of Hebrew*	T. Jarratt, M.A., Trinity.....	1854
1540	*Regius of Greek*.....	B. H. Kennedy, D.D., S. John's ...	1867
1652	*Arabic*	W. Wright, LL.D., Queen's	1870
1663	*Lucasian of Mathematics*	G. G. Stokes, M.A., F.R.S., Pemb.	1849
1683	*Moral Philosophy*.....	F. D. Maurice, M.A., Trinity	1866
1684	*Music*	W. S. Bennett, M.A., Mus. Doc., S. John's	1856
1702	*Chemistry*	G. D. Liveing, M.A., S. John's	1861
1704	*Plumian of Astronomy*...	J. Challis, M.A., F.R.S., Trinity ...	1836
1707	*Anatomy*	G. M. Humphry, M.D., F.R.S., Downing.....	1866
1724	*Modern History*	J. R. Seeley, M.A., Christ's	1869
1724	*Lord Almoner's of Arabic*	E. H. Palmer, M.A., S. John's	1871
1724	*Botany*	C. C. Babington, M.A., S. John's ...	1861
1727	*Woodwardian of Geology*	A. Sedgwick, LL.D., F.R.S., Trinity	1818
1749	*Lowndean of Astronomy*	J. C. Adams, M.A., F.R.S., Pembroke	1858
1768	*Norrisian of Divinity* ...	C. A. Swainson, D.D., Christ's	1864
1783	*Jacksonian of Natural and Experimental Philosophy*	R. Willis, M.A., F.R.S., Caius	1837
1800	*Downing of Law*	W. Ll. Birkbeck, M.A., Downing ...	1860
1801	*Downing of Medicine* ...	W. W. Fisher, M.D., Downing	1841
1808	*Mineralogy*	W. H. Miller, M.D., F.R.S.	1832

Founded.		Elected.
1851 *Disney of Archæology* ...	Churchill Babington, B.D., S. John's	1865
1860 *Hulsean of Divinity*.....	J. B. Lightfoot, D.D., Trinity	1861
1863 *Political Economy*.....	H. Fawcett, M.A., M.P., Trinity H.	1863
1863 *Sadlerian of Pure Mathematics*	A. Cayley, M.A., Trinity	1863
1866 *Zoology and Comparative Anatomy*	A. Newton, M.A., Magdalene.....	1866
1867 *Sanskrit*	E. B. Cowell, M.A., Trinity.....	1867
1869 *International Law*	W. G. G. V. V. Harcourt, M.A., Q.C., M.P., Trinity	1869
1869 *Latin*.....	H. A. J. Munro, M.A., Trinity	1869
1869 *Slade of Fine Art*.....	Sir Matthew Digby Wyatt, M.A.....	1869
1871 *Experimental Physics* ...	James Clerk Maxwell, M.A., Trinity.	1871

Superintendent of the Museums of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy—J. W. Clark, M.A., Trinity.

Demonstrator of Anatomy—E. Carver, M.A., M.B., St. John's.

Demonstrator of Chemistry—T. W. Danby, M.A., Downing.

Teacher of Rabbinic and Talmudic Literature—Dr. S. M. Schiller-Szinessy.

Degrees and Admission Fees.

DEGREES *jure dignitatis aut natalium.*

By the University Statutes, cap. 3, sect. 5, degrees may be conferred, without residence or examinations or exercises, on the following persons: viz.

1. Privy Counsellors.
2. Bishops, or Bishops designate.
3. Noblemen:—Dukes, Marquises, Earls, Viscounts, Barons.
4. Sons of Noblemen, or their heirs apparent.
5. Deans of Cathedrals.
6. Heads of Colleges.

If, however, Noblemen, or the sons or heirs apparent of Noblemen, come to the University as *juvenes*, they can take the degree of B.A. only, and must pass the same Examination for that degree as other Students. Such persons are required to reside seven terms, and may be Candidates for Honours in any of the Honour Triposes in their seventh term of residence: they do not wait for inauguration as Bachelors of Arts, but are at once admitted *ad perfectum gradum.*

No person taking a degree *jure dignitatis* is entitled to a vote in the Senate, unless he shall have resided three Terms.

Caution Money.

The money paid on admission at each College is, for

Nobleman	£50	0 0	Pensioner	£15	0 0
Fellow-Commoner.....	25	0 0	Sizar.....	10	0 0

The caution money remains in the hands of the Tutor, and is not

returned till a person takes his name off the boards. Noblemen and Fellow-Commoners usually make a present of plate to the College.

Admission Fees.

In addition to the caution, every Student on admission, or coming into residence, makes a payment, differing at different Colleges.

Matriculation Fees.

By Graces of the Senate it has been decreed that the matriculation fees paid to the Registrary for the common chest be as follows :—

Nobleman	£15	0 10	Pensioner	£5	0 0
Fellow-Commoner	10	10 0	Sizar	0	15 0

College Payments.

In each College, a quarterly payment is made by each member of it, according to his degree and condition, on a scale which differs in the several Colleges.

This payment includes the annual contributions made to the University. These payments may be compounded for in several Colleges, subsequent to the degrees of D.D., B.D., LL.D., M.D., M.A., and LL.M.

Tuition.

The terminal payments of persons in *statù pupillari* in every College are the following :—

Nobleman	£13	6	8	Bachelor Fellow-Commoner	£2	10	0
Fellow-Commoner	10	0	0	Bachelor of Arts	1	10	0
Pensioner	6	0	0				
Sizar	2	0	0				

Such payments being made only during residence. No payment for tuition is required from non-resident Bachelors or Undergraduates.

Fees for Degrees.

The following RULES have been made by the Senate :—

1. That in lieu of the fees now payable to the common chest and to the officers and servants of the University by candidates for Degrees, the following fees only be paid to the common chest, viz.

	£	s.	d.
(*a*) On admission to the degree of B.A. or LL.B. at the time or times of general admission	7	0	0
(*b*) On admission to the degree of B.A. or LL.B. at any other time	10	10	0
(*c*) On admission to the degree of M.A. or LL.M., whether the Candidate be a Fellow of a College or not	12	0	0

	£	s.	d.
(*d*) On admission to the degree of S.T.B., M.B., or Mus. B.	8	0	0
(*e*) On admission to the degree of M.B. when the Candidate is a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Laws	2	0	0
(*f*) On admission *ad practicandum in medicina*	2	0	0
(*g*) On admission to the degree of S.T.P. or LL.D	20	0	0
(*h*) On admission to the degree of M.D., whether the Candidate be a Bachelor of Medicine or a Master of Arts	10	0	0
On admission to the degree of M.C. (Master in Surgery), with no previous degree	18	0	0
When the Candidate is B.A. or M.B	12	0	0
When the Candidate is B.A. and M.B.	6	0	0
When the Candidate is M.A. or M.D.	1	0	0
(*i*) On admission to the degree of Mus. D., when the Candidate is Mus. B.	10	0	0
(*k*) On admission to the degree of Mus. D., when the Candidate has no degree	15	0	0

The following TABLE of AVERAGE EXPENSE regularly incurred by the Student, is calculated for one of the Colleges. The difference is not much at any other College:

Annual.	£	s.	d.
Tuition	18	0	0
Rooms, rent	10	0	0
Attendance, assessed taxes, &c.	6	5	0
Coals	3	10	0
College payments	5	7	4
Cost of Living.			
Breakfast, dinner, and tea, at 16*s.* 6*d.* a week, for 25 weeks, making the average of 3 Terms' residence in the year	20	12	6
Laundress	5	8	0
Amount	£69	2	10

Lodging-House Charges.—Rent of rooms varies in the several Colleges from £4 to £30.

Price of lodgings—8*s.* to 28*s.* per week: the most frequent payment is 14*s.* or 16*s.*; and half-price is paid in vacations.

Entertainment in rooms, attendance of a gyp, orders in the hall, are extra and optional.

Private tuition is for the most part 14*l.*, or 8*l.* a Term.

Personal expenses and tradesmen's bills are independent of the place: they are paid by the Student himself, or through the Tutor, as may be found expedient.

No person *in statu pupillari*, lodging in a house not duly licensed, is considered as resident in the University or keeping Terms.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

CRAVEN SCHOLARSHIPS consist of 6 of 80*l.* per ann. each, tenable for 7 years if the Scholar shall continue a member of the University, but not otherwise. The Scholars are elected upon examination after public announcement of a vacancy in the number.

BARNES SCHOLARSHIP, tenable 4 years. Preference to Candidates educated on the foundation of Christ's Hospital, S. Paul's School, or the Merchant Taylors' School, London, and coming to the University direct from one of those Schools.

BATTIE'S SCHOLARSHIP is worth 30*l.* to 35*l.* per ann., and is governed by similar regulations to the Craven.

BROWNE'S SCHOLARSHIP of 21*l.* per ann. is tenable for 7 years. Candidates must be of not more than 3 years' standing in University.

DAVIES'S SCHOLARSHIP of 30*l.* per ann. is regulated like the Craven.

PITT SCHOLARSHIP, worth about 45*l.* per ann., is tenable for 7 years upon the same terms as the Craven.

PORSON SCHOLARSHIP, of not less than 60*l.* per ann. for 4 years, is conferred upon Undergraduates who have not resided in the University more than 5 Terms. The examination is exclusively classical.

BELL SCHOLARSHIPS, of about 55*l.* per ann. each, are 8 in number, 2 of which are vacated annually. They are tenable for 4 years. Candidates must not be of more than one year's standing in University.

TYRWHITT'S HEBREW SCHOLARSHIPS are 6 in number, 2 chosen annually, the senior receiving 30*l.* and the junior 20*l.* for 3 years. Candidates must be B.A., or of similar standing, and not of sufficient standing to take M.A. degree.

CROSSE SCHOLARSHIPS consist of 3 of 20*l.* per ann. each, tenable for 3 years. The examination turns upon a knowledge of the Holy Scriptures in Hebrew and Greek, and of Ecclesiastical History.

SHEEPSHANKS ASTRONOMICAL EXHIBITION, about 50*l.* per ann., tenable for 3 years, is awarded to that Undergraduate who upon examination is found best versed in Astronomy, theoretical and practical.

LUMLEY EXHIBITIONS consist of 5 of 15*l.* per ann. each, awarded to poor scholars of Oxford or Cambridge educated in School at Thornton, Yorkshire.

TRAVELLING BACHELORS have not been elected since 1855.

ABBOTT SCHOLARSHIP.—In 1871 the late John Abbott, Esq., of Halifax, bequeathed the sum of 4,000*l.* to found 2 Scholarships for Undergraduates in their first year, tenable for 3 years.

LIGHTFOOT SCHOLARSHIP for History. The Rev. Joseph Barber

Lightfoot, D.D., transferred to the University in 1870 the sum of 4,500*l.* for the purpose of founding 3 Scholarships for the study of Ecclesiastical History. Each Scholarship is tenable for 3 years, one-third of the annual interest to be paid to each Scholar.

WADDINGTON SCHOLARSHIP.—In 1870 the Misses Waddington transferred a sum of 3,000*l.* in 3 per cent. consolidated bank annuities, for the purpose of founding a Classical Scholarship in memory of their brothers, the late Very Rev. George Waddington, D.D., and the Right Hon. Horatio Waddington, M.A. The Scholarships are tenable for 5 years, to an Undergraduate of not more than 3 years' standing. The examination is exclusively classical. The stipend will consist of the whole of the annual dividends.

WHEWELL SCHOLARSHIPS for International Law. The late Rev. W. Whewell, D.D., late Master of Trinity College, made provision for the endowment of 8 Scholarships of International Law; all candidates to be under the age of 25 years. 2 Scholarships are chosen every year, and are tenable for 4 years. One receives an annual payment of 100*l.*, and the other an annual payment of 50*l.*

PRIZES.

CHANCELLOR'S MEDALLISTS.—Two gold medals of the value of fifteen Guineas each are given annually to 2 commencing B.A.'s, who, having obtained Senior Optimes at least, are most proficient in classical learning.

MEMBERS' PRIZEMEN.—The Members of Parliament for the University give annually 4 prizes, of fifteen guineas each, to 2 B.A.'s and 2 Undergraduates who compose the best dissertations in Latin prose.

SIR WILLIAM BROWNE'S MEDALLISTS consist of 3 Undergraduates annually selected as follows:—The 1st, who writes the best Greek Ode in imitation of Sappho; the 2nd, who writes the best Latin Ode in imitation of Horace; and the third, the best Latin and Greek Epigrams.

PORSON PRIZE consists of 20*l.*, given annually to such resident Undergraduate as shall make the best translation of a proposed passage from an English Dramatist into Greek Verse.

CAMDEN MEDAL is given annually in prize for the best exercise in Latin Hexameters. Competed for by Undergraduates who shall have resided 2 Terms in University previous to the exercises being sent in.

SMITH'S PRIZES consist of 2 annually, of 25*l.* each, awarded to the 2 commencing B.A.'s who are best proficients in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

ADAMS'S PRIZE is awarded once in 2 years to some member of the University who, having previously taken his degree, shall have sent in the best essay on Pure Mathematics, Astronomy, or other branch of Natural Philosophy.

SEDGWICK PRIZE is given every third year to a resident Undergraduate

for the best essay on some geological or other scientific subject given out previously by the Professor of Geology.

CHANCELLOR'S MEDALLIST FOR LEGAL STUDIES is chosen after examination in legal acquirements by Examiners for degrees of Bachelors of Law. Competitors must be below standing of M.A. and have acquired the B.A. degree or be Bachelors of Medicine.

NORRISIAN PRIZE is awarded once in 5 years for the best prose essay on a sacred subject chosen by University authorities. The prize consists of a gold medal, books, and money, or money (about 60*l.*) alone, at the option of the Prizeman.

HULSEAN PRIZE consists of 40*l.*, annually awarded to a member of the University below the standing of M.A., for the best English dissertation in support of the truths of Christianity, the subject for each year being selected by the authorities.

SIR PEREGRINE MAITLAND'S PRIZE is given once in 3 years for the best English essay on Missionary Labour, the precise subject having been previously named. Candidates must not be over 10 years' standing in the University.

BURNEY PRIZE is awarded annually to a Graduate of less than 3 years' standing who shall have produced the best English essay on some moral or metaphysical subject, on the existence, nature, and attributes of God, or on the truth of Christianity. Prize, One Hundred Guineas.

LE BAS PRIZE of 60*l.* per ann. is awarded for the best essay on a subject of General Literature previously selected.

EVANS'S PRIZE.—A sum of 300*l.* was given to the University for the purpose of founding a prize, bearing the late Archdeacon's name, to be given annually to those Students who distinguish themselves in the Theological Examination at Cambridge.

HEBREW PRIZE.—The sum of 400*l.* Indian Stock has been appropriated to found a prize for the encouragement of the study of Hebrew. The annual income to be given to the successful Student.

DR. JEREMIE'S SEPTUAGINT PRIZE.—In 1870 the Very Rev. James Amiraux Jeremie, D.D., Dean of Lincoln, gave the sum of 1,000*l.* to found two annual prizes for the encouragement of a critical study of the Old Testament and the New Testament. The net proceeds of the fund to be divided equally, and to be spent in books.

HARNESS PRIZE.—In 1870 the late Rev. William Harness, M.A., left 500*l.*, 3 per cent., for the foundation of a prize for the best essay on Shaksperian Literature. The prize shall be given once in 3 years, and the accumulated interest will constitute the prize.

WINCHESTER READING PRIZES.—In 1866 a fund producing 40*l.* per ann. was accepted from an anonymous donor to found the above prizes, 2 yearly, the examination to be confined to reading in public in Classical English Prose and Poetry, and in the Old and New Testament and the English Liturgy.

CARUS GREEK TESTAMENT PRIZES consist of 2 annually; the one awarded to a Student admitted B.A. or to an equivalent degree in Law, and the other to any Students below B.A., for proficiency in the Greek Testament. The prizes are given in books, and are worth about 10*l.* each.

SCHOLEFIELD PRIZE of 15*l.*, annually awarded to that Student among the Middle Bachelors who, being First Class in Honours in the Theological Examination of the year, shall be deemed also most proficient in the study of the Greek Testament and the Septuagint.

HARE PRIZE of 60*l.* is awarded once in 4 years to the author of the best English dissertation on some subject in Greek or Roman History selected by the University authorities.

KAYE PRIZE of 60*l.* is awarded once in 4 years to the Graduate of not over 10 years' standing who produces the best English dissertation upon some subject of Ecclesiastical History or course of Scripture given out by the Vice-Chancellor.

CHANCELLOR'S ENGLISH MEDALLIST is chosen annually from the resident Undergraduates. The prize is given for the best English poem in heroic verse, composed upon some subject announced previously by the authorities.

SEATONIAN PRIZE of 40*l.* is awarded annually to that M.A. who shall write the best English poem on a sacred subject, chosen previously by the authorities.

University and College Prizes.

The prizes for the encouragement of literature, free and open to competition for the whole University, amount to upwards of 1,500*l.*, three-fourths of which are given for Classics and English Composition.

The amount of the annual prizes in the different colleges is about 800*l.*, more than half of which are given for the encouragement of Classical Literature.

Cambridge Terms.

Michaelmas Term begins on Oct. 1, and ends on Dec. 18th.

Lent Term begins on Jan. 13th, and ends on Friday before Palm Sunday.

Easter Term begins on Friday after Easter Day, and ends on the Friday after the last Tuesday but one in June, that Tuesday being commencement day.

Colleges.

Caius, or Gonville and Caius College,

founded originally in 1348 under the name of Gonville Hall, which was changed to that of Caius, after Dr. Caius, who in 1558 obtained for it a royal charter and refounded it. It possesses 30 Fellowships, 12 senior and 18 junior, which are awarded among the College Graduates, and are generally tenable for 10 years, marriage notwithstanding. It has 36 Scholarships (tenable until the scholar is of sufficient standing to take the B.A. degree), consisting of 9 of 60*l.*, 9 of 40*l.*, 6 of 30*l.*, and 12 of 20*l.* per ann., all open. The College has also 4 Studentships in Medicine, called the Tancred Studentships, each of the annual value of 113*l.* 8*s.*, and tenable for 8 years. Caius College has the patronage of 19 benefices. 139 Undergraduates in 1871.

Master.—Edwin Guest, LL.D., F.R.S.
President.—B. H. Drury, M.A.
Tutor.—N. M. Ferrers, M.A.

Fees on admission:—Fellow-Commoner, 28*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*; Pensioner, 7*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* Rent, 8*l.* to 10*l.* per ann.

Clare College

was founded in 1326 by a sister of the Earl of Clare. It possesses 17 Fellowships, 8 senior and 9 junior, generally tenable for 10 years. Open to B.A.'s and those of higher degree, without restriction as to marriage, and obtainable by election of the Master and Fellows. It has 24 Scholarships—8 of 60*l.*, 8 of 40*l.*, and 8 of 20*l.* per ann. 74 Undergraduates in 1871. Patronage, 17 benefices.

Master.—Edward Atkinson, D.D., elected in 1856.
Tutor.—W. Raymes, M.A.

Fees on admission:—2*l.*; Rent from 3*l.* to 15*l.* a year; B.A., 3*l.* 10*s.*

Christ's College

was founded in 1505 upon an old foundation by the mother of Henry VII. It now possesses a Master, 15 Fellows, and 29 Scholars. The Scholarships consist of 12 of 70*l.*, 6 of 50*l.*, 11 of 30*l.* per ann. 16 benefices in gift. 119 Undergraduates in 1871.

Master.—James Cartmell, D.D., elected 1849.
Tutors. { John Peile, M.A.
{ W. J. Josling, M.A.

Fees on admission:—Fellow-Commoner, 7*l.* 8*s.*; Pensioner, 1*l.*; Sizar, 10*s.*; B.A., 4*l.* Rent, 4*l.* to 18*l.*

Corpus Christi College

was founded in 1352, and now consists of a Master, 12 Fellows, and 31 Scholarships; 4 of 60*l.*, 4 of 50*l.*, 4 of 40*l.*, 6 of 30*l.*, 4 of 25*l.*, 9 of 20*l.* per ann. 8 of these Scholarships are awarded annually to the Freshmen most distinguished in the College Examination early in June, and are tenable for 3 years. 11 benefices in gift. 128 Undergraduates in 1871.

Master.—James Pulling, D.D.
Tutor.—E. H. Perowne, B.D.

Fees on admission :—Fellow-Commoner, 1*l.* 13*s.*; Pensioner, 16*s.* 6*d.*; B.A., 5*l.* 1*s.* Rent, 6*l.* to 18*l.*

Downing College,

founded in 1800 under Sir G. Downing's will, consists of a Master, 2 Professors, and at least 8 Fellows, besides Foundation and Minor Scholarships of the value of 50*l.* and 40*l.* per ann. At present there are only 4 Fellowships and 2 benefices in gift. 34 Undergraduates in 1871.

Master.—T. Worsley, D.D., elected 1836.
Professor of Laws.—William Lloyd Birkbeck, M.A.
Tutors. { W. B. Pike, M.A. / John Perkins, M.A.
Rent, 4*l.* to 8*l.* per Term.

Emmanuel College,

founded in 1584 by Sir W. Mildmay, possesses 12 open Fellowships, and 2 on a special foundation by Sir W. Dixie. It has 12 Scholarships of 60*l.*, 10 of 30*l.* per ann., and others of smaller sums, besides Exhibitions and Prizes. 21 benefices, &c., in gift. 108 Undergraduates in 1871.

Master.—S. G. Phear, B.D., elected Oct., 1871.
Tutor.—J. B. Pearson, M.A.

Fees on admission :—Fellow Commoner, 6*l.* 10*s.*; Pensioner, 1*l.* 15*s.*; B.A., 4*l.* 11*s.* Rent, 16*l.* to 24*l.* a year.

Jesus College,

founded by John Alcock, Bishop of Ely, in 1496, possesses 16 foundation open Fellowships and nearly 40 Scholarships, varying from 50*l.* to 16*l.* per ann., besides several valuable Prizes to deserving Students. 15 benefices in gift. 91 Undergraduates in 1871.

Master.—G. E. Corrie, D.D., appointed in 1849.
Tutor.—H. A. Morgan, M.A.

Fees on admission :—7*s.* 6d.; B.A., 3*l.* 1*s.* Rent, 9*l.* to 15*l.*

King's College,

founded by Henry VI. in 1441, will consist of a Provost, 46 Fellows, and 48 Scholars. 24 of the Scholarships belong to Eton School, and 24 will be

open, but the number belonging to Eton must be completed before the others are established. There are several valuable Prizes. 39 benefices, &c., in gift. 43 Undergraduates in 1871.

Provost.—Richard Okes, D.D.
Vice-Provost.—Andrew Long, M.A.
Tutor.—A. A. Leigh, M.A.

MAGDALENE COLLEGE,

founded in 1519 by Thomas Lord Audley, possesses 8 open Fellowships, 12 Scholarships varying from 60*l.* to 20*l.* per ann., besides Exhibitions and Prizes. 7 benefices, &c. 60 Undergraduates in 1871.

Master.—The Hon. Latimer Neville, M.A., appointed in 1853.
Tutors. { Mynors Bright, M.A., *President.*
F. Pattrick, M.A.

Fees on admission:—Fellow-Commoner, 6*l.*; Pensioner, 3*l.*; Sizar, 1*l.* 10*s.* Rent, 6*l.* to 24*l.*; B.A., 5*l.* 1*s.*

PEMBROKE COLLEGE,

founded in 1347 by the widow of Aymer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, possesses 14 Foundation open Fellowships, 2 bye-Fellowships, and 24 Scholarships. 12 benefices in gift. 50 Undergraduates in 1871.

Master.—J. Power, M.A., elected 1870.
Tutor.—C. E. Searle, M.A.

Fees on admission:—3*l.*; B.A., 4*l.* 1*s.* Rent, 6*l.* to 10*l.* a year.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE,

founded in 1448 by the queen of Henry VI., and refounded by the consort of Edward IV., consists of a President and 14 Foundation Fellows. It has 20 Scholarships, ranging from 50*l.* to 30*l.* per ann., besides Exhibitions of value. 10 benefices in gift. 60 Undergraduates in 1871.

President.—George Phillips, D.D., elected 1857.
Tutor.—W. M. Campion, B.D.

Fees on admission:—Fellow-Commoner, 1*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.*; Pensioner, 11*s.* 1*d.*; B.A., 5*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* Rent, 9*l.* to 16*l.* a year.

SIDNEY SUSSEX COLLEGE,

founded in 1598, consists of a Master and at least 9 Fellowships, all open. It has 18 Foundation Scholarships of 40*l.* per ann., and 20 others varying from 50*l.* to 10*l.* per. ann., besides 8 Exhibitions and several Prizes. 7 benefices in gift. 59 Undergraduates in 1871.

Master.—Robert Phelps, D.D., elected 1843.
Tutor.—J. C. W. Ellis, M.A.

Fees on admission:—Fellow-Commoner, 3*l.* 3*s.*; Pensioner, 2*l.* 2*s.*; Sizar, 1*l.* 10*s.*; B. A., 3*l.* 15*s.* Rent, from 7*l.* to 16*l.* a year.

S. Catharine's College,

founded in 1473 by Dr. R. Wodelarke, Chancellor of the University, consists of a Master and 9 Fellows. It possesses more than 20 open Scholarships, varying from 50*l.* to 25*l.* per ann. Patronage of 5 appointments. 63 Undergraduates in 1871.

Master.—C. K. Robinson, D.D., elected 1861.
President and Tutor.—E. T. S. Carr, M.A.

Fees on admission :—Fellow-Commoner, 1*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.*; Pensioner, 13*s.* 6*d.*; Sizar, 7*s.* 6*d.*; B.A., 4*l.* 2*s.* Rent, 7*l.* to 12*l.*

S. John's College,

founded in 1511 by Margaret, mother of Henry VII., foundress of Christ's, consists of a Master, 56 Fellows, 60 Foundation Scholars, 50*l.* per ann., and 8 Minor Scholars, 40*l.* per ann., both Fellowships and Scholarships being open to all British subjects. It has also Law and Divinity Studentships, 2 of the former worth 150*l.* per ann., tenable 4 years; a Hebrew Scholarship of 32*l.*, per ann., tenable 3 years, and several valuable Exhibitions. 51 benefices in gift and several Schools. 322 Undergraduates in 1871.

Master.—W. H. Bateson, D.D., elected 1857.
President.—Stephen Parkinson, B.D.
Tutors. F. G. Bonney, B.D.; S. Parkinson, B.D.; J. E. Sandys, M.A.

Fees on admission :—Fellow-Commoner, 5*l.* 3*s.*; Pensioner, 2*l.* 3*s.*; Sizar, 1*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.*; B.A., 5*l.* 2*s.* Rent, from 10*l.* to 22*l.* a year.

S. Peter's College,

founded in 1257 by Hugh de Balsham, Bishop of Ely, will consist of a Master, 14 Fellows, and 23 Scholars. At present these numbers are not reached. 12 benefices in gift. 50 Undergraduates in 1871.

Master.—H. W. Cookson, D.D., appointed in 1847.
Tutor.—J. Porter, M.A.

Fees on admission :—Fellow-Commoner, 13*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.*; Pensioner, 2*l.* 12*s.*; B.A., 5*l.* Rent from 6*l.* to 26*l.* a year.

Trinity College,

founded in 1546, endowed by Henry VIII., consists of a Master, 60 Fellows, 72 Scholars, and 6 Minor Scholars on the Foundation. It has numerous Exhibitions from Westminster, S. Paul's, Shrewsbury, and Warwick Schools, and 16 Sizarships worth 16*l.* per ann. each, besides sub-Sisarships and many Prizes. 65 benefices in gift. 571 Undergraduates in 1871.

Master.—William H. Thompson, D.D.
Vice-Master.—W. G. Clark, M.A.

Tutors. E. W. Blore, M.A.
R. Burn, M.A.
J. Prior, M.A.

Fees on admission :—Fellow-Commoner, 12*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* ; Pensioner, 5*l.* ; Sizar, 2*l.* 15*s.* ; B.A., 1*l.* 12*s.* Rent from 9*l.* to 30*l.* a year.

TRINITY HALL,

founded in 1350, for the study of Law, by Bishop Bateman, possesses 13 Fellowships, 10 of which are lay (not vacated by marriage), 16 Scholarships, 3 Law Studentships of 50*l.* per ann., tenable for 3 years, 2 Exhibitions, and many Prizes. 9 benefices in gift. 95 Undergraduates in 1871.

Master.—Thomas C. Geldart, LL.D.
Vice-Master.—Henry Latham, M.A.

Fees on admission :—Fellow-Commoner, 4*l.* ; Pensioner. 3*l.* ; B.A., 3*l.* Rent, from 12*l.* to 24*l.* a year.

Non-Collegiate Students of the University.

Previously to the year 1858 no Student could be admitted a Member of the University who was not entered on the Boards of a College. In that year Statutes were confirmed providing for the establishment and regulation of Hostels for the reception of Students who should be matriculated and admitted to all the privileges of the University without being of necessity entered as Members of any College. No such Hostel, however, is now in existence.

In the year 1869 a Statute was confirmed in accordance with which Students may be admitted Members of the University without being Members of any College or Hostel. Such Students keep Terms by residing in Cambridge with their parents or in lodgings duly licensed, and are entitled to be matriculated, examined, and admitted to degrees in the same manner and with the same status and privileges as Students who are Members of Colleges. They are under the jurisdiction of the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors, and are required to pay due obedience to all academical regulations.

All applications for admission and other communications are to be addressed to the Censor, the Rev. R. B. Somerset, Trumpington Road, Cambridge.

Our Universities and Colleges.

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY.
DURHAM UNIVERSITY.
LONDON UNIVERSITY.
KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.
QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, IRELAND.
QUEEN'S COLLEGE, BELFAST.
QUEEN'S COLLEGE, GALWAY.
QUEEN'S COLLEGE, CORK.
THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND.
ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY.
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY.
GLASGOW UNIVERSITY.
S. ANDREW'S UNIVERSITY.

"The Bi-monthly Transfer Gazette."

(ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.)

This Gazette is issued on the 2nd of the month gratuitously to all intending purchasers of Schools, and is a reliable guide and medium for either transferring or purchasing a School.

EDITED BY

F. S. de CARTERET-BISSON, F.R.G.S.

Published at the Offices of the

UNIVERSITY TUTORIAL ASSOCIATION,

No. 70, BERNERS STREET,

LONDON.

IRELAND.

Dublin University

Was founded by Queen Elizabeth in 1591, in which year the College o the Holy and Undivided Trinity was incorporated as the "mater Universitatis," and authorised to Elect a Chancellor, and confer Degrees in the various faculties. Its members consist of a Provost, 7 senior Fellows, 26 junior Fellows, and 70 Scholars on the foundation, besides 10 non-foundation Scholars, 30 Sizars, and about 1,200 Students. Its endowments are about 30,000*l.* per ann., derived from landed estates, besides rents and fees and class-fees from Students, the last of which are about 20,000*l.* per ann. It possesses 14 Studentships of 100*l.* per ann., tenable for 7 years, and open to candidates of all religious opinions. Scholars have their commons free, their rooms at half the charge made to other Students, are exempted from other College charges, and receive an annual salary. Sizars have also their commons free, and are exempted from annual fees. Candidates for Sizarships must send in their claims for admission to the Senior Lecturer before June 1st in each year, and prove their poverty before they are permitted to compete for Sizarships, which are tenable for 4 years.

There are four Professional Schools in this University, namely, Divinity, Law, Medicine and Surgery, and Engineering. Students in the Divinity and Law Schools must keep six Terms before obtaining the testimonials or licenses, preliminary to a final examination. Degrees in Medicine are conferred only upon Graduates in Arts, and the medical education of a Master in Surgery, or of a Bachelor of Medicine, is of four years' duration, costing in all, for Lectures, Hospitals, and Degrees, 109*l.* 14*s.* The course for a Licentiate in Engineering lasts for three years, and the degrees of Master in Civil Engineering are only conferred upon such as have been admitted to the B.A. Degree, and have publicly practised as a Civil Engineer for three years as a University Licentiate. Students in Engineering pay 10*l.* a year, in addition to the charge for keeping names on the College Books.

Residence as a part of academic discipline is not enforced in the University of Dublin, nor is it necessary in itself for keeping Terms as at Oxford and Cambridge, yet it is indirectly necessary to enable Students to attend the Lectures of the University Professors. The rent of rooms in Trinity College varies from 2*l.* to 16*l.* per ann. ; all resident Students dine in the Common Hall, and must attend night-roll at nine o'clock. Divine Service is celebrated in the College Chapel at 8 a.m. and 4 p.m. On Sundays and Church Festivals the hour of Morning Prayer is 9.30 a.m. The principal entrance Examinations are—Midsummer, October, and November.

UNIVERSITY OFFICERS.

Nov. 20th, 1870.

Chancellor.—The Right Hon. Hugh, Baron Cairns, LL.D.

Vice-Chancellor.—The Right Hon. Sir Joseph Napier, Bart., LL.D.

Provost.—Humphrey Lloyd, D.D.

PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS.

Founded		Elected.
1607	*Regius Professor of Divinity.*—George Salmon, D.D.	1866
1718	*Archbishop King's Lecturer in Divinity.*—William Lee, D.D.	1862
1607	*Catechist.*—John H. Jellet, B.D.	
1668	*Regius Professor of Civil Law.*—Thomas E. Webb, LL.D. ...	1867
1761	*Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law.*—Right Hon. Mountiford Longfield, LL.D.	1834
1761	*Regius Professor of Greek.*—John K. Ingram, LL.D.	1867
1870	*Professor of Latin.*—William H. Ferrar, M.A.	1870
	Deputy.—Robert Y. Tyrrell, M.A.	
1724	*Professor of Oratory* and English Literature.*—Edward Dowden, M.A.	1867
1847	*University Professor of Natural Philosophy.*—Richard Townsend, M.A.	1870
	Assistant.—Joseph A. Galbraith, M.A.	
1724	*Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy.*—John R. Leslie, M.A.	1870
1762	*Ersamus Smith's Professor of Mathematics.*—Michael Roberts, M.A.	1862
	Assistant and Donegal Lecturer.—William Roberts, M.A.	
	Lecturer in Ancient History.—John P. Mahaffy, M.A. ...	1869
1762	*Erasmus Smith's Professor of Modern History.*—James W. Barlow, M.A.	1860
1637	*Regius Professor of Hebrew.*—George Longfield, D.D. ...	1849
	Erasmus Smith's Lecturer in Hebrew.—Hewitt R. Poole, M.A.	1864
	Assistants.—Thomas K. Abbott, M.A., Benjamin Dickson, D.D.	

* On the foundation of Erasmus Smith.

Founded			Elected.
1792	*Royal Astronomer of Ireland, on the Foundation of Dr. Andrews.*—Francis Brünnow, Ph.D.		1866
1832	*Professor of Political Economy.*—James Slattery, M.A. ...		1866
1837	,,	*Moral Philosophy.*—Thomas K. Abbott, M.A. ...	1867
1838	,,	*Biblical Greek.*—George Sidney Smith, D.D. ..	1838
1850	,,	*Ecclesiastical History.*—Richard Gibbings, D.D....	1863
1840	,,	*Irish.*—Thaddeus O'Mahony, M.A.	1861
1856	,,	*Arabic and Hindostanee.*—Meer Owlad Allee ...	1861
	,,	*Sanscrit.*—Carl Friedrich Lottner	1862
	Deputy.—Robert Atkinson, M.A.		
1637	*Regius Professor of Physic.*—William Stokes, M.D.		1845
1785	*Professor of Anatomy and Chirurgery.*—Benjamin George M'Dowel, M.D.		1858
1852	*Regius Professor of Surgery.*—Robert Adams, M.D.		1861
1849	*Professor of Surgery.*—Robert W. Smith, M.D.		1849
	University Anatomist.—Edward H. Bennett, M.D.		1861
	Professor of Zoology.—Alexander Macalister.		1869
1785	,,	*Chemistry.*—James Apjohn, M.D.	1850
1785	,,	*Botany.*—E. P. Wright, M.D.	1869
1844	,,	*Geology.*—Samuel Haughton, M.D.	1851
1842	*Professor. Extraordinary of Civil Engineering.*—Sir John M'Neill, LL.D.		1842
1852	*Professor of Civil Engineering.*—Samuel Downing, LL.D. ...		1852
1845	,,	*Mineralogy.*—James Apjohn, M.D.	1845
	,,	*Music.*—Robert Prescott Stewart, Mus. Doc. ...	1862

Modern Languages.

Professor of German.—Albert Maximilian Selss, M.A. ...		1866
,,	*the Romance Languages.*—Robert Atkinson, M.A.	1867
Librarian.—John A. Malet, D.D.		1852
Second Librarian.—Benjamin Dickson, D.D.		
Registrar of the Engineering School.—John R. Leslie, M.A....		1854
,, ,,	*School of Physic.*—Samuel Haughton, M.D.	1863
1844 *Director of the Museum.*—Alexander Macalister		1869
Curator of Anatomical Museum.—John Connor		1858
Chief Steward.—Mr. John Hingston.		
Organist.—Robert P. Stewart, Mus. Doc.		

Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

There are fourteen University Studentships in Trinity College, open to candidates of all religious denominations. They are tenable for seven years, and the salary of each is 100*l.* per ann. Two of these Studentships are filled up annually, one from the Senior Moderators in Mathematics and Physics, and one from the Senior Moderators in Classics.

MADDEN'S PRIZE is given to the candidate second in merit, at each Fellowship Examination, but who is disappointed of the Fellowship. Its value is about 270*l.* Other premiums are also awarded to deserving candidates.

COMMENCEMENT MEDALS, in gold, were given to every Student who had answered with honour every Examination from his entrance to the taking of his B.A. degree, but Moderatorships are now substituted for these, and Gold Medals are given to the Senior Moderators, and Silver Medals to Junior Moderators.

BISHOP LAW'S MATHEMATICAL PRIZES consist of 20*l.* to the Junior Bachelor most proficient in Algebra, &c., and 10*l.* to the second best Junior Bachelor.

BISHOP BERKELEY'S GOLD MEDALS are awarded to the best and second best candidates at an examination in the Greek Language and Literature.

LLOYD EXHIBITIONS are two in number, of about 16*l.* each, tenable for 2 years only, awarded to the best candidates belonging to the rising Senior Sophister Class at an examination in Mathematics and Physics.

M'CULLAGH PRIZE of 30*l.* is awarded annually to the best answerer at an Examination on some important Mathematical or Physical subject which is published in the University Calendar about a year before the Examination.

WRAY PRIZE is awarded to the Student in the Senior Sophister Class who shall answer best in an Examination on Metaphysical questions.

TWO THEOLOGICAL EXHIBITIONS, of 60*l.* and 40*l.* per ann. each, tenable for 3 years, are awarded to the best answerers at a Theological Examination, comprising candidates of not more than one year's standing as M.A.

WALL BIBLICAL SCHOLARSHIPS, consisting of five of 20*l.* per ann. each are awarded after examination in Hebrew Biblical Literature. One Scholarship is awarded annually.

DOWNE'S DIVINITY PREMIUMS consist of one of 20*l.* and one of 10*l.* for written Sermons or Discourses, one of 12*l.* and one of 8*l.* for Extemporaneous Speaking, and one of 8*l.* and one of 4*l.* for reading the Liturgy.

THE PRIMATE'S HEBREW PRIZES are awarded to the best answerers of the Senior and Middle Classes in the annual Examination in Hebrew.

ELRINGTON THEOLOGICAL PRIZE of 30*l.* in books is given annually for the best Theological Essay composed by B.A.'s of not more than 3 years' standing.

PRIZES IN BIBLICAL GREEK, of the value of 15*l.*, are awarded annually to the best answerers at an Examination by the Greek Professors.

PRIZES IN ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY of 10*l.* and 5*l.* per ann. or more, are given to the most deserving Students in the Class of the Professor of Ecclesiastical History.

PRIZES to the extent of 20*l.* are awarded annually to Students who distinguish themselves inthe Irish Language; and besides these, one of 100*l.* per ann. (the Bedell Scholarship), and the Kyle Irish Prize of 7*l.* 13*s.* per ann., are given to Students likely to be competent on their ordination to preach in the Irish Language.

PRIZES IN CIVIL LAW AND IN FEUDAL AND ENGLISH LAW, of the value of 30*l.* annually, are given to the best Students.

MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, worth 20*l.* per ann. each, are also given.

VICE-CHANCELLOR'S PRIZES are 4 of 20*l.* each, given annually, for the best compositions on proposed subjects in English, Greek, or Latin Prose and Verse.

THE ARABIC PRIZE of 10*l.* and the SANSCRIT of 5*l.* are awarded annually, as also one of 10*l.* and one of 5*l.* for POLITICAL ECONOMY.

ERASMUS SMITH'S EXHIBITIONS consist of 20 of 8*l.* and 15 of 6*l.* (late Irish currency) per ann., belonging to Schools at Drogheda, Ennis, Galway, and Tipperary. The Governors of Erasmus Smith's Schools have supplemented one of each class, and raised them to 40*l.* and 25*l.* per ann. respectively.

THIRTY ROYAL SCHOLARSHIPS OR EXHIBITIONS, consisting of 15 of 50*l.*, 10 of 30*l.*, and 5 of 25*l.* per ann. each, tenable for 5 years, were presented by the Royal Commissioners of Education in Ireland to the Royal Schools of Armagh, Dungannon, Enniskillen, and Cavan. There are 2 Royal Scholarships of 30*l.* and 20*l.* per ann. each, now belonging to Middleton School.

FOYLE COLLEGE EXHIBITIONS consist of 5 of 30*l.* per ann. each, tenable for 5 years, by pupils sent up from Foyle College, Londonderry.

Numerous Exhibitions, varying in value from 10*l.* to 4*l.* 12*s.* annually, are awarded by the Provost and Senior Fellows to poor Students.

Trinity College has 21 benefices in its gift. The University terms, severally known as *Michaelmas*, *Hilary*, and *Trinity*, begin, the first on the 10th of October, lasting to 20th December; the second on 10th of January, lasting to the Feast of the Annunciation; the third on 15th of April, lasting to June 30th.

The University of Durham

Was opened in October, 1832, under authority granted by Act of Parliament, and received a Royal Charter on June 1st, 1837, by virtue of which its first Degrees were conferred on June 8th in the same year. In 1841 an Order in Council provided that the Wardenship should be permanently annexed to the Deanery of Durham, that a Canonry in Durham Cathedral should be annexed to each of its Divinity and Greek Professorships, and that other Professorships should be founded in Hebrew and other Oriental languages. The Castle of Durham and its precincts had been previously (Aug. 8, 1837) granted by the Queen in Council to be held in trust by the Bishop for the benefit of the University, and the College founded within the University was thus provided with a chapel, hall, and convenient rooms for Students.

The chief modifications and changes recently made in this University are the following. The period of residence required for the degree of B.A. is abridged from three years to two. The period of residence in each year is

extended from six months to eight. The period required for the Licence in Theology is two years, in each of which the residence extends over six months. No person is admitted as a Student in Theology until he has attained the age of twenty years. Final examinations are held twice in the year, in June and December. Thus Students in Arts and Theology, who enter in October or January, can pass their final examination and take their degree or licence immediately on the expiry of their two years of residence.

In Michaelmas term, 1870, a regulation was provided that persons should be admissible as Members of the University, without becoming Members of any College, Hall, or House, on condition that they resided in some house or lodging approved by the Warden and Proctors.

Any Licentiate in Theology can obtain the degree of B.A. after residing one academical year of eight months, and passing the requisite examination. Any person who has passed the final examination for the degree of B.A. or any higher degree at Durham, Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, or any other University, in which the examination is of a similar character to that required at Durham, can obtain the Licence in Theology after residing one academical year of six months as a Student in Theology, and passing the requisite examination.

No subscription or test is required of any member of the University, with the following exception. No person can become a Licentiate in Theology, or take any degree in Theology, or become a member of Senate or Convocation, unless he has previously declared in writing that he is a bonâ fide member of the Church of England as by law established. The Chief Service of the University is that of the Cathedral Church of Durham, but no Student who is not a member of the Church of England is obliged to attend the services of that Church.

A School of Physical Science has been founded, including pure and applied Mathematics, Chemistry, Geology, Mining, Engineering, and the like. Students in this School, after two years' residence of eight months each, are, on passing the final examination, admissible to the rank of Associates in Physical Science. Terms kept by Students in this School may, with the consent of the Senate, count towards the degree of B.A. Exhibitions and Prizes will be established in connection with this School.

Two new Exhibitions have been founded, of 30*l.* a year each, tenable for one year by Theological Students in their first year, and two similar Exhibitions tenable by Theological Students in their second year; also an Exhibition Fund of 50*l.* a year for the assistance of deserving Students of limited means.

The other Scholarships and Exhibitions, as now arranged, are as follows:—The Foundation Scholarships are five of 50*l.* and seven of 30*l.* a year each, tenable for three years; one University Classical and one University Mathematical Scholarship of 30*l.* a year each, and tenable for one year; the Durham Grammar School Scholarship of 30*l.* a year, and tenable for three years. The Private Foundations are the Van Mildert, the Gisborne, the Lindsay, the two Pembertons, the Ellerton, the Barry, the Newby, the Theological Scholarship, the Thorp. There are also four Medical Scholarships.

The Scholarships and Exhibitions are open to all competitors, and are awarded to the best candidates of positive merit, tested by examination, except in a small number of cases, the particulars of which are specified in the University Calendar.

There are twelve University Fellowships, open to all students who have

graduated in Arts, of 120*l.* and 150*l.* a year, tenable for eight or ten years. They are awarded by examination.

The average annual expenses of a Student at University College, including those of the University as well as the College, are calculated at 80*l.* to 85*l.*; at Bishop Hatfield's Hall, at 70*l.* 10*s.* to 76*l.* 16*s.* for Students in Arts, and at 60*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* to 75*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* for Students in Theology.

The chief expenses of the University may be thus stated:—

University admission fee, 2*l.*; Tuition and other fees, each Term, 6*l.*; Rent, 4*l.* to 7*l.* 7*s.*; Commons or Board, &c., 1*l.* 1*s.* a week; Caution money (returnable), 15*l.* or 20*l.* The fees payable on taking Degrees are, B.A., 3*l.*; Licence in Medicine, 3*l.*; Civil Engineers, 3*l.*; M.B., 6*l.*; M.A., 6*l.*; Licence in Theology, 3*l.*; B.C.L., 6*l.*; B.D., 6*l.*; D.C.L., 10*l.*; D.D., 10*l.*; M.D., 6*l.*; Ad Eundem, 5*s.*

University Officers.

Visitor.—The Bishop of Durham, D.D.
Governors.—The Dean and Chapter of Durham.
Warden.—The Dean of Durham.
Sub-Warden.—The Rev. Temple Chevallier, B.D.[1]
Professor of Divinity and Ecclesiastical History.—The Rev. Adam Storey Farrar, D.D.[2]
Professor of Greek and Classical Literature.—The Rev. Thomas Saunders Evans, M.A.[2]
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.—The Rev. Temple Chevallier, B.D.
Proctors. The Rev. J. Barmoy, B.D.; The Rev. J. White, M.A.
Pro-Proctors. The Rev. Thomas Forster Dodd, M.A.[4]; The Rev. Thomas Thornton, M.A.
Tutors. The Rev. Joseph Waite, M.A.[4]; The Rev. James Barmby, B.D.[5]; The Rev. Frederick John Copeman, M.A.[6]
Classical Lecturer.—The Rev. Thomas Thornton, M.A.[4]
Reader in Law.—William Gray, M.A.
Reader in Hebrew.—The Rev. Temple Chevallier, B.D.[1]
Reader in History and Polite Literature.—Thomas Greenwood, M.A.
Reader in Natural Philosophy.—(Vacant.)
Professor of Medicine.—Dennis Embleton, M.D., F.R.C.P.[7]
Reader in Chemistry.—Algernon Freire Marreco, M.A.
Lecturer in Physiology.—W. Murray, M.D.
Lecturers in Anatomy. Luke Armstrong, M.R.C.S.[8]; John Russell, M.R.C.S.; T. C. Neasham, M.D.

[1] F.R.A.S., Canon of Durham, late Fellow of Pembroke College, and late Fellow and Tutor of S. Catherine's College, Cambridge.
[2] F.R.A.S., F.E.S., late Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford.
[3] Canon of Durham.
[4] Late University Fellow.
[5] Late Vice-President, Fellow, and Tutor of Queen's College, Oxford.
[6] Late Student of Christ Church, Oxford.
[7] Physician to the Newcastle Infirmary: Physician to the Newcastle Dispensary.
[8] Surgeon to the Newcastle Infirmary: Surgeon to the Newcastle Dispensary.

Teacher of Modern Languages.—L. B. De Karp.
Registrar.—The Rev. T. Thornton, M.A.
University Librarian.—The Rev. T. F. Dodd, M.A.
Treasurer.—Arthur Beanlands, M.A.
Auditor.—John Fogg Elliott.

BISHOP HATFIELD'S HALL, founded in 1846, named after a liberal contributor to the endowment of Durham College, in Oxford, provides furnished rooms for Students, has special claims to Bishop Maltby's Exhibition, and has equal footing with University College as regards all Fellowships and Scholarships except the Pemberton Foundation.

Principal.—The Rev. J. Barmby, B.D.
Bursar and Censor.—The Rev. J. T. Fowler, M.A.

The academical year consists of 3 Terms of not less than 8 weeks each, called Michaelmas, Epiphany, and Easter; and the ordinary age for admission of Students is from 16 to 21, and for the Divinity course from 21 to 26.

BISHOP COSIN'S HALL.—This Hall was opened in October, 1851. The arrangements were nearly the same as in Bishop Hatfield's Hall. In Michaelmas Term, 1864, the Students then in residence were transferred partly to University College, and partly to Bishop Hatfield's Hall.

University of Durham College of Medicine,

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

This College was founded in 1851, and was admitted into connection with the University at a Convocation held January 27, 1852.

Scholarships.

Matriculated Students are eligible to Scholarships in the University.

The Winter Session begins on the 1st of October, and ends on the 31st of March. The Summer Session begins on the 1st of May, and ends on the 31st of July.

Officers of the College.

President.—The Rev. Charles T. Whitley, M.A. Hon. Canon of Durham.

Lecturers.

Anatomy.—T. C. Nesham, M.D., M.R.C.S.; Luke Armstrong, M.R.C.S.; and J. Russell, M.R.C.S.
Physiology.—W. Murray, M.D., M.R.C.P.
Dissections.—T. C. Nesham, M.D., M.R.C.S., and Luke Armstrong, M.R.C.S.
Principles and Practice of Surgery.—G. Y. Heath, M.D., M.R.C.S.

Principles and Practice of Medicine.—Edward Charlton, M.D., D.C.L.; D. Embleton, M.D., F.R.C.P.
Principles of Chemistry.—A. Freire Marreco, M.A.
Midwifery and the Diseases of Women and Children.—C. Gibson, M.D.
Botany and Vegetable Physiology.—J. Thornhill, and W. C. Arnison, M.D., M.R.C.S.
Medical Jurisprudence.—A. S. Donkin, M.D.
Materia Medica and Therapeutics.—Thomas Humble, M.D., M.R.C.P.
Practical Chemistry.—A. Freire Marreco, M.A.
Pathological Anatomy.—C. J. Gibb, M.D., M.R.C.S.; and G. H. Philipson, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.P.
Operative Surgery.—G. Y. Heath, M.D., M.R.C.S.
Medical Tutor, Curator of the Museums, and Supervisor of Dissections.—W. H. Spencer, M.A., F.L.S.

The University of London,

Founded in 1837, and now occupying the new buildings in Burlington Gardens, was established for the purpose of conferring degrees in Arts, Law, and Medicine, after the usual examinations, upon candidates for such honours. Those examinations take place half-yearly at stated periods. The peculiar feature of the University of London is that it is open to all, "without distinction of rank, sect, party, creed, or place of education," and that the institutions from which its candidates are chiefly derived (*see* below) belong respectively to the Church of England and to Protestant Dissenters of every shade of opinion, as well as to Roman Catholics. The cost of obtaining degrees is stated in the subjoined list of fees. In 1867 a Supplemental Charter was obtained for the purpose of granting to women certificates in Literature, Science, and Art.

Visitor.—The Queen.

Chancellor.—The Right. Hon. Earl Granville, K.G., D.C.L., F.R.S.
Vice-Chancellor.—The Right Hon. Lord Belper, LL.D., F.R.S.

The Senate.

The Duke of Devonshire, K.G., L.L.D., F.R.S.
The Right Hon. the Earl of Derby, D.C.L., F.R.S.
The Right Hon. the Earl of Kimberley, M.A.
The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of S. David's, D.D.
The Lord Overstone, D.C.L., M.A.
The Lord Acton.
Neil Arnott, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.
Archibald Billing, Esq., M.D., A.M., F.R.S.
George Burrows, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.
The Right Hon. Edward Cardwell, M.A., M.P.
Robert Nicholas Fowler, Esq., M.A., M.P.
The Right Hon. George Joachim Goschen, M.P.

Sir Philip De Malpas Grey-Egerton, Bart., M.P., F.R.S.
William Withey Gull, Esq., M.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.
James Heywood, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.
Richard Holt Hutton, Esq., M.A.
George Jessel, Esq., M.A., Q.C., M.P., Solicitor-General.
George Johnson, Esq., M.D.
Francis Kiernan, Esq., F.R.S.
Sir John George Shaw-Lefevre, K.C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S.
Sir Charles Locock, Bart., M.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.
The Right Hon. Robert Lowe, M.A., D.C.L., M.P.
Sir John Lubbock, Bart., M.P., F.R.S.
Sir William Stirling Maxwell, Bart., M.A.
Timothy Smith Ostler, Esq., LL.B.
Sir James Paget, D.C.L., F.R.S.
Richard Quain, Esq., M.D.
The Right Hon. Sir Edward Ryan, M.A., F.R.S.
William Sharpey, Esq., M.D., Sec. R.S.
Francis Sibson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.
William Smith, Esq., LL.D., D.C.L.
William Spottiswoode, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.
John Storrar, Esq., M.D.
The Hon. Edward Turner Boyd Twisleton, M.A.
Frederic John Wood, Esq., LL.D.

Representative in Parliament.—The Right Hon. Robert Lowe, M.A.
Representative on the Medical Council.—John Storrar, Esq., M.D.
Registrar.—William Benjamin Carpenter, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.
Assistant Registrar.—Thomas Archer Hirst, Esq., Ph.D., F.R.S.
Clerk to the Senate.—Thomas Douse, Esq., B.A.
Chairman of Convocation.—John Storrar, Esq., M.D.
Clerk of Convocation.—John Robson, Esq., B.A.
Printers and Publishers to the University.—Messrs. Taylor & Francis.

Examiners.

Classics.—The Rev. Hubert Ashton Holden, LL.D., M.A., and F. A. Paley, Esq., M.A.
The English Language, Literature, and History.—J. G. Fitch, Esq., M.A., and Professor Morley.
The French Language.—Professor C. Cassal, LL.D., and Gustave Masson, Esq., B.A.
The German Language.—Frederick Althaus, Esq., Ph.D., and Reinhold Rost, Esq., Ph.D.
The Hebrew Text of the Old Testament, the Greek Text of the New Testament, the Evidences of the Christian Religion, and Scripture History.—The Rev. Samuel Davidson, D.D., LL.D., and the Rev. J. J. Stewart Perowne, B.D.
Logic and Moral Philosophy.—The Rev. Mark Pattison, B.D., and Professor G. Croom Robertson, M.A.
Political Economy.—Professor W. Stanley Jevons, M.A., and Professor T. E. Cliffe Leslie, LL.B.
Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.—Professor H. J. S. Smith, M.A., F.R.S., and Professor Sylvester, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

Experimental Philosophy.—Professor W. G. Adams, M.A., and Professor G. Carey Foster, B.A., F.R.S.
Chemistry.—Henry Debus, Esq., Ph.D., F.R.S., and Professor William Odling, M.B., F.R.S.
Botany and Vegetable Physiology.—Joseph Dalton Hooker, Esq., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., and Thomas Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.
Geology and Palæontology.—Professor Duncan, M.B., F.R.S., and Professor Morris, F.G.S.
Law and the Principles of Legislation.—Professor J. Boyce, D.C.L., and T. Erskine Holland, Esq., M.A.
Practice of Medicine.—J. Syer Bristowe, Esq., M.D., and Professor J. Russell Reynolds, M.D., F.R.S.
Surgery.—Professor John Birkett, F.R.C.S., and F. Le Gros Clark, Esq., F.R.C.S.
Anatomy.—Professor William Turner, M.B., F.R.S.E., and Professor John Wood, F.R.C.S.
Physiology, Comparative Anatomy, and Zoology.—Professor Michael Foster, M.D., B.A., and Henry Power, Esq., M.B.
Obstetric Medicine.—Robert Barnes, Esq., M.D., and Professor W. M. Graily Hewitt, M.D.
Materia Medica and Pharmaceutical Chemistry.—Thomas R. Fraser, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E., and Professor Alfred Baring Garrod, M.D., F.R.S.
Forensic Medicine.—E. Headlam Greenhow, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., and Thomas Stevenson, Esq., M.D.

Assistant Examiners.

Classics.—Talfourd Ely, Esq., M.A., and J. Smith Reid, Esq., M.A.
English.—The Rev. T. G. Rooke, B.A., and R. F. Weymouth, Esq., M.A., D.Lit.
Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.—John Bridge, Esq., M.A., and the Rev. Professor Newth, M.A.
Chemistry.—Walter Flight, Esq., D.Sc., and E. J. Mills, Esq., D.Sc.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of Books, Philosophical Instruments, or Money.

At LL.B. *Degree:*—

Law Scholarship of 50*l.* per ann.				tenable for 2 years	

At M.B. *Degree:*—

Scholarship in Medicine for 50*l.* per ann.	...	...	,,	2	,,
,, Midwifery of 30*l.* per ann.	...	...	,,	2	,,
,, Forensic Medicine of 30*l.* per ann.		...	,,	2	,,

At B.A. *Degree:*—

Scholarship in Classics of 50*l.*			,,	3	,,

At B.S. *Examination:*—

Scholarship in Surgery of 50*l.* per ann. ...	...	...	,,	2	,,

At B.Sc. *Degree:*—

Scholarship in Botany of 50*l.* per ann. ...	...	...	,,	3	,,
,, Chemistry of 50*l.* per ann.	...	...	,,	2	,,

Scholarship in Zoology of 50*l.* per ann. ... ...tenable for 2 years
" Geology and Palæontology of 50*l.* per ann. " 2 "
At B.A. and Sc. *Degrees conjointly* :— " 3 "
Scholarship in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy of 50*l.* per ann. ... ... " 3 "
" Logic and Moral Philosophy of 50*l.* per ann.

At First LL.B. *Examination* :—
An Exhibition of 40*l.* per ann. ... ... " 2 "

At First M.B. *Examination* :—
An Exhibition in Anatomy of 40*l.* per ann. ... ... " 2 "
" Physiology, Histology, and Comparative Anatomy, of 40*l.* per ann. ... " 2 "
" Organic Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Pharmaceutical Chemistry of 40*l.* per ann. ... ... " 2 "

At First B.A. *Examination* :—
An Exhibition in Latin of 40*l.* per ann. ... ... " 2 "
" English of 30*l.* per ann. ... ... " 2 "

At First B.A. *and First* B.Sc. *Examination conjointly* :—
An Exhibition in Mathematics and Mechanical Philosophy of 40*l.* per ann. ... ... " 2 "

At Preliminary Scientific M.B. *Examination and First* B.Sc. *Examination conjointly* :—
An Exhibition in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy of 40*l.* per ann. ... ... " 2 "
" Biology of 40*l.* per ann. ... ... " 2 "

At each Matriculation Examination :—
An Exhibition to First Candidate in Honours, of 30*l.* per ann. ... ... " 2 "
" Second Candidate in Honours, of 20*l.* per ann. ... ... " 2 "
" Third Candidate in Honours, of 15*l.* per ann. ... ... " 2 "

Numerous Prizes and Gold Medals, varying in value from 30*l.* to 5*l.*, are also given.

Fees.

For Matriculation, 2*l.*	For B.Sc. ... 10*l.*	For M.B. ... 10*l.*
" B.A. ... 10*l.*	" D.Sc. ... 10*l.*	" B.S. ... 5*l.*
" M.A. ... 10*l.*	" LL.B. ... 10*l.*	" M.S. ... 5*l.*
" D.Lit. ... 20*l.*	" LL.D. ... 10*l.*	" M.D. ... 10*l.*

Institutions in Connexion with the University as to Degrees in Arts and Laws.

The Universities of the United Kingdom.
The University of Sydney,
The University of Toronto.

University College, London.
King's College, London.
The Queen's Colleges in Ireland
S. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw.
Stonyhurst College
Manchester New College.
S. Mary's College, Oscott.
S. Patrick's College, Carlow.
S. Edmund's College, near Ware.
Spring Hill College, Mosely, near Birmingham.
The College, Regent's Park (late Stepney College).
College of S. Gregory the Great, Downside, near Bath.
Countess of Huntingdon's College at Cheshunt.
Baptist College at Bristol.
Airedale College, Undercliffe, near Bradford.
Protestant Dissenters' College at Rotherham.
Presbyterian College at Carmarthen.
S. Kyran's College, Kilkenny.
Huddersfield College.
Lancashire Independent College.
Wesley College, near Sheffield.
Queen's College, Birmingham.
Wesleyan Collegiate Institution at Taunton.
Western College, Plymouth.
West of England Dissenters' Proprietary School, Taunton.
S. Patrick's College, Thurles.
New College, London.
Owens College, Manchester.
Bedford Grammar Schools.
Brecon Independent College.
Rawdon College, near Leeds (late Horton College, Bradford).
Hackney Theological Seminary.
Trevecca College, Breconshire.
Bishop Stortford Collegiate School.
Working Men's College, London.
Queen's College, Liverpool.

University College, London,

Founded in 1826 as the University of London, and opened 1st October, 1828. Incorporated in 1836, as University College, London, for the general advancement of Literature and Science, by affording to young men adequate opportunities for obtaining literary and scientific education at a moderate expense. It is governed by a Council of 24, elected at the Annual General Meetings of the members, and the academical business is arranged, subject to the control of the Council, by the Senate, which consists of all the Professors, with a member of the Council for President. The College comprises a Faculty of Medicine, a Hospital, a Faculty of Arts and Laws, and a School (*see* London Schools). In the College and School, students and pupils of all denominations are educated, without interference with their religious opinions.

Officers of the College.

1871-72.

President.—The Rt. Hon. Lord Belper, LL.D., F.R.S.
Vice-President.—Vacant.
Treasurer.—*Sir Francis H. Goldsmid, Bart., Q.C., M.P.

Senate.

President.—Sir Francis H. Goldsmid, Bart., Q.C., M.P.
Vice-Presidents.—James Booth, Esq., C.B.; Edward Enfield, Esq.

Faculties of Arts and Laws and of Science.

DEAN.—*Arts and Laws.*—G. Croom Robertson, M.A., *Professor of Philosophy of the Mind, and Logic.*

VICE-DEAN.—T. Hayter Lewis, F.A.S., F.I.B.A., *Professor of Architecture.*

DEAN.—*Science.*—Alex. W. Williamson, Ph.D., F.R.S., *Professor of Chemistry and Practical Chemistry.*

VICE-DEAN.—George Fuller, Esq., C.E., *Engineering.*

Jurisprudence	Sheldon Amos, M.A.
Ancient and Modern History ..	Edward Spencer Beesly, M.A.
Telugu	C. P. Brown, Esq.
Constitutional Law and History ...	J. W. Willis Bund, M.A., LL.B.
Political Economy	J. E. Cairnes, M.A.
French	Charles Cassal, LL.D.
Applied Mathematics and Mechanics	W. K. Clifford, M.A.
Latin	Robinson, Ellis, M.A.
Physics	G. Carey Foster, F.R.S., F.
Sanscrit	Theodor Goldstücker, Ph.D.
Zoology	Robert Edm. Grant, M.D., F.R.S.
German	Adolph Heimann, Ph.D.
Mathematics	Olaus Henrici, Ph.D.
Roman Law	W. Alexander Hunter, M.A.
Comparative Grammar	Thomas Hewitt Key, M.A., F.R.S.
Greek	Henry Malden, M.A.
Hebrew	The Rev. D. W. Marks.
English Language and Literature	Henry Morley, Esq.
Geology and Mineralogy	John Morris, Esq., F.G.S.
Botany	Daniel Oliver, Esq., F.R.S.
Drawing, Painting, and Sculpture (Slade)	E. G. Poynter, Esq., A.R.A.
Arabic and Persian	Charles Rieu, Ph.D.
Practical Physiology and Histology	J. Burdon Saunderson, M.D., F.R.S.
Hindustani, Marathi, and Gujrathi	Dewan Kazi Shahabudin.
Physiology	Wm. Sharpey, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.
Italian Language and Literature	Signor G. Volpe.

Faculty of Medicine.

DEAN.—Sydney Ringer, M.D., F., *Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.*

VICE-DEAN.—J. E. Erichsen, Esq., *Professor of Clinical Surgery (Holme).*

Pathological Anatomy	H. Charlton Bastian, M.D., F.R.S., F.
Hygiène and Public Health ...	W. H. Corfield, M.B.
Anatomy	George Viner Ellis, Esq.
Clinical Medicine (*Holme*) ...	Wilson Fox, M.D., F.
Comparative Anatomy	Robert Edm. Grant, M.D., F.R.S.
Obstetric Medicine	W. M. Graily Hewitt, M.D., F.
Clinical Medicine	Sir Wm. Jenner, Bart., M.D., F.R.S.
Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery	T. Wharton Jones, Esq., F.R.S.
Surgery and Clinical Surgery ...	John Marshall, Esq., F.R.S.
Medical Jurisprudence	Henry Maudsley, M.D., F.
Botany	Daniel Oliver, Esq., F.R.S.
Medicine and Clinical Medicine ...	J. Russell Reynolds, M.D., F.R.S., F.
Practical Physiology and Histology	J. Burdon Sanderson, M.D., F.R.S.
Anatomy and Physiology	Wm. Sharpey, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.
Clinical Surgery	Sir Henry Thompson, M.B., F.
Chemistry	Alex. W. Williamson, Ph.D., F.R.S.

School.

See London Schools: W.C. district.

HEAD MASTER.—T. Hewitt Key, M.A., F.R.S.

VICE-MASTER.—E. R. Horton, M.A.

Secretary to the Council.—John Robson, B.A.

Terms in Session.

Faculty of Medicine, Winter Term: Oct. 1 to March 28. Summer Term: May 1 to July 25.

Faculty of Arts and Laws, Michaelmas Term: Oct. 2 to Dec. 18. Lent Term: Jan. 2 to March 19. Summer Term, from March 20 to June 8.

Professors' Fees vary from 2*l.* 2*s.* to 9*l.* 9*s.* the Course. In the Faculty of Medicine, the Fees for the entire Course (including Hospital) of three years, necessary for a Diploma, is 93*l.* 3*s.*, which may be paid at once or distributed over 3 years; thus, 54*l.* 6*s.* the first year, 32*l.* 11*s.* the second, and Six Guineas the third.

Exhibitions, Scholarships, and Prizes.

In the FACULTY OF ARTS: Three Andrews Entrance Exhibitions of 30*l.* each, tenable for 3 years, awarded to commencing Students after examination in Classics, Mathematics, and Physics. Two Andrews Prizes of 25*l.* each awarded to Students of one year's standing, on the result of the College class examinations in Classics, Mathematics, and Physics. Two Andrews Scholarships of 50*l.* each awarded to Students of 2 years' standing for similar proficiency. A Jews' Commemoration Scholarship of 15*l.*, tenable for 2 years, awarded annually to a Student of not more than one year's standing, for general proficiency and good conduct. Two Joseph Hume Scholarships, one in Political Economy, the other in Jurisprudence, each of 20*l.* a year, and tenable for 3 years; one of each awarded every third year. A Ricardo Scholarship in Political Economy, of 20*l.* a year, tenable for 3 years, awarded every third year. Two Prizes of 5*l.* each, one for the best English Essay, the other for the best Latin Essay, on prescribed subjects.

In the FACULTY OF MEDICINE: Three Entrance Exhibitions, of the respective value of 30*l.*, 20*l.*, and 10*l.* per ann., tenable for 2 years, awarded to commencing students after examination in Classics, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, and either French or German. An Atkinson-Morley Scholarship of 45*l.* per ann., tenable for 3 years, awarded every year after examination in the Theory and Practice of Surgery. A Filliter Exhibition of 30*l.* is awarded annually to the Student most proficient in Pathological Anatomy. Fellows and Liston Medals are awarded every Session.

Prizes of Books, Medals, &c., are awarded to those who display the greatest proficiency in the Class Examinations of both Faculties.

EVENING CLASSES.—These Classes have been established especially for gentlemen engaged elsewhere during the day. The fees vary from 10*s.* 6*d.* to 42*s.* per Term. There are three Terms in each year; in the present Session, from Oct. 14 to Dec. 19, from Jan. 13 to March 19, and from March 23 to June 11. The subjects taught are Latin, Greek, Hebrew, English, French, German, History, Geography, Mineralogy and Geology, Elocution, Mathematics, Experimental Physics, Chemistry, Drawing, Writing, and Bookkeeping. There are also special Law Classes, for the study of Roman Law, Jurisprudence, Equity and Real Property Law, Common Law and the Law of Evidence, and the Laws of India.

King's College,

STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,

Was founded in 1828 by Royal Charter, upon the principle that "the Christian religion is an indispensable part of the instruction which should be given to youth."

The THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT provides instruction for young men purposing to offer themselves for Holy Orders, and is superintended by the Principal of the College. Students in this Department are admitted on proof of their having either graduated at Oxford, Cambridge, Durham, or Dublin, or of their having obtained an Associateship of King's College, or who, having been examined and reported eligible by the Principal, shall obtain the recommendation of a Bishop. The course of study must be continued during at least 6 Academical Terms (2 years). Examinations take place in each of the several branches of instruction every Term, and a probationary *vivâ voce* must be passed by every Student in his fourth or fifth Term. At the close of the course of 2 years a strict examination takes place; and to all Students who have merited such a distinction by their attainments, and by their good character during the period of their studies in King's College, the Principal is empowered by the Council to grant a certificate of attainments, which may be exhibited for the satisfaction of that Bishop to whom any Student may apply to be admitted as a candidate for Holy Orders. The two Archbishops and 25 of the Bishops have consented to admit as candidates for Holy Orders those Students who shall

produce the College certificate. The fees for attending the full prescribed Theological Course are 10*l.* 10*s.* per Term for all Associates of King's College, London; and 12*l.* 12*s.* per Term for all other students. The fees for the first two Terms must, except by special permission, be paid upon entrance, in addition to 5*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* for Matriculation Fees. The Academical year consists of three Terms. Michaelmas Term, from about the 1st of October to the week before Christmas. Lent Term, from about the 20th of January to the week before Easter. Easter Term, from about 10 days after Easter to the end of June. Gentlemen (not being Graduates) not wishing to attend the whole course may select any one or more subjects, at fees varying from One to Four Guineas per Class for each Term, or Five to Eight Guineas a year. Any person 20 years of age, not wishing to qualify to pass the examination for admission into the Theological Department, can enter classes for instruction in Latin, Greek, Hebrew, and Divinity, on payment of Eight Guineas per Term; attendance from 10 to 2 o'clock daily.

In the DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL LITERATURE, preparatory for the Universities or for the Competitive Examinations of the Civil Service, &c., the course consists of Religious Instruction, according to the principles of the Church of England, the Greek and Latin Classics, Mathematics, Modern History, French and German Literature; the fees for matriculated Students are 11*l.* 5*s.* per Term, the two first Terms being paid for in advance, as well as 5*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* for matriculation Fees, cap, gown, &c. Students (who must not be under 16 years of age) matriculate in January, April, or October, and keep three Terms a year. After 3 years' study the Diploma of "Associate" is conferred Connected with this Department is an Oriental Section, "to meet the wants of candidates for the Indian Civil Service," and separate Classes are formed for instruction in various Oriental languages, at Seven Guineas and a half per Term. There is also a Legal Section, "to meet the wants of those who are desirous of studying Law," either for professional purposes or to enlarge their general knowledge. Fees from Three to Five Guineas per Term, and One Guinea and a half for a course of popular lectures in Law.

In the Department of INSTRUCTION IN THE APPLIED SCIENCES, for qualifying young men to be engaged in Civil and Military Engineering, Surveying, Architecture, &c., the course comprises Religious Instruction, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Geology, Arts of Construction, Geometry, Mineralogy, Drawing, Photography. There are workshops fitted up with engines, lathes, forges, benches, and all necessary implements, and experienced workmen are in attendance. The fees are Thirteen Guineas a Term for matriculated Students, some of whom reside in the College, and some with the Professors. After keeping nine Terms in these studies, and fulfilling other conditions, the Students of this Department are entitled to the Diploma of "Associate of King's College." Students who have passed two years in this Department, and, in addition, not less than one year in practice under a Civil or Mechanical Engineer, are, by a special order of the Secretary of State for India in Council, admitted to be candidates for appointments to the Engineer Establishment in India.

In the MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, matriculated Students receive their

entire Medical Education. The year is divided into two Sessions, whereof the Winter Session begins Oct. 1, and continues to the end of March, and the Summer Session begins on May 1st, and ends with July.

The College fees, in the case of *Matriculated* Students, for the lectures required by the College of Physicians, the College of Surgeons, and the Society of Apothecaries, amount to 61*l.* 19*s.*; those for Hospital practice, to 31*l.* 10*s.*; those for Matriculation (including Library Fee, Calendar, and College cap and gown) to 5*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*; making together 99*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* *This sum will cover all that of necessity must be paid for the entire three years' course of study.* Students are, however, recommended to add to this sum 2*l.* 2*s.* for a second course of Chemistry, as well as the fee for attendance on the Medical Tutor's Class for one year; viz. 3*l.* 3*s.* All *resident* Students are *required* to attend the Tutor during their first year. The fees may be paid either in one sum on Matriculation, or in two equal sums; the one at the commencement of the first Winter or Summer Session, the other after the first Christmas vacation, not later than Jan. 21st, unless special arrangements are made at the time of entrance. Besides the Warneford Scholarships, which consist of 2 Scholarships of 25*l.* per ann., tenable 3 years, and the Daniell Scholarship of 20*l.* per ann., tenable 2 years, the following are given every year to matriculated Students of this Department:—One of 40*l.* per ann., for 2 years, open to Students of the third and fourth year; one of 30*l.* for one year, open to Students of the second year; 3 of 20*l.*, for one year, open to Students of the first year; besides several valuable prizes.

Classes for EVENING INSTRUCTION are held at King's College during the months from October to March inclusive, and during the months of April, May, and June; the former being called the Winter and the latter the Summer course; the subjects and fees for each are as follows:—

Divinity.—*Latin* (Four Classes).—*Greek* (Four Classes).—*French* (Eight Classes).—*German* (Four Classes).—*German History, Literature, and Composition.*—*Italian* (Two Classes).—*English Language and Composition* (Five Classes).—*History and Geography of England.*—*Arithmetic and Book-keeping* (Two Classes).—*Writing* (official and ordinary).—*Mathematics* (including Algebra, Euclid, Trigonometry, Differential and Integral Calculus (Six Classes).—*The Principles of Commerce and Commercial Law.*—*Drawing* (Landscape, Figure, Model, and Architectural).—*The Elements of Chemistry.*—*Mechanics.*—*Physiology.*—*Botany.*—*Experimental Physics.*—*Spanish.*—*Portuguese.*—*Geology and Mineralogy.*—*Zoology.*—*Practical Chemistry.*—*Logic.*—*Moral Philosophy.*—*Public Speaking and Reading.*—*Law.*—*Civil Service Examinations.*—*Hebrew.* For any single course of which (except Divinity and Practical Chemistry) 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* The Divinity Class is free to all students attending any other class, and 10*s.* 6*d.* when no other class is attended. Practical Chemistry 2*l.* 2*s.* for each part of the course. A Special Class is formed, with the view of preparing candidates for all branches of the Home Civil Service in as short a time as possible.

For King's College School, *see* London Schools, W.C. district.

Visitor.—The Archbishop of Canterbury
Principal.—The Rev. Alfred Barry, D.D., Canon of Worcester.
Head Master.—The Rev. G. F. Maclear, B.D.

Professors.

Anatomy	Richard Partridge, F.R.S.
Arabic	Antonius Ameuney
Arts of Construction	Robert Kerr, F.R.I.B.A.
Botany	Robert Bentley, F.L.S.
Chemistry	William A. Miller, M.D, F.R.S.
Chinese	The Rev. James Summers
Classical Literature	The Rev. J. B. Mayor, M.A.
Comparative Anatomy	Thos. Rymer Jones, F.R.S.
Dental Surgery	Samuel Cartwright, F.R.C.S.
Ecclesiastical History	The Rev. J. C. Robertson, M.A.
Economic Science	The Rev. J. E. T. Rogers, M.A.
Economic Science and Statistics ...	The Rev. J. E. Thorold Rogers, M.A.
English Language and Literature ...	The Rev. John S. Brewer, M.A.
English Law and Jurisprudence ...	John Cutler
Exegesis of New Testament	The Rev. Edward H. Plumptre, M.A.
Experimental Philosophy & Fine Arts	Charles Wheatstone, D.C.L.
Forensic Medicine	William A. Guy, M.B.
French Language and Literature ...	Alphonse Mariette, M.A.
Geography	William Hughes, F.G.S.
Geology	
Geometrical Drawing	
German Language and Literature ...	Charles A. Buchheim, Ph.D.
Hebrew and Rabbinical Literature ...	The Rev. S. Leathes, M.A.
Hindustani & Indian Jurisprudence	Thomas Howley
Italian Language and Literature ...	Valerio Pistrucci
Landscape Drawing and Perspective	P. H. De la Motte, F.S.A.
Land Surveying and Levelling ...	Henry James Castle
Manufacturing Art and Machinery	Chas. P. B. Shelley
Materia Medica and Therapeutics ...	A. B. Garrod, M.D.
Mathematics	The Rev. W. A. Drew, M.A.
Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children	Wm. O. Priestley, M.D.
Mineralogy	James Tennant, F.G.S.
Modern History	The Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A.
Natural Philosophy	W. G. Adams, M.A.
Opthalmogy	J. S. Wells, M.D.
Pastoral Theology	The Rev. Samuel Cheetham, M.A.
Physiology	Lionel S. Beale, M.B., F.R.S.
Physiology	W. Rutherford, M.D.
Practical Chemistry	C. L. Bloxam
Principles, &c., of Commerce	Leone Levi, F.S.A.
Principles and Practice of Medicine	George Johnson, M.D.
Principles and Practice of Surgery ...	Sir William Fergusson, Bart., F.R.S.
Sanscrit and Bengali	The Rev. J. Campbell
Sanscrit	Reinhold Rost, Ph.D.
Surgery	J. Wood, M.D.
Tamil and Telugu	Thomas Howley
Vocal Music	John Hullah
Zoology	Thomas Bell, F.R.S.

Secretary, J. W. Cunningham.
Librarian, J. Lamb.

Chaplain, The Rev. D. Campbell, M.A.
Censor, The Rev. H. White, A.K.C.

IRELAND.

Queen's University,

Founded September 3rd, 1850, and situate at Dublin Castle. In order to obtain a Degree or Diploma in this University, it is necessary to enter one of the following Colleges: Queen's College, Belfast; Queen's College, Cork; or Queen's College, Galway; to pass the Entrance Examination of one of them, and to pursue a fixed course of study. The matriculated Students may proceed to the Diploma of Licentiate in Arts, or to the Degrees of B.A. and M.A., or to the Diploma in Elementary Law, or to the LL.B. and LL.D. Degrees, along with B.A., or to the Degrees of M.D. or M.Ch., or to the Diploma in Engineering. Examinations of candidates for Certificates in Arts are held annually in June. The following University fees are to be paid by each candidate before Examination: For the LL.D. Degree, 3*l.*; M.D., 5*l.*; M.A., 3*l.*; M.Ch., 5*l.*; LL.B., 1*l.*; B.A., 1*l.*; for the Engineering Diploma, 3*l.*; Elementary Law Diploma, 2*l.*; Certificate in Arts, 10*s.*

Visitor.—The Queen.

Chancellor.—The Most Honourable the Marquis of Kildare, M.A. (Oxon).

Vice-Chancellor.—Sir Dominic J. Corrigan, Bart., M.D., M.P., Physician in Ordinary to the Queen in Ireland.

Senate.

The Right Honourable David R. Pigot, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, etc.
The Rev. P. Shuldham Henry, D.D., President, Q.C., Belfast.
Sir Robert Kane, F.R.S., President, Q.C., Cork.
Edward Berwick, B.A., President, Queen's College, Galway.
Sir Richard Griffith, Bart., LL.D., Commissioner of Public Works.
The Right Honourable Major-General Sir Thomas A. Larcom, Bart., R.E., K.C.B., LL.D., F.R.S.
James Gibson, M.A., Q.C.
The Right Honourable James Henry Monahan, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.
Robert Adams, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., late President Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, Regius Professor of Surgery to the University of Dublin, and Surgeon in Ordinary to the Queen in Ireland.
The Right Honourable Sir Robert Peel, Bart., G.C.B., M.P.
The Right Rev. William, Lord Bishop of Killaloe, D.D.
His Grace Richard C., Archbishop of Dublin, D.D.
Thomas A. Shillington, J.P.
The Lord Talbot De Malahide, F.R.S., M.R.I.A.

The Lord Clermont, D.L.
The Right Hon. William Monsell, M.P.
The Right Hon. Lord O'Hagan, Lord Chancellor of Ireland.
William K. Sullivan, Ph.D.
David Ross, M.A., LL.B.
William MacCormac, M.A., F.R.C.S., M.R.I.A.
Thomas William Moffett, LL.D.

Secretary to the University.—G. Johnstone Stoney, M.A., F.R.S., F.R.A.S.,

Assistant Secretary.—R. Owen O'Conor, B.A.

Clerk.—William P. North.

Clerk of Convocation.—James Wilson, M.A., LL.B.

Representative on the Medical Council.—Sir Dominic J. Corrigan, Bart., M.D., M.P.

Professors and Examiners.

Name.	Professors of.	Queen's College.	Date of Appointment.
Thos. Andrews, M.D., F.R.S., Vice-President, Q.C., Belfast...	Chemistry	Belfast	1849
John Ryall, LL.D., Vice-President, Q.C., Cork	Greek	Cork	,,
John Blyth, M.D.	Chemistry	Cork	,,
William King, D.Sc.	Geology	Galway	,,
Charles Mac Douall, LL.D., M.R.A.S.	Greek	Belfast	,,
Alexander G. Melville, M.D., M.R.I.A.	Natural History ...	Galway	,,
Richard H. Mills, M.A.... ...	Jurisprudence and Political Economy ...	Cork	,,
Thomas Wm. Moffett, LL.D. ...	History, English, Literature, & Mental Science	Galway	,,
William Nesbitt, M.A.	Latin	Belfast	,,
John England, M.A.	Natural Philosophy ...	Cork	1853
Robt. Harkness, F.R.S.L. & E., F.G.S.	Geology	Cork	,,
George J. Allman, LL.D. ...	Mathematics	Galway	,,
Joseph C. Corbett, M.D. ...	Anatomy and Physiology	Cork	1854
Alexander Jack, M.A.	Civil Engineering ...	Cork	1855
Thomas H. Rowney, Ph.D. ...	Chemistry	Galway	1856
Arthur Hill Curtis, M.A., LL.D.	Natural Philosophy ...	Galway	1857
James Thomson, M.A.	Civil Engineering ...	Belfast	,,
Joseph Reay Greene, B.A., M.D., F.L.S.	Natural History ...	Cork	1858
William B. Campion, B.A. ...	English Law	Galway	1859
Peter Redfern, M.D.	Anatomy and Physiology	Belfast	1860
Edward Townsend, M.A. ...	Civil Engineering ...	Galway	,,
John Purser, M.A., M.R.I.A. ...	Mathematics	Belfast	1863
John Cleland, M.D.	Anatomy and Physiology	Galway	,,
D'Arcy Wentworth Thompson, M.A.	Greek	Galway	1864
Albert L. Meissner, Ph.D. ...	Modern Languages ...	Belfast	1865

Professors and Examiners (continued.)

Name.	Professors of	Queen's College.	Date of Appointment.
C. Duke Yonge, B.A. (Oxon) ...	History and English Literature	Belfast	1866
Joseph D. Everett, M.A., D.C.L.	Natural Philosophy ...	Belfast	1867
Charles Niven, B.A.	Mathematics	Cork	,,
John Park, M.A.	Logic and Metaphysics	Belfast	1868
Charles Geisler, Ph.D.	Modern Languages ...	Galway	,,
Thomas Maguire, LL.D. ...	Latin	Galway	1869
Echlin Molyneux, M.A., Q.C. ...	English Law	Belfast	1849
George S. Read, M.A.	Logic and Metaphysics	Cork	,,
Thos. E. Cliffe Leslie, LL.B. ...	Jurisprudence and Political Economy ...	Belfast	1853
Mark S. O'Shaughnessy... ...	English Law	Cork	1869
William Lupton, M.A.	Jurisprudence and Political Economy ...	Galway	1870
Robert O. Cunningham, M.D....	Natural History ...	Belfast	1871

Other Professors.

James V. Browne, B.A., M.D....	Surgery	Galway	1849
	Midwifery	Belfast	,,
Nich. Colahan, M.D., F.R.S.E.	Medicine	Galway	,,
Raymond de Vericour, D. es L.	Modern Languages ...	Cork	,,
Richard Doherty, M.D., V.P., Dublin Obst. Society	Midwifery	Galway	,,
Alexander Gordon, M.D. ...	Surgery	Belfast	,,
Joshua R. Harvey, L.A., M.D.	Midwifery	Cork	,,
John F. Hodges, M.D.	Agriculture	Belfast	,,
Burinell Lewis, M.A.	Latin	Cork	,,
Simon M'Coy, F.R.C.S.I. ...	Materia Medica ...	Galway	,,
Denis C. O'Connor, B.A., M.D.	Medicine	Cork	,,
Geo. Purcell O'Leary, M.A., M.D.	Materia Medica ...	Cork	1857
James Seaton Reid, M.D. ...	Materia Medica ...	Belfast	,,
Wm. K. Tanner, M.D.	Surgery	Cork	1864
James Cuming, M.D.	Medicine	Belfast	1865
R. F. Dill, M.D.	Midwifery	Belfast	1868

Other Examiners.

Name.	Examiners in	Date of Appointment.
George H. Kidd, M.D.	Midwifery	1869
James Cuming, M.D.	Medicine	,,
Edward D. Mapother, M.D. ...	Surgery	,,
John F. Hodges, M.D.	Medical Jurisprudence	,,
Maxwell Simpson, M D., F.R.S.	Materia Medica	,,

Queen's College, Belfast.

Founded 1845. Supported from Consolidated Fund, and instructing for Degrees at the Queen's University, in Arts, Medicine, and Law. Forty-six Junior Scholarships and eight Senior Scholarships have been founded in the College. Of the Junior Scholarships, thirty, of the value of 24*l.* each, are appropriated to Students pursuing the course prescribed for the Degree of A.B.; eight, of the value of 25*l.* each, are appropriated to Students pursuing the course prescribed for the Degree of M.D.; three, of the value of 20*l.* each, are appropriated to Students pursuing the course prescribed for the Diploma of Elementary Law and the Degree of LL.B.; five, of the value of 20*l.* each, are appropriated to Students pursuing the course prescribed for the Diploma of Civil Engineering. These Scholarships are awarded annually, by examination, and are tenable for one year only, with the exception of those awarded to Students in Arts of the second year, which are tenable for two years. The Scholars of each year are not disqualified from being candidates for Scholarships the succeeding year. A Student extending the course prescribed for any year over two Sessions is permitted to hold a Scholarship during the first of those Sessions, provided he attend in that Session two of the prescribed classes, of which one at least must be peculiar to that department in which the Scholarship is held. Candidates for any of the Scholarships of the first year must have passed the Matriculation Examination. Eight Senior Scholarships, of the value of 40*l.* each, are conferred upon and retained by Graduates in Arts of the Queen's University, under such regulations as the Council prescribe. One of these is limited to Students who have completed the course of legal study prescribed for the Degree of LL.B. The Senior Scholarships are awarded by examination; they are tenable for one year only; and no Student who has already held a Senior Scholarship in any Faculty can again become a Candidate for a Senior Scholarship in the same Faculty. Candidates for the Senior Scholarship must have previously entered their names for at least one class at College.

The following fees are paid by Students:—

	1st Year.	2nd Year.	3rd Year.
	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
Candidate for B.A. and M.A.	9 10	7 5	8 5
If a Scholar	5 0	3 15	4 5
Candidate for M.D.	...	...	...
If a Scholar	...	...	...
Candidate for Certificate of Law Professors	4 10	4 5	...
If a Scholar	2 10	2 5	...
Candidate for Diploma of Elementary Law	4 10	4 5	2 5
If a Scholar	2 10	2 5	1 5
Candidate for LL.B. and LL.D.	13 10	11 5	10 5
If an Arts Scholar	9 0	7 15	6 5
If a Law Scholar	11 10	9 5	9 5
Candidate for Diploma of Civil Engineering	10 10	10 5	6 5
If a Scholar	5 10	5 5	3 5

Matriculated Students can attend any classes in addition to those prescribed in the course they are pursuing, on payment of the fees for the class.

In order to extend more effectually to the sons of gentlemen intended for general pursuits, or for mercantile life, the advantages presented by this College, the Council have instituted a course of instruction of two years' duration, and give a College Certificate of Proficiency. Students intending to become candidates for this College Certificate are required to attend, during at least two Terms in each year of the course, Lectures on three at least of the following subjects: Latin, Greek, English Literature, French, German, History, Oriental Languages, Mathematics, Logic, Chemistry, Natural History, Natural Philosophy, Experimental Physics, Mineralogy and Geology, Metaphysics, Political Economy, Civil Engineering, Surveying and Mapping, Agriculture, Anatomy and Physiology. When the Lectures on any of the subjects mentioned in the foregoing regulations extend over one Term only, Students selecting such subjects are required to attend, during a second Term, Lectures on some other subject. Students entering for this course must attend the Lectures and ordinary Examinations of the several Professors, and perform the Class Exercises in the same manner as the matriculated Students. To entitle them to the General Certificate, Students will also be required to pass a final Examination in four at least of the subjects which they have studied during the course.

President.—The Rev. Pooley Shuldham Henry, D.D.

Vice-President.—Thos. Andrews, M.D., F.R.S., M.R.I.A., Hon. F.R.S.F.

Professors.

The Greek Language	Charles MacDouall, LL.D., M.R.A.S.
The Latin Language	William Nesbitt, M.A.
History and English Literature	Charles Duke Yonge, B.A., Oxon.
Modern Languages	A. L. Meissner, Ph.D.
Mathematics	John Purser, M.A., M.R.I.A.
Natural Philosophy	Joseph David Everett, M.A., D.C.L.
Chemistry	Thos. Andrews, M.D., F.R.S., M.R.I.A., Hon. F.R.S.E.
Natural History	Robert O. Cunningham, M.D.
Logic and Metaphysics ...	John Park, M.A.
Civil Engineering	James Thomson, LL.D., C.E.
Agriculture	John F. Hodges, M.D., F.C.S.
Anatomy and Physiology ...	Peter Redfern, M.D., F.R.C.S.
Medicine	James Cuming, M.D.
Surgery	Alexander Gordon, M.D.
Materia Medica	James Seaton Reid, M.D.
Midwifery	Richard F. Dill, M.D.
English Law	Echlin Molyneux, A.M.
Jurisprudence and Political Economy	T. E. Cliffe Leslie, LL.B.

Office-Bearers.

Curator of Museum	The Professor of Mineralogy and Geology
Registrar	The Rev. Richard Oulton, B.D.
Librarian	The Rev. George Hill.
Bursar	Alexander Dickey, Esq.

Deans of Residence.

United Church of England and Ireland	The Rev. Edward Newenham Hoare, B.A.
General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland ...	The Rev. Josias Leslie Porter, D.D., LL.D.
Irish Association of Non-subscribing Presbyterians ...	The Rev. John Porter.
Wesleyan Methodists	The Rev. William Arthur, M.A.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE.

Registrar.—Rev. Richard Oulton, A.B.

BURSAR'S OFFICE.

Bursar.—Alexander Dickey, Esq.

Queen's College, Galway.

FOUNDED DECEMBER 30, 1845.

This College is a Corporation, founded by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Ireland, under the name and style of "The President and Professors of Queen's College, Galway."

The general government and administration of the College under the Statutes, and in cases not provided for by the Statutes, is vested in a Council consisting of the President and six Professors elected by the Corporate Body.

It is supported like those of Cork and Belfast, and prepares like them for the Degrees of the Queen's University. Forty-six Junior and eight Senior Scholarships have been founded in the College. Of the Junior Scholarships, thirty, of the value of 24*l.* each, are appropriated to Students pursuing the course prescribed for the Degree of B.A.; three, of the value of 20*l.* each, to Students pursuing the course for the Diploma of Elementary Law and the Degree of LL.B.; eight, of the value of 25*l.* each, to Students pursuing the course for the Degree of M.D.; five, of the value of 20*l.* each, to Students pursuing the course for the Diploma of Civil Engineering. The College is empowered to award Exhibitions, varying in value from 10*l.* to 18*l.*, at the same Examinations as the Scholarships, and to be held upon the same terms.

The College fees payable by matriculated Students are 10*s.* at the commencement of the first year, and 5*s.* at the commencement of each subsequent year. The fees payable by Students, whether matriculated or non-matriculated, to the several Professors for attendance on the several Pass Courses of Lectures or instruction, are 1*l.* for each course extending over one Term only, and 2*l.* for each course extending over more than one Term of a Session, when attended for the first time, and 1*l.* for each re-attendance on the same. This rule applies in all cases except the following: The fee payable for the course of Anatomy and Physiology is 3*l.* when attended for the first time, and 2*l.* for every subsequent attendance; and the fee payable for Practical Anatomy or Practical Chemistry is 3*l.* for

each attendance. The fees payable for attendance upon honour courses of Lectures, and upon courses of Special Instruction not prescribed as a qualification for a Degree or other University distinction, are 2*l.* for each course, whether attended for the first time or re-attended. This rule does not apply to Special Instruction in Practical Chemistry and in Operative Surgery. In the former case the fee is regulated by the time spent in the laboratory, at the rate of 1*l.* a month. The fee for Operative Surgery is 3*l.* Matriculated Students who attend voluntary courses, are as far as these courses are concerned, regarded as non-matriculated.

President.—Edward Berwick, B.A.

Council—1871-72.

The President.
George J. Allman, LL.D.
Arthur H. Curtis, LL.D.
Thomas W. Moffett, LL.D.
James V. Browne, M.D.
John Cleland, M.D.
Edward Townsend, M.A.

Professors.

Greek	D'Arcy W. Thompson, M.A.
Latin	Thomas Maguire, LL.D.
Mathematics	George Johnston Allman, LL.D.
Natural Philosophy	Arthur H. Curtis, LL.D.
History, English Literature, and Mental Science	Thomas W. Moffett, LL.D.
Chemistry	Thomas H. Rowney, Ph.D.
Natural History	Alexander G. Melville, M.D. Edin., M.R.C.S., Eng.
Mineralogy and Geology	William King, D. Sc.
Modern Languages	Charles Geisler, Ph.D.
Jurisprudence and Political Economy	William Lupton, M.A.
English Law	William B. Campion, Q.C.
Anatomy and Physiology	John Cleland, M.D.
Practice of Medicine	Nicholas Colahan, M.D., F.R.S., Edin.
Practice of Surgery	James V. Browne, M.D., L.R.C.S.I.
Materia Medica	Simon M'Coy, F.R.C.S.I.
Midwifery	Richard Doherty, M.D., Hon. V.P., Obstet. Soc. Dub.
Medical Jurisprudence	
Civil Engineering	Edward Townsend, M.A.

Office Bearers.

Registrar.—Thomas W. Moffett, LL.D.
Bursar.—George J. Allman, LL.D.
Librarian.—John H. Richardson, B.A.

Deans of Residence.

Church of Ireland.—The Rev. James O'Sullivan, M.A.
Gen. Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland.—The Rev. W. Adair.
Wesleyan Methodist Church.—The Rev. Mortlock Long.

The College Session.

The College Session is divided into three Terms.

The First Term of the Session commences on Tuesday, October 18, and ends on December 23.

The Second Term commences on January 6, and ends on Saturday, April 1.

The Third Term commences on April 17, and ends on Saturday, June 10.

The First Term of the Session 1871-72 commences on Tuesday, October 17, and ends on December 23.

Table showing in each case the average amount of fees payable by Students to the College, and for attendance on the several prescribed Courses of Lectures and Instruction.

	1st Session.			2nd Session.			3rd Session.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
For the Degree of B.A.	9	10	0	7	5	0	8	5	0
If a Scholar	5	0	0	3	15	0	4	5	0
For the Degree of M.D.		...			...			...	
If a Scholar*...		...			...			...	
For the Diploma of Elementary Law ...	4	10	0	4	5	0	2	5	0
If a Scholar in Law...	2	10	0	2	5	0	1	5	0
For the Degrees of LL.B. and LL.D. ...	13	10	0	11	5	0	10	5	0
If a Scholar in Arts...	9	0	0	7	15	0	6	5	0
If a Scholar in Law...	11	10	0	9	5	0	5	5	0
For the Diploma of Civil Engineering ...	10	10	0	12	5	0	6	5	0
If a Scholar	5	10	0	6	5	0	3	5	5

Queen's College, Cork.

Founded 1845. Supported out of Consolidated Fund, and instructing for Degrees in Arts, Medicine, Law, &c., in the Queen's University, Ireland. At the last examination for Scholarships, the Council conferred eight Senior Scholarships of 40*l.* each, and forty-six Junior Scholarships; viz., fifteen in Literature and fifteen in Science, of 24*l.* each; eight in Medicine, of 25*l.* each; three in Law; and five in Civil Engineering, of 20*l.* each. These Scholarships are tenable for one year only, except the second year's Scholarships in Arts, which are tenable for two years, on condition that the Scholar shall pass with honours the "First University Examination," and shall attend, during the third Session, at least two of the courses of Lectures prescribed by the University for attendance during last Session, as a qualification for the Degree of B.A., and shall pass the Sessional Examinations in these

* The fees for the Degree of M.D. vary according to the course of study pursued; for the examination it is 5*l.*

subjects ; but the Scholars of each year are, at its expiration, eligible to become candidates for the Scholarships of the succeeding year. A Scholarship, however, of the same year in the same Faculty, cannot be held twice by the same Student. The Scholarships of the first year are open to all Students of the respective Faculties who have passed the Matriculation Examination. Those of the second and fourth years in Arts, and those of the second, third, and fourth years in Medicine and Law, and of the second and third in Engineering, are open to all Students who have passed the Examinations, and attended the Lectures prescribed for their course of study. The course for the Degree of Bachelor in Arts extends over three Sessions, and candidates for that Degree must reside at their respective Colleges during at least the first two Terms of each Session, but may be exempted from residence during the third Term, by a special grace of the College Council. They must pass two University Examinations—a Preliminary and a Degree Examination. The course for the Preliminary Examination includes Greek, Latin, a Modern Continental Language, and Mathematical Science. Students who have completed their second Session must pass this Examination before rising to the third year, unless prevented by illness or other inevitable accident, in which case the Senate may admit them to a Supplementary Examination. Candidates who have completed the Undergraduate Course may offer themselves at the Degree Examination for graduation either with honours or without honours. Candidates for the Diploma of Licentiate in Arts must reside at their respective Colleges during at least the first two Terms of each Session.

Session—1871-2.

President.—Sir Robert Kane, F.R.S., M.R.I.A.
Vice-President.—John Ryall, LL.D.

Professors.

The Greek Language	John Ryall, LL.D.
The Latin Language	Bunnell Lewis, M.A., F.S.A.
Mathematics	Chas. Niven, M.A., Fellow of Trin. Coll. Cam.
Natural Philosophy	John England, M.A.
History & English Literature	
Logic and Metaphysics ...	George Sidney Read, M.A.
Chemistry	John Blyth, M.D.
Natural History	Joseph Reay Greene, B.A., M.D., M.R.I.A.
Geology and Mineralogy ...	Robert Harkness, F.R.SS.L. & E., F.G.S.
Modern Languages	Raymond de Vericour, M.A.
Jurisprudence and Political Economy	Richard Horner Mills, M.A.
English Law	Mark S. O'Shaughnessy, M.R.I.A., F.R.S.L.
Anatomy and Physiology ...	J. Henry Corbitt, M.D., L.R.C.S.I.
Medicine	Denis C. O'Connor, B.A., M.D.
Surgery	Wm. K. Tanner, M.D., F. & L.R.C.S.I.
Materia Medica	Purcell O'Leary, B.es.L., M.A., M.D., F.R.S.
Midwifery	Joshua R. Harvey, B.A., M.D.
Medical Jurisprudence ...	
Engineering	Alexander Jack, M.A.

Officers.

Registrar.—Robert John Kenny, Esq.
Bursar.—John England, M.A.
Librarian.—Matthias O'Keeffe, M.A., M.D.

Deans of Residence.

Church of England	The Rev. George Webster, D.D.
Presbyterian Church	The Rev. William Magill.
Wesleyan Communion	The Rev. Edward Best.
Non-subscribing Presbyterian	The Rev. W. Whitelegge, M.A.

NOTE.—The Registrar's Office is open to Students on Tuesdays and Fridays, from 11 a.m. to 2 p.m.

The College Session, 1871-72.

The *First Term* will commence on the 17th of October, 1871, and end on the 23rd of December.

The *Second Term* will commence on the 8th of January, 1872, and end on the 23rd of March.

The *Third Term* will commence on the 8th of April, 1872, and end with the Session, on the 9th of June.

On the Degrees granted by the Queen's University, and the manner of obtaining them.

The Degrees granted by the Senate of the Queen's University are as follows :—

In the Faculty of Arts—the Degrees of B.A. and M.A. and the Diploma of Licentiate in Arts.

In the School of Engineering—the Degree of Bachelor in Engineering.

In the Faculty of Medicine—the Degrees of M.D. and M. Ch.

In the Faculty of Law—the Diploma in Elementary Law and the Degrees of LL.B. and LL.D.

In order to be entitled to become a candidate for any of these, it is necessary to have entered one of the Queen's Colleges as a matriculated Student, and to have completed the prescribed course of study.

Regulations for Matriculation.

To become a matriculated Student it is necessary to pass the General Matriculation Examination.

Candidates for Matriculation are requested to send their names to the Registrar, at least *three days* before the commencement of the Examination, stating at the same time the Faculty or Department which they propose to enter.

Before being admitted to Examination they are required to pay the *College Fees* for the year, amounting to Ten Shillings for each Faculty or Department. These will be returned to such as fail to pass the Examination.

No Student will receive a Certificate of Matriculation until he has paid the whole of the *Class Fees* for the Session.

The following are the Fees payable for the Arts Curriculum :—

	£	s.	d.
First Session.			
English (One Term)	1	0	0
Greek	2	0	0
Latin	2	0	0
A Modern Continental Language	2	0	0
Mathematics (First Course)	2	0	0
College Fee	0	10	0
Second Session.			
Logic (One Term)	1	0	0
Natural Philosophy	2	0	0
Greek (Second Course)	2	0	0
Latin (Second Course)	2	0	0
Modern Continental Languages (Second Course)...	1	0	0
Mathematics (Second Course)	2	0	0
College Fee	0	5	0
Third Session.			
English Language and Literature...	2	0	0
Metaphysics, or History, or Political Economy (Two Terms) each...	2	0	0
Chemistry	2	0	0
Zoology or Botany	2	0	0
College Fee	0	5	0

President.—Sir Robert Kane, F.R.S., M.R.I.A.

Vice-President.—John Ryall, LL.D.

The Catholic University of Ireland,

At Stephen's Green, Dublin,

Was founded in 1854; its first Rector, the Very Rev. J. H. Newman, D.D., was installed in 1855. It has no endowment, but depends upon voluntary contributions. Its organisation has not yet been fully completed, for although it includes the five Faculties of Theology, Law, Medicine, Philosophy, and Letters, and Science, the last three only are at present in operation. The Faculty of Medicine is established in Cecilia Street, where there are two Medical Theatres, dissecting-rooms, a laboratory, &c. Anatomical dissections commence October 1; the Medical year of Lectures is from November 2 to April 9, and from April 10 to July 13. The Medical School has several Exhibitions and Prizes. The Medical College is provided for the residence of Students whose studies and morals are

simultaneously regulated. Each Medical Student is required to enter the Faculty of Arts as well as of Medicine. The ordinary fees are 1*l.* at Matriculation in Arts, 2*l.* on taking A.B. degree, and 3*l.* 3*s.* for each course of Medical Lectures; there being in all 19 courses extending over four years. Hospital fees, 3 years' course, are 8 or 9 guineas per ann., and diploma fees, at the end of the course, about 30*l.* The course of studies in the Faculties of Arts and Science also extends through four years. The following Exhibitions are open to Students on entrance,—equally divided between Classical and Mathematical studies,—2 of 20*l.*, 4 of 15*l.*, and 8 of 10*l.*, and the same sums are awarded as Second and Third Years' Exhibitions. Besides these are the Cloyne Exhibitions in Logic, of 20*l.*; Mental Science, 20*l.*; Greek, 30*l.*; Latin, 30*l.*; and Irish History, 20*l.*; the Limerick Exhibitions—one Classical, 40*l.*; 3 Mathematical, of 40*l.*, 30*l.*, and 20*l.* each; and 2 for Modern Literature, of 20*l.* each; and the Conolly Exhibitions, of 20*l.* each; in Mathematics, Mathematical Physics, Cosmical Physics, Natural Sciences, and Medicine.

Officers of the University.

Chancellor.—The Most Eminent and Most Rev. Paul Cardinal Cullen, D.D., Delegate Apostolic, Archbishop of Dublin, &c., &c.

Vice-Chancellor.—The Most Rev. John MacHale, D.D., Archbishop of Tuam.

Rector.—The Very Rev. Monsignore Bartholomew Canon Woodlock, D.D., &c.

Vice-Rector.—Vacant.

Professors, &c.

Faculty of Theology.

Dean.—The Very Rev. Professor O'Reilly.

Dogmatic Theology.—The Very Rev. Edmund O'Reilly, D.D., S.J., Provincial of the Society of Jesus.

Canon Law.—The Very Rev. Monsignore Lawrence Canon Forde, D.D.

Sacred Scriptures and Scriptural Languages.—The Very Rev. Monsignore Patrick F. Moran, D.D.

Faculty of Law.

Jurisprudence.—D. B. Dunne, M.A.

Faculty of Medicine.

Dean.—Professor Lyons.

Secretary.—Professor Hayden.

Anatomy and Physiology. Thomas Hayden, F.R.C.S.I. and M.R.I.A. Robert Cryan, L.R.C.S.I. and K. and Q.C.P.I.

Chemistry.—W. K. Sullivan, D.Ph., V.P.R.I.A.

Theory and Practice of Surgery.—H. J. Tyrrell, M.R.I.A.

Practice of Medicine and Pathology.—Robert D. Lyons, B.A., M.B., L.R.C.S.I., F.K., and Q.C.P.I., M.R.I.A.

Midwifery, &c.—John A. Byrne, B.A., M.B., L.R.C.S.I.

Materia Medica.—Francis B. Quinlan, B.A., M.D., L.R.C.S.I., L.K. and Q.C.P.I.

Medical Jurisprudence.—S. M. MacSwiney, M.D., L.K. and Q.C.P.I., M.R.C.S.E., M.R.D.S.

Lecturer on Botany.—G. Sigerson, M.D., F.L.S.

Demonstrators in Anatomy.
- Patrick J. Hayes, L.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.E.
- Richard Fennelly, M.R.C.S.L., L.R.C.P.E.
- Martin Darby, L.R.C.S.I.
- Thomas Laffan, L.R.C.S.I.
- Chs. Nixon, L.R.C.S.I.
- N. Furlong, L.R.C.S.I.
- M. F. Ward, L.R.C.S.I.

Faculty of Philosophy and Letters.

Dean.—Professor Stewart.
Greek and Latin Literature.—Professor Kavanagh.
Greek and Latin Languages.—James Stuart, M.A.
Irish Archæology.—
English Language and Literature.—
Italian and Spanish Languages.—
French and German Languages.—M. l'Abbé Schürr.
Modern History and Geography.—J. B. Robertson.
Elementary Mathematics.—J. W. Kavanagh.
Logic and Metaphysics.—D. B. Dunne, M.A.
Political Economy.—
Grammar.—Thomas Scratton, B.A.
Irish History.—The Very Rev. Monsignore P. F. Moran, D.D., &c.
English Language and Literature.—J. B. Robertson.

Honorary Professors.

Ancient History.—Peter le Page Renouf.
Poetry.—D. F. MacCarthy, M.R.I.A.
Phi'osophy of History.—T. W. Allies, M.A.
Political and Social Science.—Aubrey de Vere.
Fine Arts.—J. H. Pollen, M.A.

Faculty of Science.

Dean.—Rev. Professor Penny.
Secretary.—Professor Sullivan.
1. *Higher Mathematics.*—The Rev. W. G. Penny, M.A.
2. *Natural Philosophy.*—Henry Hennessy, F.R.S., M.R.I.A.
3. *Chemistry.*—W. K. Sullivan, D. Ph., V.P.R.I.A.
4. *Physiology.*—Robert D. Lyons, B.A., M.B., L.R.C.S.I., F.K., and Q.C.P.I., M.R.I.A.
5. *Architecture.*—J. J. M'Carthy, M.R.I.A., R.H.A.
6. *Lecturer on Civil Engineering.*—Henry Hennessey, F.R.S., M.R.I.A.
7. *Lecturer on Mineralogy and Geology.*—
8. *Lecturer on Botany and Natural History.*—G. Sigerson, M.D., F.L.S.

Deans of Houses.

S. Patrick's House.—The Rev. A. O'Loghlin.
Manot House.—V. R. Dean Letervier.
Secretary and Librarian.—Thomas Scratton, B.A.

The following Diocesan Seminaries, Colleges, and Schools are also connected with the University.

S. Patrick's College	Armagh.
S. Mels'	Longford.
S. Patrick's	Belfast.
S. Stanislaus' College	Tullamore.
Holycross Diocesan Seminary	Clonliffe.
French College of the Immaculate Heart of Mary	Blackrock.
S. Vincent's Seminary	Castleknock.
S. Laurence's Seminary	Usher's Quay.
Our Lady of Mount Carmel	Dominick Street.
Clongowe's Wood College	Clane.
S. Kyran's	Kilkenny.
S. Aidan's Seminary	Enniscorthy.
S. Colman's College	Fermoy
S. Vincent's Seminary	Cork.
Abbey Seminary	Mount Melleray.
S. Brendan's Seminary	Killarney.
S. Munchin's Seminary	Limerick.
Episcopal Seminary	Ennis.
S. Brendan's Seminary	Loughrea.
S. Muredach's Seminary	Ballina.
Achonry Diocesan Seminary	Ballaghadereen.
S. John's	Sligo.
S. Ignatius'	Galway.
College of the Immaculate Conception ...	Athlone.
Diocesan Seminary	Newry.

These Colleges and Schools are visited at the close of each University Session, in July, by an Examiner specially deputed for the purpose. He examines the Affiliated Students, who may also be members of the College or School, in the business of the previous Session, recommending for honours those whom he finds deserving. At the same time he holds an Entrance Examination.

SCOTLAND.

The University of Aberdeen.

The University of Aberdeen, as now constituted, derives its origin from two different foundations: one, the University and King's College of Aberdeen, founded in 1494, by William Elphinstone, Bishop of Aberdeen, under the authority of a Papal Bull, obtained at the instance of King James IV.; the other, Marischal College and University of Aberdeen, founded in 1593, by George Keith, Earl Marischal, by a Charter ratified by Act of Parliament.

On the 2nd of August, 1858, the Royal assent was given to an Act of Parliament (21 and 22 Victoria, cap. 83), intituled "An Act to make provision for the better government and discipline of the Universities of Scotland, and improving and regulating the course of study therein; and for the Union of the Two Universities and Colleges of Aberdeen."

By Ordinance No. 7 of the Commissioners appointed by and for the purposes of the aforesaid Act, approved by Her Majesty by Order in Council, dated 30th June, 1860, the two foundations of King's College and Marischal College were, from and after the 15th September, 1860, united and incorporated into One University and College, under the style and title of the "UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN."

The University is a corporate body, consisting of a Chancellor, Rector, Principal, Professors, Registered Graduates and Alumni, and Matriculated Students. Its government is administered by the University Court, the Senatus Academicus, and the General Council. It possesses all the powers, privileges, and property of the two Universities and Colleges above mentioned, and, by virtue of the Universities' Act, it takes rank among the Universities of Scotland as from the date of the foundation of the University and King's College—1494.

It has about 140 Bursaries or Exhibitions tenable for 4 years, during the course in Arts, and each fourth of which are annually awarded by Examination; besides about 130 in the gift of certain public bodies and private individuals. Has 23 Professorships in Arts, Divinity, Law, and Medicine, the Sessions of which are thus held:—in *Arts*, from last Monday in October to first Friday in April; *Divinity*, first Monday in December to last Friday in March; and first Monday in June to the end of July; *Law*, first Monday in November to end of March; *Medicine*, first Monday of November, lasting 6 months, is the Winter Session, and the Summer Session of 3 months from first Monday in May. About 600 Students.

Chancellor.—His Grace the Duke of Richmond. (*Elected* 1861.)
Vice-Chancellor.—The Very Rev. the Principal, D.D.
Rector.—Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant Duff, M.A., M.P.

Senatus Academicus.

		Appointed
Principal	Peter Colin Campbell, D.D.	1855
Professors.		
Law	Patrick Davidson, LL.D ...	1833
Practice of Medicine	John Macrobin, M.D. ...	1839
Surgery	William Pirrie, M.D. ...	1839
Church History	William R. Pirie, D.D. ...	1843
Natural Philosophy	David Thomson, M.A. ...	1845
Moral Philosophy	William Martin, M.A., LL.D.	1846
Mathematics	Frederick Fuller, M.A. ...	1851
Natural History	James Nicol	1853
Greek	William D. Geddes ...	1855
Medical Logic and Jurisprudence	Francis Ogston, M.D. ...	1857
Logic	Alex. Bain, M.A., LL.D.	1860
Biblical Criticism	William Milligan, D.D. ...	1860
Institutes of Medicine	George Ogilvie, M.D. ...	1860
Materia Medica	Alexander Harvey, M.D....	1860
Botany	George Dickie, M.D. ...	1860
Chemistry	James S. Brazier	1862
Anatomy...	John Struthers, M.D. ...	1863
Systematic Theology	Samuel Trail, LL.D., D.D.	1867
Humanity	John Black, M.A.	1868
Midwifery	Andrew Inglis, M.D. ...	1869
Oriental Languages	John Forbes, M.A., LL.D.	1870

Secretary to the Senatus.—Dr. Milligan.

Deans of Faculties.

Dean of the Faculty of Arts.—Professor Nicol.
Secretary.—Professor Black.
Dean of the Faculty of Divinity.—Dr. Pirie.
Secretary.—Dr. Trail.
Dean of the Faculty of Medicine.—Dr. Macrobin.
Secretary.—Professor Brazier.
Curator of the Library.—Professor Geddes.
Curator of the Museum.—Professor Nicol.
Registrar and Secretary to University Court and General Council.—John Fyfe, M.A.
Librarian.—John Fyfe, M.A.
Legal Adviser.—Francis Edmond, M.A.
Factor.—William Hunter, M.A.

The class fees to Professors are about 3 guineas.

The fees for Students taking a Senior Class in any subject, without previous attendance on the Junior Class in the same subject, is 3*l.* 3*s.* Matriculation fee, 1*l.* For the Degree of M.A., 1*l.* 1*s.* for each of 3 Examinations.

The course of study for the Degree of M.A. embraces 2 years' attendance on Greek, Latin, and Mathematics, and one on English Literature, Natural Philosophy, Logic, Moral Philosophy, and Natural History. Any Student who, at the time of his entrance to the University, shall, on examination,

be found qualified to attend the higher classes of Latin, Greek, and Mathematics, or any of them, shall be admitted to such higher class or classes, without having attended the first or Junior Class or Classes.

Bursaries.

The Annual Bursary Competition began on Monday, 28th October, when there were offered 39 Bursaries, of which 33 were in the patronage of the University, and 6 in that of the Magistrates and Town Council of Aberdeen. All but 7 were open without restriction. They are tenable during the 4 years of the Curriculum, and are of the following annual value :—11 of 35*l.*; 4 of 20*l.*; 2 of 18*l.*; 1 of 16*l.*; 8 of 15*l.*; 31 of 14*l.*; 2 of 13*l.*; 4 of 12*l.*; 1 of 11*l.* 10*s.*; 11 of 11*l.*; 1 of 10*l.* 10*s.*; 8 of 10*l.*; 1 of 9*l.*; and 2 of 5*l.*

Candidates were requested to bring with them certificates of their age, signed by the Ministers and Session-Clerks of their respective parishes, to be produced, if required, when the result of the Examinations is intimated.

In addition to the usual Macpherson Bursary of 20*l.*, there was offered for competition, on the same conditions, one of 9*l.* or thereby.

Candidates for these Bursaries were requested to lodge with the Secretary certificates from a Gaelic Minister as to their knowledge of the Gaelic Language.

Of the Bursaries under private patronage, 19 were vacant at the close of last Session, viz. :—1 of 25*l.*; 3 of 22*l.* 10*s.*; 2 of 20*l.*; 2 of 16*l.* 16*s.*; 2 of 16*l.*; 1 of 14*l.*; 5 of 11*l.*; 1 of 10*l.* 5*s.*; and 4 of inferior value.

Class and Special Prizes.

Books of the value of 136*l.* are awarded to the most distinguished Students in each class. At the close of the Curriculum the best Greek and Mathematical Scholars are entitled each to a Simpson Prize of 70*l.* or thereby, the second in point of merit in Mathematics to a Boxil of 27*l.*, the best scholar in Classical Literature and Mental Philosophy to the Hutton of 30*l.*, the best general scholar to the Gold Medal of the Magistrates and Town Council of Aberdeen, and the most distinguished candidate for Honours in the Department of Natural History to a prize of 10*l.*

Scholarships.

Masters of Arts of not more than 2 years' standing may compete for the Fullerton, &c., Scholarships, of the value of 65*l.*, and tenable for 4 years, of which 2 are vacant annually, one for Classics and Mental Philosophy, the other for Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, and if of under 3 years' standing, they are eligible for the Murray Scholarship of 70*l.*, tenable for 3 years.

Marischal College, Aberdeen,

Founded by George Keith, Earl Marischal, 1593, ceased to exist as a separate body in 1860, and is now merged in the University of Aberdeen.

The University of Edinburgh,

Founded 1582, under a Royal Charter granted by James VI., is a Corporation governed by its Senate (whose decisions may, however, be reviewed by the University Court), and possessing a Chancellor elected for life; a Vice-Chancellor, nominated by the Chancellor; a Rector, elected triennially; a Principal, who is the resident Head of the College; and numerous Professors. The University is divided into Four Faculties—Arts, Theology, Law, and Medicine; the affairs of each of which are presided over by a Dean, elected from among the Professors. The ordinary academical curriculum in Arts, with a view to a Degree, extends over 4 Winter Sessions; but 3 Winter Sessions are sufficient for Students who satisfy the Examiners, at their Entrance Examination, that they are qualified for admission to the higher classes of Latin and Greek. The academical year is divided into 2 Sessions, whereof the Summer Session opens in the beginning of May, and ends in July, and the Winter opens in the beginning of November, and ends with April. For each of these Sessions, Class Fees of three, four, and five guineas each, are payable by each Student; the Matriculation Fee of 1*l.* must previously have been paid. Students must pass an Examination in seven subjects; namely, Latin, Greek, Mathematics, Logic and Metaphysics, Moral Philosophy, Natural Philosophy, and Rhetoric; but they need not be examined upon all at any one Examination for Degrees. The next Examination for the M.A. Degree will be in April and October, 1872. There are 93 Bursaries, varying in value from 2*l.* 15*s.* to 100*l.*, tenable 1 to 4 years; 18 Scholarships of 60*l.* to 100*l.*, tenable 1 to 4 years; and 4 Fellowships of 100*l.* to 150*l.*, tenable 3 or 4 years after by Students in the Faculty of Arts. In the Faculty of Theology every Student must be enrolled 4 Sessions, and attend not less than 3. The fees for each Class in Theology is 2 guineas the Session. There are 9 Presentation Bursaries in this Faculty, worth from 8*l.* to 23*l.* each, tenable 1 to 4 years; 9 Competition Scholarships, worth from 7*l.* 10*s.* to 90*l.* per ann., tenable 3 years; and 2 Presentation Scholarships, of 16*l.* 13*s.* and 25*l.*, tenable 3 years. The Degrees of Bachelor and Doctor of Science are conferred, after Examination, upon candidates who have attended Science Classes for at least 3 years. Masters of Arts may pass as Doctors of Philology, by undergoing an Examination in Languages and Comparative Philology. The fees for these Degrees amount to 10 guineas. In the Faculty of Law there are 6 Chairs, upon all of which the Student wishing to take the Degree of Bachelor of Laws must attend; fees, three to five guineas. The Faculty of Medicine comprehends 12 classes, the fees for which are four guineas each. Three Medical Degrees are conferred by this University—viz., Bachelor of Medicine, M.B.; Master in Surgery, C.M.; and Doctor of Medicine, M.D.; but the second of these is not conferred upon any person who does not at the same time obtain the M.B. degree, and none are qualified to be admitted to either Degree who have not passed one of four years of Medical and Surgical study in this University. The total minimum expenses for curriculum up to M.B. and C.M. degree, and inclusive of all fees, is 103*l.* 7*s.*

University Officers.

	Elected.
Chancellor.—Right Hon. John Inglis, LL.D., D.C.L.	1868
Vice-Chancellor.—Sir Alexander Grant, Bart, LL.D.	1868
Rector.—Sir W. Stirling-Maxwell	1871
Principal.—Sir Alexander Grant, Bart., LL.D.	1868
Representative in Parliament.—Lyon Playfair, C.B., LL.D. ...	1868

Professors.

Faculty of Theology.

Chairs. Professors.	Appointed.
Divinity.—T. J. Crawford, D.D.	1859
Hebrew.—David Liston, M.A.	1848
Divinity and Ecclesiastical History.—W. Stevenson, D.D.	1861
Biblical Criticism and Biblical Antiquities.—A. H. Charteris, D.D.	1868

Faculty of Law.

Public Law.—James Lorimer, M.A.	1862
Civil Law.—J. Muirhead, Advo.	1862
Constitutional Law and History.—Cosmo Innes, M.A.	1846
Law of Scotland.—Norman Macpherson, LL.D.	1865
Med. Juris. and Police.—D. Maclagan, M.D.	1862
Conveyancing.—James Stuart Taylor	1866

Faculty of Medicine.

Botany.—J. H. Balfour, M.D.	1845
Institutes of Medicine.—J. H. Bennett, M.D.	1848
Practice of Physic.—T. Laycock, M.D.	1855
Anatomy.—Wil. Turner, M.B.	1867
Chemistry and Chemical Pharmacy.—A. Crum Brown, M.D. ...	1869
Midwifery & Diseases of Women & Children—A. R. Simpson, M.D.	1870
Clinical Medicine { J. H. Bennett, M.D.	1848
{ T. Laycock, M.D.	1855
{ D. Maclagan, M.D.	
{ W. Sanders, M.D.	
Natural History.—Wyville T. C. Thompson, LL.D.	1870
Dietetics, Mat. Medi. and Pharmacy.—R. Christison, M.D. ...	1862
Clinical Surgery.—Joseph Lister, M.B.	1869
Med. Juris. and Police.—D. Maclagan, M.D.	1862
Surgery.—James Spence	1864
General Pathology.—W. R. Sanders, M.D.	1869

Faculty of Arts.

Humanity.—W. Y. Sellar, M.A.	1863
Mathematics.—P. Kelland, M.A.	1838
Greek.—J. S. Blackie	1852
Logic and Metaphysics.—A. C. Fraser, M.A.	1856
Moral Philosophy.—Henry Calderwood, LL.D.	1868
Natural Philosophy.—P. G. Tait, M.A.	1860
Rhetoric and English Literature.—David Masson, M.A.	1865

Chairs. Professors.	Appointed.
History.—Cosmo Innes, M.A.	1846
Practical Astronomy.—C. Piazzi Smyth	1845
Agriculture.—John Wilson	1854
Theory of Music.—H. S. Oakeley, M.A	1865
Sanscrit and Comparative Philology.—Th. Aufrecht, M.A.... ...	1862
Engineering.—Fleeming Jenkin	1868
Geology.—Archibald Geikie	1871

Secretary of the Senatus Academicus.—Professor Wilson.

University Librarian.—John Small, M.A.

Keepers of Museums.

Museum of Natural History.—Professor Thompson.

Anatomical Museum.—Professor Turner. *Assistant.*—A. B. Stirling.

Botanical Museum and Botanic Garden.—Professor Balfour.

Factor of the University.—John Cook, W.S.

Clerk of the University, and Secretary and Registrar of General Council.—Thomas Gilbert.

Assistant Registrars.—David Lister Shand, W.S.; R. P. Paterson.

Janitor.—John Chapman.

Warder.—Thomas Galbreath.

The University of Glasgow,

Founded 1451, is a corporate body consisting of a Chancellor, a Rector, a Dean of Faculties, a Principal, Professors, and about 1,200 Students, of whom about 750 matriculated in Arts, 102 in Divinity; 272 in Medicine, and 84 in Law. The Session opens annually on the First Monday in November, and closes April 30. The Matriculation Fee is 1*l.* for the Academical Year, and 10*s.* for the Summer Session. The average cost of a four years' Curriculum in Art for the Degree of M.A. is about 45*l.*, which would include the cost of Books and Diploma. For each class in Literature and Philosophy the Class Fees are Three Guineas (with the exception of Natural Philosophy, Four Guineas); in Theology, Two Guineas; in Law, Four Guineas; in Medicine, Three Guineas, with One Guinea for Waltonian Lectures. The University has more than Eighty Bursaries (equivalent to English Scholarships), varying in value from 5*l.* to 100*l.*, some of which are open to the competition of Students, others are in the gift of various patrons. At the opening of the Session of 1866-7, there were competed for Three Bursaries in Arts, in value from 10*l.* to 20*l.*, tenable four years; Two in Divinity of 15*l.* and 20*l.*, besides numerous prizes in books, gold medals, and money. There are also Ten Snell Exhibitions of 108*l.* per ann., tenable for five years, two of which are competed annually by natives of Scotland under 21 years of age, who have pre-

viously resided two years at least in Glasgow College, or for one year in that College and two at least in some other College in Scotland; Two Breadalbane Exhibitions of 50*l.* per ann., awarded after a competitive examination in Mathematics, etc., to candidates who shall have taken the Degree of M.A. in this University; the Sandford Scholarship (offered every alternate year) of 19*l.* per ann., tenable two years by the Student most proficient in Greek; Two Eglinton Fellowships of 90*l.* per ann., tenable three years, and offered triennially for competition among the M.A.'s in Glasgow University who have just taken their Degree; the Luke Fellowship of 120*l.* per ann., competed for triennially (after November, 1868) also by holders of M.A. Degree; and Six Ferguson Scholarships of 80*l.* per ann., tenable two years, open to all persons who have taken the Degree of M.A. at the close of either of the two next preceding Sessions in one of the Universities of Scotland.

University Officers.

Chancellor.—James Graham, Duke of Montrose, K.T.

Vice-Chancellor.—Thomas Barclay, D.D.

Rector.—The Right Hon. Benjamin Disraeli, M.P.

Principal.—Thomas Barclay, D.D.

University Court.

		Appointed
President.—The Rector of the University		1871
The Principal.		
Dean of Faculties.—Sir Thomas Edward Colebrooke, Bart.		1869
Assessor nominated by	*Chancellor.*—James Pearson, D.D.	1871
,, ,,	*Rector.*—James Alex. Campbell, Esq.	1869
,, ,,	*General Council.*—Anderson Kirkwood, LL.D.	1867
,, ,,	*Senate.*—Professor Allen Thomson, M.D.	1867

Senatus Academicus.

President.—The Principal 1857

Professors.

Chairs.	Appointed.
Divinity.—John Caird, D.D.	1862
Greek.—Edmund Law Lushington, M.A.	1838
Institutes of Medicine.—Andrew Buchanan, M.D.	1839
Forensic Medicine.—Harry Rainy, M.D.	1840
Natural Philosophy.—Sir William Thomson, LL.D., D.C.L.	1846
Anatomy.—Allen Thomson, M.D.	1848
Mathematics.—Hugh Blackburn, M.A.	1849
Oriental Languages.—Duncan H. Weir, D.D.	1850
Church History.—Thomas Thomson Jackson, D.D.	1851
Chemistry.—Thomas Anderson, M.D.	1852
Civil Engineering and Mechanics.—William J. Macquorn Rankine, LL.D.	1855
Practical Astronomy.—Robert Grant, LL.D.	1859
English Language and Literature.—John Nichol, B.A.	1862

Chairs.	Professors.	Appointed.
Practice of Medicine.	William T. Gairdner, M.D.	1862
Biblical Criticism.	William P. Dickson, D.D.	1863
Humanity.	George G. Ramsay, M.A.	1863
Logic and Rhetoric.	John Veitch, M.A.	1864
Materia Medica.	John B. Cowan, M.D.	1865
Moral Philosophy.	Edward Caird, B.A.	1866
Natural History.	John Young, M.D.	1866
Conveyancing.	James Robertson, LL.D.	1867
Law of Scotland.	Robert Berry, M.A. Advocate	1867
Midwifery.	William Leishman, M.D.	1868
Botany.	Alexander Dickson, M.D.	1868
Surgery.	George H. B. MacLeod, M.D.*	1869
	Lecturer on the Eye.—Thomas Reid, M.D.	

Assistants to Professors.

Assistant to Professor of Humanity.—Herbert A. Strong, B.A., Oxon.
" " *Greek.*—Alexander Murdoch.
" " *Natural Philosophy.*—Donald M'Farlane.
" " *Mathematics.*—John M'Leod.
" " *Anatomy.*—Alex. M. Buchanan, M.A.; M.D.
" " *Chemistry.*—John Ferguson, M.A. / Walter Stewart.
" " *Materia Medica.*—Gavin P. Tennent, M.D.
" " *Forensic Medicine.*—James St. Clair Gray, M.B.

Examiners for Degrees.

In the Faculty of Medicine.

The Professors in the Faculty of Medicine.

John Coats, M.D. | J. G. Fleming, M.D. | Robt. Scott Orr, M.D.

In the Faculty of Arts.

The Professors of Humanity, Greek, Logic, Moral Philosophy, Natural Philosophy, Mathematics, and English Literature.

		Appointed
Examiners in Mathematics.	Robert Kalley Miller	1868†
" *Classics.*	John Purves, M.A.	1869
" *Mental Philosophy.*	Professor W. A. Hunter	1870

Examiners of Schoolmasters.

From the Faculty of Theology.
Professor Weir, D.D.
Professor Jackson, D.D.
Professor Caird, D.D.

From the Faculty of Arts.
Professor E. Caird.
Professor Nichol.
Professor Grant, LL.D.

* "The precedency of the Masters in point of ceremony shall, in all time coming, be, that the Professor of Divinity take place first after the Principal, and that all the other Masters and Professors, of whatever kind, take place of other according to the seniority and time of their admissions into their respective offices."—*Statute of Royal Visitation*, 1727.

† Mr. Miller's term of office expires in December.

Keeper of Hunterian Museum.—Professor Young, M.D.
Under-Keeper.—John Young.
Curator of Library.—Professor W. P. Dickson, D.D.
Librarian.—Robert B. Spears.
Sub-Librarians.—William Richardson, Andrew N. Rae.
Clerk of Senate.—Professor Weir, D.D.
Registrar and Assistant-Clerk.—Thomas Moir.
Secretary to the General Council.—W. G. Blackie, Ph.D.
Factors.—Messrs. Hill, Davidson, and Hoggan.
Law Agents.—Messrs. Mitchell, MacNie, and Mitchell.
Printer to the University.—George Richardson.
Bookseller and Publisher to the University.—James MacLehose.
Bedellus and Janitor.—Lauchlan M'Pherson.
Chamberlain and Master of Works.—Alexander Taylor.

University Hall, Glasgow.

A Hall under the above title, for the boarding and superintendence in their studies of a limited number of Students attending the University, has been opened.

The object of the Hall is to meet a want which has been long felt in connection with the University. Many parents entertain an objection to sending their sons to lodge by themselves without control, guidance, or companionship, in the midst of a large city like Glasgow. A number of gentlemen interested in the University have accordingly determined to set on foot a Hall in which Students may be boarded, lodged, and superintended in their studies and general behaviour, and where they may enjoy, within reasonable limits, those advantages of companionship and intercourse which are so necessary to complete the work of University Education. Premises suitable for this purpose have been secured in the immediate vicinity of the University.

Terms for board and lodging and superintendence, 70*l.* for the Session.

Warden.—Herbert A. Strong, Esq., M.A., Oxon, Assistant-Professor of Latin.

Sub-Warden and Mathematical Lecturer.—John McLeod, Esq., M.A., Assistant-Professor of Mathematics.

Secretary and Treasurer.—James Graham, Esq., C.A., 128, S. Vincent Street.

Applications for admission for next Session, accompanied by testimonials as to character and diligence, should be lodged with the Secretary.

The University of S. Andrew's.

Founded 1411. The course of study necessary for the Degree of Master of Arts extends over 4 Winter Sessions, and includes attendance for not less than 2 Sessions on the Classes of Humanity, Greek, and Mathematics, respectively; and attendance for not less than one Session on the Classes of Logic, Moral Philosophy, and Natural Philosophy respectively; and also attendance on a course of English Literature (Rhetoric). But any Student who, at the time of his entrance to the University, can satisfy the Professors of the Faculty of Arts, on examination, that he is qualified to attend the higher Classes of Latin, Greek, or Mathematics, or any one of them, may be admitted to such higher Class or Classes, without having previously attended the first or Junior Class or Classes in the same Department. And when any Student has been thus admitted to the higher Classes both of Latin and Greek, without having previously attended the first or Junior Latin and Greek Classes, his course of study for the Degree of Master of Arts may be completed within 3 Winter Sessions instead of 4.

The Degree of B.A. is not conferred.

The fees of M.A. Examination are Three Guineas.

The Degree of Doctor of Medicine may be conferred by the University of *S. Andrew's* on any registered Medical Practitioner above the age of 40 years, whose professional position and experience are such as, in the estimation of the University, to entitle him to that Degree, and who shall, on examination, satisfy the Medical Examiners of the sufficiency of his professional knowledge: Provided always, that Degrees shall not be conferred under this section to a greater number than 10 in any one year. On or before the 25th day of March in each year, candidates lodge with the Registrar of the University the following certificates:—A certificate of *age*. Certificates from three medical men, of such acknowledged reputation in the profession, or of such standing in the medical schools, as shall satisfy the Senatus of the *professional position* and *experience* of the candidate. A certain portion (viz., 10*l*. 10*s*.) of the Graduation Fees, 52*l*. 10*s*., is forfeited should the candidate fail to appear at the time appointed for examination, or should he fail to pass the prescribed examination, which is conducted both in writing and *viva voce*, in Materia Medica and General Therapeutics, Medical Jurisprudence, Practice of Medicine and Pathology, Surgery, and Midwifery. A minute knowledge, however, is not required from those who do not practise these branches of the profession.

The Session lasts in the United College from first Friday of November to last Friday of April; in S. Mary's College, from end of November to end of March. About 180 Students.

Session 1871-72.

	Appointed
Chancellor.—His Grace the Duke of Argyll, K.T., LL.D.	1851
Vice-Chancellor.—The Very Rev. John Tulloch, D.D.	1861
Rector.—Professor Ruskin, University of Oxford.	
Senior Principal.—The Very Rev. John Tulloch, D.D.	1859
Representative in Parliament.—Lyon Playfair, Esq., C.B., LL.D.	1868

University Court.

	Appointed.
The Rector, *President*	1868
The Senior Principal	1859
John Whyte Melville, Esq., of Bennochy, &c.	1868
John Skelton, Esq., Advocate	1868
B. W. Richardson, M.A., M.D., London	1869
Professor Fischer, LL.D., *Assessor elected by Senatus*	1868
Stuart Grace, Esq., *Clerk*	1860

UNIVERSITY OFFICERS.

Senatus Academicus.

John Tulloch, D.D., Principal and Primarius Professor of Divinity, S. Mary's College, President	1854
John Campbell Shairp, M.A., LL.D., Principal of the United College of SS. Salvador and Leonard	1868
W. L. F. Fischer, M.A. Cantab., LL.D., F.R.S, Professor of Mathematics	1847
Alexander F. Mitchell, D.D., Professor of Divinity and Ecclesiastical History	1848
William Macdonald, M.D., F.R.S.E., &c., Professor of Civil and Natural History	1850
William Swan, LL.D, F.R.S.E., Professor of Natural Philosophy	1859
M. Forster Heddle, M.D., Professor of Chemistry	1862
Oswald Home Bell, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., Professor of Medicine	1863
The Rev. Lewis Campbell, M.A., LL.D., Professor of Greek	1863
Thomas Spencer Baynes, LL.B., Professor of Logic, Rhetoric, and Metaphysics	1864
The Rev. Robert Flint, Professor of Moral Philosophy and Political Economy	1864
Frederick Crombie, M.A., D.D., Professor of Divinity and Biblical Criticism	1868
Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Languages	1871

Dean of the Faculty of Arts—Professor Baynes, LL.B.

Examiners for Degrees.

In the Faculty of Arts.

The Professors of Humanity, Greek, Mathematics, Logic and Rhetoric, Moral Philosophy, and Natural Philosophy.

The Rev. William Boyd, M.A., Examiner in Classical Literature (appointed in 1869, for three years).

Patrick Proctor Alexander, M.A., Examiner in Philosophy, (appointed in 1868, for three years).

The Rev. J. G. M'Pherson, M.A., Ph.D., Examiner in Mathematics (appointed in 1870, for three years).

In the Faculty of Medicine.

The Professors of the Faculty of Medicine.

George W. Balfour, M.D., Examiner in Practice of Medicine.

Patrick H. Watson, M.D., Examiner in Surgery.
Henry D. Littlejohn, M.D., Examiner in Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.
Alexander Keiller, M.D., Examiner in Midwifery.

In the Faculty of Theology for Degree of Bachelor of Divinity.

The Professors of the Faculty of Theology, and Professors Baynes and Flint from the Faculty of Arts.

Examiners of Schoolmasters.

From Faculty of Theology.	*From Faculty of Arts.*
Principal Tulloch, D.D.	Principal Shairp, LL.D.
Professor Crombie, DD.	Professor Fischer, LL.D.
Professor Mitchell, D.D.	Professor Campbell, M.A.

Secretary of the Examiners.—Principal Tulloch, D.D.

Librarian	Robert Walker
Registrar and Quæstor	Robert Walker
Clerk of University	Charles E. Duncan
Legal Adviser	John Cook, W. S.
Factor and Clerk of United College ..	Stuart Grace
Factor and Clerk of S. Mary's College	Stuart Grace
Clerk to the General Council	The Rev. James M'Bean, M.A.
Archbeadle	David Fletcher
Beadle	David Hutchison
Janitor of the United College	Alexander P. Hodge
Janitor of S. Mary's College	David Hutchison

University Endowments.

The number of Bursaries attached to the United College is 74, varying in value from 5*l.* to 30*l.* per ann. The endowments for Special Prizes yield annually about 114*l.*

The number of Bursaries belonging to S. Mary's College is 20, in value from 6*l.* to 30*l.* per ann. There are also 18 Bursaries of the same value, transferable from the United College, when the Bursars proceed to the study of Divinity. In this College there are 2 Prizes of 10*l.* each, and a Testimonial of 21*l.*, open to competition in each Session.

There are 5 Scholarships in the University: 2 of the annual value of 50*l.* each, tenable for 4 years; 2 of the annual value of 53*l.* each, tenable for 2 years; and one tenable for 4 years—value for the first year 100*l.*, and 50*l.* for each of the 3 following years.

The proceeds available for Bursaries, Prizes, and Scholarships in the University amount annually to about 1800*l.*

University Scholarships.

RAMSAY SCHOLARSHIPS.—There are 2 Scholarships on this foundation, of the annual value of not less than 50*l.* each, tenable for 4 years. Each Scholarship is awarded after competitive examination in the several branches of study on which attendance is required of Students proceeding to the Degree of M.A.; and all persons who have obtained the said Degree in the University in the year in which the competition takes place, or in the year

preceding, are admissible to the competition. One Scholarship falls vacant in every alternate year. No person can hold either of these Scholarships along with any other Scholarship, Fellowship, or Bursary of any Scottish University. The examination for each of the said Scholarships is to be conducted by the Principal of the United College, and by the Professors on whose Classes attendance is required of Students proceeding to the Degree of M.A.

GUTHRIE SCHOLARSHIP.—Founded in 1864. This Scholarship is open for competition to all Students who have completed 2 regular Sessions at the United College, and whose age did not exceed 19 years on the 30th of November preceding the election. It is tenable for 4 years—value, 100*l.* for the first year, and 50*l.* for each of the 3 following years. The Guthrie Scholar is to continue his education at Oxford or Cambridge, or (with the consent of the Trustees) at some foreign University. If, after 2 years of general study, he desires to commence the professional study of Divinity, Law, or Medicine, in a Scottish University, he may do so with the sanction of the Trustees.

BRUCE AND FALKLAND SCHOLARSHIPS.—Two Scholarships of the annual value of 50*l.* each, founded in 1865, are to be held only by Students who have passed their examinations for the Degree of M.A. in the Session previous to the bestowal of the Scholarships, and are conferred on any Masters of Arts who may have passed with honours, or in such creditable manner as the Senatus may deem to render them deserving of the Scholarships; and who are not above the age of 23 years when they have passed all the examinations for their Degree. The Scholarships are tenable for 2 years, during which the Scholars, if Students of Divinity, must attend S. Mary's College; but if they be Students "in the Departments of Literature and Science, Law or Medicine," the Scholars may prosecute the same in the University of Edinburgh. It is not competent for any person to hold one of the said Scholarships along with any other Scholarship or Fellowship of any Scottish University, or with any situation or appointment yielding to him an annual income of 50*l.* or upwards.

The Universities Royal Commission.

The Royal Commission to inquire into the Property and Income of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, and of the Colleges and Halls therein, will consist of

The Duke of Cleveland (Chairman).
Lord Frederick Cavendish, M.P.
Lord Clinton.
The Hon. J. W. Strutt.
The Master of S. John's College, Cambridge.
Professor Price.
Mr. Kirkman Hodgson, M.P.

The Duke of Cleveland, Lord Clinton, and Professor Price (Bodleian Professor of Natural Philosophy), were educated at Oxford, while Cambridge is represented by Lord F. Cavendish, the Master of S. John's, and Mr. Strutt (eldest son of Lord Rayleigh, and Senior Wrangler in 1865). Mr. Hodgson represents the outside public, not having been educated at either University.

The Six Great Schools.

ETON,
WINCHESTER,
WESTMINSTER,
CHARTERHOUSE,
HARROW,
RUGBY.

THE

SIX PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

Eton.

"*Floreat Etona.*"

This celebrated School and College, the richest and most influential in England, is situate in the County of Bucks. It is only separated from Windsor in Berkshire by the river Thames. It was established by Henry VI. in 1441, bearing the name of "The College of the Blessed Mary of Eton." It consists of a Provost, 7 Fellows, 70 Scholars called King's Scholars, 3 Chaplains, 10 Lay Clerks, 12 Choristers, a Head Master, a Lower Master, and several Assistant Masters. The buildings comprise two quadrangles, in the first is a central statute of Henry VI. in bronze. The square is surrounded by the chapel schools and dormitories. The other quadrangle comprises the cloisters and library. The Chapel is situate on the south side of the quadrangle. The date it was built is uncertain, but the College buildings were erected about the year 1440.

The governing body consists of the Provost and Fellows. It affords education in Classics and Mathematics, and in French, German, Italian, Drawing, etc. Its endowment amounts to 20,569*l.* per ann., or, less the expenses of management, 16,000*l.* The 70 King's Scholars are admitted after competitive examination, between 8 and 15 years old, pay 25*l.* per ann., inclusive of charge for washing and attendance. The other Scholars, numbering about 770, and called Oppidans, are admitted from 7 up to 14 years of age into the Upper School, upon application to the College Tutor. The annual expenses of an Oppidan are from 150*l.* to 210*l.* Lodging at a Dame's house is about 16*l.* a year cheaper than at a Tutor's. The King's Scholars are exclusively eligible to Scholarships at King's College, Cambridge, but there are 16 other Scholarships whose total value is about 800*l.* per ann. Eton has 40 benefices in gift, varying from 100*l.* to 1,200*l.* The Examinations are conducted by the Head Master. The fagging system is still continued here.

Staff of Masters in 1872.

Provost.—The Rev. C. O. Goodford, D.D.

Vice-Provost.—The Rev. G. J. Dupuis, M.A.

Fellows.

The Rev. J. Wilder, M.A.
The Rev. E. Coleridge, M.A.
Bishop Chapman, D.D.
The Rev. W. L. Eliot, M.A.
The Rev. W. A. Carter, M.A.
The Rev. E. Balston, D.D.

Conducts.

The Rev. G. Baker, M.A. | The Rev. J. Shephard, M.A.
The Rev. F. F. Vidal, M.A.

Succentor.—The Rev. L. G. Hayne, Mus. Doc.

Steward of the Manors.—A. Hobhouse, Esq., Q.C.

Registrar.—F. Charsley, Esq.

Head Master.—The Rev. J. J. Hornby, D.D.

Lower Master.—The Rev. F. E. Durnford, M.A.

Assist. Upper School.

The Rev. J. E. Yonge, M.A.
W. Johnson, M.A.
The Rev. J. L. Joynes, M.A.
The Rev. C. Wolley-Dod, M.A.
The Rev. Russell Day, M.A.
The Rev. S. T. Hawtrey, M.A.
The Rev. Wm. Wayte, M.A.
The Rev. C. C. James, M.A.
The Rev. E. D. Stone, M.A.
The Rev. F. St. J. Thackeray, M.A.
The Rev. H. Snow, M.A.
The Rev. E. Warre, M.A.
O. Browning, M.A.
F. W. Cornish, M.A.
E. C. A. Leigh, M.A.
The Rev. G. R. Dupuis, M.A.
A. C. Ainger, M.A.
H. W. Mozley, M.A.
A. C. James, M.A.
H. E. Luxmoore, M.A.
G. E. Marindin, M.A.
R. A. H. Mitchell, M.A.
W. D. Rawlins, B.A.

Assist. Lower School.

The Rev. W. L. Hardisty, M.A.
C. L. Lovett-Cameron, M.A.
The Rev. H. Daman, M.A.
H. A. Chignell.

Math. Masters.

The Rev. G. Frewer, M.A.
The Rev. E. Hale, M.A.
E. P. Rouse, M.A.
The Rev. T. Dalton, M.A.
J. P. Carter, M.A.
A. Cockshott, M.A.

Professor of Chemistry.—H. G. Madan, M.A., F.C.S.

French Masters.

H. Tarver.
F. Tarver, M.A.
C. Lerambert.
M. Roublot.

German and Hebrew.—M. Griebel.

Italian.—G. Volpe.

Drawing.—S. Evans.

Winchester.

"Manners make the man."

Winchester, S. Mary's College, or Winchester College, founded 1387, now consists of a Warden, seven Fellows, seventy-five Scholars, eight Exhibitioners, a Head Master, a Second Master, sixteen Assistant Masters, one Lecturer in Physical Science, and five extra Masters giving instruction in Modern Languages, Drawing, etc.; three Chaplains, three Clerks, and sixteen Choristers. Average income, as returned to Public Schools Commissioners, 15,494*l.* 17*s.* 5*d.* The Warden and Fellows are the present governing body, but a new governing body is about to be elected, under the provisions of the Public Schools Act of 1868. The Scholars and Exhibitioners are elected by the Warden, Sub-Warden, and Head Master of Winchester, jointly with the Warden and two Fellows of New College, Oxford, after a competitive examination, there being about twelve vacancies annually, and about 130 candidates. A Scholar is well boarded, lodged, and educated, at a cost to his friends of about 30*l.* per annum, including tradesmen's bills for books, clothes, etc., etc. Besides the Scholars there are about 300 Commons, non-foundation boys, who are lodged and boarded in Masters' houses. The expenses of a Commoner are about 135*l.* per annum. Winchester has thirty Scholarships at New College, Oxford, open to Scholars and Commoners, and tenable for five years. There are also Exhibitions given to deserving boys, on their proceeding to the University.

The Scholars on the Foundation of Winchester College are elected after a competitive examination, the particulars of which may be obtained by application to the Head Master, or to J. D. Walford, Esq., College Street.

The Commoners are received in boarding houses, containing about thirty boys each, at a charge of 100 guineas per annum, of which 30 guineas are charged for Easter Term and 35 guineas for each of the other two Terms.

There are Exhibitions (at present eight in number) to be held by Commoners, of the value of 50*l.* per annum, to which boys under fifteen years are elected by competition at the time of the Examination for the Scholarships.

The annual total of the three terminal school accounts — comprising, besides the school charges and a general charge of two guineas for medical attendance, a boy's personal bills for books, clothes, etc,—averages, for a Scholar, about 30*l.*; for a Commoner, about 135*l.*

The accounts are settled after every Term.

The Masters who keep boarding houses at present are, in order of appointment:—

The Rev. H. J. Wickham.	F. Morshead, Esq.
The Rev. H. E. Moberly.	The Rev. E. W. Sergeant.
The Rev. J. T. H. Du Boulay.	The Rev. C. H. Hawkins.
The Rev. W. A. Fearon.	The Rev. J. T. Bramston.

E. J. Turner, Esq.

Application for a boy's admission as a Commoner will be most conveniently made direct to the Master in whose house it is wished that the boy

shall be placed; or it may be made to the Head Master, who will then make the further arrangements.

No boy is received after completing his fifteenth year, except under special circumstances, and on condition of his being able to take a good position in the School. Boys under that age are required to be qualified to join some class in the School.

The grammars in use are the Public Schools Latin Primer and Wordsworth's Greek Grammar.

There are holidays three times a year: at Christmas five weeks, commencing on the Wednesday before Christmas Day; at Easter three weeks, commencing on the Wednesday before Easter Day; in the Summer seven weeks, commencing on the Wednesday nearest to the 1st of August.

I. The Scholarships of Winchester College are open to the competition of all boys who have completed their eleventh and not exceeded their fourteenth year on the 1st of July preceding the Election. An Examination graduated in difficulty according to the age of the candidates is held at the College annually in the month of July. The relative proficiency of the candidates, as exhibited in this Examination, determines the election. In cases of equal merit, the choice of the electors is influenced by the character of the candidates, and their pecuniary circumstances as stated in the declaration of their parents.

II. The Exhibitions are open to all boys under fifteen years of age, whether already in the School as Commoners or not. These are of the annual value of 50*l.* each, and are tenable during the whole of the Exhibitioner's stay in the School, unless vacated by his subsequent election to a Scholarship, or by forfeiture on account of idleness or other misconduct. The Examination for the Exhibition is conducted at the same time as that for the Scholarships.

III. Notice of candidates for the Scholarships or Exhibitions must be given on or before the first day of June in each year.

IV. Such Notice—addressed to J. D. Walford, Esq., College Street, Winchester—must be accompanied by the following papers:—

1. Certificate of baptism.
2. Certificate of character and conduct, specifying the length of time to which it applies, from the Schoolmaster or Tutor under whom the candidate has been last placed. In the case of a boy who has been brought up entirely at home, the parents' certificate of character is admitted.
3. A declaration signed by one of the parents of the candidate, or, if both parents be dead, by the person best qualified to give the necessary evidence. Forms of the declaration will be supplied on application to J. D. Walford, Esq., College Street, Winchester.

V. The candidates are examined:—

1. In Elementary Religious Knowledge.
2. In English Dictation.
3. In Arithmetic, Algebra, and Geometry.
4. In Latin Composition, Verse and Prose.
5. In construing and parsing in Greek and Latin.

VI. Besides the subjects specified above, others not declared beforehand are introduced from time to time; copies of questions set at previous elections are not issued, nor are the particular books in which the Candidates will be examined previously stated.

VII. The Scholarships of New College, Oxford, are open to all boys alike who have received their education at the School of Winchester College, whether as Scholars or as Commoners.

Staff of Officers in 1872.

Warden.—The Rev. Godfrey B. Lee, M.A.

Head Master.—The Rev. G. Ridding, D.D.

Fellows.

The Rev. Harry Lee, B.D.
The Rev. Robert Grant, B.C.L.
The Rev. Geo. C. Rashleigh, M.A.
The Rev. G. W. Heathcote, B.C.L.
The Rev. H. B. Williams, M.A.
The Rev. T. F. A. P. Hodges, D.C.L.
The Right Rev. G. Moberly, D.C.L.

Second Master.—The Rev. W. Awdry, M.A.

Masters of Houses.

The Rev. H. J. Wickham, M.A.
The Rev. H. E. Moberly, M.A.
The Rev. J. T. H. Du Boulay, M.A.
The Rev. W. A. Fearon.
F. Morshead, Esq.
The Rev. C. H. Hawkins.
The Rev. E. Sergeant.
The Rev. J. T. Bramston.
E. J. Turner, B.A.

Assistants.

J. D. Walford, M.A.
The Rev. H. E. Moberly, M.A.
The Rev. J. T. H. Du Boulay, M.A.
The Rev. E. W. Sergeant, M.A.
C. Griffith, M.A.
The Rev. C. H. Hawkins, M.A.
C. L. Stonhouse, B.A.
The Rev. H. J. Wickham, M.A.
F. Morshead, M.A.
The Rev. W. A. Fearon, M.A.
The Rev. J. T. Bramston, M.A.
A. J. Toye, M.A.
E. J. Turner, M.A.

Lecturer in Physical Science.—The Rev. G. Richardson, M.A.

Chaplains.

The Rev. J. Baker, M.A.
The Rev. C. H. Hawkins, B.A.
The Rev. G. Beckwith, M.A.

Westminster School.

"*In patriam populumque.*"

This ancient seat of education was founded in 1560, in connexion with the Collegiate Church of S. Peter's, Westminster, and is governed by Dean and Chapter. It affords instruction to about 150 boys, of whom 40 are elected by open competition (about 10 yearly, at Whitsuntide) from boys who have been a year in the School, and are under 15 when the year begins. These 40 Queen's Scholars pay 35*l.* per ann. for board and tuition in the College. Boarders pay 65 guineas for board with a Master, and 25 guineas for tuition, besides entrance fees of 10 guineas to School, and 5 guineas to House. Home boarders (boys who might elsewhere be called day pupils) pay the 10-guinea entrance fee, and 25 guineas per ann. tuition fee. School hours are from 8 to 9; from 10 to 12.30; from 3.30 to 5.30, excepting on Wednesdays and Saturdays, when School terminates at 12.30. Boys who board at home are allowed to come (having breakfasted) at 9, and they of course work during the breakfast hour, one or more masters remaining with them. Besides various prizes for the School generally, there are 3 Junior Studentships of 120*l.*, tenable 7 years at Christ's Church, Oxford; gifts to extent of 600*l.* per ann., in sums of not less than 50*l.*, nor more than 100*l.* annually, to poor or deserving Students at the same place; and 3 Exhibitions of 40*l.* per ann., tenable till B.A. degree at Trinity College, Cambridge,—all confined to the Queen's Scholars. Besides these there are annually open to whole School 2 Exhibitions of 50*l.*, tenable 3 years at College, at Oxford or Cambridge, and one of 40*l.* tenable for 2 years. Fagging is permitted to a limited extent. Vacations, 14 weeks. It is probable that important changes may be made soon in this School, reducing the cost of the Foundation to parents, and opening the Christ Church and Trinity Benefactions to boys not on the Foundation.

Staff of Masters of S. Peter's College, Westminster, for 1872.

MASTERS OF THE SCHOOL.

Head Master.—The Rev. C. B. Scott, D.D.,
Under Master.—The Rev. H. M. Ingram. M.A.,
The Rev. J. Marshall, M.A.
The Rev. B. F. James, M.A.
Mathematics. { The Rev. C. A. Jones, M.A.
{ C. H. H. Cheyne, Esq., M.A.
The Rev. F. H. Tatham, M.A.
Mathematics and French.—W. E. Bovill, Esq.,
The Rev. R. F. Dale, M.A.
C. H. de Botwor, Esq., B.A.
W. H. Lindsell, Esq., B.A.
French.—M. Massé.
Drawing.—J. Radford, Esq.; W. M. Egley, Esq.
Music.—The Rev. J. Troutbeck, M.A.; C. S. Jekyl, Esq.
Fencing.—Messrs. Angelo.
Gymnastics.—Prof. W. G. Creagh.

Charterhouse.

"*Floreat æternum carthusiana domus.*"

This celebrated School is situate in Aldersgate Street, City, and was founded in 1611, in connexion with a Hospital for 80 old men, and shares with it an endowment of the value of 29,000*l.* a year, of which about 8,000*l.* is spent on the School. A number limited to 200 boys are instructed, of whom 55 are now on the Foundation, and are nominated chiefly by the Governors in rotation for admission; every year, however, "two scholars are elected by competition" from among the boys who (being between 13 and 15 years of age) have spent not less than one year at the School, and placed upon the Foundation. Foundation Scholars are clothed and maintained, and are only called upon to pay for books and stationery, and four or five guineas per ann., and must, when nominated by Governors, be between the ages of 10 and 14, and be able to pass an examination proportioned to age in Classics and Arithmetic. Boys not on the Foundation are admitted by the Head Master, and pay for board and education, 80 guineas per ann., up to the fifth form, and in and above that form 90 guineas. For day boys, of whom there are from 30 to 35, the annual charge is 20 guineas. Education includes Classics, Mathematics, and English course, and the extras, German, Chemistry, Singing, Drawing, Drilling. Foundationers remain until their 16th, 17th, 18th, or 19th year, according to the report of Examiners. If the Foundationer passes a satisfactory examination at the age of 18, he receives an Exhibition of 80*l.* per ann., tenable 4 years, at Oxford or Cambridge, with 20*l.* extra the last year. Every Foundationer who satisfies the Examiners that it is probable he will pass the first public examination at the University, is qualified for an Exhibition. The Talbot Scholarship of 70*l.* is paid in three annual instalments, and the Havelock Scholarship of 20*l.*, to the friends of Scholar on his leaving the School. The monitorial system is in operation here, and the power of "fagging" is assigned by the Head Master to the monitors and others on the sixth and fifth forms, and is exercised over boys below the fourth form, "implying the right to exact certain personal services, such as making tea, fetching anything a senior boy may want, fagging out at cricket (limited to an hour a day), and occasional attendance at football." There are 10 benefices in the gift of the Hospital for Foundationers. This School will be removed to Godalming, Surrey, in the spring of 1872.

Staff of Masters in 1872.

Head Master.—The Rev. W. Haig Brown, LL.D.
Second Master.—The Rev. Frederick Poynder, M.A.
Mathematical Master.—The Rev. T. G. Vyvyan, M.A.
The Rev. H. J. Evans, M.A.
F. K. W. Girdlestone, B.A.
S. W. Lock, B.A.

Harrow.

"Stet Fortuna Domus."

HARROW-ON-THE-HILL GRAMMAR SCHOOL.—This now celebrated School is distant about ten miles from London, and its situation is an excellent one, commanding a view of Windsor Castle and the Oxfordshire hills. It is stated that in clear weather no less than thirteen counties can be seen from the top of the church tower. The founder of Harrow was a yeoman called John Lyon, born at Harrow, in the hamlet of Preston. He took the deepest interest in education, and even when his resources were small he set aside a yearly sum to be expended in educating the children of the poorer classes. In the fourteenth year of Elizabeth's reign, A.D. 1571, a charter was granted to "the Keepers and Governors of the School called the Free Grammar School of John Lyon, in the village of Harrow-upon-the-Hill, in the countie of Middlesex." The endowment is now about 1,100*l.* per ann., besides nearly 10,000*l.* invested in consols for the purposes of Scholarships, Exhibitions, Prizes, &c. It affords instruction to about 500 boys, between 12 and 20 years of age, of whom about 32 are foundationers (admitted by the Governors from residents of parish), paying 17 guineas per ann.; about 10 are house boarders (not on foundation) paying 41*l.* 5*s.*, and the remainder boarders in a Master's house, at rates varying from 109*l.* to 176*l.*, including schooling, besides 16*l.* entrance fees, &c. There is a separate day school called an English Form, which is attended by sons of Harrow tradesmen, paying 5*l.* per ann., for Commercial course, including French. The Head Master enjoys, practically, the entire control of, and grants admission to, the School. His income averages 4,000*l.* per ann. There are about 6 Scholarships of 30*l.* per ann., tenable 4 years at University; 2 of 50*l.*, for the like term, 2 of 30*l.*, for 3 years at Oxford, 1 of 60*l.*, for 3 years, and 1 of 100*l.*, tenable 4 years; besides 5 Gold Medals, worth 10 guineas each, and numerous valuable Prizes in books. All but the first 200 boys in the School are liable to be fagged, excepting those who have fagged for three years. Half-holidays thrice a week. Vacations, 14 weeks. The Head Master's house is a commanding and substantial edifice, with accommodation for 60 boarders. The houses of the other Masters who receive boarders are situate in the village, in the vicinity of the School. No boy can be admitted to the School until he has passed an entrance examination in Latin and Greek. Every boy at the School has a private tutor. The number of pupils at present exceed the limit, 500, and under the government of the present Head Master no diminution in numbers can be anticipated.

Staff of Officers in 1872.

Visitors.

The Archbishop of Canterbury. | The Bishop of London.

Governors.

The Duke of Abercorn.	The Right Hon. Montague Bernard, D.C.L.
The Earl of Verulam.	C. S. Roundell, Esq.
Earl Spencer.	The Rev. Professor Westcott, D.D.
Lord Northwick.	Professor Tyndall.
W. H. Stone, Esq., M.P.	

Vice-Chancellor.—Sir J. Wickens.

Staff of Masters in 1872.

Head Master.

The Rev. H. MONTAGU BUTLER, D.D.

Lower Master.

Vacant.

Assistant Masters.

In Classics.

The Rev. F. Rendall, M.A.
The Rev. T. H. Steel, M.A.
C. F. Holmes, Esq., M.A.
W. J. Bull, Esq., M.A.
A. G. Watson, Esq., D.C.L.
The Rev. J. Smith, M.A.
H. E. Hutton, Esq., M.A.
E. E. Bowen, Esq., M.A.
R. Bosworth Smith, Esq., M.A.
The Rev. E. M. Young, M.A.
The Rev. J. A. Cruikshank, M.A.
H. Nettleship, Esq., M.A.
J. Stogdon, Esq., B.A.
G. H. Hallam, Esq., B.A.
The Rev. E. Gilliat, M.A.
C. Colbeck, Esq., B.A.

In Mathematics.

The Rev. R. Middlemist, M.A.
R. B. Hayward, Esq., M.A.
The Rev. W. D. Bushell, M.A.
A. C. Tosswill, Esq., B.A.
F. E. Marshall, Esq., B.A.

Natural Science.—G. Griffith, Esq., M.A.

In Modern Languages.

Mons. G. Ruault.
Mons. G. Masson.

ON THE MODERN SIDE.

E. E. Bowen, Esq., M.A. *Master.*
The Rev. R. H. Quick, M.A.

Extra Masters.

Drawing Master.—E. De la Motte, Esq.
Organist and Music Master.—J. Farmer, Esq.
Music Master.—H. Tillyard, Esq.
Fencing Masters.—Messrs. Angelo.

Rugby.

"Orando laborando."

This school is situate in Warwickshire. Founded 1567. Endowment, 5,653*l.* per ann. About 500 boys are educated, from 12 years old, of whom about 80, being the sons of persons resident for two years within ten miles of Rugby on the Warwickshire side, and five miles of it in the other adjoining counties, are foundationers. The management, vested nominally in Trustees, is really in the hands of the Head Master. Foundationers are admitted by him, and are gratuitously supplied with all class instruction, and, if they apply for it, with tutorial instruction also. The Tutors, as well as the Head Master, receive boarders at 16*s.* per ann.; with 2 guineas entrance fee. The tuition and other fees bring the payment up nearly to 100*l.* per ann. Five Exhibitions, tenable 4 years at Oxford or Cambridge, are annually competed for; their value, ranging from 80*l.* to 40*l.* per ann., marks the place of the candidate in the examination at which they are awarded. There are, besides, several Prizes. A modified fagging is part of the school system, and is undergone by all boys before reaching the fifth form. Vacations, 15 weeks.

Staff of Masters in 1872.

Trustees.

The Duke of Marlborough, K.G.
The Marquis of Hertford.
The Earl of Warwick.
The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Worcester.
Lord Leigh, &c., &c.

Head Master.—*The Rev. Henry Hayman, D.D.

Assistant Masters.

*The Rev. C. T. Arnold, M.A.
*The Rev. L. F. Burrows, M.A.
*The Rev. P. Bowden Smith, M.A. (*Modern Languages*).
*The Rev. C. B. Hutchinson, M.A.
*The Rev. C. E. Moberly, M.A.
*J. M. Wilson, M.A., F.R.A.S., F.G.S. (*Mathematics and Natural Science*).
E. A. Scott, M.A.
*The Rev. C. Elsee, M.A. (*Mathematics and Natural Science*).
Mons. Vecqueray (*Mod. Languages*).
J. S. Phillpotts, B.C.L.
F. E. Kitchener, M.A., F.L.S. (*Mathematics and Nat. Science*).
A. Sidgwick, M.A.
H. Lee Warner, M.A.
The Rev. T. N. Hutchinson, M.A., F.C.S. (*Natural Science*).
The Rev. C. J. E. Smith, M.A. (*Mathematics and Nat. Science*).
R. Whitelaw, M.A.
R. W. Taylor, M.A.
†W. Sargent, M.A
†The Rev. W. C. Green, M.A.
E. Armstrong, B.A.
W. F. Spurling, M.A.
E. Edwards (*Organist and Music Master*).
A. Pettersson (*Music Master*).
G. Barnard (*Drawing Master*).
J. L. Tupper (*Drawing Master*).
Mr. Pooley (*Writing Master*).
Mr. George Edward Patey (*School Marshal*).

Applications for admission should be addressed to one of the Masters.

* Those marked with an * are Masters of boarding houses.
† Tutors of the schoolhouse.

Our Military Schools.

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE, SANDHURST.

STAFF COLLEGE, SANDHURST.

ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY, WOOLWICH.

INDIAN CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

ARMY MEDICAL SCHOOL, NETLEY.

ROYAL HIBERNIAN MILITARY SCHOOL.

ROYAL MILITARY ASYLUM, MODEL SCHOOLS.

ROYAL MILITARY ASYLUM, DUKE OF YORK'S SCHOOLS.

69773

Our Military Schools.

Director-General of Military Education:
MAJOR-GENERAL W. C. E. NAPIER.
Secretary:
Captain Doveton D. Greentree, h.p. Unatt.,
War Office, Pall Mall.

Royal Military College, Sandhurst.

Farnborough Station,
HANTS.

This College was founded in 1799, and formerly it was intended for the instruction of candidates for admission into the Army, either after competitive examinations or by purchase. They were admitted into what was termed "the Cadet College," and about 300 cadets were received. Thirty free Commissions were given every half-year to those highest on the list at the competitive examinations then held. This organisation has been recently changed, and the College is at present open only to those gentlemen who have passed Examinations for Direct Commissions in the Army. The course of study lasts one year, and comprises Field Fortifications, Military Surveying and Reconnaissance, the Elements of Tactics, Military Administration, Accounts and Correspondence, Gymnastics, Riding, and Drill.

An announcement has recently been officially made, that in future (viz., on and after 1st January, 1872) all candidates for Commissions in the Guards will only be required to pass a special examination. This order has no doubt been issued to maintain the aristocratic constitution of the household troops; but the expediency of the order is open to be seriously questioned, for naturally the line officers will eventually look down upon Guards' officers as possessed of inferior acquirements.

STAFF OF PROFESSORS AT THE ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE.

Commissioners, ex officio.

President.—H.R.H. the Field Marshal Comm. in Chief.
Vice-President.—The Secretary of State for War.
Governor.—Lieut.-Gen. Sir D. A. Cameron, K.C.B., 42 F.
Assistant to the Governor.—Col. J. E. Addison.
Chaplain.—The Rev. E. J. Rogers, M.A., 1st cl.

Professors and Masters.

Mathematics and Arithmetic	The Rev. J. W. Vinter, M.A.
Fortification	Capt. Geo. Philips, R.E. Lieut. E. D. C. O'Brien, R.E. 2nd Capt. H. L. Mitchell, R.A.

Military Surveying	Capt. W. Paterson, m.c.c.
Instructors in Military Drawing and Surveying	Capt. E. A. Anderson, 18 F. 2nd Capt. C. W. Fothergill, R.M.A Capt. R. L. Leir, 31 F. Lieut. E. H. Sartorius, 59 F.
Military History	Capt. E. M. Jones, 20 F. Lt. J. F. Maurice, R.A. (*temp.*)
Senior Instructor in Drill, Military Accounts and Correspondence	Capt. C. F. Clery, 32 F.
Junior ditto	Capt. John Boughey, 62 F.
Landscape Drawing	Robert Harley.
French	J. Balagué.

Royal Military Staff College.

Farnborough Station,

HANTS.

This College is open to officers of all arms of the service, and consists of 40 students; admission to the College is determined by a competitive examination. Only one officer at a time can belong to the College from a battalion of Infantry, or a regiment of Cavalry, and only ten officers at a time from the two corps of Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers. Every application to study at the Staff College must be made whilst the officer making it is present and serving with his regiment, through the Commanding Officer. No application from an officer on leave is entertained.

Twenty vacancies are offered for competition annually, five of which may be filled by officers of the Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers, highest on the list.

No payment is required from students to the funds of the College, beyond an entrance fee of 3*l.* from an unmarried, and 1*l.* 10*s.* from a married officer, as a contribution to the college mess funds, in addition to the regulated quarterly subscription; and an entrance subscription of three guineas to the college library.

The qualifications requisite for admission, are—

(*a*) A service of not less than five years, previous to examination, exclusive of leave of absence.

(*b*) A certificate from his commanding officer, that the candidate is in every respect a thoroughly good regimental officer.

(*c*) A confidential report (in answer to specific questions) regarding the character, habits, and disposition of the candidate.

(*d*) A certificate that the candidate, if not a captain, has passed the examination for a troop or company, and the "special Army examination."

(*e*) A medical certificate of good health and fitness for the active duties of the staff.

The competitive examination for entrance to the Staff College comprises

the following subjects, the relative value of each at the examination being shown by the number of marks attached to it :—

	Marks.
Mathematics, limited to arithmetic, algebra, geometry, plane trigonometry, and elementary mechanics	900
Military history and geography	900
French	300
German	300
Hindustani	300
Fortification	600
Military drawing	300
Geology, exclusive of Mineralogy	300
Chemistry, heat, electricity, and magnetism	300

The College course of study commences annually on or about the 1st February. The transmission of the printed examination papers to stations abroad is so arranged that the examinations may be held simultaneously, and the merits of the candidates decided upon in time to admit of those who are successful joining the Staff College by the 1st February next ensuing.

A synopsis of the course of study will be forwarded to any officer on application to the Director-General of Military Education, 13, Great George Street, S.W.

The course of study occupies two years, which period is not to be exceeded.

The yearly course is divided into two terms, viz., from the 1st February to the 15th June, and from the 15th July to the 15th December, the intervening periods constituting the vacations.

Should any marked case of deficiency or neglect be brought under the notice of the Director-General of Military Education, the student so reported will be liable to removal.

At the end of the second year a final examination will be held for the purpose of testing the general proficiency of the students in the obligatory subjects of the College course.

In the examination in modern languages, great stress will be laid on original composition, and on colloquial knowledge, and candidates who shall have proved their fitness for employment in the topographical department of the War Office, by a superior knowledge of French and German, as well as of Topography, will be named in the report of the Director-General of Military Education as qualified for employment in that department.

STAFF OF OFFICERS AND PROFESSORS.

Commandant.—Bt. Col. E. B. Hamley, C.B., R.A.

Professors.

Military History	Maj. C. Adams, late K. O. Lt. Inf. Mil.
Fortification and Artillery	Bt. Maj. H. Schaw, R.E.
Military Drawing and Surveying	Bt. Maj. S. B. Farrell, R.E.
Military Administration and Law	Bt. Maj. G. P. Colley, 2 F.
Mathematics	The Rev. J. F. Twisden, M.A.

French	A. Aigre de Charente.
German	Dr. Overbeck.
Hindustani	-- Dowson.
Geology	T. R. Jones, F.G.S.
Chemistry and Nat. Philosophy	Edm. Atkinson, Ph.D., F.C.S.

Royal Military Academy, Woolwich.

FOUNDED 1741.

This Military Academy is maintained for the purpose of affording a preparatory education to candidates for the Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers; the education is chiefly technical, and in no obligatory subject is carried beyond the point useful to both corps alike.

The number of cadets vary according to the requirements of the Service, and the admission is determined by competition, unaccompanied by nomination. Notice is given from time to time of the Examinations for admission, which are conducted under the superintendence of the Civil Service Commissioners, and take place half-yearly at Christmas and Midsummer.

The limits of age for admission are—For the Winter Examination, 1871-2, 16 to 19 years; for the Midsummer Examination, 1872, 16 to 18½; for subsequent Examinations, 16 to 18.

Any gentleman who wishes to present himself at one of the competitive examinations, must send in his name to the Military Secretary at the Horse Guards one month before the time of his examination, forwarding the following papers:—

1st. An extract from the register of his baptism.

2nd. A certificate of good moral character.

3rd. A statement of the subjects of examination in which he may desire to be examined.

Candidates are inspected by Military Surgeons on the first day of the examination, in order that it may be ascertained that they are free from any bodily defects.

The number of trials allowed will not exceed three.

Every candidate will be required to pass a qualifying examination in the following subjects:—

Mathematics, French or German, English writing from dictation, Geometrical drawing, Latin, Greek, French (the examination to be partly colloquial), German (the examination to be partly colloquial), Experimental sciences, viz., (*a*) Chemistry and heat, or Electricity and Magnetism, free-hand figure and landscape drawing.

Marks for these subjects are given in the following proportions:—

Mathematics (including 1,500 allotted to the subjects of the qualifying examination)	4,000
English composition and literature	1,500
English composition and history	1,500
Latin	3,000
Greek	2,000

French	2,000
German	2,000
Experimental sciences	1,500
Freehand drawing	1,000

Of these eight subjects a candidate will not be allowed to take up more than five for competition, or six if free-hand drawing be one of them.

The terms of payment to be contributed on behalf of a cadet are as follows, and are paid half-yearly, in advance :—

	Annually.
Queen's Cadets (if any)	Nil.
For the son of an Officer who has died in the service, and whose family is left in pecuniary distress	20*l.*
For the son of an Officer below the rank of Colonel	40*l.*
For the son of a Colonel, or of Captain or Commander in the Navy, or of a Professor at the Royal Military Academies ..	60*l.*
For the son of a private gentleman	125*l.*

The pay of a cadet is 3*s.* a day, it is issued to cover the expense of regimental clothing, messing, washing, and other contingencies.

Each cadet on first joining will be required to pay, in addition to the regulated contribution, a sum of 25*l.* to cover the expense of uniform, books, &c., and to bring with him the articles of clothing of which he will receive notice, and which must afterwards be kept up at his own expense.

The Field-Marshal Commanding-in-Chief is the President of the Royal Military Academy.

The Academy is under the control of a Governor, a military man, selected with special reference to his qualifications for superintending both instruction and discipline, and appointed by and responsible to the Secretary of State for War, through the Field-Marshal Commanding-in-Chief.

The Governor, with the approval of the Secretary of State for War, will have the power of appointing and removing the Professors and Instructors.

The organization is on a military basis. The cadets form one company under a Captain, assisted by four Lieutenants, charged with the discipline out of studies and the drill, one of whom will be Adjutant and Quarter-master. The Professors and Instructors may be either military men or civilians.

The Professors and Instructors will have certain limited powers of punishment, within and without the halls of study, at the discretion of the Governor, to whom they will report all punishments which they may inflict.

A sword is given at each final examination as a special reward for excellence in conduct.

The length of the course of instruction is two years and a half, and if any cadet fail to come up to the required standard at two examinations, he will be removed.

The following subjects form the course of obligatory studies :—

(1) Mathematics, including a thorough knowledge of plane trigonometry (the above to form the first year's course); practical mechanics, with the application of mathematics to machinery.

(2) Fortification, field and permanent; such a course as is suitable to cadets qualifying for the Artillery, and the requisite amount of geometrical drawing.

(3) Artillery; such a course as is suitable to cadets qualifying for the Engineers.
(4) Military drawing, with field sketching and reconnaissance.
(5) Military history and geography.
(6) French or German, at the student's choice.
(7) Elementary chemistry and physics.
(8) Drills and exercises.

Marks are assigned to the obligatory subjects of instruction in the following proportions:—

Mathematics and mechanics		7
Fortification		7
Artillery		5
Military drawing and reconnaissance		6
Military history, &c.		3
One modern language, French or German		2
Elementary chemistry and physics		2
Drills and exercises.	Manual, platoon, and Company drill	½
	Gymnastics	½
	Riding and sword exercises	½
	Artillery	2
		3½

No obligatory subject will gain a cadet any marks unless he obtain a minimum of one half marks in it, and no cadet will be ensured a commission unless he qualify by obtaining at least one half marks in the obligatory course in mathematics and mechanics, fortification and artillery, and one half of the total aggregate of the marks allotted to all the obligatory subjects.

Staff of Officers and Professors.

President.—Field-Marshal H.R.H. The Duke of Cambridge, K.G., G.C.B., K.P., G.C.M.G., Gren. Gds., &c.
Governor.—Maj. Gen. Sir J. Lintorn A. Simmons, K.C.B., R.E.
Chaplain and Classical Instructor.—The Rev. W. F. Short, M.A.

Professor of Mathematics and Mechanics	Morgan W. Crofton, Esq., B.A., F.R.S.
Instructors of Mathematics	Wm. Racster, Esq. 2nd Capt. W. H. Wardell, R.A. John Macleod, Esq.
Professor of Fortification and Geometrical Drawing	Bt. Maj. W. J. Stuart, R.E.
Instructors of Fortification and Geometrical Drawing	Capt. C. N. Martin, R.E. Capt. E. L. Bland, R.E. 2nd Capt. H. F. C. Lewin, R.E.
Professor of Artillery	Bt. Lieut. Col. C. H. Owen, R.A.
Instructor of Artillery	2nd Capt. O. H. Goodenough, R.A.
Professor of Mechanics	
Professor of Military Drawing	Lieut. Col. A. W. Drayson, R.A.
Instructors of Military Drawing	2nd Capt. G. A. Crawford, R.A. Lieut. W. Everett, 33 F. Lieut. M. F. Ommanney, R.E.

Professor of Military History ..	2nd Capt. H. Brackenbury, R.A.
Professor of French	Theodore Karcher, Esq., LL.B.
Professor of German	C. H. Schaible, Esq., Ph.D., M.D.
Professor of Landscape Drawing	W. Clifton, Esq.
Professor of Chemistry and Physics	C. L. Bloxam, Esq.

Indian Civil Engineering College,

Cooper's Hill,

MIDDLESEX.

Post Town: Staines Railway Station, Egham, Surrey.

This College has been founded for the service of the Government of India, and an extensive range of buildings has been recently erected by additions to the mansion on Cooper's Hill. The site is peculiarly commanding and well chosen, the views of the surrounding country being most picturesque. The architect, Sir Digby Wyatt, has, by judicious alterations, and by the erection of new buildings, produced a handsome College, with accommodation for 150 students. There are now 50 in residence, and the number will be increased by 50 each year till the maximum of 150 has been reached. The studies involve a three years' course, so that every year there will be 50 fresh students.

The College has been established under the orders of the Secretary of State for India in Council, in view to the education of Civil Engineers for the service of Government in the Indian Public Works Department.

Admission is obtained by competitive examination, to which all British-born subjects between the ages of 17 and 21 years on the 1st day of July, 1872 are eligible,* but intending competitors will be required to furnish satisfactory evidence of fitness to the Civil Service Commissioners.

The course of special education for the candidates selected by this competition extends over three years, and all the students who pass through it successfully may obtain appointments in the Indian Public Works Department, as Assistant Engineers, and will be provided with a free passage to India.

The college course will extend over three years, each divided into three terms, with vacations of four weeks at Christmas, two weeks at Easter, and seven weeks in the summer. The Easter term begins on the 15th January, and ends on the Wednesday next before Easter Sunday. The summer term begins 14 days afterwards, and ends on the 29th July. The autumn term begins on the 16th September, and ends on the 18th December.

* The needful forms of application, with instructions for filling them up, and as to the nature of the evidence required, may be obtained from the Secretary, Civil Service Commissioners, Cannon Row, Westminster, S.W., at any time after May 1, 1872.

An annual charge of 150*l.* will be made for each student, in three payments of 50*l.* per term, which must be paid in advance to the Accountant-General, India Office.

The system of instruction will be partly what is usually termed professorial, by delivery of lectures, and partly tutorial, that is, in supervision of and assistance given to the students in their work. There will be specified courses of lectures and times of instruction, at which attendance will be obligatory, but the Professors and Instructors in each branch will also give additional instruction to those who desire it.

The College Staff when complete will consist of the President and eleven Professors. The present staff are—

President	Lieut.-Col. Chesney, R.E.
Professor of Construction and Mechanical Engineering	Callcott Reilly, Men. Inst., C.E.
Professor of Mathematics	The Rev. J. Wolstenholme, M.A.
Professor of Physical Science ...	Herbert McLeod.
Professor of Surveying	Capt. W. H. Edgcome, R.E.
Instructor in Mechanical Drawing	Lieut. G. S. Clarke, R.E.
Lecturer in Hindostani and History of India	Cotton Mather.
Instructor in Freehand Drawing	S. T. G. Evans.
Lecturer in Geology and Mineralogy	Professor M. Duncan, M.D., F.R.S.

Army Medical School,

Netley.

Every candidate presenting himself for admission to the competitive examination required for the Army Medical Service must be unmarried. He must produce a birth certificate, or affidavit of birth. The candidate should not be above 28, nor under 21 years of age. He must also produce certificates of moral conduct and character, and make a declaration that he labours under no mental or constitutional disease. He must also attest his readiness to engage for general service immediately on being gazetted, and must possess a diploma in surgery, or a licence to practise it, as well as a degree in medicine or a licence to practise it, in Great Britain or Ireland.

Certificates of registration of age and character must be lodged at the Army Medical Department, one week before the candidate appears for examination.

Candidates are examined in the following subjects :—

Anatomy and Physiology. Surgery. Medicine, including Therapeutics, the Diseases of Women and Children, Chemistry and Pharmacy, and a practical knowledge of drugs.

The examination in Medicine and Surgery will be in part practical, and will include operations on the dead body, the application of surgical apparatus, and the examination of medical and surgical patients at the bedside.

The Examiners in London prepare a list in order of merit with the marks affixed in the different subjects to be transmitted to the Director-General, and communicated to the Professors of the Army Medical School. If any candidate is found to be deficient in any particular subject, this shall be stated, in order that he may receive special instruction on the point at Netley.

After passing the preliminary examination, every candidate will be required to attend one entire course of practical instruction at the Army Medical School, before being admitted to his examination for a commission, on—(1) Hygiène; (2) Clinical and Military Medicine; (3) Clinical and Military Surgery; (4) Pathology of Diseases and Injuries incident to Military Service.

These courses to be of not less than four months' duration, and at their conclusion the candidate will be required to pass an examination on the subjects taught in the School. The examination will be conducted by the Professors of the School.

During the period of his residence at the Army Medical School, each candidate will receive an allowance of 5*s.* per diem with quarters, or 7*s.* per diem without quarters, to cover all costs of maintenance. And he will be required to provide himself with uniform, viz., the regulation undress uniform of an Assistant Surgeon, but without the sword.

All candidates are required to conform to such rules of discipline as the Senate may from time to time enact.

STAFF OF OFFICERS AND PROFESSORS.

Senate.

President.—Sir T. Galbraith Logan, K.C.B., M.D., Director-General Army Medical Department.
Physician to the Council of India.—Sir James Ranald Martin, C.B.
The Professors of the Army Medical School.
The Principal Medical Officer at Netley (*ex officio*).

Professors.

Military Surgery	...	Deputy Inspector-General T. Longmore, C.B.
Military Medicine	...	Deputy Inspector-General W. C. Maclean, M.D., C.B.
Military Hygiène	...	E. A. Parkes, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.
Pathology ...	...	W. Aitken, Esq., M.D.

Assistant Professors.

Military Surgery	...	Staff Surgeon-Major W. A. Mackinnon, C.B.
Military Medicine	...	Staff Surgeon-Major W. J. Fyffe, M.D.
Military Hygiène	...	Staff Surgeon F. S. B. F. de Chaumont, M.D
Pathology ...	...	Staff Assistant-Surgeon V. Wearne.

Secretary.—Heinrich Theodor Gustav Borchert, Esq.

Royal Hibernian Military School,

PHŒNIX PARK,

Dublin.

A Charter has recently been granted to this School, but the regulations by which the institution will be conducted and governed have not yet been issued. The following Staff of Officers and Professors have been appointed.

STAFF OF OFFICERS AND PROFESSORS.

Commandant.—Bt. Lieut.-Col. H. B. J. Wynyard, half-pay, late 89th Foot.
Secretary and Adjutant.—Bt. Lieut.-Col. T. B. Speedy, half-pay, Unattached.
Quarter-Master.—James Lewis.
Surgeon.—F. H. Baxter, M.D., half-pay (*Deputy Inspector-General*).
Chaplain.—The Rev. W. A. Neville, M.A.
Head Master.—Mr. John H. Gibbons.
Second Master.—Mr. Pierce C. Hoskins.
Third Master.—Mr. T. Strich.
Fourth Master.—Mr. Francis M. Dowling.

Royal Military Asylum (Model Schools),

Chelsea.

In these Schools candidates for the situation of Army Schoolmasters are trained for their duties. Non-commissioned officers and privates of the army recommended by their officers, civilian pupil-teachers who have completed their apprenticeship, and certificated school-teachers, are eligible if they be of sound health, free from deformity, from 20 to 25 years of age, and not under 5 feet 5 inches in height. The period of residence may extend to 2 years, during which time civilian candidates are messed and provided with uniform at the public expense. On completing their course of training as students, and on being reported qualified by the Council of Military Education, they will be enlisted and appointed Army Schoolmasters; if civilians, they will be enlisted (without bounty) for general service for the period of 12 years; if soldiers, they will be discharged from their regiments and re-enlisted (without bounty) for general service for the period of 12 years, reckoning towards their pension as schoolmasters one half of their service prior to admission to the Royal Military Asylum, but no portion of the time spent by them at the Royal Military Asylum. Army

schoolmasters rank as non-commissioned officers next below sergeant-majors. Their pay is as follows, with quarters and fuel, or allowance in lieu :—On first appointment, 3*s.* per diem, increasing 6*d.* per diem every 2 years' service. Schoolmasters, after 21 years' service, calculated according to the regulations, are entitled to a pension of 2*s.* 6*d.* or 3*s.* per diem. Superintending Schoolmasters are selected from the Army Schoolmasters for merit and service. They receive commissions as officers, with the relative rank of ensign. Their pay varies from 7*s.* to 8*s.* a day, according to service, with quarters or lodging money, and with an allowance of 1*s.* a day in lieu of a soldier servant. Superintending Schoolmasters may, with the sanction of the Commander-in-Chief and the Secretary of State for War, be permitted to retire after an aggregate service of 30 years, calculated in conformity with the regulations, on an allowance of 7*s.* 6*d.* or 8*s.* per diem. The widows of Superintending Schoolmasters will be eligible for pensions, and their children for an allowance from the Compassionate Fund, under the regulations applicable to officers of corresponding rank. All Army Schoolmasters are subject to the Mutiny Act.

Secretary to the Council for Military Education.—Capt. Doveton D. Greentree, War Office, Pall Mall.

Chaplain.—The Rev. G. W. Langmead, M.A.

Head Master.—W. J. Reynolds, M.A.

Chelsea Royal Military Asylum,

Duke of York's School.

Founded 1801. About 500 orphan children of British soldiers are maintained and educated in this Institution. Applications for admission should be made at the Asylum to the Secretary, Colonel E. Adams.

Our Theological Colleges.

CHICHESTER.

CUDDESDON.

GLENALMOND.

GLOUCESTER.

ISLE OF CUMBRAE, N.B.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

LICHFIELD.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

S. AIDAN'S, BIRKENHEAD.

S. AUGUSTINE'S, CANTERBURY.

S. BEES.

S. BONIFACE'S, WARMINSTER.

S. DAVID'S, LAMPETER.

SALISBURY.

WELLS.

Our Theological Colleges.

Chichester Theological College.

This College was founded in the year 1839 for the instruction of candidates for Holy Orders in Theology and in the duties of the Christian Ministry. It is under the immediate control of the Bishop, and is in connection with the Cathedral Church.

The Principal is appointed by the Bishop, and the Vice-Principal by the Principal, subject to the Bishop's approval. They must both be in Priest's Orders, and Masters of Arts or Graduates in Theology or Law.

The College is designed for Graduates of the Universities and others professing their intention of offering themselves as candidates for Holy Orders in the diocese of Chichester or elsewhere. No Student is admitted without the approbation of the Bishop, and testimonials are required in the form subjoined. Application for admission must be made to the Principal.

The course of study* occupies four terms. It embraces the Holy Scriptures, with special reference to the Greek of the New Testament; Selections from the early Fathers and the great Divines of the Church of England; the Book of Common Prayer and the xxxix. Articles; the Evidences of Christianity; the History of the Church and of the Reformation; and practical instruction in the duties of the Christian Ministry, in the composition and delivery of Sermons, management of Schools, parochial visitation, &c., &c.

Each Student on admission pays 1*l.* to the College Library, and a fee of 30*l.*, or, if preferred, 10*l.* at the commencement of each of the first three terms, covering all collegiate charges for the year. If residence extend beyond the four terms, 10*l.* is paid for each of the first three terms after the fourth.

The Students reside in lodgings approved by the Principal, and, when possible, within the Cathedral precincts. In all cases the expense of residence is placed under limitations, and the Students are expected to conform as to their habits and general conduct to the directions of the Principal acting under the Bishop.

The Students attend prayers daily in the Cathedral during residence, in the academical habit of their degree, and must be frequent partakers of the Holy Communion.

* N.B.—When a Student is admitted who is not a Graduate, he is expected to stay two years, unless special permission be given to abridge his course of study.

Visitor and President.
The Right Reverend Lord Bishop of Chichester, D.D.
Principal.
The Rev. A. R. Ashwell, M.A., Canon Residentiary of Chichester.
Vice-Principal.
The Rev. F. R. H. H. Noyes, M.A., University College, Durham.

Cuddesdon Theological College,

Wheatley, Oxfordshire.

The College is under the immediate direction of the Lord Bishop of Oxford, and is intended as a place of residence for religious preparation and theological study, between graduating at the Universities, and being admitted to Holy Orders.

It is open to all who have passed the Final Examination at Oxford, Cambridge, and Durham; and the Theological Examination at Trinity College, Dublin, and King's College, London.

Students admitted are not in any way pledged to take cures within the Diocese of Oxford.

Those who, being already in Deacon's Orders, are desirous of retirement and study, before becoming candidates for the Priesthood, may be admitted for short periods, at the discretion of the Principal, if there be room in the College.

As a general rule, Students are not admitted for a shorter period than one year.

The year is divided into four terms, ending severally with the four Ember Seasons, with the exception of Lent Term, which always ends on Easter Monday. Students are not allowed to remain in College during the vacations, without special leave of the Principal.

The course of study comprehends Lectures on the Holy Scriptures, on the Doctrine and Liturgy of the Church of England (especially Pearson and Hooker), on Church History, and the elements of Hebrew. Portions of the early Fathers and Historians are read in connection with the Lectures; the Students are also exercised in the composition and delivery of Sermons.

The manner of living is collegiate; all meals are taken in common, and all live under one roof, as in Colleges at the University.

The payment for the first year's residence is 120*l.* Of this sum, 30*l.* is paid when the name is first entered, and 30*l.* at the beginning of the first, second, and third terms of residence respectively. If the residence be prolonged beyond the first year, the payment is at the rate of 27*l.* 10*s.* per term, payable in advance. All College expenses, and all cost of fuel, candles, servants' wages, &c., are covered by the above payment; the rooms are furnished, but sheets and towels are not provided by the College.

Visitor.—The Lord Bishop of Oxford.

Principal.—The Rev. Edward King, M.A., Hon. Canon of Christ Church.

Lecturers.

The Rev. Edward F. Willis, M.A., *Vice-Principal and Librarian.*

The Rev. Bernard J. Puller, M.A., *Chaplain and Assistant Lecturer.*

Bursar.—The Rev. Alfred Pott, B.D.

Prælectors.

The Rev. William Harrison Davey, M.A.

The Rev. Canon Bright, D.D.

Trinity College, Glenalmond,

Perthshire.

This College is designed for Students for Holy Orders, whether in England or Scotland. The minimum duration of the course is 2 years; and the formal diploma of the College will not be given to any Student who has not resided for this period. Students can be received for a shorter time; but such will only receive an informal certificate from the Warden. There are vacations of six weeks at Christmas, and eight weeks in the summer. Lectures are delivered on the following subjects:—The Scriptures in Hebrew and Greek, Dogmatic Theology, Pastoral Theology, Ecclesiastical History, Moral Philosophy, and Logic. Arrangements have been made by which Students can pass their vacations in parishes in England, so as to be introduced to pastoral work, under the guidance of experienced Clergy. The entrance fee is 5*l.*, payable on admission; the yearly charge (including every necessary expense at College, except academical dress), for candidates for Scottish Orders, 40*l.*; for candidates for English Orders, 70*l.* As in the School department, this charge is payable in advance: two-fifths in September, three-tenths in January, and three-tenths at Easter. There are some Bursaries in the gift of the Bishops of Scotland, which are bestowed by them on deserving Students, natives of Scotland, or of Scottish parentage, and candidates for Scottish Orders. Candidates for Scottish Orders are also provided with the necessary lecture books free of expense. Every candidate for admission is required to pass an examination in the following subjects:—

1. The Sacred History of the Old and New Testament.
2. The Four Gospels in the Original Greek.
3. Paley's Evidences of Christianity.
4. The first two Books of Xenophon's Anabasis to be construed and parsed.
5. Cicero de Officiis to be construed and parsed.
6. A passage of English to be translated into Latin.

He must also have been confirmed and become a communicant; and must produce a testimonial of good character from his Clergyman. He is

expected to provide himself with cap, gown, and surplice. Applications for admission, or further information, may be made to the Rev. the Warden.

There is also a Public School Department, for which see Schools, Glenalmond.

Warden.

The Rev. R. Thornton, D.D., late Fellow and Lecturer of S. John's College, Oxford; Pantonian Professor of Theology.

Sub-Warden.

The Rev. F. A. Souper, M.A., S. John's College, Cambridge.

Tutor in Theology and Bell Lecturer.

The Rev. W. Butler, M.A., Christ's College, Cambridge.

Assistant Masters.

The Rev. W. Henry, M.A., Caius College, Cambridge.
The Rev. J. Turner, King's College, London.
W. W. Dayman, B.A., Oxon.
E. Miles, B.A., Oxon.

Mathematics, Arithmetic, &c.

The Rev. W. Henry, M.A. | The Rev. W. Butler, M.A.
The Rev. J. Turner.

French and German.—Dr. P. Hangen.

Resident Medical Officer, and Lecturer in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy.—Walter Rosser, M.B., M.R.C.S.E., L.S.A.

Organist and Music Instructor.—M. Simpson, B.A., Oxon.

Drawing.—J. H. Cranstoun.

Drill Master (resident).—Sergeant Wood, Royal Artillery.

Gloucester Theological College.

This College is designed, primarily, for Graduates of the Universities who, being furnished with College testimonials, are desirous of entering upon a course of theological study, and of practical training in parochial work.

The period of residence for Graduates will be three terms; after which, if their conduct has been good and they have satisfactorily passed the prescribed examinations, they will receive the College Certificate. This Certificate will be accepted by the Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol in place of the Certificate of having passed the Cambridge Theological Examination, and of having attended the usual two courses of Divinity Lectures at Oxford.

Graduates who do not require the Certificate may be admitted for periods less than three terms.

In special cases, recommended by the Bishop, Students who have not attained a University degree may be accepted as Students of the College. Such candidates, however, will be expected to possess a fair knowledge of Greek and Latin, to be tested by a preliminary examination. To obtain the College Testimonium, which will entitle them to be accepted by the Bishop as candidates for Holy Orders, they will be required to reside six terms at the College, and to pass with credit a final examination.

The general regulations and discipline of the College will be as follows: daily attendance at the Cathedral; lectures for two hours every day, and regular training in parochial work.

An examination at the end of every term, and in the case both of applicants for a Certificate and of Non-Graduates; a concluding examination at the end of the whole prescribed course.

Particular attention will be given to the composition of Sermons and to public reading.

The Students will live, as far as can be arranged, in the Principal's house: in all other cases, in lodgings approved by the Principal.

The year will be divided into three terms of about 12 weeks each, beginning *about* Jan. 15, May 1, and Sept. 20.

The College fees are 10*l.* each term (to be paid in advance) in the case of those who are admitted to reside for not less than three terms; and 12*l.* each term (to be paid in advance) in the case of those admitted for a less time; and in all cases, an entrance fee of 1*l.* towards the Library Fund.

The charge for board and lodging at the Principal's house will be 33*l.* each term; the Principal having at present to hire a house so as to enable him to receive Students under his own roof.

The Council will meet once a year to audit the accounts and receive the Report of the Principal.

President and Visitor.—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of the Diocese.

Principal.—The Rev. W. H. Girdlestone, M.A., Vicar of S. Mark's, Gloucester.

Cumbrae College,

Isle of Cumbrae, N.B.

This College was established in 1849. The primary object of the foundation has been throughout the frequent celebration of Divine Service by a collegiate body, under circumstances favourable to religious learning; the second, Education. In regard to the latter, certain changes were made in 1853, the northern wing of the College, which had been assigned to the junior scholars and choristers, having been subsequently devoted to the reception of young men preparing for the English Universities, or residing there during the Long Vacation, or at any other period of the year, in preparation for the University Examinations. The southern wing of the College has continued from the first to be the residence of the canons—of

clergy desiring to be received there for a time for rest, or special study, or literary labours—and of Theological Students.

The foundation stone of the Collegiate Church was laid on May 29th, 1849, and it was opened for Divine Service on Whit-Sunday, 1851. The south wing of the College, or Canon's House, was opened on November 18th, 1850, and the northern wing, then called the Chorister's House, on October 9th, 1851. On the eve of S. Peter's Day, June 28th, 1854, the Bishop of the Diocese was installed as Provost of the Church and College, which office he continued to hold until January, 1867, when he intimated his wish that the Rev. J. G. Cazenove, who for upwards of twelve years had acted as Vice-Provost, should be made Provost. The founder assenting to the Bishop's nomination, the Rev. J. G. Cazenove was installed as Provost on February 24th, 1867.

The Church and College are dedicated more especially to the honour and glory of the Third Person of the Ever Blessed Trinity.

A limited number of aged or infirm clergymen are permitted to reside in the College, or in houses within its precincts, and to officiate in the Collegiate Church.

Morning and Evening Prayer are used in the Church, and the Holy Eucharist is celebrated, at the least, every Sunday, and on all Holy-Days.

The Provost receives into the College a certain number of Students. They consist of young men preparing for one of the Universities, or spending in the College the Long Vacation for the purpose of study, and of persons who after their University course are preparing for Holy Orders, or of persons who are about to enter some Theological College. No Student is ordinarily admitted who is not *above* sixteen years of age (in the case of those preparing for the Universities), and in all cases they may be required to produce such testimonials as are satisfactory to the Provost.

Graduates preparing for Ordination are admitted into this College, and reside in the same building with the clergy, each having a bedroom arranged to serve the purpose of a study, and the use of a library as a common room; and will receive assistance in their studies.

Terms, including rooms, board and tuition, 82*l.* per annum; the period of residence being about nine months in the year; or at the same rate for any period of not less than three months. Exhibitioners pay 2*l.* per month.

The members of the College take their meals in the College Hall with the clergy. Graduates wear the gown of their degree in hall, and at the Church Services.

Young men preparing for the Universities, or, in some cases, for a profession, are received into this College. None are admitted who are not above the age of sixteen. Each Student, as a general rule, has a study and bedroom, and also access to a library as a common-room.

Terms, for rooms, board, and tuition, 105*l.* per annum; or, 82*l.* for such as have a bedroom serving also as a study.

The College will be found suitable for such as are about to enter Universities at a somewhat later period than usual.

The members of the College take their meals in the College hall with the clergy. They are generally expected to be present at the Church Services, and to conform in other respects to the regulations of the College.

Members of the Universities are admitted to read during the Long Vacation, or at any other period of the year when there may be rooms vacant. Terms, 10 guineas per month.

List of the Resident Clergy and Professors.

Provost.—The Rev. J. G. Cazenove, M.A., Brasenose College, Oxford.
Canon.—The Rev. J. P. Keigwin, M.A., Wadham College, Oxford.
Chaplain.—The Rev. H. H. Richardson, M.A., S. Mary Hall, Oxford.
Assistant Tutor.—The Rev. H. Brown, M.A., Caius College, Cambridge.

King's College, London,

Was founded in 1828 by Royal Charter, upon the principle that "the Christian religion is an indispensable part of the instruction which should be given to youth."

The THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT provides instruction for young men purposing to offer themselves for Holy Orders, and is superintended by the Principal of the College. Students in this Department are admitted on proof of their having either graduated at Oxford, Cambridge, Durham, or Dublin, or of their having obtained an Associateship of King's College, or who, having been examined and reported eligible by the Principal, shall obtain the recommendation of a Bishop. The course of study must be continued during at least 6 Academical Terms (2 years). Examinations take place in each of the several branches of instruction every Term, and a probationary *vivâ voce* must be passed by every Student in his fourth or fifth Term. At the close of the course of 2 years a strict examination takes place; and to all Students who have merited such a distinction by their attainments, and by their good character during the period of their studies in King's College, the Principal is empowered by the Council to grant a certificate of attainments, which may be exhibited for the satisfaction of that Bishop to whom any Student may apply to be admitted as a candidate for Holy Orders. The two Archbishops and 25 of the Bishops have consented to admit as candidates for Holy Orders those Students who shall produce the College certificate. The fees for attending the full prescribed Theological Course are 10*l.* 10*s.* per Term for all Associates of King's College, London; and 12*l.* 12*s.* per Term for all other Students. The fees for the first two Terms must, except by special permission, be paid upon entrance, in addition to 5*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* for Matriculation Fees. The Academical year consists of three Terms. Michaelmas Term, from about the 1st of October to the week before Christmas. Lent Term, from about the 20th of January to the week before Easter. Easter Term, from about 10 days after Easter to the end of June. Gentlemen (not being Graduates) not wishing to attend the whole course, may select any one or more subjects, at fees varying from One to Four Guineas per Class for each Term, or Five to Eight Guineas a year. Any person 20 years of age, not wishing to qualify to pass the examination for admission into the Theological Department, can enter classes for instruction in Latin, Greek, Hebrew, and Divinity, on payment of Eight Guineas per Term; attendance from 10 to 2 o'clock daily.

Visitor.—The Archbishop of Canterbury.
Principal.—The Rev. Alfred Barry, D.D., Canon of Worcester.
Head Master.—The Rev. G. F. Maclear, B.D.

The names of the rest of the Staff will be found in full length at page 61.

Lichfield Theological College.

Founded 1857. Graduates and others prepared for Holy Orders in the Church of England. Graduates of Universities in connection with the Church of England may obtain the College Certificate after a residence of three Terms. If the Certificate is not required, they are at liberty to study at the College for one or more Terms, on presenting satisfactory Testimonials.

All Candidates for admission must send to the Principal three or four testimonials of good and suitable character, from Clergymen who have known them well, and (if Graduates) from the Head or Tutor of their College. Non-Graduates must also pass an examination (1) in the Greek of St. Matthew's Gospel: (2) in general knowledge of the Bible. Unless under very exceptional circumstances, those who have failed at the Universities are not eligible for admission.

Graduates of the Universities reside one year. Non-Graduates two years. But Graduates, if they do not require the College Certificate, can be admitted to study for shorter periods, by special permission of the Principal; and Non-Graduates can, by industry and good conduct, obtain the Certificate from the Council (on the Principal's, recommendation) somewhat before the expiration of two years.

The course of study comprises—The Holy Scriptures; the Old Testament in English, and the New Testament in Greek. The Prayer Book, with an examination of Primitive and Mediæval Liturgies. The Doctrines of the Church of England, especially as set forth in her Creeds, Articles, and Standard Divines (Hooker, Pearson, &c). Church History, Primitive, Mediæval, and Modern. Evidences, &c.; *e.g.*, Bp. Butler, Paley, Blunt; also the Canon Law; the principles of the more important English Sects, &c. Elementary instruction is given in Hebrew and Greek.

Public reading is practised, under the instruction of the Principal; and each Student in turn reads the Lessons at daily morning chapel.

Public speaking is cultivated by means of Debates, School-room Lectures, &c.

Sermons or Theological Essays are frequently written.

Visitation of the sick and poor is learnt, under the guidance of the clergy, in the parishes of the city and neighbourhood.

An insight into the working of Schools is gained by occasional attendance at inspections, and by assistance at Sunday and Night Schools.

Elementary instruction in matters connected with health and disease is kindly given by one of the physicians in the city.

Music is taught by the Precentor of the College.

The tuition fees are 10*l.* for each Term of 12 weeks, beginning about February 1st, May 15th, and September 20th. There is an entrance fee of 1*l.* to the Library; Room-rent in the College House is 10*s.* a week; in lodging (sanctioned by the Principal) it varies from 9*s.* or 10*s.* upwards. Books cost about 4*l.* A surplice can be obtained at the College for 30*s.* It is computed that a Student's whole expense during residence need not exceed 25*l.* a Term.

There are at present two Exhibitions (valued at 25*l.* a year, and consisting of free commons in the College House) open for competition every Christmas.

President.—The Lord Bishop of the Diocese.

Principal.—The Rev. G. H. Curteis, M.A., Prebendary of Lichfield Cathedral; late Fellow and Sub-Rector of Exeter College, Oxford; Select Preacher, 1859 and 1866; Bampton Lecturer, 1871; formerly Fellow of S. Augustine's College, Canterbury; Rector of Turweston, Bucks.

Occasional Lecturers.—The Right Rev. Bishop Abraham, D.D., Coadjutor Bishop of the Diocese; the Rev. T. A. Bangham, M.A., Vicar of Christ Church, Lichfield, and other clergymen.

The following is an extract of a letter which has appeared in the *Guardian* newspaper:—

"In Canon King's paper, read at the Nottingham Congress, he seems to have been unwilling to recognise the fact that at least one fourth of the men who now seek Holy Orders are men who have not had the advantage of a University education. If so, he must entirely fail to appreciate the importance and real meaning of that fact. Yet it is surely one which, properly understood, should cause every Churchman to thank God and to take courage . . . that the Church of England is recovering from the mistake of recruiting her ministry exclusively from those who can afford to spend 1,000*l.* on their education, and to earn nothing till after the age of twenty-three. . . . I speak from the experience of a life-time devoted to this work—at S. Augustine's, at Oxford, and now at Lichfield, where 217 men have passed through my hands (one-third graduates, the remainder non-graduates)—when I say that, deeply appreciating, and invariably advising, a University education wherever it can be had, I find the non-graduate clergymen who have issued from this College are in acceptance with the people, and in self-devotion fully on a par with their graduate brethren, and that though often deficient in classical acquirements, still their knowledge of the world, the information which they have derived from the army, the navy, the law, the medical profession, in banking and trade, etc. . . . have more than compensated for defective literary education, and given them powers only attained by graduating in the great university of the world.

Two years spent in the training of a Theological College supplies, in considerable measure, the mental preparation for Holy Orders offered at the Universities. There is given: 1. Daily opportunity of worship in the beautiful Cathedral close at hand. 2. Perpetual and serious study of the Holy Scriptures, of the doctrines of the Church, of history, of the sacred languages. . . . 3. Constant and careful practice in public reading, in writing and delivering sermons, extempore and otherwise, in teaching, in music, and (with the Bishop's commission) in holding mission services and visiting the sick. . . .

"I trust this defence of a most deserving and increasing body of clergymen may reassure those who have been troubled by hearing the discussion at Nottingham.

"G. H. CURTEIS."

"*The College House, Lichfield.*"

Queen's College, Birmingham.

Founded 1828; incorporated 1843. Students are trained in the different departments of Arts, Law, Medicine, Theology, Engineering; and thus qualified for Degrees in the University of London, and for the Diploma of the Royal College of Surgeons, etc. There are several Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

This College is incorporated by Act of Parliament; the Visitor is the Bishop of the Diocese for the time being, and the Act provides that the instruction given in the department shall be regulated by the Warden, subject to the general superintendence of the President and Vice-President.

The object is to afford, at a moderate expense, to young men intended for Holy Orders, systematic and practical training in all the various branches of Theology, by a course of study extending over a period of two years.

Every Student, before admission, is required to sign the Thirty-nine Articles of Religion, and a declaration that he will conform to all the rules and regulations of the College.

The department is open to three descriptions of Students:—(1.) To Graduated Students, who are admitted for one year only, and from such candidates College testimonials, and the *testamur* of their Examiners, will be required. (2.) To Members of the Arts Department of Queen's College, who have passed the requisite examination. (3.) To Literates. Every such candidate for admission must forward a certificate of baptism, and a recommendation from a Bishop, and from the Clergyman of his Parish.

All Students, except Graduates, are subject, before admission, to a preliminary examination.

The courses of Lectures and the Examinations in Divinity are regulated by the Warden, with the sanction of the Bishop of the Diocese.

Opportunities will, with the consent and co-operation of the Parochial Clergy, be given for gaining practical knowledge of parochial work.

Residences are provided in the College, in which the Students are supplied each with a furnished room, and with board; and all Students (except Graduates, or those whose homes are in Birmingham or the immediate neighbourhood) are expected to reside in the College.

The expenses in this department are—For In-Students: Furnished room and commons, 50*l.* per annum; fees, 15 guineas per annum. (2.) For Out-Students: fees, 7 guineas per term.

An Examination is held in each Term, on the subjects of the lectures, and such other subjects as the Warden may appoint.

The final Examination in Divinity is held at the close of the second year.

A testimonial under the seal of the College will be granted to each Student who has passed the final examination, and whose conduct throughout his collegiate residence has been satisfactory.

Clergymen in Deacon's Orders, desirous of preparing themselves for Priest's Orders, may, with the consent of the Warden, attend any portion of the Lectures and Examinations for that purpose.

Students intended for Holy Orders, under the age of twenty-one years, or above that age, who shall not be able to pass the preliminary examina-

tion, may be admitted into the Preparatory Department; and classes are established for affording the necessary instructions preparatory to the Theological Course.

Prizes are annually offered by the Council and by friends of the College to deserving Students in this department.

Students are encouraged to offer themselves as candidates for the degree of M.A. conferred by the Archbishop of Canterbury on fit persons who pass the examinations required by the Archbishop, and special help will be given to those who are desirous of preparing themselves for these examinations.

The Academical Year consists of three terms, viz.: (1.) Michaelmas Term; from the first Monday in October to the week before Christmas. (2.) Lent Term; from the middle of January to the end of March. (3.) Trinity Term; from the first Monday in May to the end of July.

Students intended for Holy Orders will be admissible to the Arts or Preparatory Department, preparatory to their admission into the Department of Theology.

Each such Student on entrance will be examined by the Warden.

Such Students will pass a preliminary examination before entering the Department of Theology.

The expenses in this Preparatory Department are—(1.) For In-Students: Furnished room and commons, 50*l.* per annum; fees, 15 guineas per annum. (2.) For Out-Students: Fees, 5 guineas per term.

Instruction given, if required, in German and French, for which an additional 4*l.* 4*s.* will be charged.

The supervision of Students in all the Departments belongs to the Warden, Sub-Warden, and Tutors.

Information respecting the Medical Department, and the Arts Department preparatory thereto, will be given by the Warden, Queen's College, Birmingham.

Visitor.—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Worcester.

President.—The Right Hon. the Earl of Lichfield.

Vice-President.—The Hon. The Rev. Prebendary Yorke, M.A., Rector of S. Philip's, Birmingham.

Warden and Professor of Theology.—The Rev. T. E. Espin, B.D., Hon. Canon of Chester.

Sub-Warden, Chaplain, and Senior Divinity Tutor.—The Rev. Thomas Bates, M.A.

S. Aidan's Theological College,

Birkenhead.

The Principal addresses intending Students in these words: "I would express an earnest hope that all Students coming to S. Aidan's will resolve, by God's grace, to exercise frugality, diligence, and self-discipline, as among the best practical preparations for the work of the Christian Ministry. I hope that Resident and Non-resident Students alike will, both in their persevering application to study, and in the regulation of their conduct generally during their College course, never forget the high object to which in entering the College they have distinctly devoted themselves, and that, with ceaseless prayer for God's blessing, they may so prepare themselves for the sacred Ministry of Christ's Church as both by their life and doctrine to set forth God's glory and set forward the salvation of all men."

The ordinary course of a Student at the College extends over six Terms, *i.e.*, three Terms in each year, Michaelmas Term, Lent, and Easter.

Every one applying to be admitted as a Student is required to send to the Principal the names of two competent referees, a certificate of baptism, and a testimonial signed by a Beneficed Clergyman of the Church of England, and if accepted to pass the Entrance Examination, which is strictly elementary, and which comprises general questions in Old and New Testament History, Arithmetic, Elements of Greek and Latin Grammar, the Gospel according to S. Mark in Greek, the Gospel according to S. Mark in Latin.

The College course for University Graduates will be three Terms, commencing with the Michaelmas Term. Graduates on applying for admission must send a certificate of their degree in addition to the documents above mentioned. The fees are as follows:—

	£	s.	d.
Entrance Fee	2	2	0
Resident Students (per Term) . . .	2	0	0
Non-resident Students (per Term) . .	10	10	0

Students may obtain permission to reside in the College during the vacations, and can read with the Assistant Tutors under special arrangement.

The principal Entrance Examination will be held at the beginning of the Michaelmas Term, and a Supplemental Examination will be held in January for those who cannot enter in October.

Examinations will be held at the end of each Term; and a list of the Students will be arranged in Classes according to the results of the Examination.

Visitor.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Chester.

Principal.—The Rev. W. Saumarez Smith, B.D., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Assistant Tutor and Lecturer.

The Rev. A. D. Mathews, M.A., S. John's College, Cambridge.

Resident Assistant Tutor and Chaplain.

The Rev. J. T. Kingsmill, B.A., Trinity College, Dublin.

S. Augustine's College, Canterbury.

(Founded as an Abbey and endowed by King Ethelbert, A.D. 605; suppressed, A.D. 1538; Restored as a Missionary College, under Royal Charter, with a body of Statutes, A.D. 1848.)

"*Benedicat nos Deus: Et metuant Eum omnes fines terræ.*"

The Missionary College of S. Augustine, Canterbury, was established by free contributions of Members of the Church, at the head of whom are Her Majesty the Queen, Her late Majesty the Queen-Dowager, and His late R.H. the Prince Consort. The greater part of the original fund was collected by the exertions of the Rev. Edward Coleridge, of Eton College.

The College is on a portion of the site of the ancient Abbey of S. Augustine, including the principal gateway, and the buildings are the Chapel, Hall, Library, Warden's Lodge, Fellows' Buildings, and rooms for forty Students, and for twelve Foreigners.

The object of the College is "to provide an education to qualify young men for the service of the Church in the distant dependencies of the British Empire, with such strict regard to economy and frugality of habits, as may fit them for the special duties to be discharged, the difficulties to be encountered, and the hardships to be endured."

The College is formed on the general plan of the collegiate institutions of the English Universities—to consist of a Warden, Sub-warden, and Six Fellows.

The Students may be of any nation and rank in life, and are "under such Statutes, Rules, and Ordinances as are for the time being in force in the College." The principal clauses of the College Statute, relating to Students, are:—

"Candidates for admission into the College as Students will be submitted to a previous examination. They will be required to be in communion with the Church of England, and to bring with them satisfactory certificates of baptism, and of religious and moral character.

"They will not be admitted ordinarily under eighteen or above twenty-two years of age. But the Warden may, in special cases, dispense with this regulation on the subject of age. They shall sign a written promise to conform to the rules of the College, to obey those who are set over them, and diligently to pursue the studies appointed them. They shall also sign a written declaration of their deliberate intention to devote themselves, with all the powers of mind and body which God in His goodness has given them, to His service in the Ministry of the Church of England in the distant dependencies of the British Empire.

"The Students are required to attend the daily Morning and Evening Prayers in the College Chapel, and are exhorted to communicate monthly at the least, and oftener if they desire it, and the Warden consider them fit so to do.

"The Students shall have separate apartments, but shall take all their meals in common in the College Hall.

"They shall wear a distinctive dress, and their ordinary apparel shall be grave and sober.

"The ordinary course of instruction in the College will be completed in three years.

"The payments to be made by the Students for the expense of their maintenance shall be from time to time fixed by the Warden, with the approbation of the Visitor, and shall be made in advance at the beginning of each Term."

The annual collegiate charge for the education and maintenance of each Student is 40*l*. This includes rooms, furniture, and attendance of College servants. It does not include the vacations, which are limited to three lunar months in the year, nor travelling and personal expenses, books, and stationery; but the two last are furnished at a reduced price. The expense of cap, gown, and surplice is three guineas. Each Student is expected to find his own sheets and towels. All other things are provided by the College. No fee of any kind, or caution money, is required on admission; but every Student at the close of his residence, before receiving his College testimonials, is required to make a declaration that all his bills are duly settled.

In May, 1857, the use of a distinctive hood was sanctioned by His Grace the Visitor of the College. The hood, accompanied by a diploma, is granted by the College to such matriculated Students as have completed the prescribed course, and have received missionary or colonial appointments.

The Terms of the College are two, and are fixed according to the discretion of the Warden.

There are 26 Exhibitions of considerable value to Students.

Course of Study.

Junior Year.

Scripture History.	Greek Classical Subject.
Gospels in Greek.	Latin Classical Subject, and Composition.
Evidences of the Christian Religion.	General and Physical Geography.
Pearson on the Creed.	

Middle Year.

Scripture History continued.	Epistles in the Greek commenced.
Wordsworth's Theophilus Anglicanus, Parts I. II.	Elementary Hebrew.
Pearson on the Creed.	Latin and Greek Classical Subjects.
	Elementary Mathematics.

Senior Year.

Book of Common Prayer (Procter).	Epistles in Greek.
Thirty-nine Articles (Browne).	Hebrew.
Butler's Analogy.	Latin and Greek Christian Classical Subjects.
Church and Missionary History (Robertson; Neander; Massingberd).	Natural Philosophy.
	Medical Course at Hospital.

Visitor of the College.—His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury.

Electoral Body.—The Archbishops of Canterbury and York, and the Bishop of London

Warden—The Rev. Henry Bailey, D.D., Hon. Canon of Canterbury, elected 1850.

Sub-Warden—The Rev. Edward Redman Orger, M.A.

S. Bees College,

Cumberland.

This College was founded by Bishop Law, in the year 1816, endowed by the Earl of Lonsdale with the incumbency of the Parish of S. Bees, and recognized by Act of Parliament (3 and 4 Vic. cap. 77). Its object is to supply a good and economical education for candidates for Holy Orders. The College course extends over two years: this period is divided into four Terms; during which residence is indispensable. The first Term commences about the 28th of January, and ends towards the 5th of May; the second begins about the 28th of August, and closes about the 5th of December. The third and fourth are like the first and second. Lectures begin punctually (Sundays excepted) on the 1st of February and 1st of September. Students are admitted either in January or August.

There being no Collegiate Buildings, each Student furnishes himself with a house or lodgings in the village, under the direction and control of the Principal. The expense of board and lodging, with moderate economy, may be from eighteen shillings to twenty-four shillings a week for each Student. The fee for Tuition is 10*l.* a Term, paid each Term in advance; three guineas are paid by each Student when he comes into residence, in aid of a fund for keeping the College in repair and increasing the Library; the cap and gown cost about 1*l.* 10*s.*; this, with the additional cost of some prescribed books, includes all the necessary expenses. The Librarian, who is generally a distinguished Student of the College, is exempted from the payment of the College fee.

Before the admission of a Student, the Principal must be furnished with testimonials from two Clergymen of the Church of England; one of these must certify that the person in whose behalf it is given is a man of unblemished morality and consistent piety; that he is cordially attached to the Church of England; and fitted, by his general habits, character, and attainments, for the office of the ministry. It is desirable that it should also specify his age and condition, as well as his pursuits from the time when he left school to that in which the certificate is granted. If no single Clergyman can give the testimonial for the *whole period*, it may be covered by several. The other Testimonial is to certify that the individual desiring admission has such a knowledge of the Greek and Latin languages that he can attend lectures upon the Greek Gospels and some easy Latin Author, with advantage to himself. No Student can continue a member of the College, whose conduct is not in all respects satisfactory to the Authorities.

The ordinary limits of age are twenty-one and thirty-five. It is desirable that the Testimonials should be sent in during the three months previous to the commencement of that Term in which the Student proposes to begin his residence.

The course of study during the four Terms embraces Scriptural and Ecclesiastical History; the evidences of Religion, external and internal; an expository knowledge of the New Testament; Lectures on the Creeds and the Articles of Religion; Theology, doctrinal and pastoral; and the composition and delivery of Sermons.

Authorities from the Foundation.

	Appointed
Principals.	
The Rev. William Ainger, D.D.	1816
The Rev. Robert Pedder Buddicom, M.A., F.S.A. ..	1840
The Rev. Richard Parkinson, D.D., F.S.A.	1846
The Rev. George Henry Ainger, D.D.	1858
The Rev. Edward H. Knowles, M.A.	1871
Tutors.	
The Rev. David Anderson, M.A.	1843
The Rev. Frederick James Gruggen, M.A.	1847
The Rev. George Henry Ainger, M.A.	1849
The Rev. Joseph Empson Middleton, M.A.	1858
The Rev. John Smallpiece, M.A.	1871
Lecturers.	
The Rev. R. Parkinson, M.A. (afterwards Principal) ..	1826
The Rev. John Howard Marsden, M.A.	1833
The Rev. Thomas Stone, M.A.	1834
The Rev. J. T. Clarke, M.A.	1838
The Rev. D. Anderson, M.A. (afterwards Tutor)	1840
The Rev. T. Gorton, M.A.	1843
The Rev. T. C. Price, M.A.	1844
The Rev. Joseph Empson Middleton, M.A.	1845
The Rev. Charles Wright Woodhouse, M.A.	1846
The Rev. John Smallpiece, M.A. (now Tutor)	1858
The Rev. T. H. Shaw, M.A.	1871

S. Boniface' Mission-House,

Warminster, Wilts.

Established October 5th, 1860.

This College has been established by the Rev. James Erasmus Philipps, M.A., Vicar of Warminster, for the purpose of preparing young men (of the age of sixteen about and upwards) for S. Augustine's College, Canterbury, and other Missionary Colleges abroad, as Bishop's College, Calcutta, S. John's, Newfoundland, &c. It admits men of all classes in society, who seem to be gifted for Missionary work, and called to the same of God. Exceptional education can be offered to those who are of an advanced age, and cannot be admitted in consequence at S. Augustine's, &c. They are entitled Associate Students. Each application will be decided on its own merits.

The instruction given is in (1) the Latin and Greek languages *ab initio:* (2) Mathematics (pure and mixed), if needed: (3) English Literature and Grammar, and general subjects, with a view of preparing them for any circumstances in which they may be placed: (4) Theology, the Old and New Testament History, Liturgiology, and Ecclesiastical History, &c.:

(5) Gardening, Carpentering, Printing, and Bookbinding. Besides there are opportunities for teaching in the Night and Sunday Schools, and visiting the poor, when it is thought advisable, and their services are required. Singing is occasionally taught, and instruction in playing on the Harmonium, &c., can be had.

The Students attend Matins in the College Chapel, and a short service in College in the evening. Also a Mid-day Service and Evensong, if so disposed. There is a Celebration in the Parish on Sundays and Holy Days. Opportunities for special prayer and meditation are afforded at times, and it is intended by degrees, as thought fit from time to time, to give direct instruction in ministerial work, and the spiritual life.

The College is at present a large house, near the Parish Church, capable of holding 20 Students. There is a Common room, and a Library,

The Terms are four in number, and are called Lent, Easter, Michaelmas, and Advent Terms. Lent Term begins about January 25; Michaelmas about August 5. The Vacations are five weeks at Christmas and seven at Midsummer, a week at Easter, and a few days between Michaelmas and Advent Terms after Commemoration Day. The two latter are usually spent in College.

The College charge is 40*l.* a year, including board, lodging, tutors, washing, and surgery. The S.P.G. make a grant to a certain number of the Students, of 10*l.* a year. This is attainable usually after a short stay at the College. Books can be obtained with 25 per cent. discount taken off at the College. It is recommended that 2*l.* worth a year be provided—the education being directly interfered with, if an insufficient number be granted. Otherwise the personal expenses of the Students are small, all extravagance and waste being discouraged, as inconsistent with the poverty which should more or less characterize all clergy, especially those who have chosen the Missionary life, and unjust to those who assist them in their stay at the College.

For admission the written testimony of the clergyman of the parish in which the candidate resides, or of two other clergy, to his character is required, as also the consent of his guardians or parents, if under age. A guarantee that the College charge will be paid is also looked for.

The College has the sanction of the Bishop of Salisbury (the Diocesan), and is approved by the Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, Bishop Hobhouse, Archdeacon Huxtable, the Rev. Dr. Bailey, Warden of S. Augustine's, and many other home and colonial bishops and clergy.

Warden.—The Rev. James Erasmus Philipps, M.A., Vicar of Warminster, and Prebendary of Sarum.

Principal.—The Rev. James Russel Madan, M.A., Queen's Coll., Oxford.

Tutor.—The Rev. Edward Hill Beale, M.A., S. John's College, Oxford.

S. David's College, Lampeter,

Cardiganshire.

Incorporated 1828. Income from Endowment and Grant, about 1,000*l.* per ann. Students prepared for Holy Orders in the Church of England, at a

cost of about 45*l.* per ann. for tuition, rooms, &c. The course extends to 10 terms—3 terms to the year. Numerous Prizes and Scholarships.

The Course of Instruction comprises the following Subjects :—Theology, Classics, Mathematics, English, German and French, Welsh.

Thus the Course embraces preparation for the Civil Service, and for other Professions, as well as for Holy Orders.

Nearly all the Scholarships on the original foundation, and all those recently endowed, are entirely open.

Students who enter in February and October are at liberty to compete for the Scholarships then vacant. The Examinations begin on or about the 1st of October and 1st February.

The Scholarships are tenable during residence in the College; but are forfeited by misconduct.

Prizes are given in Theology, Hebrew, Classics, Mathematics, Logic, History, the Natural Sciences, English, French, Welsh, and German.

The Bates Prize, value 14*l.*, is given to the Student who in his first year distinguishes himself most in Classics and Mathematics. Three Hebrew Exhibitions, one in Welsh, and one in Natural Sciences, of the value of 10*l.*, are awarded for the greatest proficiency in these subjects, and may be held with any Scholarship which does not exceed 40*l.* in value.

The College has by Charter the power of conferring the Degrees of B.A. and B.D. The B.A. Degree can be obtained by Students who have resided nine full Terms, and who have passed all their examinations satisfactorily. These Examinations take place each year in June, and are conducted by Examiners nominated by the Vice-Chancellors of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. For the Theological Certificate and for the Degree of B.D. a residence of ten Terms is necessary. This degree can only be obtained five years after the candidate has taken Priest's Orders.

There are three Terms in the year. The Lent Term begins on February 1st; the Easter Term the third Wednesday after Easter Day; the Michaelmas Term, on October 1st.

Students can matriculate at the beginning of any of these Terms. They are examined at entrance, when they must bring up one Greek and one Latin Classical Author; some knowledge of Mathematics is also desirable. The Matriculation Fee is 1*l.* The sum of 20*l.* must also be deposited at entrance as caution money, which is returned whenever a Student leaves College.

The entire necessary expenses of a Student, including tuition, rooms, commons in Hall, &c., do not exceed 45*l.* per annum.

Visitor.—The Lord Bishop of S. David's.

Principal and Professor of Greek.—The Very Rev. Ll. Lewellin, D.C.L., Dean of S. David's.

Vice-Principal and Hebrew Professor.—The Rev. J. J. S. Perowne, B.D., Canon Residentiary of Llandaff Cathedral.

Professor of Mathematics and Natural Sciences.—Arthur Wm. Scott, B.A.

Latin Professor.—The Rev. Charles G. Edmondes, M.A.

Professor of English and Modern Languages.—The Rev. J. J. Lias, M.A.

Welsh Professor.—The Rev. Joseph Hughes, B.D.

Salisbury Theological College.

FOUNDED BY BISHOP HAMILTON, A.D. 1860.

The object of this Institution is to supply candidates for Holy Orders with religious and intellectual training, between the time of graduating at the University and entering the Ministry.

The College is designed for all who have taken their degree at Oxford, Cambridge, or Durham; or who have passed the Theological Examination at Trinity College, Dublin, and King's College, London.

Students may be admitted who have not graduated at the University, with the sanction of the Bishop; such Students to remain at the College for two years *at least*.

Candidates for admission will be expected to produce testimonials of good conduct, and strict inquiry will be made of their fitness to enter upon this preparatory work.

Students are not confined in their choice of Curacies to the Diocese of Salisbury. The Bishop of Salisbury and some other Bishops will accept one year's residence at this College in lieu of the Divinity Certificate at Oxford, and the Voluntary Theological Examination at Cambridge.

Students, before entering the College, are required to pass an examination in the Greek of S. Matthew's Gospel, in the English Bible, and in the first Book of Cicero de Officiis.

They reside in the College with the Principal, or in an adjoining house, adopting a Collegiate life.

The length of residence for Graduates is one year, consisting of four terms.

The Students attend daily the Cathedral and College Chapel Services. Surplice, cap, gown, and hood will be required.

The course of Lectures embraces the Old and New Testament, especially the study of the Psalter (as entering largely into future clerical life), the Doctrine and Liturgy of the Church of England, Church History, Patristic Reading, with the study of the Hebrew language. A subjoined list of the subjects required by the Bishop will show what books are used at the College. Practice in writing Sermons, and in preaching without book is given. Opportunities also are afforded for seeing parochial and school work.

The payments are 30*l.*, payable in advance at the beginning of each term, and 1*l.* annually towards the Library.

The sum of 10*l.* will be required of each Student, upon his name being inserted in the College Books, which, upon his admission, will be deducted from the payment for the first term.

These payments include all expenses connected with the College, for board, lodging, servants' wages, &c.; but each Student is requested to bring his own sheets and towels.

The terms are so arranged as to embrace the four Ember Seasons, viz.: Lent, Trinity, Michaelmas, and Christmas.

Visitor.—The Lord Bishop of Salisbury.
Principal.—The Rev. J. Daubeny, M.A., Chancellor of Salisbury Cathedral.
Vice-Principal.—The Rev. H. T. Armfield, M.A.

Wells Theological College.

This College was opened on the 1st May, 1840, to Graduates of the Universities of the United Church of England and Ireland, desirous of preparing themselves for Holy Orders, and furnished with satisfactory testimonials.

The period of residence ordinarily required is one year, but in certain cases Graduates may be admitted for a shorter period of not less than two terms. The year is divided into four terms, with vacations.

The Bishop of Bath and Wells will accept the testimonial of a year's residence and of fitness for Holy Orders, in place of the certificate of having passed the Cambridge Voluntary Examination, or of having attended the usual Divinity Lectures at Oxford, and in very special cases, instead of the Dublin Divinity Testimonium.

Non-Graduates who come with sufficient recommendations, and are approved by the Bishop, may also be admitted as Students. These candidates are required to pass an entrance examination in elementary Bible knowledge, and in Greek and Latin, and to reside two years at the College.

The general course of study consists of the Holy Scriptures, the Book of Common Prayer, and the Articles of the Church of England; Ecclesiastical History; Hooker, Bp. Pearson, Bp. Butler. Hebrew, and some of the Greek and Latin Church writers form the subject of private lectures. Attention is paid to the subject of Pastoral Theology, and opportunity is afforded for teaching in schools, and visiting the sick and poor; for practice in the composition of sermons, and of public reading; and for instruction in Church music.

The Students live in lodgings which are assigned by the Principal. They are required to conform to the College rules, and to pass satisfactorily the examinations at the end of each term, in order to obtain testimonials on leaving the College.

The College Fee is 30*l.* for each year, or 10*l.* per term for any period less than the year, to be paid in advance into Messrs. Stuckey's Bank, Wells, to the account of the Trustees. In all cases a payment of 1*l.* 10*s.* towards the College Choir, and of 1*l.* 10*s.* to the Library, is required on admission. The cap, gown, and hood of Degree are used.

Visitor.—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells.

Principal.—The Rev. C. M. Church, M.A., Oriel College, Oxford, Sub-Dean and Prebendary of Wells Cathedral.

Vice-Principal.—The Rev. A. W. Grafton, M.A., Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Prebendary of Wells Cathedral.

Our Training Institutions for School Masters.

NOTE.—Particulars respecting each of the Institutions on the opposite page, will be found in the body of the work, under the heading of the respective places in which they are situate. —EDITOR.

Our Training Institutions

for School Masters.

BATTERSEA.

The Rev. Evan Daniel, B.A., Principal.
The Rev. J. P. Faunthorpe, M.A., Vice ditto.

BRISTOL.

(*Fishponds.*)

The Rev. W. Smith, M.A., Principal.
The Rev. W. de L. Lawson, M.A., Hon. Lecturer.

CARMARTHEN.

The Rev. R. H. Morris, M.A., Principal.

CARNARVON.

The Rev. J. S. Boucher, M.A., Principal.
The Rev. J. M. Danson, Vice do.

CHELSEA.

(*S. Mark's.*)

The Rev. Canon J. G. Cromwell, M.A., Principal.
The Rev. C. J. S. Dawe, B.A. Chaplain.

CHELTENHAM.

The Rev. R. M. Chamney, M.A., Principal.

CHESTER.

The Rev. J. M. Chritchley, M.A., Principal.

CHICHESTER.

The Rev. Canon M. Parrington, M.A., Principal.

EDINBURGH.

The Rev. F. Rowbottom, M.A., Principal.

EXETER.

The Rev. J. G. Dangar, B.A., Principal.

LONDON.

(*Home and Colonial School Society.*)

The Rev. J. J. Evans, M.A., Chaplain.
The Rev. J. Johnson, B.A., Resident Chaplain.

OXFORD.

(*Culham.*)

The Rev. Canon James Ridgway, B.D., Principal.
The Rev. C. Gray, M.A., Vice do.

PETERBOROUGH.

(*S Peter's.*)

The Rev. Charles Daymond, M.A., Principal.

SALISBURY.

The Rev. R. Philips, Chaplain.

SALTLEY.

Nr. Birmingham (*Worc. Lichf. and Heref.*)

The Rev. F. W. Burbidge, M.A., Principal.
The Rev. T. J. Haworth, B.A., Vice ditto.

WINCHESTER.

The Rev. Charles Collier, M.A., F.S.A., Principal.

YORK.

The Rev. George Rowe, M.A., Principal.

To Parents and Guardians

Residing in India, America, Australia, and other Colonies—and to Naval and Military Officers of the English Service stationed abroad.

THE EDITOR of this Work will be happy to afford fuller information (gratuitously) respecting any of the Schools named in this book, upon receipt of a stamped envelope addressed to him at Berners Chambers, 70, Berners Street, W.

Plan of the Book.

The Index of the names of Head Masters will be found at the end of the Appendix, but as the names of Towns and places are arranged in **alphabetical order** in the work, it will scarcely be necessary to refer to the general Index. Places such as S. Leonards, S. Davids, S. Austell, etc., will be found under **S**, as S. Leonards, S. Davids, S. Austell, etc., the only deviation is that London is divided into its postal districts according to the system followed in the "British Postal Guide," and the Schools will be found alphabetically placed under their respective districts, with the designation of the house, or name of the street or locality in which they are situate.

Our
Endowed and Private Schools.

"Ignorance is the curse of God,
Knowledge the wing wherewith we fly to Heaven."

SHAKSPEARE.

Editor's Note.

In the body of the work the Schools are arranged in opographical and alphabetical order, and at the end of the book, immediately following the Appendix, an index of the names of Head Masters and others will be found, also arranged in alphabetical order.

N.B.—With regard to those Schools where pupils are prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge local examinations, the difference between Oxford and Cambridge in their arrangements is thus described:

"Oxford confers on those who pass the Senior Examination the title of Associate in Arts, and on the Juniors merely a Certificate; Cambridge gives a Certificate only to both classes. Oxford does not allow the fact that a Student has passed the Theological part of the Examination to be stated on the Certificate, unless he has been examined in the Prayer Book; Cambridge does allow it. Oxford arranges the Candidates in the First Class in order of merit, the rest alphabetically; Cambridge arranges all alphabetically, but adds lists of those who have specially distinguished themselves. Oxford does not set special books in languages for the Senior Examination; Cambridge does, but adds also some passages from other books than those set."

Cambridge has established Examinations for Girls' Schools also. The Masters and Fellows of Balliol College, Oxford, have given 5 Exhibitions of fifty guineas each, tenable 4 years, to be competed for at the Oxford Local Examinations. They will be offered to those among the Senior Candidates who shall obtain the highest places in the first division of the general list. The Exhibitioners will be expected to produce testimonials of good conduct. They will commence residence in January, and will be required to pass the first of their University Examinations (Responsions) within six months. The Exhibitioners will have to pay to the University an admission fee of 2*l.* 10*s.* and an annual fee of 1*l.* They will also have to pay to Balliol College the annual sums of 22*l.* 3*s.* for tuition, and of 10*l.* for furnished lodgings; but they will not be subject to any other College charges, and they will be able to regulate the expense of their own living.—The Universities of Edinburgh and Durham have also established Local Examinations.

The Editor of this work compiled and published, in 1868, a book entitled the "Oxford and Cambridge Local Examination Record," being a tabulated account of these Examinations from 1858 to 1868, giving the names of the Schools and Head Masters, classified in a synoptical and alphabetical form, with a critical analysis of the yearly and total results, arranged in interesting and deductive tables; and in 1873 the editor will publish vol. ii. of the same work, giving the returns in detail of every school for the 5 succeeding years' examinations, to which will be added the total results obtained by each school in the preceding 10 years, the whole forming a comprehensive statement up to the latest date. This work will be published every succeeding 5 years. The cost of this book is 1*s.*

F. S. de C-B.

Our
Endowed and Private Schools.

Abbat's Bromley (*Staffordshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1606. Endowment, 20*l.* per ann., with house and ground free. New scheme obtained from Charity Commissioners in 1863. Six boys free, and others paying 4*l.* 10*s.* per ann., are instructed in Latin and English course. Terms for boarders are very moderate. The Rev. T. T. Day, A.M., LL.D., Head Master.

Aberdeen (*Scotland*) **Grammar School.** Founded before 1262. Endowment, 404*l.* per ann. Preparation for the Universities, etc. Fees for Greek, Latin, English, Arithmetic, and Mathematics, from 3*l.* 10*s.* to 4*l.* 6*s.* per ann. Thirty-two Scholarships, at from 3*l.* to 20*l.* annual value. Alexander Martin, M.A., Rector, with assistant resident Masters.

Abergavenny (*Monmouthshire*), **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1543, by Henry VIII. Endowment, 207*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics and English course to 20 boys, of whom 14 are foundationers, free for Classics only; average fees from scholars, 4*l.* each per ann. Has two Exhibitions of 5*l.* each at Jesus College, Oxford, and a Fellowship and Scholarship at the same College, recently thrown open by Oxford University Commission. The Rev. Henry Peake, M.A., Head Master, and resident assistant Masters.

Abingdon (*Berks*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1563, by John Roysse, and rebuilt on a new site 1870. Endowment, about 200*l.* per ann. At present there are about 50 boys, who are scholars, foundationers, private pupils, and boarders respectively. The school-year has three terms, and boarders pay sixty guineas a year for board and tuition. There are Scholarships tenable in the School; and one Scholarship annually of 50*l.* at Pembroke College, Oxford, tenable for 5 years. The Rev. E. Summer, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, Head Master, and resident assistant Masters.

Abingdon, Oxford Diocesan Training College. See Culham.

Abthorpe (*Northampton*), **Elementary School** under Government inspection. Founded by Jane Leeson in 1646. The Master must be the Vicar of Abthorpe. Endowment, 8*l.* Head Master, the Rev. A. White, M.A.

Accrington (*Lancashire*) **Academy.** Pupils in this School are prepared for the University Local Examinations and commercial life. J. N. Haywood, Principal.

Addingfleet (*York*). See Fockerby.

Albans, S. (*Herts*). See S. Albans.

Aldenham (*Herts*), **Watford Grammar School.** Founded 1597. Participates with two Lower Schools and Almshouses in endowments of 4,000*l.* per annum. Instruction in Classics, French, Mathematics, &c., to 100 boys, of whom 60, being nominated by Governors from the sons of residents, and of freemen of Brewers' Company, are free for education, and pay 25*l.* each for their board. The rest are private pupils at forty-four guineas per ann., board included. School has 8 Exhibitions, for foundation pupils, to University, of 40*l.* each, tenable 4 years. Examiners appointed by Governors. Vacations, 13 weeks. In order to render a pupil, not otherwise qualified, eligible for admission into the School, his father, or surviving parent, must attend at a Court of the Brewers' Company, to be admitted to the Freedom: this to persons of respectability, on supplying satisfactory references, is attended with no difficulty, and only involves the outlay of 20*l.* for the Freedom, and the deposit of a further sum of 20*l.*, which is received in the manner of University caution money. 40 day scholars, paying 10*l.* per ann. each, are also admitted. The Freedom of the Company, to which the parents of the private pupils, if not qualified by residence, must also be admitted, confers the privilege of having one or more sons nominated to the Foundation Scholarships, as vacancies occur. The Rev. Alfred Leeman, M.A., Head Master, and several assistant Masters.

Alderley Edge (*Cheshire*), **Beechfield School.** The course of instruction includes the Latin and Greek Classics, with the usual subjects of an English education. French forms part of the daily School-work. Pupils are prepared for the different competitive examinations. Terms: day-scholars, sixteen guineas per ann.; boarders, forty to forty-five guineas per ann. Principal, Henry M. Keyworth, M.A. (Glasgow), with assistant Masters.

Alderley Edge, Society of Friends School. Pupils are prepared for the London University, and the different local examinations. James Wood, Principal, and 4 assistant Masters.

Aldershot (*Hants*), **Classical and Mathematical School.** Instruction in Classics, English, and Modern Languages, to 30 boys, boarders, who are educated at thirty to thirty-six guineas per ann. each, day boys at 8*l.* to 10*l.* Barrow Rule, Principal.

Aldridge (*Staffordshire*), **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1718. Endowment, 140*l.* per ann. Instruction to 75 boys in English and Latin free, but paying a small fee for writing. The Head Master is allowed to take 15 boarders, who receive instruction in the higher branches of Mathematics and Classics. William Profitt, C.M., M.C.P., Head Master, with a resident assistant Master.

Alford (*Lincolnshire*), **Free Grammar School of Queen Elizabeth.** Founded 1565, by Francis Spanning. Endowment, 373*l.* per ann. and a house. Education is given to 35 boys, nearly all foundationers, paying 25*s.* per ann. Has two Scholarships of 4*l.* yearly, and one Quinquennial Fellowship at Magdalen College, Cambridge. The Rev. Chas. U. Dasent, M.A., Head Master, with resident assistant Masters.

Allendale (*Northumberland*), **Brideshill Grammar School** [mixed elementary]. Founded 1592. Endowment, 60*l.* per ann.; is now merely an Elementary Parochial School. C. F. Browne, Head Master.

Allesley Park. See Coventry.

Alnwick (*Northumberland*) **Grammar School.** Foundation unknown. Endowment, 13*l.* per ann. only, but the Common Council of the Borough pay for Masters and all current expenses. 200 pupils are educated in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English. David Allison, M.A., Head Master.

Alresford New (*Hants*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1696, by Henry Perin. Endowment, 52 acres of land, with house and school-room. Income, 75*l.*, with house. Instruction in Latin, French, and English course to 19 free scholars, 20 boarders at 24*l.*, and 14 day pupils at 4*l.* and 5*l.* per ann. each. William R. Poynter, Head Master, and 3 assistant Masters.

Alston (*Lancashire*), near *Preston*, **Alston College.** The course of instruction comprises Greek and Latin, English History (Ancient and Modern), Literature, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Geology, Botany, Chemistry, and Physiology. The year consists of two terms, the only vacations being at Midsummer and at Christmas. Terms for boarders, 35*l.* per ann. Principal, the Rev. T. Abbott Peters, M.A., with resident assistant Masters.

Alston (*Cumberland*) **Grammar School.** Founded prior to 1739. Founder's name unknown. School-house rebuilt in 1828. Endowment, 42*l.* Head Master, George Davies.

Alton (*Hants*) **Commercial School.** Preparation for University Local and other Examinations. Charles Stewart, Ph.D., Principal.

Alton Free Grammar School. Founded 1640. Endowment, 83*l.* per ann. Instruction to 24 foundationers all free, and 9 others, in English course.

Alton Pancras Vicarage (*Dorset*). A few boys prepared for public or other schools. The terms are inclusive, 80 guineas per ann. for boys under 10; 100 guineas for boys over 10. Principal, the Rev. E. C. Collard, and an assistant Master.

Altrincham Grammar School (near *Manchester*). The following subjects taught; English History and Geography, Latin, French, German, Mathematics, Drawing, Natural Science. Vacations, 10 weeks. Terms for boarders, 40*l.* per ann. Head Master, S. Bevan Davies, with resident Tutors.

Alvechurch Grammar School. The pupils are instructed in Classics, French, German, and Mathematics; English History, Geography, Mapping, Practical Geometry, Mensuration. Candidates are prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge "locals," the Civil Service, and other competitive Examinations. Terms, boarders, twenty-two to twenty-four guineas per ann. Vacations at Midsummer and Christmas only. Principal, William Partridge, M.C.P., assisted by duly qualified Masters.

Ambleside (*Westmoreland*) **Free School.** Founded 1723, by J. Kelsick. Endowment, 170*l.* per ann. Education for 116 free boys in English course, with elements of Latin, Drawing, and Surveying.

Amersham (*Bucks*), **Dr. Challoner's Grammar School.** Founded 1620, by the Rev. R. Challoner. Endowment, 155*l.* and house. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and English course, with French as an extra, to 20 boys, paying four guineas each per ann.

Amesbury (*Wilts*), **Rose's Free Grammar School.** Founded 1677, by J. Rose. Endowment, 96*l.* per ann. Education for 18 boys, of whom 8 are free, and the others pay four guineas per ann. each for instruction in English Commercial course.

Amesbury, Wyndersham House School. Boys prepared (number limited to 26) for the Public Schools. Vacations, 13 weeks. Principal, the Rev. E. Meyrick, M.A., 3 resident assistant Masters.

Amwell (*Herts*), **The Firs**, *Amwell*, near *Ware*. **Preparatory School for Wellington College.** The annual charge for each boy is fifty guineas and sixty guineas. Vacations, 14 days at Easter, 6 weeks at Midsummer, and a month at Christmas. Open Scholarships at Wellington College. There are 8 Open Scholarships of the value of 55*l.* a year each, tenable in the College for 4 years. Principal, F. Cobham, with assistant Masters.

Andover (*Hants*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1569. Endowment, 20*l.* per annum. 10 boys of Andover are educated free, and 15 others are instructed in Classics, Elementary Mathematics, French, and English course. The Rev. John Harrison, M.A., Head Master.

Apperley Bridge (near *Leeds*), **Woodhouse Grove Wesleyan Methodist Academy.** Established in 1812. At this institution the sons of Wesleyan Methodist Ministers exclusively are educated. The average attendance is about 140 pupils. J. M. Raby, LL.D., Head Master, and 8 resident Masters. H. M. Chettle, Secretary.

Appleby (*Leicestershire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1697, by Sir John Moore. Endowment, 340*l.* Instruction in Classics, Divinity, and Mathematics. Boarders pay 36*l.* and 40*l.* per annum each; boarders and day-boys pay a capitation fee of 5*l.* per annum each. University Examiners annually. The Rev. A. C. Wright, M.A., Head Master; the Rev. T. F. Faulkner, B.A., Second Master, and several assistant Masters.

Appleby (*Westmoreland*), **Grammar School.** Founded 1574, by Queen Elizabeth. Endowment, 210*l.* per ann. Education to 50 boys, of whom 6 are free scholars, elected from the town by competition; other day-boys pay either 4 or 8 guineas per ann. Boarders are received. Has the right of competing with other northern schools for Hastings Exhibitions at Oxford, 75*l.*, and has one Exhibition of 40*l.* a year. The Rev. C. Threlkeld, M.A., Head Master, with resident assistant Masters.

Arbroath (*Scotland*) **School.** Instruction to 320 scholars in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, &c., on payment of 5*s.* or 7*s.* 6*d.* per class, or on an average, 25*s.* each pupil per ann. John Ross, M.A., Rector, and 6 assistant Masters.

Ardingley (*Sussex*), **S. Saviour's School.** Established in 1858, in connection with S. Nicolas College, Lancing. Instruction in Mathe-

matics, English, Latin, &c., to the sons of poor gentlemen, tradesmen, and others of limited means. The expenses of board and education are 15 guineas per annum. The Head Master receives boarders on payment of 3 guineas a year extra. A Scholarship at S. John's, Hurstpierpoint, for boys of this School. Head Master, the Rev. F. M. D. Mertens, M.A., Queen's College, Oxon, and 10 assistant Masters. See also Appendix, page 444.

Arkengarth-Dale (*Yorkshire, N.R.*) **Grammar School.** Founded by John Bathurst, M.D., 1659. Endowment, 16*l.* per ann. It is now merely an Elementary English School. Head Master, C. Hind.

Armagh (*Ireland*) **Royal School.** Founded 1620. Endowment, about 1,000*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, &c., preparatory for Universities, to about 50 boys, of whom 20 are boarders, paying 60*l.* per ann.; 18 are day-boys, paying 10*l.* per ann.; and 17 are free. Has 5 Exhibitions of 50*l.* per ann. each, tenable at Trinity College, Dublin, for 5 years. The Rev. Wm. Moore Morgan, M.A., Head Master, and 6 assistant Masters.

Ashborne (*Derbyshire*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded by Charter of Queen Elizabeth, 1585. Endowment, about 250*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics and commercial knowledge to 45 boys, all free, if residents in town or neighbourhood, and nominated by a Governor. School fees, 2*l.* 18*s.* each. Examination annually. The Rev. G. E. Gepp, M.A., Head Master, and 2 assistant Masters.

Ashburton (*Devon*) **Grammar School.** Founded temp. Queen Elizabeth, by H. Pomeroy and others. Endowment, 79*l.* per ann. and house. About 20 boys educated, of whom 15 are on foundation, in Classics, Mathematics, and English course. Has 2 Exhibitions of 6*l.* and 8*l.* respectively, for maintenance of 2 boys, first at the School, and afterwards till taking M.A. degree at University, and 2 Scholarships of 38*l.* per ann., tenable 4 years at Exeter College, Oxford. The Rev. George F. Flood, M.A., Head Master, and assistant Masters.

Ashby de la Zouch (*Leicestershire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1567, by the Earl of Huntingdon and others. Endowment, 1,200*l.* per ann., part of which maintains a Lower School. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English course, to 45 boys, paying 20*s.* to 40*s.* per ann. each. Has one Exhibition of 50*l.* to Emmanuel College, Cambridge, and 2 of 40*l.*, tenable till the first degree is taken. The Rev. T. Masheder, M.A., Head Master, and 2 Assistants. The Lower School contains 160 boys, paying 6*s.* to 40*s.* per ann. each for English course, under 5 assistant Masters.

Ashen Rectory, Sudbury (*Essex*). A few pupils received and prepared for the Public Schools, the Universities, and the Competitive Examinations for the English and Indian Civil Services. Terms: for boys under 14 years, 100 guineas per ann.; over 14 years, 150 guineas. Principal, the Rev. W. J. Deane, B.A., of Oriel College, Oxford.

Ashford (*Kent*) **Endowed Grammar School.** Founded 1632, by Sir Norton Knatchbull. Endowment, 30*l.* per ann. and house. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and Modern Languages, to about 40 day-boys, none free, paying 6 guineas per ann. each, and about 12 boarders, paying 30*l.* per ann. each. Examiners from Universities. The Rev. R. H. Wright, M.A., Head Master, with 2 resident and 3 non-resident Masters.

Ashford (*Kent*), **Wye College.**- Subjects of Instruction: English Grammar and Composition, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Mensuration, Euclid and Algebra, French, Latin, and Music. Holidays, 10 weeks in the year. Terms, for boarders, twenty-four to twenty-eight guineas per ann. each. Principal, J. Holmes.

Ashton-in-Makerfield (near *Winswick*, *Lancashire*), **Seneley Grammar School.** Founded 1588, by R. Byrehall. Endowment, 43*l.* per ann. Now provides elementary English instruction only. Head Master, E. Leigh.

Ashton-under-Lyne, Milan Place School. Forty pupils are prepared for the Professions and Competitive Examinations, and at the Oxford and Cambridge Middle Class, as well as for the Universities. Vacations, 10 weeks. The Rev. John Bleasdell, B.A., Principal.

Askrigg (*York*), **Yorebridge School.** Founded by Anthony Bisson, 1601, as a Free Grammar School. Endowment, 100*l.* and a house. Head Master, the Rev. William Balderston, M.A., with assistant Masters.

Aspley Guise School (*Bedfordshire*, near *Woburn*). Founded about 1760. About 40 boarders (ages from 8 to 15) are prepared for the Public Schools, &c., in accordance with the principles of the Church of England. Vacations, 14 weeks. Principal, the Rev. Charles Ewart Butler, M.A. (formerly Scholar of C. C. College, Cambridge, assisted by 2 resident Masters.

Atherstone (*Warwickshire*), **Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School.** Founded 1573; reorganized 1864. Endowment, 321*l.* per ann. Instruction given to 17 boarders and 36 day-boys in Latin, Greek, English, Mathematics, French, German, Music, and Physics. Terms: Boarders, 35*l.* or 45*l.* per ann., according to age; day-boys, 8*l.* 8*s.*, 4*l.* 4*s.*, and 1*l.* 10*s.* There are 10 Exhibitions annually awarded by competitive examination. 12 weeks' vacation in the year. The Rev. Smith W. Churchill, M.A., Head Master, assisted by 1 resident, and 3 non-resident Masters.

Attleburg (*Norfolk*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1678, by the Rev. H. Nerford. Endowment, 21*l.* per ann. The funds are applied in aid of the Parochial School by the Rector, the Rev. W. C. Safford, who is the nominal Master of the Grammar School.

Auckland (*Durham*). See Bishop Auckland.

Audlem (*Cheshire*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded A.D. 1642, by Thomas Gamull. Endowment, 40*l.* per ann., with house and garden. Subjects taught: Classics, Mathematics, English, French, German, and Drawing. Terms: for day-boys, eight guineas per annum; boarders, forty guineas. Preparation for University and Professions, &c. Head Master, the Rev. D. J. Poggi, D.D.

Audley (*Staffordshire*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1611, by Edward Vernon and William Johnson. Endowment, 165*l.* per ann. Instruction to 20 boys, paying on average 10*s.* 9*d.* per ann. each, in Classics, Mathematics, and English course. Master, Thomas Darby.

Axminster (*Devonshire*), **Oak House School.** Education to 75 boys, of whom 50 are boarders, in Classics, Mathematics, French, &c., on payment of twenty-two to twenty-six guineas per ann. University Local Examinations. Principal, William R. Cox, and several assistant Masters.

Aylesbury (*Bucks*) **Endowed Schools.** Founded 1620, by Sir Henry Lee. Endowment, 577*l.* per ann. Instruction in Lower School to about 90 boys, sons of inhabitants (all free), in English course, and in Upper School to 30, of whom 8 to 10, having gained Exhibitions from Lower School, are free; the rest pay from six to eight guineas per ann. each. Examiner appointed yearly by Trustees. The Rev. A. W. Howell, M.A., Head Master, and 3 assistant Masters.

Aylsham (*Norfolk*) **Grammar School.** Founded in 1517, by Robert Janmys. There are now no school buildings, and the endowment, 10*l.*, is paid to the National School.

Aynhoe (*Northamptonshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1654, by Mary Cartwright. Endowment, 20*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction to foundationers free, and others on payment of 6*l.* to 8*l.* per ann. each, in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and English course. Has an Exhibition of 8*l.*, tenable at Brasenose College, Oxford. Charles Davies, Head Master.

Ayr (*Scotland*) **Academy.** Incorporated 1798, but has existed since the Reformation. Endowments (exclusive of fees), about 300*l.* per ann. Pupils from 6 years old to 16 are educated in English, Classics, Mathematics, and Modern Languages. Fees from 1*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* to 10*l.* per session. 350 pupils, of whom 12 to 16 boys are free. Vacations during July and August, and about a week at Christmas. James Macdonald, M.A., Rector, and 9 assistant Masters.

Bakewell (*Derbyshire*), **Lady Manners' School.** Founded 1637, by Lady Grace Manners. Endowment, 15*l.* per ann., a rent charge. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and English course to 50 boys, of whom 20 foundationers pay one guinea, and the others from two to four guineas per ann. William Kay, L.C.P., Head Master.

Bala (*Merionethshire*) **Free School.** Founded 1712, by the Rev. Edmond Meyricke. Endowment, 160*l.* per annum, with a house. Instruction to 30 free scholars, in Latin rudiments and English course. Ten Exhibitions of 10*l.* each, open to natives of North Wales. W. T. Phillips, Head Master.

Bala (*North Wales*), **Independent College.** Established 1842. Is a Preparatory Institution for Students purposing to enter higher Colleges, but also prepares 15 Students for Independent Ministry direct. All candidates must understand Welsh. Income, about 560*l.* M. D. Jones, Principal.

Baldock (*Herts*). The College School founded 1807. A thorough English education, with Latin, French, and Mathematics, is given to 15 boarders and 20 day-pupils. Ages, 7 to 17. Half-yearly Examinations, 11 weeks' vacation. William C. Wallace, Principal.

Ballymena (*Ireland*), **Diocesan School.** Founded 1824. Endowment, 175*l.* per ann. Education in Classics, Mathematics, English, French, and German, to 15 boarders and 15 day-boys. Fees: boarders, fifty guineas per ann.; day-boys, ten guineas per ann. Vacations, 10 weeks. The Rev. Robert King, A.B., T. C. D., Head Master, and 2 assistant Masters.

Ballyroan, Abbeyleix (*Queen's County*), **The Endowed School**, founded 1600. The course of instruction comprehends Classics, Mathematics, English, and French, as required for the Universities and Civil Service Examinations, or for Commercial pursuits. Terms for resident pupils, 40*l.* per ann. Principal, J. B. Lyon, M.A., T.C.D., and resident assistant Masters.

Bampton (*Oxfordshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1635, by Robert Veysey. Endowment, 36*l.* per ann. Instruction to 13 boys on foundation, paying two guineas, and 3 paying 3 guineas per ann. each, in Classics and English course. John N. Bissel, Head Master, who receives a limited number of boarders.

Bampton (*Westmoreland*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1623, by Dr. T. Sutton. Endowment, 99*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction to 33 boys free, and 21 others paying 4 guineas per ann. each, in Classics, Mathematics, and English course, with French, German, and Drawing as extras. The Head Master is allowed to take boarders.

Bampton (*Westmoreland*), **Measand Grammar School.** Founded 1711, by Richard Wright. Endowment, 74*l.* per ann. 17 boys, all free, educated in Latin (if required) and English course.

Banbury (*Oxfordshire*) **Academy.** Established 1797. Preparation for Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, for Government Competitive Examinations, and for commercial life, to 90 boys, of whom 60 are boarders at 30 guineas each, and 30 are day pupils. William Hartley, Head Master, and 5 assistant Masters.

Banbury, All Saints' School. See Bloxham.

Banbury British School. Pupils are prepared at this School for Oxford Local and other Examinations. J. H. Beale, Principal.

Bangor (*North Wales, Carnarvon*), **Penrallt Villas.** Education in Classics, French, Drawing, is given to 4 boarders and 8 day-boys. Special training for military and learned examinations (preliminary). Vacations, 11 weeks. The Rev. Charles W. F. Jones, M.A., Oxon (Minor Canon), Head Master, and 2 assistant Masters.

Bangor (*North Wales*), **Treborth Hall Academy.** Instruction in Latin and English, with all the branches of a sound English education. Terms from 24*l.* to 36*l.* each boarder per ann. Principal, George L. Parry, assisted by resident Masters.

Bangor (*Carnarvon, North Wales*) **Grammar School.** Founded in 1557, by Dr. Godfrey Glynne. Endowment, 322*l.* per annum, with house. Instruction in Classics, French, and English course. Terms for day pupils, 4 guineas each per annum. Has the right of competing with four other Welsh Colleges for Scholarships and Exhibitions of from 50*l.* to 80*l.* per annum each, tenable at Jesus College, Oxford. This School has now been closed for 5 years past, and will be opened as soon as a scheme is issued from the Endowed School Commissioners.

Bardfield, Great (near *Braintree, Essex*), **Brickiln House School.** The course of instruction comprises a thorough English education, with Music, French, Drawing, etc. Annual terms, from 18*l.* to 23*l.* T. Mace, Principal, with assistant Masters.

Barking and Needham Market (*Suffolk*), **Theobald's Free School.** Founded 1632. Endowment, 73*l.* per ann. Instruction to 21 foundationers paying 7*s.* each per ann., and 20 others paying six to eight guineas per ann., in Latin, Mathematics, and English course.

Barnard Castle, (*Yorkshire*). 15 boarders and 15 day-boys educated in Classics, Mathematics, French, and Chemistry. Terms, boarders fifty guineas per ann. each, day-boys ten guineas. Vacations, 10 weeks. The Rev. John Brockbank, M.A., Vicar of Startforth, Principal.

Barnet, Chipping, Free Grammar School. Founded 1573. Endowment, 51*l.* per ann. and house. Instruction to about 35 boys, of whom 10 are foundationers, in English course.

Barnet (*Middlesex*), **Brunswick House School.** Preparation for the Universities, and for Military and Civil Services, to 60 boy-boarders. Terms thirty-nine to forty-five guineas each. Pupils are sent up to the University Local Examinations. The Rev. J. D. Bell, Principal, and several assistant Masters.

Barnsbury (*Middlesex*). See London, N. district.

Barnsley (*Yorkshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded in 1660, by Thomas Keresforth. Endowment, 44*l.* per ann. Instruction to 10 foundationers in Classics, and 21 other boys in English Commercial course and Classics, on payment of four guineas per ann. each, with Trigonometry, &c., as extras. Head Master, J. Hargreave, A.B., LL.D.

Barnstaple (*North Devon*) **Grammar School.** Date of foundation unknown. The object of the School is to provide a classical, mathematical, and general education of the highest order, on moderate terms. Vacations, 6 weeks at Christmas and Midsummer. Head Master, Thomas Wainwright, with assistant Masters.

Barnstaple, Union Terrace School. Preparation for the University Local Examinations. Day-boys pay four to five, and boarders from twenty-three to twenty-eight guineas per ann. each. The Rev. W. T. Whitmarsh, Principal, with 1 assistant Master.

Barrow-upon-Soar (*Leicestershire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1717. by Humphrey Perkins. Endowment, 144*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction to 15 boys, on paying two or four guineas per ann., in Classics, French, Mathematics, and English course, according to studies. Head Master, the Rev. T. Drake, M.A.

Barrow-upon-Soar, Rawlins's School. Founded 1691. Endowment, 26*l.* per ann. and house. Instruction to 25 boys in Classics, Mathematics, and English course, of whom some are free, and others pay two or four guineas per ann. each, according to their place in the School.

Barton (*Westmoreland*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1649, by D. G. Langbaine. Endowment, 100*l.* per ann. Instruction to 40 boys, all free, in Elementary English.

Barton-under-Needwood (*Staffordshire*) **Free School.** Founded by Thomas Russell, in 1593. Endowment, 28*l.* Connected with the Drapers' Company, London. This School has long been merged into the Parochial Elementary School.

Basingstoke (*Hants*), **The Queen's School.** Founded 1545, by Richard Fox and Lord Sandes. Instruction in English, Hebrew, Greek, Latin, Mathematics, French, German, Italian, Drawing, and Natural Science. Boys are specially prepared for the Army, Navy, or Civil Service Examinations; and there is also a Commercial Department. The Head Master receives boarders. Terms (including school fees), seventy guineas. Vacations, 10 weeks. Head Master, the Rev. Arthur Charles Wilson, B.D., late Student of Christ Church, Oxford, with resident assistant Masters.

Bath Competitive College. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, Drawing, and Physical Science. There are about 40 boys, from 8 to 20 years, and of these 9 are boarders, and the rest day pupils at from twelve to eighteen guineas per ann. J. Chirnside, Principal, and 4 Assistant Masters. For particulars of successful pupils, see Appendix, page 473.

Bath, Grosvenor Preparatory School, 22, 23, and 24, *Grosvenor Place* (late Grosvenor College). Under the sanction of the Council of the Bath Proprietary College. Vacations, 13 weeks. The terms for boarders are 42*l.*, and for day scholars 12*l.* 12*s.* per annum each. J. R. Thompson, M.A., Principal.

Bath, Devonshire Place School. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, etc., to 20 boys. Day pupils pay eight to fourteen, and boarders thirty-two to thirty-eight guineas per ann. each. University Local Examinations. Vacations, 14 weeks. Principal, J. W. R. Henry, B.A., and 4 assistant Masters.

Bath (*Lansdown*), **S. Catherine's The Hermitage School.** Subjects: Classics, Mathematics, English, French, German, Drawing and Painting, Music. Lectures on Natural Philosophy. Preparation for University Local Examinations. Terms for boarders, 40 to 50 guineas each. Vacations at Christmas and Midsummer. Principal, John Webster, M.A., assisted by resident and non-resident Masters.

Bath, King Edward's Grammar School. Founded by Edward VI., in 1552. Endowment, 470*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, etc., to 72 boys from 7 years old, 50 of whom are foundationers elected by Trustees, paying from 30*s.* to 63*s.* per ann., 6 are boarders, and remainder non-foundationers paying 8*l.* per ann. each. One Exhibition of 40*l.*, tenable 3 years. Examiners from Oxford. Vacations, 12 weeks. The Rev. Henry S. Fagan, M.A., Head Master, and 4 assistant Masters.

Bath, Classical and Mathematical School (*Somerset, S. Cuthbert's, Lansdown*). Pupils prepared for the Public Schools and Colleges; the Military, Naval, Home Civil Service, Law, College of Surgeons, Civil Engineering, and other Examinations. Terms, board and education, from forty-two to sixty guineas per annum. Principal, M. A. Cuffe, T.C.D., with resident assistant Masters.

Bath, Lyncombe Lodge School. Instruction to a limited number of boarders at 80*l.* to 100*l.* per ann. each, in Classics, Modern Languages, etc. F. B. Fooks, B.A., Principal.

Bath, Park Street School. Preparation for University Local Examinations, to about 25 boys, boarders at thirty guineas, day pupils at 8*l.* per. ann. Robert Stedley, Principal.

Bath (3, *Henrietta Street*) **Pestalozzian Establishment.** The School consists of three divisions: First, the Preparatory; Second, the Junior, conducted entirely on the Pestalozzian System; Third, the Senior, in which, in addition to the oral instruction peculiar to the system, home lessons are required from the pupils. The course of instruction includes Scripture, Lessons on Natural and Artificial Objects, History, Geography, Mathematics, etc. Terms for boarders, 25*l.* to 30*l.* per annum each. Principal, F. J. Robinson, and assistant Masters.

Bath (*Combe Down*) **Commercial School.** The course of Instruction comprises English, Mathematics, Arithmetic, Ancient and Modern History, Natural Science, and the Elements of Latin. The Terms are—for boarders, 20*l.* to 30*l.* per annum. Pupils prepared for the Oxford Local Examinations. Principal, Charles F. Harril, with resident Masters.

Bath, Lansdown, New Kingswood School. Founded 1748, by the Rev. John Wesley. Instruction is given in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, &c., to 120 scholars, all free, but *necessarily* sons of Wesleyan Ministers. Examinations held annually, Oxford and Cambridge "Locals." T. G. Osborn, B.A., Head Master, assisted by 7 resident and 2 non-resident Masters.

Bath Proprietary College, Sydney Gardens. Founded 1853. Instruction is given to 103 boys, 42 of whom are boarders, at from 45*l.* to 60*l.*, in Classics, Mathematics, &c., preparatory for Universities, or the Army and Navy. University Exhibition of 50*l.* per ann., and Scholarship of 20*l.* per ann., tenable for 4 years at school, open to boys under 15. Examiners from Universities. Vacations, 14 weeks. The Rev. W. R. Smith, M.A., Principal; the Rev. J. E. Symns, M.A., Vice-Principal, and 7 assistant Masters.

Bath, Somersetshire College. Founded 1858. Instruction is given in Classics and Mathematics, both to the highest standard of the Universities and Woolwich; History especially attended to; French, German, Natural Science, Drawing; to about 90 boys from 8 to 18 or 19 years, of whom about half are boarders, at from 50*l.* to 80*l.* per ann., and the rest day-pupils at from 12 to 18 guineas per ann. University Examiners. Vacations, 14 weeks. The Rev. Hay S. Escott, M.A., Head Master, and 8 assistant Masters. For particulars of University Honours, &c., see also Appendix, page 453.

Bath, S. Gregory's College (*Downside*, near *Bath*). Founded at the commencement of the 17th century, at Douai, France, where it continued until the French Revolution, at the end of last century, dispersed all the English Catholic places of education on the Continent. Conducted by a staff of Roman Catholic clergy. It was aggregated to the London University in 1841. Attached to the establishment was a fine Observatory, recently destroyed by fire.

Bath, 7, Southcot Place School. Preparation for University Examinations. Principal, W. Silversides.

Bath, Weston School. Established 1830. Instruction in Latin, French, German, &c., to 250 boys from 8 years, all boarders, at from 20*l.* to 30*l.* per ann. Examiners from Universities, and pupils prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. Messrs. Browning, Head Masters, assisted by 11 resident and 4 non-resident Masters.

Bath, University College. Efficient preparation for the Universities, and for the East India Civil Service, the Home Civil Service, the Woolwich, Sandhurst, India Telegraph, Marine, Naval Cadetship, and other Competitive Examinations. Tuition fee for pupils, twelve guineas to eighteen guineas per annum each. Terms for boarders in the Principal's house (exclusive of tuition fees), forty-four guineas to sixty. Principal, the Rev. Josephus Glover, D.D., of S. John's College, Cambridge, Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society. (6th Wrangler, 1848.) Vice-Principal, the Rev. Theodore W. James, M.A., late Scholar of Pembroke College, Oxford, with resident and non-resident Masters.

Batheaston, (*Somerset*), **Avon House School.** Instruction is given in Latin, French, and English Commercial course, to 45 boys, more than half of whom are boarders at seventeen guineas to twenty-one guineas per annum. Messrs. Dingle and Sons, M.C.P.'s, Principals.

Batley (*Yorkshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1612, by the Rev. W. Lee. Endowment, 208*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and English, to 50 boys from 7 years old, parishioners paying two, and others four to six guineas per ann. Vacations, 10 weeks M. Bragg, Head Master.

Battersea, (*Surrey*). See London, S.W. district.

Bayswater. See London, W. district.

Beachampton (*Bucks*), **Elmer's School.** Founded 1648, by W. Elmer. Endowment, 70*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction in English and Latin, if required, to 50 scholars on foundation. Boarders are received by the Head Master.

Beaconsfield School, (*Beaconsfield, Bucks*). Instruction in Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Algebra, History, Geography, Grammar, English, and Classics. Annual terms, twenty-five guineas. Principal, Arthur Denman, with resident assistant Masters.

Beaumaris (*North Wales*) **Grammar School,** *Anglesea.* Founded 1603, by David Hughes. Endowment, 750*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction given in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, Drawing, &c., to 40 boarders, and 15 day-boys. Boys prepared for Woolwich, India, and other examinations. Terms: boarders, 55*l.* and 60*l.*; day-boys, 10*l.* 10*s.* Scholarships at Jesus College, Oxford, with 40 other Schools. House Exhibitions tenable at School from time to time. Examinations at Midsummer by examiners from Universities. Vacations, 14 weeks. Head Master, the Rev. W. B. Stanford, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford, assisted by 3 resident and 2 non-resident Masters.

Beccles (*Suffolk*), **Fauconberge Grammar School.** Founded 1710, by Dr. H. Fauconberge. Annual Endowment, 220*l.* Preparatory instruction for Universities, Public Schools, &c., in Greek, Latin, French, German, Chemistry, and Elementary Drawing, to 56 boarders and 16 day-boys.

Terms: boarders, forty to fifty guineas; day-boys, ten guineas per ann. each. The present Head Master takes one pupil in his boarding-house free annually. University Examiners. Vacations, 14 weeks. The Rev. H. St. John Reade, M.A., University College, Oxon, Head Master, and 3 resident and 1 non-resident Masters.

Beccles (*Suffolk*) **Free School.** Founded 1631. Endowment, 189*l.* per ann. Instruction to 50 free scholars in Latin, French, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Practical, Plane, and Solid Geometry, and English course. The free scholars pay a fee of 5*s.* per ann. Henry Boyce, Head Master.

Beckenham, (*Kent*). Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, English, &c., to 20 boarders, at from 80 to 100 guineas, and 20 day-scholars at 30 guineas per ann. each. Special preparation for the Universities and Public Schools. Vacations, 14 weeks. Principal, the Rev. T. Lloyd Phillips, M.A., Oxon, assisted by A. C. Wathen, M.A., Oxon, J. Greaves, and 2 other resident Masters.

Bedale (*Yorkshire*), **Burneston Schools** have been for some years "National Schools." The Bedale Grammar School has an endowment of 20*l.*, and the Burneston Schools of 25*l.* per ann.

Bedford Commercial School. This School participates in the Bedford charity, and affords education in Latin, French, German, Mathematics, and English Commercial course, to 330 boys, at about 5*l.* per ann. each. Wilkinson Finlinson, Head Master, and 10 assistant Masters.

Bedford Grammar School. Founded in Queen Elizabeth's reign under Letters Patent of 1552. Participates in an Endowment of 13,000*l.* per ann. to the extent of 3,000*l.*; besides the Exhibitions. Preparation for Universities, for Army and Navy, &c., to about 200 boys, of whom about 25 are boarders, paying from 50 to 70 guineas each, and remainder are day-scholars and sons of residents, who, if Bedford born, are quite free, and if not, pay only 1 guinea per ann. to the charity for their education. If sons of persons of less than one year's residence in Bedford, 10*l.* is paid as entrance fee from each family. Ages from 8 years. Has 8 Exhibitions of 80*l.* per ann. each for day-scholars (2 of which are annually competed for), tenable at Oxford, Cambridge, London, Durham, or Dublin, for 4 years. Examinations made annually by nominees of New College, Oxon. Vacations, 13 weeks. The Rev. Frederick Fanshawe, M.A., Head Master, and 9 assistant Masters.

Bedford Middle-Class Public School. Opened August 18, 1869. 300 boarders are instructed in Classics, Mathematics, and a Commercial course. Special provision for Modern Languages and Sciences. Terms, 33*l.* 10*s.* per ann. each, including all extras. There is an Exhibition of 12*l.*, tenable for one year. Examinations at midsummer by University examiners. Vacations: midsummer, 6 weeks; Christmas, 5 weeks. Head Master, Edward Ellis Morris, M.A., Lincoln College, Oxon, assisted by 12 Masters, all resident.

Bees, S. (*Cumberland*). See "Theological Colleges," page 31, and S. Bees.

Beetham (*Westmoreland*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1500. Endowment, 32*l.* per ann. Instruction to 53 boys (all free) in Classics, paying 26*s.* per annum for Writing and Arithmetic.

Belfast Academy, *Ireland*. Founded 1785. Endowment, just released from Chancery, worth 600*l*. per ann. nett. Instruction to from 70 to 150 boys in Classics, Mathematics, and Modern Languages, in four Schools or Departments, payment for each of which is from 6 to 12 guineas for instruction per ann., and of 32 guineas per ann. for board and washing. The Rev. R. J. Bryce, LL.D., Principal *pro tem.* without emolument, and 7 Masters and assistant Masters.

Belfast, Assembly's Theological College. Established 1847. Government Endowment, 1,750*l*. per ann., commuted for capital sum of 39,500*l*., under Irish Church Act, with houses and land. Trains for the Presbyterian Ministry about 125 Students, paying 2 guineas per term for each class. Instruction in Theology, Church History, Biblical Criticism, Greek, Hebrew, Chaldee, Hindostanee, &c. No free Students or Boarders. Has 4 Scholarships of 20*l*. each, 2 of 25*l*. each, tenable for one year, and 6 of 10*l*. each. Scholarship Examinations take place in the first week in November. College opens the first Tuesday of November, and closes second Wednesday in April. W. D. Killen, D.D., President; J. Leslie Porter, D.D., LL.D., Secretary to the Faculty.

Belfast, Royal Academical Institution. Founded 1810. Instruction in Classics, French, German, &c., to about 300 boys, chiefly day pupils, at 3*l*. to 16*l*. per ann. There are 6 Charters Exhibitions, and 2 Sullivan Exhibitions, each worth 15*l*., and 4 Charters worth 10*l*. each, 2 other Exhibitions, named the Tennent and Drennen Exhibitions, each worth 5*l*. In addition to these there are Charters Prizes every Christmas, equal in value to 36*l*. Robert Steen, Ph.D., and 5 other Masters; W. J. C. Allen, Secretary.

Belper (*Derbyshire*) **School.** Instruction in Classics and Modern Languages to boarders, at thirty to forty guineas, and day pupils at eight to sixteen guineas per ann. each. Principal, W. B. Anthony, with resident assistant Masters.

Belvedere (*Kent*, 1, *Lessness Villas*, *Lessness Heath*), **Preparatory School.** A limited number of boarders and day scholars are received on the following terms: boarders, thirty-six guineas a year; day-boys, fifteen guineas each. Mrs. Edwards, Principal.

Bentham (*Yorkshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1726, by W. Collingwood. Endowment, 150*l*. Instruction in Mathematics, Latin, Rudiments of Greek, &c., but chiefly in preparing for commercial pursuits. There are about 100 pupils, 90 of these are day pupils, and entirely free, the others are boarders. Head Master, John Wilson, and an assistant Master.

Berkhampstead (*Herts*), **Elm House School.** Founded 1846. Instruction in Latin, French, and English course, to 40 boys from 9 years, of whom 30 are boarders, at from twenty-five to thirty guineas per ann. Vacations, 9 weeks. Principal, Samuel Crew, and 3 assistant Masters.

Berkhampstead, King Edward VI.'s School. First founded in 1545. Endowment, between 1,200*l*. and 1,300*l*. per ann., besides Lord Brownlow's Exhibition fund, worth 120*l*. Preparation for the Universities, &c., to about 55 boys from 8 years old, 50 of whom are free. Under a late decree of the Court of Chancery, 50 freedoms are reserved for Berkhamp-

stead boys, and boys boarding in Masters' houses. Boys are admitted by Head Master, subject to the approval of School Governors. There are 4 Exhibitions of 60*l.* a year each, tenable for 4 years at any educational institution. Examiners from Universities. The Rev. E. Bartrum, M.A., Head Master, and 4 assistant Masters.

Berwick-on-Tweed, (*Durham*). Founded 1605. Endowment, 150*l.* Instruction is given in Classics, Mathematics, English, French, and German. There are 35 scholars, of whom the sons of freemen of Berwick are free for Classics. Annual fees, five to eight guineas each, and boarders pay forty and fifty guineas each. There is an Exhibition tenable for 3 years. Half-yearly Examinations. Vacations, 12 weeks. Head Master, The Rev. W. Merrielees, M.A., Queen's College, Oxon, with several assistant Masters.

Beverley (*Yorkshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1637 (name unknown). Endowment, 40*l.* per ann. Instruction to 17 boys (of whom sons of freemen pay six guineas, and others ten guineas per ann.), in Classics, Mathematics, and English course, with Modern Languages and Drawing as extras. Has 3 Exhibitions of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* per ann. each; 2 of 8*l.*; 1 of 10*l.*, and 1 of 6*l.*, the income of which has been lately distributed to the poor. Head Master, the Rev. C. Easther, M.A., with resident assistant Masters.

Bewdley, Grammar School of King James I. This School will be reopened on Thursday, February 1st, 1872. Its object is to afford, in accordance with the Scheme approved by the Court of Chancery, a sound Education to the sons of persons engaged in Professional, Agricultural, and Commercial pursuits. The course of Instruction will be framed for the *practical* concerns of life, and to the probable vocation of individual boys. In the case of boys preparing for the Universities, a special class will be formed for the study of Greek. Boarders are received by the Head Master. Terms for boarders, forty to fifty guineas per annum; day-boys, three guineas per annum. Head Master, The Rev. John Richard Burton, B.A., F.G.S., with assistant Masters.

Bexley Heath (*Kent*), **Oak Villa Academy.** Established 1855. Education in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and preparation for University Local Examinations, to 60 boys, chiefly boarders, at from 30*l.* per ann. each. S. C. Barker, Principal, with assistant Masters.

Biddenden (*Kent*) **Grammar School.** Founded in 1522, by William Mayne. Endowment, about 20*l.* per ann. Has long been converted into a National School.

Bideford College and Grammar School, *North Devon.* Founded 1589. Endowment in lands and money, 100*l.* per ann., the house large and spacious, and the School, which has not been long open under its present form, is rapidly filling. Day-boys pay twelve guineas per ann. Boarders, of whom there are at present 15, pay from forty to sixty guineas per ann., including school fees. The number of boys at present is 30. Army, Medical, Law, Preliminary, and University Examinations. Classics, English, French, Drawing, Science, and Mathematics, form the School course. Head Master, the Rev. J. L. Kitchin, M.A., of S. John's College, Cambridge (15th wrangler), with 2 resident and 3 visiting Masters.

Bideford (*North Devon*), **High Street School.** Established 1863. Education in Classics, French, &c., but chiefly in Commercial course, to 50 boys, including 20 boarders. Terms: boarders, thirty guineas, and day-pupils five or six guineas per ann. University Local Examinations. Charles Wood, Head Master, with assistant Masters.

Bideford, Westward Ho! Collegiate School, *Bideford Bay.* Opened 12th September, 1870. The following are the branches of study: Divinity and Scripture History, English, Latin, Greek, French, Mathematics, and Vocal Music. Preparation for the great Public Schools. The School year is divided into three Terms. Boarders are received at forty guineas per Term. Vacations, 13 weeks. Principal and Head Master, the Rev. Thomas Russell, M.A., of S. John's College, Oxford, late Head Master of the Magdalen College School, Brackley, assisted by graduates of the University of Oxford or Cambridge.

Biggleswade (*Bedfordshire*), **Mead House School.** Pupils are educated at this School for the Professions and Commercial Life, and prepared for the University Local and other Examinations. Boarders as well as day-pupils are received at moderate terms. Principals, Messrs. Conquest and Sons, with resident assistant Masters.

Billesdon (*Leicestershire*), **Classical and Commercial School.** Established 1812. 20 boarders and 13 day-boys are thoroughly prepared for Commercial and Agricultural pursuits, as well as having a Classical Education. Terms: boarders, 35*l.* per annum; day-boys, from four guineas per ann. each. Vacations, 10 weeks. Principal, James B. Sharpley, assisted by several resident and visiting Masters.

Bilston (*Staffordshire*), **Pipe Hall School.** A Commercial Education (including Latin, French, and German) is given to 15 boarders and 60 day-scholars. Terms: boarders, 25*l.* to 30*l.* per ann.; day-boys, four guineas per annum. Vacations, two months. F. K. Williams, Principal, assisted by 2 resident and 5 non-resident Masters.

Bilston (*Staffordshire*), **Mount Pleasant Middle-Class School.** Preparation for the University Local Examinations. Harry Smith, Principal.

Binfield (*Berkshire*) **House School.** Established in 1830. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, English, Land Surveying, Drawing, and the Modern Languages. Terms, 25*l.* to 30*l.* per annum, each boarder vacating twelve weeks in the year. Principal, W. J. H. Beechey, with 2 resident Masters.

Bingley (*Yorkshire*) **Grammar School** (near *Leeds*). Founded 1529. Endowment, 250*l.* per ann. Instruction to 36 boys, of whom those of the town are free to Classics and Divinity, and pay 30*s.* per ann. for Mathematics and English course. Boarders, 40 to 60 guineas. The Rev. T. Dixon, B.D., Head Master, and 6 assistant Masters.

Birkenhead (*Cheshire*), **Clare Mount School** (*Wallasey*, near *Birkenhead*). Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and Commercial course to 90 boys, of whom 75 are boarders. University Local Examinations. The Rev. H. J. Palmer, M.A., Oxon, Head Master, with assistant Masters.

Birkenhead College, *The Park, Birkenhead.* Ten boarders and 40 day-scholars are instructed in Ancient and Modern Languages and Literature, Mathematics, Algebra, Natural Philosophy. Fees: boarders, 50 and 60 guineas (no extras); day-pupils, 12, 14, and 16 guineas. Public Examiners at midsummer, and University "Locals." Vacations, 10 weeks. Principal, Robert Brown, LL.D., F.E.I.S., &c., with 2 resident and 3 visiting Masters.

Birkenhead Proprietary School. Established 1860. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, &c., to 85 boys, of whom 70 are day pupils, at 18*l.* to 20*l.*, and 15 are boarders, at 68*l.* to 75*l.* per ann. Boys are admitted on the nomination of a Proprietor, or by the Board of Managers, on payment of 5*l.* per ann. extra. School has one Exhibition of 25*l.*, tenable 3 years at University, and three Scholarships, equivalent to one year's remission of School fees, tenable in School. University Local Examinations. The Rev. J. T. Pearse, M.A., Head Master, and 4 assistant Masters.

Birkenhead, S. Aidan's Theological College (*Claughton,* near *Birkenhead*). See Theological Colleges, page 128.

Birmingham (*Warwickshire*) **and Edgbaston Proprietary School.** Instituted January, 1838. The School is divided into two departments—senior and junior. The object is to afford an education, uniting Classical and Mathematical culture, with the study of Modern Languages and the Natural Sciences, to qualify boys for the Universities, the Public Service, or for Mercantile Pursuits. Pupils are sent in to the Oxford Middle-Class Examinations, or to the Matriculation Examination of the London University. The Middlemore Exhibition of 50*l.* a year is tenable for 3 years. The School fees payable each quarter are from 3 to 6 guineas, according to the classes, and these fees include all charges except books. The boarding-houses are conducted by Mr. Scott and the Rev. G. Smith. Terms: for boarders, 80 guineas per ann., exclusive of School fees, which range from 12 to 24 guineas per ann. each. Vacations, 11 weeks. Head Master, George Robertson, Fellow of the Educational Institute of Scotland. Second Master, the Rev. George Smith, B.A., S. John's College, Cambridge, 10th Wrangler; First Class, Moral Sciences Tripos. Classical Master, C. R. Scott, Member of the Council of Edinburgh University; and 8 assistant Masters. Secretary, Edward Carter, 33, Waterloo Street, Birmingham.

Birmingham (*Warwickshire*), **Cambridge House School,** 120, *Hagley Road, Edgbaston.* Boys educated, paying thirty-five to forty guineas per ann. The pupils are prepared for the Professions and Commercial Life. Principal. F. Ewen, assisted by resident Masters.

Birmingham, Castle Bromwich School. Established in 1831. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, the Modern Languages, with the usual branches of a sound English education. Pupils specially prepared for the Middle-Class, Legal, and other Competitive Examinations, for the Public Schools and the Universities. Terms, thirty-five guineas to sixty guineas per ann. each. Principal, the Rev. T. E. Minshull, M.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, assisted by resident and visiting Masters.

Birmingham, King Edward VI.'s Grammar School. Founded 1552. Endowment, 12,000*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, French, German, Chemistry, and English course, to 600 free scholars and 10 boarders, the former admitted upon the nomination of a Governor. Ten Exhibitions of 50*l.* each, tenable for 4 years, at Oxford or Cambridge. Milward's Scholarships of 50*l.* each, tenable at Brasenose College, Oxford, for 4 years. The number of Scholarships depends on the income from certain estates. 500*l.* bequeathed by Joanna Lench, for the maintenance of a scholar at Oxford for 4 years. School is divided into three departments. Examiners from Universities. Vacations, 13 weeks. The Rev. Charles Evans, M.A., Head Master, *pro tem.* (recently appointed Rector of Solihull), and 22 assistant Masters.

Birmingham, Portland House School, *Soho Hill.* Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and English. About 100 boys. Day-pupils at eight guineas; boarders, thirty to forty guineas each. Oxford Local, Preliminary Law, and Preliminary Medical Examinations. Matriculation at London University. Principal, T. C. Lowe, B.A., London, with resident and non-resident Masters.

Birmingham, Mosely School. Instruction in Latin, Greek, French, English, Arithmetic, &c. Terms for boarders, thirty-six to forty guineas per ann. each. H. Smith, Principal, with assistant Masters.

Birmingham, Queen's College, Paradise Street. Founded 1828; incorporated 1843. Training in the different departments for Arts, Law, Medicine, Theology, Engineering; and thus qualifying for Degrees in the University of London, and for the Diploma of the Royal College of Surgeons, &c. Has several Scholarships, Prizes, &c. The Right Hon. the Earl of Lichfield, President; the Rev. the Hon. Grantham M. Yorke, M.A., Prebendary of Lichfield, Vice-President; the Rev. T. E. Espin, B.D., Hon. Canon of Chester, Resident Warden, with the following

PROFESSORS, VIZ.:—

Theology, Pastoral	The Rev. Professor Espin, B.D.
Classics	The Rev. T. Bates, M.A.
Mathematics	H. Valentine, B.A.
French	Jean O'Flanagan.
German	Dr. Karl Dammann.
Drawing	Charles Docker.
Anatomy	C. J. Bracey, M.B.
Botany	W. Hinds, M.R.C.S.
Chemistry	A. Hill, M.D.
Forensic Medicine	T. Swain, F.R.C.S. A. Hill, M.D.
Materia Medica	J. St. J. Wilders, M.R.C.S. E. Mackey, M.D.
Medicine	J. Russell, M.D. B. W. Foster, M.D.
Midwifery	Professor John Clay, M.R.C.S. Professor J. Bassett, M.R.C.S.
Physiology	Professor Norris, M.R.C.S.
Surgery	Professor O. Pemberton, M.R.C.S. Professor F. Jordan, F.R.C.S.
Medical Tutor	W. R. Edgington.
Clinical Midwifery ..	Professor Berry, F.R.C.S.
Vegetable Physiology ..	Dr. Hinds.

See also Theological Colleges, page 126.

Birmingham, Saltley Training College (near *Birmingham*). See Saltley.

Birmingham, Spring Hill College (*Moselly*, near *Birmingham*). Founded 1838, to prepare young men from 16 to 28 years old for the Christian Ministry among Congregationalists, and supported partly by endowments, partly by subscriptions (the amount of which has not been stated in the return). The Students are admitted upon the recommendation of Congregationalist Ministers, and after examination in Classics and Mathematics; they may remain 6 years, some paying nothing, and others from 10*l.* to 40*l.* per ann.; Students not for the Ministry paying 50*l.* to 80*l.* per ann. Examinations twice a year. Vacations, 12 weeks. Tutors, D. W. Simon, Ph.D. (Tüb.), John Massie, M.A. (Cantab.), George Deane D.Sc. (London).

Birmingham, Sydenham College Medical School (*Summerlane*). Attendance upon the Lectures of this College and the practice of either the General or the Queen's Hospital will qualify for Examination at the University of London, the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, the Society of Apothecaries, and the Army, Navy, and India Boards. Dr. Bell Fletcher, Waterloo Street, Principal; Dr. Russell, Newhall Street, Treasurer, who is authorised to enter Students' names.

Birmingham (30, *Summer Hill Terrace, Parade*), **Classical and Commercial School.** Pupils specially prepared for the Competitive Examinations and King Edward VI.'s Grammar School, Birmingham. Annual terms: boarders, 40 guineas; day-boys, 6 guineas. Principal, James Allen, thirteen years a Master in the Royal Free Grammar School of King Edward VI., Birmingham.

Birstall (*Yorkshire*), **Drighlington Free School.** Founded 1678, by the Archbishop of Armagh, James Margetson. Endowment, 60*l.* per ann. and house. Instruction in English course is now only given.

Birstall (*Yorkshire*) **Commercial School.** Education in general English course, with Latin, French, Chemistry, and Natural Philosophy, to 30 boys, of whom boarders pay twenty-eight to forty guineas, and day pupils six to eight guineas per ann. Examinations; University Local, and Science and Art. Principal, J. Patchett, F.C.S., F.R.A.S., assisted by qualified Masters.

Bishop Auckland (*Durham*) **Grammar School.** Founded by King James I., 1605. Annual endowment, 69*l.* and house. Instruction given to 17 boarders and 18 day-boys, in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and a Commercial course. Terms: boarders in Head Master's house, twenty-five guineas per ann. each; day-boys, 7*l.* to 10*l.* per ann. Yearly Examinations by University Examiners. Vacations, 12 weeks. Head Master, E. M. C. K. Limoelan, B.A., London University, with 2 assistant Masters.

Bishop Stortford (*Herts*) **Grammar School, or High School.** Founded 1567. Endowment, 10*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and English course, to 84 boys from 9 years old, 67 of whom are boarders, at from 60*l.* to 69*l.*, or 51*l.* to 60*l.* for sons of clergy-

men, and remainder day-boys, at from 12*l.* to 15*l.* per ann. Two Scholarships of 30*l.*, and 2 of 20*l.*, tenable for two years in the School, are competed for annually. The Rev. G. Goodman, D.D., Head Master, and 7 assistant Masters.

Bishop Stortford, The Vicarage. A limited number of pupils prepared for the Public Colleges and Universities. Terms: junior pupils, eighty guineas; senior, one hundred guineas. Three Terms in the year. Principal, the Rev. E. W. Sandys Reed, M.A., of S. John's College, Cambridge.

Bishop Stortford (*Herts*), **Nonconformist Grammar School.** Head Master, R. A. Elliot, B.A., assisted by 3 resident and 3 non-resident Masters.

Bishop Stortford, Collegiate and Commercial School. The course of instruction embraces the following subjects: French, German, Latin, Greek, English, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and Drawing. Pupils are prepared for the Cambridge and Oxford Local Examinations, the College of Preceptors, and also for Competitive and other Examinations. Terms for boarders, 30*l.* per annum. Principal, George Wilks, F.R.G.S., assisted by resident and visiting Masters.

Bishop's Waltham (*Hants*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1690, by Bishop Morley. Endowment, 50*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, &c. Ten boys free, and all others paying by agreement. Patrick O'Flyn, Head Master.

Bishopwearmouth (*Sunderland, Durham*), **The Grange.** The course of education comprehends English, Latin, Greek, French, German, Mathematics, and Logic, with elementary instruction in the sciences. Vacations, 11 weeks. Terms, from forty to eighty guineas per ann. each, for boarders. Head Master, Thomas Richmond Wilson, with resident assistant Masters.

Bishopwearmouth, North Grange. A limited number of pupils prepared for the Public Schools, and for instruction in an English and Classical Education. Vacations, 13 weeks. Annual terms: boarders, from 32*l.* to 45*l.*; day-boys, from twelve to sixteen guineas. Principal, Reginald H. Yeld, Trin. Coll., Dublin.

Bishopwearmouth (*Durham*), **Hall School.** See Sunderland.

Bispham (*Lancashire*) **Endowed School.** Founded 1659, by R. Durning. Endowment, 109*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction in English course, with natural and exact sciences, to about 60 boys, of whom 50 are free on foundation. John Armstrong, Head Master.

Bitterly (*Salop*) **Free Grammar School.** Foundation unknown, but before 1712. Endowment, 40*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction in Latin and English course, to 44 Foundationers and 52 others.

Blackburn (*Lancashire*), **Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School.** Founded 1567. Endowment, 120*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics and Commercial course, to 100 boys (none free), paying six guineas per ann. each. Examiners from University. T. Ainsworth, M.A., Head Master, and 4 assistant Masters.

Blackpool (*South Shore*), **Merchant's College.** The instruction at this School is in three divisions. 1. The Preparatory School. 2. Those pupils who are not advanced enough to enter for competitive examinations. 3. The advanced division—where boys are prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge local and other Examinations. Pupils are chiefly prepared for Mercantile life. Terms, 40 to 60 guineas each for boarders. Vacations, 12 weeks. Principal, Isaac Gregory, F.R.G.S., with a staff of resident Masters.

Blackrod (*Lancashire*). See Bolton-le-Moors.

Blackheath (*Kent*). See London, S.E. district.

Blakesley (*Northamptonshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1669, by W. Foxley. Endowment, 120*l.* per ann. Now 40 boys are educated, all free, in elementary English only. John Vickers, Head Master.

Blandford (*Dorset*), **Milton Abbas Grammar School.** Founded 1520, by William Middleton. Endowment, 150*l.* per ann. and house. Instruction to 65 boys, of whom those of Milton Abbas are free, and the rest pay eight guineas per ann., in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English course. The Rev. Jas. Penny, M.A., Head Master, with assistant Masters.

Bletchingley (*Surrey*) **Grammar School,** near *Redhill.* Founded 1565, by John Whatman. Endowment, about 24*l.* per ann. Instruction: Elementary for free scholars, and Latin, French, German, English, Mathematics, &c., for private pupils. There are 20 free scholars, and 50 others at the nominal charge of 13*s.* 4*d.* per ann. Boarders pay 25*l.* to 30*l.* per ann., and day-boys from 2*l.* 2*s.* to 4*l.* per ann. Vacations, 9 weeks. Head Master, William Kent, and 2 resident assistant Masters.

Blencowe (*Cumberland*). See Dacre.

Bloxham (near *Banbury*), **All Saints' School.** Opened in 1860 as a Middle-class School. Number of boarders, 175. Instruction in Classics, French, Mathematics, and English course. Terms, thirty guineas per ann. each. Head Master, the Rev. P. R. Egerton, B.C.L.; Chaplain, the Rev. A. D. Crake, B.A., with 9 assistant Masters (resident). See also *Appendix*, page 455.

Bodmin (*Cornwall*) **Academy.** Established 1849. A Classical, Mathematical, and Commercial Education is given to 40 pupils. Terms: boarders, twenty to twenty-two guineas; day-scholars, two to six guineas per ann. each. Quarterly Examinations. Vacations, 7 weeks. Principal, Josias Phillipps.

Bodmin Grammar School. Founded by Queen Elizabeth. Endowment, 10*l.* per ann. This School is now in abeyance.

Bognor (*Sussex*), **Spencer School.** Established 1826. Preparation for the Universities, and professional or mercantile pursuits, to about 30 boys, at 50*l.* per ann. College of Preceptors' Examinations. Vacations, 12 weeks. The Rev. A. Conder, M.A., Principal, with assistant Masters.

Bolton Abbey (*Yorkshire*), **Boyle's Free School.** Founded 1697, by Hon. Robert Bowle. Endowment, 95*l.* per ann. Open for children of noblemen, gentlemen, and others. Instruction in Latin and English course, to 5 foundationers, paying four guineas, and other scholars, paying eight guineas per ann. each. Head Master, the Rev. H. G. Robinson, M.A.

Bolton-le-Moors (*Lancashire*), **Grammar School.** Founded 1643, by Robert Lever. Endowment, 400*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and Commercial course, to 60 boys; of whom 36 are free, the rest pay four guineas per ann. each. Has two Exhibitions of 60*l.* per ann., tenable at Oxford or Cambridge, 4 years. Examiners from University. Head Master, the Rev. D. S. Hodgson, M.A., and 2 assistant Masters.

Bolton-le-Moors (*Township of Blackrod, Lancashire*), **Holmes' Free Grammar School.** Founded 1568, by J. Holmes. Endowment, 242*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction to 47 boys in Classics, Mathematics, and English course. Has one Exhibition of 65*l.* per ann., tenable 4 years, at Pembroke College, Cambridge. Richard Smithson, Principal.

Bolton-le-Moors (*Township of Rivington, Lancashire*). Founded in 1576. Endowment, 354*l.* per ann., with three houses for Masters. Is chiefly a Commercial Middle-class School.

Bolton-le-Sands (*Lancashire*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1619, by Thomas Assheton. Endowment, 42*l.* per ann. Instruction in English course, with Latin, Greek, and French, "if required," to 50 boys. Latin and Greek free to boys of parish, and about 20*s.* to 25*s.* for the rest. J. M. Deacon, Head Master.

Bolton-on-Swale, Catterick (*York, N. R.*) **Grammar School.** Founded by L. Robinson, in 1720. Endowment, 250*l.*, with house. Instruction free to the boys in Catterick Parish. This School is at present in abeyance, but funds are being raised to instruct the children of the neighbourhood free as a parochial School. J. L. Castling, Head Master.

Bosbury (*Herefordshire*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded temp. Edward VI., by Sir Rowland Morton. Endowment, 106*l.* per ann. Is now an Elementary English School. The Rev. J. E. Cheese, Head Master.

Boston (*Lincolnshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded and endowed by Queen Mary, in 1553. Endowment, 460*l.* per ann. and a house. Instruction to 80 boys, of whom 60 are foundationers, in Classics, French, Mathematics, and English course. Will have 2 Exhibitions of 40*l.* each, on the termination of a pension of 80*l.* per ann. to late Head Master. University Local Examinations. The Rev. S. E. Pattenden, B.D., Head Master, with resident assistant Masters.

Boston, Holland House Classical and Commercial School. The course of instruction embraces the Classics, French and German, Mathematics, together with the usual branches of a thoroughly sound Commercial Education. Terms per annum: boarders, 22 to 25 guineas. Principal, J. Crowden, M.C.P.

Boston Spa (*Yorkshire*), **Wharfedale College.** Preparation for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. Annual terms: boarders, from 36 to 42 guineas. Vacations, 12 weeks in the year. Principal, John Wood, B.A., F.R.A.S, with resident assistant Masters.

Boston Spa (*Yorkshire*) **College.** Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, English Literature, and Chemistry. Terms per annum, board and education, from 30 to 60 guineas. Principal, the Rev. Dr. Brewer, assisted by a staff of resident Masters.

Botesdale (*Suffolk*) **Grammar School.** Founded in 1576, by Sir N. Bacon. To instruct boys of the parish of Redgrave. Endowment, 24*l.*, with house. Other pupils are received in the Head Master's house as boarders. Terms, moderate. Preparation for the University Local Examinations. H. E. Laker, Principal, with assistant Masters.

Bottesford (near *Nottingham*), **Plungar Vicarage,** *Vale of Belvoir* (*Leicestershire*). A limited number of pupils prepared for the Universities, the Public Schools, and the various Competitive Examinations. Terms for board and tuition, 60*l.* to 100*l.* per annum. The vacations are 12 weeks. Principal, the Rev. W. S. Shipley, B.A.

Bottwnog (*Carnarvonshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1616, by H. Rowland, Bishop of Bangor. Endowment, 21*l.* per ann. Instruction to 50 boys in Classics, Mathematics, French and English course. Has 2 Scholarships of 3*l.* each.

Bosworth. See Market Bosworth.

Boughton (*Kent*, near *Faversham*), **Tenterden House Academy.** Established 1825. A Classical, Mathematical, and Commercial education is given to 35 boarders. Vacations, 10 weeks. C. A. T. Laker, M.C.P., assisted by a resident Master.

Bourne (*Lincolnshire*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1636, by W. Trollope. Endowment, 30*l.* per ann. Instruction to 28 day boys (none free) in Classics, French, English, etc., at from 3*l.* to 5*l.* per ann. The Rev. Joseph Dodsworth, Head Master, and one assistant Master.

Bournemouth (*Hampshire*), **Ascham House.** Little boys are received and instructed in Latin and Greek, English, French, and the rudiments of Music and Drawing. Terms, inclusive, eighty guineas a year each. Principal, Miss Weekes, with the assistance of Masters.

Bournemouth, The Cedars. Pupils are prepared for the Public Schools, Universities, Navy, etc. Instruction in Latin, German, French, Italian, Mathematics, History, Geography, and Natural Science. Terms: 90*l.* a year for boarders; for day pupils, four guineas a month. Principal, Edmund Ireton Sandars, B.A. Cantab.

Bournemouth, The Glen. A Classical and English Education, with French and Drawing, is given to pupils, who are prepared for the Public Schools, Universities, etc. Vacations, 13 weeks. Terms, ninety and one hundred guineas each; no extras. Principal, the Rev. E. Wanklyn, B.A., Queen's College, Oxford, with resident Masters.

Bournemouth, Overton House. A first-class Preparatory School for the Public Schools. Terms, eighty and one hundred guineas per ann. Principal, the Rev. J. H. Wanklyn, M.A., Trinity College, Oxford, Graduate in Honours, and two assistant Masters.

Bow. See London, E. district.

Bowdon (*Cheshire*) **College** (formerly **Rose Hill School**). Instruction is given to 50 pupils (of whom half are boarders) in Classics and Modern Languages. Quarterly Examinations with Oxford locals. Vacations, 13

weeks. Head Master, Theophilus D. Hall, M.A., Classical Medallist of the University of London, and Fellow of University College, London, with resident assistant Masters.

Bowden (*Cheshire, Laurel Bank, Stamford Road*), **Boarding and Day School**, on the principles of a German Real-Schule. The usual branches of a sound English Education, but German and French occupy the position usually assigned to Latin and Greek. Separate classes are, however, formed for Latin and Greek. Annual terms: boarders, from 60 to 70 guineas; day-boys, 20 and 25 guineas. Vacations, 13 weeks in the year. Principal, George Schelling, of the Universities of Paris and Griefswald, with Masters.

Bowes (*Yorkshire*, near *Barnard Castle, Durham*) **Free School.** Founded 1603, by W. Hutchinson. Endowment, 160*l.* per ann., with speedy increase. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and English Commercial course, to 68 boys, chiefly free, on paying 10*s.* or 5*s.* capitation fee. Mostly day pupils, but the Head Master takes boarders. Has an Exhibition of 60*l.* per ann., tenable for seven years, at Pembroke College, Cambridge. Examiners appointed by the Lord Bishop. The Rev. C. B. Wardale, M.A., Cambridge, Head Master, assisted by one resident Master.

Boxford (*Suffolk*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1596, by J. Snelling and P. Gostlinge. Endowment, 41*l.* per ann., with house. Head Master, the Rev. Henry Jones, M.A.

Brackley (*Northamptonshire*), **Magdalen College School.** Founded 1447; restored 1856. Endowment, 100*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, French, Mathematics, Divinity, and English course, to 40 boys, admitted on application to the Head Master, with the sanction of the President of Magdalen College, Oxford. 10 of the day-boys are elected annually to Exhibitions, entitling them to free education at the School for that year. There are two Exhibitions, of the yearly value of 10*l.* each, which are awarded by the Head Master to the most deserving of the boarders in his house. These Exhibitions are tenable for 2 years—one being vacant at every Midsummer Examination. Day-boys pay 5*l.*, and boarders 36*l.* per ann. Examinations by Fellows of Magdalen College. The Rev. Frank S. Taylor, M.A., Head Master, and 1 assistant Master.

Bracondale (*Norwich*), **Classical and Commercial School.** The course of instruction includes the Greek, Latin, English and French Languages, Ancient and Modern History, Astronomy, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, and Mathematics. Terms for boarders, thirty to thirty-five guineas per ann. each. Principals, Messrs. Paul and Cadge, with resident Masters.

Bradfield (*Berks*), **S. Andrew's College,** near *Reading*. Founded by the Rev. Thomas Stevens. Endowed in 1859, with School buildings and 13 acres of land. Incorporated by Royal Charter in 1862. The general course of study for boys intended for the Universities is Classical and Mathematical, as in the old Public Schools, with French and German. Boys not intended for the Universities are exempted from the study of Greek, and devote their time more specially to a systematic and grammatical study of German, in addition to French and English, with those branches of Mathematics for which they may be fitted. Founder's boys (16 in number) are required to be fatherless, or the sons of poor gentlemen or clergymen,

and are lodged, boarded, and instructed gratuitously, and upon terms of equality in all respects with the commoners. Boys under the age of 15 years will be admitted to remain on the foundation until after the age of 18. Terms for Commoners (payable in advance by 3 equal instalments): for sons of laymen under 14, eighty guineas a year; over 14, one hundred guineas; and for sons of clergymen, if admitted to the School when young, 20*l.* less a year. The Stevens Scholarship, founded 1860, by voluntary contributions, for "commemorating in a perpetual form the endowment of S. Andrew's College," value 30*l.* per ann., tenable for 3 years at Oxford or Cambridge. The Warden's Exhibition of 30*l.* a year, tenable for 3 years at Oxford or Cambridge. The holidays are appointed to agree with the holidays of Eton, at Easter, Midsummer, and Christmas. Warden, the Rev. Thomas Stevens, M.A., Oriel College, Oxford, Rector of Bradfield, *the Founder*. Head Master, the Rev. J. S. Hodson, D.D., Merton College, Oxford (late Rector of the Edinburgh Academy), F.R.S.E., and 8 assistant Masters, all graduates of Oxford and Cambridge. See also Appendix, page 471.

Bradford (*Yorkshire*), **Airedale College**, *Undercliffe*, near *Bradford*. Founded 1784, and transferred here in 1824. About 22 Students prepared for Congregationalistic Ministry, who are admitted upon the nomination of some Congregationalistic Church. Probation, 6 months. The full term of study is 6 years. Income 1,800*l.* per ann. D. Fraser, LL.D., Principal.

Bradford Free School. Founded 1663. Endowment, 447*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and English course, to 56 boys, of whom greater number are on foundation, paying four guineas per ann. Two scholars from this School have the right of competing annually for the Hastings Exhibitions of from 70*l.* to 90*l.* per ann. each, tenable 5 years at Queen's College, Oxford. Head Master, the Rev. W. H. Keeling, M.A., with resident Masters.

Bradford, Haworth Free Grammar School. See Haworth.

Bradford, Hallfield School. Established 1820. Classical, Mathematical, and Commercial course. Pupils are prepared for the Local Examinations, and are fitted for professional and mercantile life. Instruction to 140 boys, of whom 120 are day pupils. M. Watson, M.A., Principal, with several assistant Masters.

Bradford, Horton Collegiate School. Established 1854. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Commercial course, French, German, etc., to boy boarders at thirty to thirty-five guineas. Examinations by College of Preceptors. Dr. Dyson, Principal, with resident assistant Masters.

Bradford High School. Established 1856. Provides a general liberal education (including Classics, French, and German) for day pupils, who pay from 10*l.* to 26*l.* per ann. Vacations, 12 weeks. Head Master, Algernon Foggo, M.A., Christ's College, Cambridge, and 6 assistant Masters.

Bradford, Mornington Villas School. Instruction in Classics, French, German, etc. Fees: boarders, thirty-five guineas per ann.; day-boys eight guineas. H. C. Scales, Principal, with assistant Masters.

Bradford, Thornton School. Founded 1672. Endowment, 98*l.* per ann. Instruction in Latin and English course to 48 boys, paying 10*s.* each per ann. Head Master, Richard Boston.

Bradford-on-Avon (*Wilts*), **Bradford Academy, Pollick House.** Instruction in English Composition, Mathematics, French, German, and Italian. Boarders as well as day pupils are received. Terms, twenty-one to twenty-three guineas per ann. for boarders. L. Long, Principal.

Bradley (*Staffordshire*) **Free School.** Foundation unknown. Endowment, 129*l.* per ann., with house. Is now only an Elementary English School, for 30 children. R. T. Watkinson, Head Master.

Braintree (*Essex*) **Free School.** Founded 1702, by James Coker. Endowment, 27*l.* per ann. Closed from insufficiency of income. Is now merged into Schools connected with S. Michael's Church, where 10 boys are taught on this foundation.

Braintree, College House Classical and Commercial Academy. Instruction in all the subjects required for the Oxford and Cambridge Middle-Class Examinations, and for entering the Civil Service. Terms for boarders, thirty to forty guineas per ann. each. Principal, the Rev. W. Milne, M.A.

Brampton (*Cumberland*), **Croft House School.** (Conducted on the plan of a County Public School). Boys are specially prepared at this School for the University, Army, Navy, Law, and the Civil Service Examinations; and every pupil entering the School at a suitable age is expected to present himself for examination by some public examining body. The fee is 33*l.* 10*s.* per ann. Head Master, Richard Coulthard, M.A. (late of Queen's College, Oxford). Second Master, John Blain, B.A., Dublin, with assistant Masters.

Brandon (*Suffolk*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1646, by Robert Wright. Endowment, 40*l.* per ann. Affords instruction to the youth of Brandon and neighbourhood. J. Notley, Head Master.

Brechin (*Forfarshire*) **Grammar School.** Foundation remote and uncertain. Small endowment. Instruction in Classics and Modern Languages. Fees from 24*s.* to 48*s.* per ann. Has two small Bursaries. Andrew Robertson, Rector.

Brecon (*Brecknockshire*), **Christ's College.** Founded 1541, by Henry VIII. Endowment, 800*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, French, German, and Commercial course, to about 56 boys, of whom four chosen by merit are free, 36 are boarders at 50*l.*, and 20 are day pupils paying 8*l.* per ann. Has one Exhibition of 40*l.* to Oxford or Cambridge every three years. Examination by Members of Oxford University. The Rev. J. D. Williams, M.A., Head Master, and three assistant Masters.

Brecon Independent College. Founded 1813. Is a College for training about 35 Students in Divinity, etc., for the Congregational Ministry. In union with the University of London. Income, about 1,200*l.* per ann. Candidates for admission must be single men between 18 and 24 years old. J. Morris, Principal.

Brentford (*Middlesex*) **Clifden House School, Ealing Road.** A practical and theoretical knowledge of English, French, and German, based upon a sound Classical course; Mathematics, Drawing, Singing. Fees: boarders, fifty and sixty guineas; day-boarders, twenty-five and thirty guineas. University Local Examinations. Vacations, 13 weeks in the year. Principals and Assistants, W. H. Morris and Sons.

Buntingford (*Herts*), **Brent Pelham.** Three pupils received and instructed in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and English. Terms, by arrangement. Vacations, 12 weeks. Principal, the Rev. Lacy H. Rumsey, M.A.

Brentwood (*Essex*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1557, by Sir Anthony Browne. Endowment, 1368*l.* per ann., of which the Masters' stipends are 514*l.* besides a house. Instruction to 112 boys, none free, paying 6*l.* a year each, in French, German, Mathematics, and English course. University Local Examinations. The Head Master receives boarders. The Rev. W. Quennell, M.A., Head Master, and several assistant Masters.

Brewood (*Staffordshire*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1553, by Dr. Knightley. Endowment, 503*l.* per ann. Instruction to 25 boys, paying 20*s.* per ann. each, and 50 others, in Classics, Divinity, Modern Languages, and English course. University Local Examinations. Head Master, the Rev. R. Wall, M.A., with resident assistant Masters.

Bridekirk (*Cumberland*), **Dovenby School.** Founded 1609, by Sir T. Lamplugh. Endowment, 31*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction to about 25 boys in elementary English course,—Latin and Greek not being required by the scholars.

Bridgend (*Glamorganshire*). Pupils prepared for the University Local Examinations, and for commercial life. Terms for boarders moderate. W. Austin, Principal, with resident assistant Masters.

Bridgford East (*Notts*) **Academy.** Established 1830. Instruction is given in Latin, Greek, French, and German, to 28 boarders, and 10 day-scholars. Vacations at Midsummer and Christmas, 5 weeks each. Principal, Charles Clough, with one assistant Master.

Bridgnorth (*Salop*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1503. Endowment, 47*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English course, to 14 boys (3 free), paying ten guineas per ann. each. The scholars of this School compete for 3 Careswell Exhibitions, tenable 10 years, at Christ Church, Oxford, of the value of 60*l.* each, for 4 years, 27*l.* for 3 years, and 21*l.* for the last 3 years, besides a prize of 100*l.*, competed for by this and 5 other Schools. The Rev. H. J. Ward, B.A., L.C.P., Head Master, with resident assistant Masters.

Bridgewater (*Somersetshire*), **King James's Free School.** Founded by Queen Elizabeth, in 1561, and remodelled by James I. Endowment, 30*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, French, and General English course, to 37 boys, of whom 7, being natives, are free, 27 are day-pupils, paying ten and twelve guineas per ann., and the rest boarders, at forty guineas per ann. Examination by Special Examiners. The Rev. O. R. Wintle, M.A., Head Master, and 3 assistant Masters.

Bridgewater, Dr. John Morgan's School. The course of instruction will include Reading, Arithmetic, Geography, Political and Physical, English Literature, Physical Science, Geometry, Political Economy, History, Algebra, Mensuration, French and Latin, or one of them. The School Year consists of four equal Terms. The terms are moderate. Head Master, Charles Lucette, with qualified assistant Masters.

Bridlington (*Yorkshire, E. Riding*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1637, by W. Hustler. Endowment, 40*l.* per ann. Is now only an English Elementary School.

Bridlington-Quay, The Collegiate School. This School was founded by the Rev. James Thompson, M.A., the present incumbent of Bridlington-Quay, for preparing boys for the Universities, Civil Service Examinations, and Professional pursuits. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and English. Annual terms: boarders, from forty-five to 70 guineas; day-boys, from eight to twelve guineas. Principal, John Kirk, M.A., with resident Masters.

Bridport (*Dorset*), **Bridge House Academy.** Established 1848. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and Modern Languages, to 50 boys, of whom 20 are boarders. Terms: eighteen to twenty-two guineas per ann. Principal, H. N. Cox. The Rev. G. F. Brown, M.A., Classical Master.

Brigham (*Cumberland*), **Cockermouth School.** Founded before 1676. Endowment, 12*l.* per ann. Instruction to about 18 boys, paying from 3*l.* to nine guineas each, in Classics, French, German, &c.

Brigg (*Lincoln*) **Grammar School.** Founded by Sir John Nelthorpe, in 1670. Instruction in Latin, Greek, Mathematics, and English course. The number of boys is about 100. Endowment, 400*l.*, with house. Head Master, the Rev. C. Cotterell, with assistant Masters.

Brighouse (*York*). See Rastrick.

Brighton (*Sussex*), **Brighton College.** This College provides a sound liberal education, to meet the demands of the present age. It is divided into departments—the senior and the junior. A Preparatory Class is also open for boys, without limitation as to age. Occasional Students are admitted to Classes in all the branches of study. The control of the instruction and discipline rests entirely with the Principal. Course of instruction: the ordinary course comprises Religious Instruction, Classics, Mathematics, English, French and German, History, Geography, Arithmetic, and Writing. Those Students who are not going to the Universities may be exempted, at the request of their parents, from learning Greek and Latin. Fees: under 10 years of age, 7*l.* 10*s.* per term; from 10 to 15, 9*l.* per term; above 15, 10*l.* 10*s.* per term. For Students nominated by the Council, 10*l.* per ann. in addition to the above fees. Those who board in connection with the College are received at 50*l.* to 60*l.* per ann. each. There are Examinations twice every Term. An Exhibition of the value of 90*l.* is open for competition every year to candidates proceeding to Oxford or Cambridge. Thomas Attree, Esq., of the Park, Brighton, gave a house to the College to endow a Scholarship to be called "the Wakeford Attree Scholarship." Its value is 60*l.* a year, and it is tenable for 2 years at the University of Cambridge. Principal, the Rev. Charles Bigg, M.A.; Vice-Principal, the Rev. Joseph Newton, M.A., S. John's College, Cambridge, with 14 assistant Masters. Secretary, the Rev. J. Image, M.A.

Brighton, Arnold House School, 27, *Sussex Square.* A liberal education in Classics, Mathematics, French, and German, to about 50 boarders. Terms, according to the ages of the pupils. There are Exhibitions at the School. The Rev. J. H. Cross, M.A., Principal, and several assistant Masters.

Brighton, 41, Brunswick Place. Instruction given in Classics, Mathematics, French, and German, to 28 Scholars, boarders. Terms according to ages of the pupils. Examinations twice a year. Principal, George William King, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, and 5 assistant Masters.

Brighton, 8, Upper Brunswick Place, Preparatory School. A limited number of pupils boarded, educated, and prepared for the Public Schools. The Classical and Mathematical Departments are under the superintendence of a qualified Master, a graduate of Oxford. Terms, sixty guineas per ann. Vacations are in accordance with the Eton Terms. Principals, the Misses Andrews.

Brighton, Bruntsfield House, Preparatory School, 19, *S. Aubyn's Place, Hove.* Pupils prepared for all the Public Schools. Terms, for board and instruction in the English and Latin Languages, Geography, History, and Writing, forty-five guineas per ann. Principals, Mrs. and the Misses Moate, assisted by Masters.

Brighton, 17, Canon Place. Preparation for the University Local Examinations, and pupils are educated for Professional and Commercial life. The terms are moderate. H. E. Harris, Principal.

Brighton, Arlington House (*Eastern Road*), **Preparatory School.** The sons of the nobility and others, are prepared for the Public Schools. Instruction in English, Greek, Latin, French, Mathematics, e.c., etc. Terms for boarders, from 65 to 70 guineas per ann. each. Principal, Mrs. Robert Burman, assisted by resident Graduates of Oxford and Cambridge.

Brighton, Cliftonville, 21, Albany Villas, Preparatory School (boys). A limited number of little boys, under the age of 13, educated in English, Latin, Arithmetic, Writing, Geography, and History. Terms for boarders, fifty guineas. Principal, Mrs. Podmore, assisted by Masters.

Brighton, 21, Eaton Place, Preparatory School (boys). A limited number of pupils received preparatory for the Public and larger Schools. Annual terms, forty-five guineas. Principal, Miss King, assisted by Masters.

Brighton, Wellesley House, Wellington Road, Collegiate and Commercial School. Instruction in English, Latin, Hebrew, French, and German, History, Geography, and Mathematics. Annual terms, from forty-five to eighty guineas. The vacations agree with those of Eton and Harrow. Principal, Samuel Barczinsky, with assistant Masters.

Brighton, Connaught House. Preparatory for Eton, Harrow, etc. A limited number of boys, sons of the nobility and others, instructed by Graduates of Oxford and Cambridge, and other efficient Masters. Terms, one hundred guineas per ann. Principal, Mrs. Walker, assisted by her son, the Rev. Charles Walker, M.A., with resident assistant Masters.

Brighton, Cambridge House (*Belmont*), **Preparatory School** (boys). A limited number of boys prepared for the Public Schools, Eton, Harrow, Rugby, etc., etc. Annual terms, from fifty to sixty guineas. Principal, Mrs. Pinchard Sibthorpe, with resident assistant Masters.

Brighton, Eaton House (31, *Montpellier Crescent*), **Preparatory School** (boys). A limited number of pupils prepared for Eton, Harrow, and Rugby. The course of instruction comprises English, Classics, Mathematics, and French. Annual terms, from sixty to eighty guineas. F. W. Stevens, B.A., (Loyd Prizeman, formerly Tutor at University College, London), prepares candidates for Indian and Home Civil Service, Woolwich and Sandhurst. Principal, Mrs. F. W. Stevens, and resident Graduates as assistant Masters.

Brighton, Freemantle House (110, *Lansdowne Place*), **Preparatory School** (boys). A limited number of pupils educated by Classical and other Masters. Terms, from fifty to sixty guineas each. Principal, Miss Bennett.

Brighton, Inkermann House (116, *Lansdowne Place*), **Preparatory School** (boys). A limited number of young pupils received and educated. Annual terms, from thirty-six to forty-five guineas. Principals, Mrs. and the Misses Ashby, with several assistant Masters.

Brighton, Landour House (71, *Dyke Road*), **Preparatory School** (boys). A limited number of boys from five to twelve years of age instructed in English, French, and Latin, assisted by classical and other Masters. Terms, fifty guineas per annum. Principal, Miss S. Ledger.

Brighton, 24 and 25, Montpellier Crescent, Preparatory School (boys). A limited number of pupils instructed by classical Masters and a French Governess. There are two divisions in the School, the younger boys being in a separate department. Terms, sixty guineas per annum; under nine years of age, fifty guineas. Principal, Mrs. Alfred Goodhart, with resident Tutors.

Brighton, Merton House (77 *and* 77½, *Montpellier Road*), **Preparatory School** (boys). Boys boarded and educated for entrance into the Public and larger Schools. Terms, from fifty to sixty guineas per annum. Principal, Mrs. Rosenberg.

Brighton 102, Lansdowne Place, Preparatory School (boys). A limited number of boys educated and instructed in English, Latin, Arithmetic, etc. Terms, forty guineas per annum. Principal, Miss Jane Smith.

Brighton, Montague Villa (8, *Clifton Road*), **Preparatory School** (boys). A general course of elementary instruction given. Vacations, 13 weeks. Terms, from thirty-five to forty guineas per annum. Principals, the Misses Pollard.

Brighton, Powis Square, Preparatory School (boys). A limited number of boys, under the age of fourteen. Instruction in Latin, Greek, French, Arithmetic, Euclid, etc. Annual terms, from thirty to forty-eight guineas. Principal, Miss Fletcher.

Brighton, Oxford House (*Grand Parade*), **Preparatory School** (boys). A general course of Instruction given preparatory for the Public Schools. Annual terms: boarders, thirty-six guineas; day-boys, eleven guineas. Principals, the Misses Green.

Brighton, 34, Sussex Square, Preparatory School (boys). A limited number of pupils received. Instruction in English, and the Elements of Latin, Greek, and French. The elder pupils are taught by Masters who prepare for the Public Schools. Annual terms, for pupils under eight years, from 55 to 60 guineas. Principals, the Misses Boyd.

Brighton, Cliftonville (7, *Ventnor Terrace*), **Preparatory School** (boys). Little boys instructed in the rudiments of Latin and French. Terms, from 50 to 70 guineas. The vacations correspond with those of Eton and Harrow. Principal, Miss Collingwood.

Brighton, 20 and 21, Holland Road. Pupils educated for the Universities and Public Schools, Home and Indian Civil Services, Naval and Military Examinations. Annual terms, (according to age,) from 60*l.* to 100*l.* Principal, Dr. Seaver, with assistant Masters.

Brighton, 35 and 36, Sussex Square, *Kemp Town.* Boys prepared for the Public Schools. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, English, &c. Annual terms, from 60 to 100 guineas. Principal, the Rev. Charles Young, M.A., assisted by several Masters.

Brighton, Hove, 12, Upper Brunswick Place. Twelve resident pupils prepared for the Universities, Army, Navy, and Public Schools. Annual terms, from 125 to 150 guineas. Principal, R. T. Dick.

Brighton, Stirling House (*Buckingham Place*). A limited number of pupils prepared for the Public Schools. The younger pupils are formed into a Lower School. Annual terms, from eighty to one hundred and twenty guineas. Principal, the Rev. J. Willoughby Hodgson.

Brighton, S. Aubyn House (*Montpellier Crescent*). A limited number of boys between the ages of eight and fifteen boarded and educated for the Public Schools, Professions, etc. Annual terms, from sixty to eighty guineas. Principal, A. Wilson, M.A., LL.D.

Brighton, Lansdowne Place, Classical and Commercial School. Pupils intended for the various Competitive Examinations receive special preparation. Annual terms, from thirty-five to fifty guineas. Principal, W. J. Gilbert, M.R.C.P.

Brighton, 1, Chesham Road. A limited number of boys prepared for the Public Schools and Universities, or the Army and Navy Examinations. Annual terms, from eighty to one hundred guineas. Vacations, as at Harrow and Eton. Principal, C. W. Goodhart, M.A., late Scholar of Caius College, Cambridge.

Brighton, Hove, Cliff House School. Instruction in Latin, French, Mathematics, English, etc. Annual terms: thirty-six to forty-eight guineas. Principal, J. Grix, with assistant Masters.

Brighton, 3, Belmont. A limited number of boys under fifteen years of age prepared for the Public Schools. Terms, seventy to ninety guineas per annum. The vacations correspond with those at Eton and Harrow. Principal, Henry Bagley.

Brighton, 3 and 4, Belvedere Terrace. Pupils educated for the Public Schools, Naval and Military Professions, and the Universities. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, English, and the Modern Languages. Terms, from one hundred to one hundred and twenty guineas. Principal, the Rev. George Ewbank, A.M., Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, assisted by Graduates and other Masters.

Brighton, Gloucester Commercial School (*Gloucester Street*). Instruction in English Grammar and Composition, Arithmetic, Geometry, Algebra, Book-keeping, Land Surveying, Mechanics. Annual terms, four guineas. Principal, J. Vinall.

Brighton, Gordon House (1, *and* 2, *Goldsmid Road*). Boys prepared for the Public or other Schools in the principles of the Church of England. Special preparation for Eton, Harrow, Winchester, and other Schools. In addition to a Classical, Mathematical, and English education, especial attention is given to the study of French. Annual terms for board and tuition, sixty and seventy guineas. Principals, Allen Sibthorpe and W. B. Sibthorpe, with resident Masters.

Brighton, 10, Compton Terrace. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, German, French, to boarders, at sixty to eighty guineas per ann. University Local and other Examinations. W. Holmes, Principal.

Brighton, Crescent House School. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, etc. Boarders pay sixty to eighty guineas per ann. University Local Examinations. Principal, W. Adams.

Brighton, Copeland House, 64, *Upper Brunswick Place, Brunswick Square.* A limited number of pupils prepared for the Public Schools, the Universities, or any branch of the Public Service. Terms for pupils, sixty to one hundred and fifty guineas per ann. each, according to age. Principal, A. Downes, with resident assistant Masters.

Brighton, 8, Eaton Place. Preparation for the Public Schools, and for the Military and Naval Examinations, etc., to a limited number of pupils. Terms, sixty to one hundred guineas per ann. Principal, Henry F. Anketell.

Brighton, Hopefield House School (39, *Brunswick Road*). Twenty-five boarders prepared for the Public Schools, Military and Naval Colleges, and Mercantile Pursuits. Terms, fifty to seventy guineas per ann., according to age and requirements. Principal, W. Barrymore, with assistant Masters.

Brighton, Hove, Dudley House School. Preparation for Universities and Local Examinations. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, English, and Modern Languages, to boarders and day scholars. Principal, Prideaux S. Rickards, and assistant Masters.

Brighton, Hove, Clifton House. Instruction in Latin, Greek, and French, Mathematics, and English. Examinations by University Examiners. Vacations, 13 weeks. Terms, sixty to seventy guineas per ann. Principal, the Rev. Henry Fyffe, M.A., Oxon, with assistant Masters.

Brighton, 86, Lansdowne Place. Private pupils received for the Public Schools, or to educate generally. Terms, one hundred guineas per annum. Principal, the Rev. I. I. Ellis, Graduate of Oxford, late Scholar of his College.

Brighton, 12, Marine Square, Preparatory School. A limited number of boys received, ages varying from 6 to 12. Terms, fifty to sixty guineas per ann. The course of study includes Latin and French, with a sound English education. The year is divided into three terms, corresponding with those kept at Eton and Harrow. Principal, Mrs. Theobald.

Brighton, 32, Montpellier Crescent, Preparatory School. The course of instruction embraces a liberal English education, French and Latin. Pupils prepared for Eton, Harrow, etc., etc. Terms, fifty-five to sixty-five guineas per ann. Principal, Mrs. Atkinson, assisted by a resident Tutor.

Brighton, 43, Norfolk Road. Instruction in Latin, Greek, English, French, and the Elements of Mathematics. A limited number of pupils prepared for the Public Schools, etc. Terms, eighty to one hundred guineas per ann. There are 3 vacations in the year, corresponding with those of the Public Schools. Principal, the Rev. W. P. Manson, M.A. (Honours) of Oxford, and late Scholar of his College.

Brighton, 18, S. Michael's Place, *Montpellier Road.* Pupils prepared for Eton, Harrow, and other Public Schools. Instruction in French, Outline Drawing, Classics, Mathematics, and English. Terms, seventy to ninety guineas per ann. Principal, the Rev. George Chester Walpole, B.A., Jesus College, Cambridge.

Brighton, 18, S. Michael's Place, Preparatory School. A limited number of little boys, from 5 to 12 years of age, instructed in the elementary principles of English (in all its branches) Music, French, Latin, Greek, and Mathematics. Terms, sixty to eighty guineas per ann., according to age. The vacations correspond with those of Eton and Harrow. Principal, Mrs. Walpole.

Brighton, Milton Hall School, *Montpellier Road.* Instruction in Greek, Latin, German, French and English, Mathematics, etc. Terms, sixty to one hundred guineas per ann., according to age. Joseph Dunwoody Gill, B.A., LL.B., assisted by Graduates, and other Masters.

Brighton, Malvern House School, *Buckingham Place.* Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, etc., to boarders at forty to sixty guineas per ann. Oxford Local and other Examinations. J. Peto, F.R.A.S., Principal, with resident assistant Masters.

Brighton, Old Hove House School. Instruction to about 25 boys, all boarders, in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, etc. J. H. Hutton, B.A., Principal, and assistant Masters.

Brighton, Proprietary School, *Grand Parade.* Instruction in Classics, Modern Languages, and liberal English course, and preparation for University Local Examinations. E. J. Marshall, Principal, with resident assistant Masters.

Brighton Proprietary School, *Ship Street, Brighton.* Established 1836. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French and German, and especially provides a sound Commercial education for 150 boys, of whom 25 are boarders, at forty guineas, the rest pay 10*l.* per. ann. Scholars are nominated by proprietors, and elected by Committee. Examination at College of Preceptors. P. Capon, Head Master, and 10 assistant Masters.

Brighton, Raglan House School, 14 and 15, *Clarence Square.* Established 1855. Instruction to about 60 boys, from 7 years old, of whom 30 are boarders, at 30*l.*, and 30 day pupils at ten guineas per ann., in Latin, French, German, Mathematics, etc. Alfred Cox, M.R.C.P., Principal, and 5 assistant Masters.

Brighton, 10, Stanford Road. A few pupils are prepared for the Woolwich and Direct Commission Examinations. Also for the Indian Civil Service Competitive Examinations. Terms, 125*l.* per annum; or, with a separate room, 150*l.* per annum. Captain Parkin, R.A., Principal.

Brighton, The Temple Classical and Mathematical School. Pupils prepared for the Public Schools, Military and Civil Colleges, or the two Universities. Terms, sixty guineas per ann. One hundred guineas for pupils entering the School after 16 years of age. Principal, the Rev. W. H. Gutteridge, of New College, Oxford, with resident assistant Masters.

Brighton (*near*), **The College,** *Tower House, Burgess Hill.* Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, and the applied sciences. Three Exhibitions, tenable for 3 years, are awarded to successful pupils of not less than 2 years' standing. Fees, sixty to ninety guineas, according to age and range of study. Principals, the Rev. Dr. Tapper, and W. C. C. Tapper, M.A., assisted by resident and visiting Masters.

Brighton, 21, Wellington Road. A limited number of pupils prepared for any of the Public Schools. Terms, from eighty to one hundred guineas per ann. Principal, the Rev. W. A. Tooth, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge

Brighton, Western College, *Montpellier House.* Established 1835. Preparation for the Public Schools and Universities, or for Professional or Commercial Life, to 60 boarders and 14 day-boys. Terms, boarders, sixty to one hundred guineas per ann.; day-boys, thirty to forty guineas. An Examination is made by the Principal and Masters at the end of each term. A fair proportion of pupils enter for the Cambridge "locals" at Christmas. Vacations: midsummer, six weeks; Christmas, five weeks; Easter, a fortnight. Principal, Dr. William Porter Knightley, M.A., F.C.P.; Vice-Principal, the Rev. Allan D. Freeman; and three resident and four non-resident Masters.

Brighton, The Wick, *Furzehill.* Established 1853. Instruction in the highest Classics, Mathematics, French, German, etc., to 70 boys, all boarders, at seventy to one hundred guineas per ann. Vacations, 13 weeks. Albert Creak, M.A., Head Master, and six resident assistant Masters.

Brighton, Windlesham House School. Established 1837. Preparation for the Public Schools, Universities, etc., to 35 boys; boarders are educated at one hundred to one hundred and twenty guineas per ann. H. C. Malden, M.A., Principal, with resident assistant Masters.

Brill (*Bucks*), **The Grove.** A very limited number of pupils (under 15) received as boarders, and educated for Eton and other public Schools. The course of instruction includes all that is embraced in the education of a gentleman. Terms, 100 guineas per ann. Principal, the Rev. J. W. Ward, M.A.

Brisbane Academy, (*Ayrshire*) *Largs.* Established 1845. Endowment, 30*l.* per ann., increased to 90*l.* by Managers. Instruction to 130 boys in Classics, Mathematics, French, etc., at from 1*l.* to 4*l.* per ann. George Jeffrey, M.A., Head Master, and two assistant Masters.

Bristol, (*Somersetshire*) **Ashley House School,** *Kingsdown.* The course of instruction embraces all the subjects required for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. Boarders pay from forty to sixty guineas per ann., and day pupils from ten to fourteen guineas per ann. Principal, Thomas Turner, with three resident and seven non-resident assistant Masters.

Bristol, Baptist College. Founded 1770. Income, about 1,400*l.* per ann. Students prepared for the Baptist Ministry. This College is in union with the University of London.

Bristol, Camden House School, *S. Michael's Hill.* Course of education: Classics, Mathematics, French, German, etc. Boarders at forty to fifty guineas, day-boys at ten to sixteen guineas per ann. William Benham, Ph.D., Principal.

Bristol, Clifton College. Founded 1862, by a proprietary. Preparation for the Universities, for Civil, Indian Civil or Military Service, of 325 boys, nominated for admission by a proprietor, or paying 4*l.* 10*s.* per ann. beyond the ordinary fees, which for boarders are 68*l.* to 90*l.*; for day-boys, 18*l.* to 25*l.* per ann. Has one Scholarship of 70*l.* and three of 25*l.*, tenable three years in the School, and one of 50*l.*, tenable at University. Vacations, about 13 weeks. The Rev. J. Percival, M.A., Head Master, and 17 assistant Masters.

Bristol, Clifton, (*Alma Road*) **All Saints' School.** The course of instruction includes English Grammar and Composition, History, Geography, Mathematics, Natural Science, Latin, French, and Music. Pupils are prepared for the Universities Middle-Class and other Examinations. Terms, 25*l.* and 30*l.* per annum. Principal, Walter T. Smith.

Bristol, Colston's Hospital School, *Stapleton.* Is an ancient charity, which now sends up boys to University Local Examinations. R. T. C. Rowlatt, Principal.

Bristol (*S. Mary, Redcliffe*) **Grammar School.** Founded by Queen Elizabeth, in 1571, as an Elementary School. Endowment, 17*l.* per ann. This school appears to be now in abeyance.

Bristol, (*Clifton*) **Avenue House School,** *The Avenue, Durdham Down.* Instruction in Greek, Latin, French, German, Mathematics, Natural Science, etc., etc. Fees, fifty to sixty guineas per ann.; daily boarders, twenty to twenty-five guineas. Principal, Dr. Bedford, assisted by several Teachers.

Bristol, Congregational Institute. Established 1863, for the education of Village Preachers, Missionaries, etc., in connexion with Congregational Ministry, 18 Students, who board with private families.

Bristol, Elm View House, 34, *Somerset Street, Kingsdown.* Preparatory School for pupils from five to thirteen years of age, who are instructed

in English, Latin, French, Music, and Drawing. Terms: boarders, twenty-eight guineas per ann.; day-scholars, six to eight guineas. Half-yearly Examinations. 11 weeks' vacations in the year. Conducted by Mrs. T. B. Knight, assisted by the Rev. T. B. Knight, and 2 assistant Masters.

Bristol Grammar School. Founded 1536, by Robert Thorne. Endowment, 1085*l.* per ann. Instruction to 220 boys, paying from 6*l.* to 10*l.* per ann., according to age, in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and English course. Has 2 Exhibitions of 60*l.* per ann., tenable for 3 years, at Oxford or Cambridge, and 2 of 100*l.*, tenable 5 years, at St. John's College, Oxford. The Rev. J. W. Caldicott, Head Master, with resident Masters.

Bristol, Grosvenor and Eton House Schools, *White Ladies' Road, Clifton.* Preparation for University Local Examinations. Benjamin Tomkins, Principal, with resident assistant Masters.

Bristol, Manilla Hall School, *Clifton.* Preparation for the Universities and Military and Civil Service Examinations to boy-boarders at 60*l.* to 80*l.* per ann. C. T. Hudson, LL.D., Principal.

Bristol Medical School, *Old Park.* Certificates of attendance upon the Lectures of this School are recognized by all the examining Boards. The fee for unlimited attendance on all the courses (except practical Chemistry) is forty-five guineas. Medical and Surgical Hospital Practice, and Clinical Lectures, are attended at the Royal Infirmary, or at the General Hospital, at which institutions various Prizes and Scholarships are annually offered for competition among the Students. Competitive Examinations are held amongst Students of the first, second, and third years respectively; and Prizes are annually awarded, amounting in aggregate value to about 40*l.* G. F. Burder, M.D., Hon. Sec.

Bristol, Queen Elizabeth's Hospital School. Endowment, 7,000*l.* 200 boys born in Bristol are instructed, maintained, and nominated by the Trustees, from 10 to 14 years old. English course only. Principal, Thomas S. Cayzer, with assistant Masters.

Bristol, Redland, 3, *Apsley Place.* Established 1864. Prepares for University Local Examinations, about 30 day-boys at twelve guineas, and 10 boarders at forty guineas per ann. Vacations, 13 weeks. Lewis W. Rogers, Principal.

Bristol, Redland Knoll School. Preparation for University Local Examinations. The Rev. H. W. Barker, Principal.

Bristol, Redlands Educational Institute. Preparation for the Universities, and for Public and Competitive Examinations, to 25 boys, boarders, at forty to sixty guineas per ann. Samuel Griffith, Principal, and several assistant Masters.

Bristol, Ridgway House Classical and Commercial School. Instruction in Greek, Latin, French, German, Italian, the Sciences, and English. Terms, from twenty-five to sixty guineas per ann., according to age. Principal, the Rev. Henry Malpas, M.A., Oxon. with assistant Masters.

Bristol (near), **Failand Lodge School.** Established 1839, for boarders only. A sound general course of instruction given in Classics, Mathematics, English, and Modern Languages. Pupils prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. Terms, twenty-three to thirty guineas for boarders. Head Master, J. Talbot, with assistant Masters.

Bristol, (*Kingsdown*) **Somerset House School.** Established 1847. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and the Natural Sciences, to 20 boarders, paying from forty to eighty guineas per ann., and 20 day pupils, paying from ten to twenty guineas. University Local Examinations. Vacations, 13 weeks. D. Vines, F.R.A.S., Head-Master, and 6 assistant Masters, of whom 2 are resident.

Bristol, (*Durdham Down*) **Tudor House.** Pupils from 8 to 14 years of age prepared for the Public Schools. Terms, one hundred guineas per ann. Vacations, 13 weeks. Principal, the Rev. E. St. John Parry, M.A., of Balliol College, Oxford, with resident assistant Masters.

Bristol, King Square Middle-Class Commercial School. The course of instruction comprises elementary Classics, Mathematics, and thorough course of English, with Modern Languages. Pupils are prepared for commercial life. Terms, 22*l.* to 30*l.* per ann. Vacations, 10 weeks. Principal, E. C. Nunn and assistant Masters.

Bristol, Queen Square Academy. A limited number of pupils instructed in all the essentials of a sound English Education. Terms for boarders, twenty-two guineas per ann. French, Drawing, etc., are extras. Prizes are awarded half-yearly. Principal, J. Tapson, with resident assistant Masters.

Bristol, Woodfield Villa, *Hampton Road, Redland.* Six pupils, resident or non-resident, prepared for the Civil Services, the Indian Engineers, and Telegraph, the Royal Military Colleges at Woolwich and Sandhurst, and Royal Marines. Terms: boarders, 120 to 150 guineas per ann. Principal, Capt. Steele, late Royal Marine Artillery.

Brixton (*Surrey*). See London, S.W. district.

Bromfield (*Cumberland*) **Grammar School.** Founded in 1615, by Richard Osmotherlawe. Instruction of an elementary character. Endowment, 50*l.* a year, with house.

Bromley, *Kent.* See London, E. district.

Brompton. See London, S.W. district.

Bromsgrove (*Worcestershire*), **King Edward VI.'s Grammar School.** Founded, 1553. Endowment, 65*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Hebrew, French, German, Italian, with view to Universities, or to Competitive Examinations, to 102 boys in Classical School, of whom 90 are boarders at fifty-eight to sixty-eight guineas, and 12 are day pupils at sixteen guineas per ann., besides 12 Foundation Blue-Coat boys. Has 6 Scholarships of 50*l.* per ann., tenable 6 years, at Worcester College, Oxford, and 20 Exhibitions at the School for sons of clergymen. Examiners from Universities. Vacations, about 14 weeks. The Rev. G. J. Blore, M.A., Head Master, and 7 assistant Masters.

Bromsgrove Collegiate School. Instruction to 35 boys, who are prepared for the Universities and Public Examinations, in Classics, French, German, Italian, Mathematics, and English course. Pupils are prepared for any of the competitive Examinations. Vacations, 12 weeks in the year. Half-yearly Examinations. Terms for board and tuition, thirty to forty guineas per ann. each. S. Saywell, T.C.D., Principal, assisted by resident and non-resident Graduates.

Bromyard (*Herefordshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded by Queen Elizabeth, 1567. Endowment, 35*l.* per ann., and 165*l.* per ann. from the Goldsmith's Company, London. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and for Commercial pursuits, to about 30 scholars from 7 years old, sons of parishioners, at 1*l.* per ann. each. H. W. Weltch, B.A., Head Master.

Brough (*Westmoreland*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1506, by J. Brunskales and T. Blenkinsop. Endowment, 7*l.* 11*s.* per ann. This and Stainmore's Grammar School here, are now merely Elementary English Schools. Isaac Clark, Master.

Broughton Collegiate School. See Manchester.

Broughton, Preston (*Lancashire*) **Grammar School.** Founded in 1600. The instruction is quite elementary. Endowment, 100*l.*

Broughton, Kirkby Ireleth (*Lancashire*) **Grammar School.** Founded in 1783, by Edward Taylor. Endowment, 6*l.* per ann.

Bruton (*Somerset*), **King Edward VI.'s Free Grammar School.** Founded 1520, by Richard FitzJames. Endowment, 416*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, Chemistry, Music, Drawing; day-boys, sons of residents, at 4*l.* per ann., others at 5*l.* per ann. Has 2 Exhibitions of 30*l.*, tenable 3 years at Universities or elsewhere. Examined by specially appointed Examiners. The Rev. A. D. Gill, M.A., Trin. Coll. Camb., Head Master, and 5 assistant Masters.

Buckhurst Hill (*Essex*), **Collegiate and Commercial School.** Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English course. Day-boys, from five guineas; boarders, at twenty-five to thirty guineas per ann. H. J. Merriman, B.A. (Lond.), Principal.

Buckingham, S. John's Royal Latin School. Founded 1548, by Edward VI. Endowment, 10*l.* per ann. English, Classics, French, and Mathematics are taught to 60 boys, of whom 6 are free. Terms: boarders, from twenty-four to thirty guineas; day-scholars, six guineas. Examinations conducted by Graduates of Oxford and Cambridge. Vacations, 11 weeks. Head Master, Thomas Cockram, London University, assisted by 3 resident Masters.

Buckland (*Kent*), **The Vicarage,** (near *Dover*). Several pupils prepared for the Public Schools, Navy, &c. Terms (inclusive), from a hundred to one hundred and fifty guineas per ann., according to age. Principal, the Rev. M. Anderson, M.A., Vicar of Buckland, Dover, assisted by several Masters.

Bulwell (*Notts*) **Free School.** Founded 1668, by George Strelley. Endowment, 18*l.* per ann. and house. Was founded to teach Latin, and to prepare for the University, but is now merely an Elementary English School.

Bunbury (*Cheshire*), **Aldersey Grammar School.** Founded 1594, by Thomas Aldersey. Connected with Haberdashers' Company, London, who appoint the Head Master. Endowment, 44*l.* per ann. Instruction in Latin and English course, to about 110 boys. William Bailey, C.M., Head Master, with resident assistant Masters.

Bungay (*Suffolk*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1591, by Thomas Popeson. Annual endowment, 60*l.* Instruction is given in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, and usual English course, to 30 boys. Terms: boarders, thirty-five to fifty guineas (with extras); and day-boys, eight guineas per ann. Four Exhibitions to Emmanuel College, Cambridge, of the annual value of 50*l.*, till B.A. degree be taken. Half-yearly examinations. Vacations, 13 weeks. Head Master, the Rev. W. Hart, M.A., S. John's College, Cambridge, and assistant Masters.

Buntingford (*Herts*) **Grammar School.** Founded about 1620, by Elizabeth Freeman. Endowment, 48*l.* per ann. Instruction to 12 boys, paying four guineas per ann., in Classics and English. Has 4 Exhibitions of 12*l.* per ann. each, tenable 7 years, at Cambridge. The Rev. D. G. Bishop, Head Master.

Burford (*Oxfordshire*) **Free School.** Founded 1571, by Simon Wisdom. Endowment, 227*l.* per ann. Instruction to about 40 boys, of whom half are on foundation, in Classics, French, Mathematics, and English course, paying 14*s.* or 21*s.* per ann. according to age.

Burgh-le-Marsh (*Lincolnshire*), **Middle-Class School.** Established 1863. Instruction in Latin, French, Mathematics, and English course, to about 20 boys (3 free), of whom boarders pay thirty guineas, day boys six guineas per ann. R. Pearce, Principal.

Burnham Market (*Norfolk*) **School.** Course of instruction: a sound English education with the Classical and Modern Languages, Mathematics, the University Local Examinations. Terms: boarders, from six and a half to ten guineas per quarter; day boarders, from three and a half guineas per quarter; weekly boarders, five guineas per quarter. Vacations, 11 weeks. Principal, John A. Bower, with assistant Masters.

Burnley (*Lancashire*), **Carlton Road School.** Instruction in Latin, Mathematics, and English course, to 90 boys, all day-pupils, at four to nine guineas per ann. each. University Local Examinations. W. M. Grant, Principal, with assistant Masters.

Burnley Grammar School. Founded temp. Edward VI. Endowment, 195*l.* per ann., with house, etc. Preparation for University Local Examinations. The Rev. J. Butler, D.C.L., Head Master, with assistant Masters.

Burnsall (*Yorkshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1605. Endowment, 51*l.* per ann. Instruction to 40 boys, paying 25*s.* per ann. each, in Classics, Mathematics, rudiments of French, and English course. William Stead, Head Master.

Burton Tarporley (*Cheshire*), **Bishop Wilson's School.** Founded 1724, by Bishop Wilson. Endowment, 45*l.* per ann., with house. Is now an Elementary School merely, for children of both sexes.

Burton-on-Trent (*Staffordshire*) **Grammar School.** Established 1520, by W. Bean. Endowment, about 400*l.* per ann. The School is divided into two departments, containing over seventy pupils. In the Upper there is the usual Classical and Mathematical Course of the Public Schools, with French, Drawing, etc.: in the Lower, Elementary Latin and French, Geography, History, Arithmetic, English Grammar and Analysis, and the usual subjects that fit boys for a commercial life. 5 free boys are elected by the Trustees into the Upper School from the Lower, for merit; and 5 into the Lower, being sons of persons resident in Burton. The rest pay 2*l.* or 7*l.* per ann. The Rev. H. Day, LL.B., Head Master, with several assistant Masters.

Burton-on-Trent, Rose Cottage Academy. Established 1861. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and French, to about 50 boys, boarders, paying thirty-two guineas per ann. University Local Examinations. T. C. Russell, Master.

Burton Latimer (*Northampton*) **Grammar School.** Founded in 1582, by Elizabeth Burbank. Endowment, 55*l.* per ann.

Burton (*Westmoreland*), **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1657. Endowment, 82*l.* per ann. Has been for some time closed, and its income divided amongst the poor of the parish, under the control of the Endowed School Commissioners.

Bury (*Lancashire*), **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1726, by Rev. Roger Kay. Endowment, 842*l.* per ann. and two houses for Masters. Instruction in Classics, Modern Languages, etc., to about 108 foundationers, and 15 other scholars, paying four or eight guineas each per ann. Has two Exhibitions of 20*l.* per ann., tenable during residence, the one at Brasenose, Oxford, and the other at S. John's College, Cambridge. The Rev. C. F. Hildyard, M.A., Head Master, with several assistant Masters.

Bury S. Edmund's (*Suffolk*), **King Edward VI.'s Free Grammar School.** Founded 1550. Endowment not stated. Instruction in Classics, Hebrew, French, German, Mathematics, and English course, to about 70 boys, of whom 36 are free on nomination of 3 Governors of School, and on payment of eight guineas per ann.; 31 are boarders at sixty or sixty-six guineas; and the remainder day-pupils pay in advance sixteen guineas per ann. Has one Exhibition annually of 40*l.*, tenable 4 years, at either University; one of 20*l.*, tenable 3 years, at Cambridge; and one of 18*l.*, tenable 3 years, at S. John's College, Cambridge. Examiners from University. Vacations, 14 weeks. The Rev. A. H. Wratislaw, M.A., Head Master, and 4 assistant Masters.

Bury S. Edmund's, Brooke House School. Preparation for University Local Examinations, etc., boarders at fifty to sixty guineas per ann. Vacations, 12 weeks. Robert Craske, Principal, with resident assistant Masters.

Bury S. Edmund's, Angel Hill House. The course of instruction is specially adapted to prepare the pupils for Mercantile pursuits; it includes

Penmanship, Mental Arithmetic, Mensuration, Book-keeping, Commercial Correspondence. Pupils prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Middle-Class Examinations. Terms for boarders, twenty-four to thirty guineas per ann. Vacations, 10 weeks in the year. Principal, F. Nunn, and competent assistant Masters.

Bury S. Edmund's, College Street School. Established 1848. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and English course, to 90 boys from 8 years, of whom 60 are boarders, at thirty to fifty guineas per ann., inclusive. Pupils annually examined by Royal College of Preceptors, with which the School is in union. R. F. Aldrige, M.C.P., Principal, and 6 assistant Masters.

Bury S. Edmund's, The Guildhall Endowed School. Established 1838. Endowment, about 320*l.* per ann., "from Trusts of Guildhall Feoffment." Sound instruction in Latin, Mathematics, French, etc., to 130 boys (none free) paying about 3*l.* each per ann. Local, Civil Service, and Science and Art Departments Examinations. The older boys regularly take part in the Cambridge "locals," and with marked success. J. Jackson, Head Master, and 3 assistant Masters.

Butterwick (*Lincolnshire*), **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1665, by Anthony Pinchbeck. Endowment, 297*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction to 35 boys, all free, in English course, with Classics if required. Has one Exhibition of 20*l.* for poor scholars surnamed Pinchbeck, which, however, is never claimed.

Buxton (*Derbyshire*), **Wye House School.** Preparation for University Local Examinations. The Rev. R. C. Jessop, Principal.

Buxton Endowed School. Founded 1674. Endowment, 90*l.* per ann. Has long ceased to be a Grammar School. Is now only an elementary Parochial School.

Buxton, King Sterndale Vicarage. See King Sterndale.

Caddington, (*Hertfora*) **Grammar School.** Founded by Thos. Coppin, in 1602. This is an Elementary School for instruction in Latin and English. Endowment, 70*l.* Head Master, the Rev. W. Adey.

Cadishead, near *Warrington*. **Boarding School.** Established 1824. The system embraces Arithmetic, Grammar, Elocution, and English History, Latin, Greek, French, and German. Pupils are prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. Terms per annum for boarders, from 20 to 25 guineas. Latin, Greek, French, German, Music, Drawing and Dancing, are extras. Principal, Charles Cooke, assisted by experienced resident Masters.

Caistor (*Lincolnshire*), **Free Grammar School.** Founded by the Rev. F. Rawlinson, in 1630. Endowment, 340*l.* per ann. Instruction to 50 boys, paying in Upper School, where Classics and Mathematics are taught, 2*l.* 8*s.* per ann.; in Lower School, for English Course, 10*s.*, with French and Drawing as extras. The Rev. A. Bower, M.A., Head Master.

Calne (*Wilts*), **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1660, by John Bentley. Endowment, 50*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction to 50 boys, paying two guineas per ann. each, in Modern Languages and English commercial education. Has 2 Exhibitions, of 20*l.* and 18*l.* respectively, tenable by natives of county, at Queen's College, Oxford.

Camberwell (*Surrey*). See London, S.E. district.

Camborne (*Cornwall*), **Trevu Road Classical and Commercial School.** Established 1864. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, &c., to about 30 day pupils, paying six guineas per ann. Prepares for University of London Matriculations, and for the University Local Examination. J. F. Reynolds, Principal.

Cambridge, Llandaff House. The course of instruction includes the usual branches of an English Education, Mathematics, and Arithmetic, together with the French, Latin, and Greek Languages. Boarders, thirty-five to forty guineas per annum; day-boarders, twenty-two guineas per annum; day-pupils, twelve guineas per annum each. Principal, W. H. F. Johnson, M.A., Trin. Coll., with assistant Masters.

Cambridge, Perse Grammar School. Founded 1615, by Dr. Stephen Perse. Endowment, 495*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics and Commercial Knowledge to 100 free boys belonging to Cambridge and neighbourhood, and over 10 years old, paying 1*l.* per ann. and 1*l.* on admission. Non-free boys, 12*l.* per ann.; boarders, forty-five to sixty guineas. University Examinations. Vacations, 12 weeks. The Rev. F. Heppenstall, M.A., and 4 assistant Masters.

Cambridge, 6, Trumpington Street. A limited number of resident pupils are received and prepared for the Universities or for any competitive examination. Terms on application to James Macdowell, M.A., F.R.A.S., Principal.

Cambridge, Cambridge House Academy. Instruction in Greek, Latin, Mathematics, Book-keeping, Land Surveying, and Literature. Annual terms, from twenty-five to thirty five guineas; day-boys, twelve guineas. Principal, Daniel Lloyd, assisted by resident Masters.

Cannock (*Staffordshire*), **Hall Court Grammar School.** Annual endowment, 34*l.* Instruction to 63 boarders, a twenty-eight and thirty guineas per annum, and 18 day-boys (2 free) at twelve and fourteen guineas. Preparation for University Local Examinations. Head Master, the Rev. G. Sydenham, M.R.C.P., with assistant Masters.

Canonbury. See London, N. district.

Canterbury (*Kent*), **Clergy Orphan School.** Founded 1749, and removed to Canterbury 1855. Supported by Clergy Orphan Corporation. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English to, and maintenance for, 94 boys, all free. They are elected by the Governors twice a year, and must be orphans between 8 and 12 years of age, and sons of clergymen. Has one Exhibition annually of 60*l.*, tenable 3 years at University. Vacations, about 12 weeks. The Rev. C. Matheson, M.A., Head Master, and several assistant Masters.

Canterbury, The King's School. Founded 1541, by Henry VIII. Endowment in connection with the Dean and Chapter Fund,—amount not stated. Education in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, and liberal English course, for about 125 boys, 50 of whom are foundation boys, or King's Scholars, who are elected by competitive examination, and derive advantages from the foundation in proportion to their merits, whereby they are severally classed Probationers, Junior Scholars, and Senior Scholars. The Fees are—for Commoners, fifteen guineas; for Probationers, 5*l.* 10*s.*; Junior Scholars are elected for 5 years, and pay no fees; the Senior Scholars receive in addition a stipend of 14*l.* 4*s.* per annum. There are 7 open Exhibitions from this School, of 50*l.* per ann., and 1 of 30*l.*, tenable for 4 years, at Oxford or Cambridge. Boarders pay from forty to fifty guineas, besides school fees. Vacations, 14 weeks. The Rev. J. Mitchinson, D.C.L., Head Master, and 7 assistant Masters.

Canterbury, S. Augustine's College. See Theological Colleges, page 129.

Cardiff (*Glamorganshire*), **Classical and Commercial School.** Established 1863. Preparation for Universities, or for commercial life, to about 35 boys, chiefly day scholars, paying from eight to twelve guineas per ann. The Rev. E. A. Green, M.C.P., Head Master, and 2 assistant Masters.

Cardigan Grammar School. Founded 1653. Endowment, 21*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and English History, etc., to 20 boys, paying on average 4*l.* 10*s.* each per ann. The Rev. Rees Williams, Head Master, with assistant Masters.

Carlisle (*Cumberland*), **High or Cathedral School.** Founded 1546. Endowment, 158*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and English, to 110 boys, of whom 10, being choristers, are free, 29 are boarders at from 50 to 68 guineas, and 71 are day-pupils paying from 6 to 12 guineas. Boys from this School have preference in the election to 2 Scholarships of 60*l.*, tenable 5 years, at Queen's College, Oxford. This School also shares with 11 others the privilege of sending candidates for the Hastings Exhibitions, at Queen's College, Oxford. These are of the annual value of 75*l.* to 90*l.* each, and are 15 in number. Examiner from Oxford. Vacations, 12 weeks. The Rev. T. C. Durham, M.A., Head Master, and 6 assistant Masters.

Carlisle, Lowther Street Academy. The curriculum is such as is usually taught in High-Class Schools, but special attention is given to preparing young men for the Civil Service and other Examinations. Boarders under 12 years of age, 26 guineas per annum; above 12, 30 guineas. Principal, W. S. Harrison, assisted by resident teachers.

Carlow (*Ireland*), **S. Patrick's College.** Founded 1793. The first Catholic College opened after relaxation of penal laws. No endowment. About 190 Scholars, between 6 and 28 years, trained, some for the Roman Catholic priesthood, and some for lay life; the latter are, however, kept entirely apart from the former. The languages taught are Hebrew, Greek, Latin, French, Italian, German, and occasionally Spanish. Lay scholars pay from 30 guineas to 50*l.* per ann. Vacations, 6 weeks at Midsummer, and one at Christmas. Examiners from London University, with which this College is in union. President, the Very Rev. James Kavanagh, D.D.; Vice-President, the Rev. P. Birmingham, D.D.; Dean, the Rev. Thomas Tynan; and 13 Professors and assistant Masters.

Carmarthen, Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School. Founded by letters patent, 1576; incorporated with Sir Thomas Powell's School, by an order of the Court of Chancery, dated Jan. 2, 1856. The course of Education comprises instruction in the principles of the Christian Religion; Latin and Greek; Arithmetic; Geometry; Algebra; Mensuration; Land-Surveying; Trigonometry; Mathematical and Experimental Physics; Astronomy; English Literature and Composition; Sacred and Profane History; Geography; Book-keeping; and all the subjects that are required to thoroughly fit boys for the Universities and the learned Professions, as well as for the various branches of Commercial life. Terms: (Capitation Fees payable in advance); for boys under 12 years of age, 1*l.* 1*s.* per quarter; for boys 12 or over 12 years of age, 1*l.* 10*s.* per quarter; boarders with the Head Master, 35 to 40 guineas. Prizes are awarded at the Annual Examinations at Midsummer. Vacations, 10 weeks in the year. Candidates for the Scholarships must have been at least half a year previous to the Examination. Scholars are distinguished by a scarlet tassel on their college cap. Head Master, Robert Parkinson, M.A., T.C.D.; second Master, W. A. Chevalier, and other assistant Masters.

Carmarthen, National Society's Training College for South Wales and Monmouthshire. Established 1848. Trains and maintains, for 2 years, young men over 17 years of age, and who pass the Entrance Examination in December of each year, *gratis*. Candidates for free admission are expected to read English Prose with propriety; to spell correctly from dictation; to write a good hand; to be well acquainted with the outlines of Scripture History, and with the Catechism and Liturgy of the English Church; and to show considerable readiness in working the fundamental rules of Arithmetic. Candidates are also examined in the grammatical construction of sentences, in History and Geography, and in the rudiments of Mathematical Science. A knowledge of Vocal or Instrumental Music is always a strong recommendation to a candidate. Science Classes in Animal Physiology, Physical Geography, Mechanics, etc., are held at the College in connection with the Science and Art Department. 20 Exhibitions, tenable for 2 years, are annually awarded after examination: 2 of 10*l.*, 4 of 8*l.*, 4 of 5*l.*, 10 of 4*l.* About 40 Students are here at a time, but there is room for 60. Vacations, 12 weeks in the year. Principal, the Rev. Rupert H. Morris, M.A., F.G.S., and assistant Masters.

Carmarthen, Presbyterian College. Founded 1717, and supported by London Presbyterian Fund (amount not stated); 25 non-resident Students trained gratuitously for the Dissenting Ministry, who have to pass a preliminary examination in the elements of Classical and English Literature. Their age is 16 to 30, or thereabouts. Examination by Members of Presbyterian Board. Vacations, about 4 months. Stephenson Hunter, Principal, and 2 Professors.

Carnarvon, North Wales Training College. Young men trained to be Masters of National Schools. If Students pass at the annual examination by the Government Inspector, they are admitted as Queen's Scholars without entrance fee. They subsequently pay 10*s.* a quarter "caution money," which is returned to them with 6*l.* added on their obtaining their certificate. As Queen's Scholars they are maintained and educated gratis for 2 years. The other Students also reside within the College. The Rev. J. S. Boucher, M.A., Principal, with assistant Masters.

Carnarvon, Orchard House Grammar and Collegiate School. The course of study embraces English, Ancient and Modern History, Book-keeping, Arithmetic, Mathematics, Physical Science, Latin, Greek, and Modern Languages. Pupils prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. Terms for day pupils in Lower and Upper School, 6*l.* to 12*l.* per ann. Terms for boarders, thirty guineas and upwards, exclusive of school fees. Principal, John Smith Kirk, M.A., Ph.D.

Carshalton House School, (*Surrey*). Special preparation for the Indian Civil Service, the Royal Artillery, for admission into Sandhurst, etc., and also Oxford and Cambridge Examinations. Modern Languages, Geometrical, Mechanical, and Landscape Drawing are taught. Terms for boarders, one hundred guineas per annum. Principal, the Rev. Alfred Barrett, D.D., Worcester College, Oxford, and resident assistant Masters.

Carshalton Leicester House School. Instruction in Arithmetic, Grammar, Composition, Mensuration, Algebra, Euclid, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Vocal Music, Drawing, French, and Latin. Pupils prepared for the Oxford Middle Class and Civil Service Examinations. Terms for boarders, twenty-four guineas to twenty-eight guineas per ann. Vacations, 8 weeks. Principal, J. Baines, B.A., with resident assistant Masters.

Cartmel (*Lancashire*), **Free Grammar School.** Foundation about 1600. Founder's name unknown. Endowment, 100*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, etc., to 26 boys (none free), half of whom are boarders at from 35*l.* to 45*l.*, and the rest day boys paying 2*l.* to 10*l.* per ann. George Meaby, LL.D., Head Master, and an assistant Master.

Castle Donington (*Leicestershire*) **School,** Course of Instruction—Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Bible History, Book-keeping, Land Surveying and Planning, Mathematics, Latin, Ancient and Modern History, English Grammar and Composition, Geography, etc. Terms, twenty-two to thirty guineas per ann. Head Master, R. N. Willson, with resident assistant Masters.

Castle Eden (*Durham*), **Rodridge House School.** The course of instruction comprises the following subjects: The Holy Scriptures, the English, Greek, Latin, French, and German languages, Euclid, Algebra, Mensuration, and the Higher Mathematics, Writing, History, Geography, Astronomy, Chemistry, and Natural Philosophy. Terms for board and tuition, twenty-six guineas to thirty-two guineas per ann. There are 3 Vacations in the year. Principal, Joseph Lugg, aided by well-qualified resident assistant Masters.

Catterick (*Yorkshire, N. Riding*) **Free School.** Founded 1658, by the Rev. M. Syddal. Endowment, 50*l.* per ann., and house. Was a Classical School, but now instruction in English course only is provided.

Catterick, Catholic Academy of S. Paulinus. Established at Brough Park, 1857, and afterwards at Scorton. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and German, but qualifying specially for commercial pursuits 70 boys, all boarders, at twenty-two guineas and upwards. Examinations, University Local and Indian Civil Service. Principal, T. Skellon, and 5 assistant Masters.

Catterick, The Academy. Pupils prepared for the University Local Examinations. Principals, Messrs. Peacock and Swanston.

Cavan (*Ireland*) **Royal School.** Founded 1627. Has 5 Exhibitions at Trinity College, Dublin, of 25*l.* per ann. each, tenable 5 years. The Rev. W. P. Moore, A.M., Head Master, and 4 assistant Masters.

Cavendish (*Suffolk*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1696 by the Rev. Thomas Gray. Endowment, 120*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction to about 40 boys, 15 of whom are free, 15 are day scholars at one guinea a quarter, and remainder are boarders, in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English. Has 2 Scholarships of 40*l.*, tenable at Cambridge until the taking of B.A. Degree. Examiners from Universities. Vacations, 2 months. R. Hurst, M.C.P., Head Master, and one assistant Master.

Caversham, Caversham House School, (near *Reading*, *Berks*). Established 1823. Instruction in Latin, French, Mathematics, and English course, to 80 boys, all boarders, at twenty-two and twenty-six guineas per ann. each. University Local and College of Preceptors' Examinations. Principals, F. Knighton and Son, and 4 assistant Masters.

Cawthorne (near *Barnsley*, *York*, *W. R.*), **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1640. Endowment, 5*l.*, with house. The instruction is quite elementary.

Chardstock (*Dorset*), **S. Andrew's College.** Established to supply a public school education on Church of England principles. Boys prepared for the Universities, the Elections at Eton and Harrow, the Army and Navy, etc. Terms for boarders, fifty guineas per ann.; entrance fee, two guineas. Warden, the Rev. Charles Woodcock, M.A., Vicar of Chardstock, Prebendary of Salisbury, late Student of Christ Church, Oxon; the Rev. G. H. Bourne, D.C.L. (C. C. C., Oxon), Head Master, and 3 assistant Masters. See also Appendix, page 448.

Chard (*Somerset*) **Grammar School.** Founded by William Symes, in 1671. No endowment, but school and master's houses provided for. Instruction in Classics and English Course to about 20 boys, paying seven guineas per ann. each. Head Master, the Rev. Geo. Phillips, M.A., with assistant Masters.

Charlbury (*Oxfordshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1659, by Anne Walker. Endowment, 40*l.* per ann., the surplus to Principal and Fellows of Brasenose College, Oxford, for their trouble as visitors. Free to boys of Charlbury. Master makes his own terms for "Foreigners,"* *i.e.*, boarders and non-parishioners. At present time 40 scholars, of whom 12 are boarders. It has 2 Scholarships, etc. Head Master, George Morris, C.M.

Charterhouse School. See Public Schools, page 97.

Chatham (*Kent*), **Rome House School.** Established 1842. Instruction to 40 boarders and 60 day pupils, the former at 24 to 28 guineas per ann.; in Classics, Mathematics, French, Grammar, etc. Examined by College of Preceptors. Vacations, 9 weeks. Edmond Wanstall, M.C.P., Principal, 3 resident and 3 non-resident Masters.

* Foreigners is term used in statutes.

Cheam (*Surrey*), **Cheam School.** Founded 1666. Instruction in Greek, Latin, English, German, French, Arithmetic, Geometry, and the higher Mathematics, Singing, Drilling, etc., etc., to 100 scholars, principally the sons of the Nobility, who are admitted from 9 years of age to 15. Vacations, 14 weeks. Head Master, the Rev. R. S. Tabor, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, assisted by 11 resident Masters, all Graduates.

Chelmsford (*Essex*), **King Edward's Grammar School.** Founded 1551, by Edward VI. Endowment, 500*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Divinity, Modern Languages, and English, to 56 boys; 20 senior boys are free on foundation; sons of residents pay 6*l.* per ann.; the others pay 10*l.* per ann. Has one Exhibition of 30*l.* per ann., tenable 3 years. Examiners from Universities. Vacations, 10 weeks. The Rev. J. Tanner, M.A., Head Master, and assistant Masters.

Chelsea. See London, S.W. district.

Cheltenham (*Gloucestershire*) **College.** Founded 1840, by a Proprietary, for instructing in Classics, Mathematics, etc., on Church of England principles. Prepares for the University, and for Civil, Military, and Indian Competitive Examinations, about 720 boys, of whom 470 are boarders, paying 40*l.* to 50*l.* per ann. for board, the tuition fees being 16*l.* to 20*l.* per ann. more. Scholars are admitted upon the nomination of a proprietor, or of the Council; if of the latter, they pay 6*l.* per ann. extra in Senior, and 4*l.* per ann. extra in Junior Department. The scholars vary in age from 8 years old upwards. Has one Exhibition of 35*l.* per ann., tenable 3 years, at Trinity College, Cambridge, and 4 Junior Scholarships of 25*l.* per ann. each, tenable at Cheltenham College for 3 years, and 2 Senior Scholarships of 70*l.* each, tenable during residence, besides being entitled to compete for certain Gloucestershire Scholarships at Pembroke College, Oxford. Vacations, 14 weeks. The Rev. J. T. Jex-Blake, M.A., Principal; the Rev. T. A. Southwood, M.A., Head Master of the Military and Civil Department, and about 40 assistant Masters.

Cheltenham Grammar School. Founded 1578, by Richard Pate. Reorganized 1851, under trusteeship of Christ Church College, Oxford. Shares with an hospital at Cheltenham in endowment to extent of 700*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and English Course to 132 boys, paying, if sons of inhabitants, four, six, or eight guineas, according to the instruction given; and if of strangers, eight or ten guineas per ann., besides extras of two guineas each for French, German, and Drawing. Boarders, 45*l.* to 65*l.* per ann., with reduction of 10*l.* to clergy. Has one Exhibition of 80*l.* per ann., tenable 4 years, at Pembroke College, Oxford, and minor exhibitions tenable in the school. Head Master, H. M. Jeffrey, M.A., with resident and non-resident assistant Masters.

Cheltenham Proprietary School. Founded 1858. A thorough English education (including Classics, Mathematics, French, and Drawing) is giving to 100 pupils, who are admitted between the ages of 6 and 14. Terms, boarders, fifty-five guineas; day boys under 8, 10*l.*; under 10, 13*l.*; over 10, 16*l.* Boys prepared for Scholarship Examinations. Vacations, 13 weeks, beginning and ending simultaneously with those at Cheltenham College. Head Master, the Rev. C. C. Lefroy Austin, M.A. (late Head Master of Rossall Proprietary School); Second Master, the Rev. W. Purton, M.A., and 6 assistant Masters.

Cheltenham, (*Charlton Kings*) **Ham House.** A limited number of pupils received and instructed in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, and in all the usual branches of a complete education. Terms, sixty to eighty guineas for boarders. Vacations, 12 weeks. Principal, the Rev. F. H. Potter, M.A., with several assistant Masters.

Cheltenham, 33, Montpelier Villas. About 6 pupils prepared for the Universities, Public Schools, Woolwich, the Navy, Civil Service, the Law, College of Surgeons, or any of the Competitive Examinations. The lecture hours are from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.; 3 to 5 p.m. Terms, boarders, 120 to 200 guineas per ann.; day pupils, 100 guineas. Principal, Edwin J. Gilkes, assisted by a Cambridge M.A., Third Wrangler and late Fellow of S. John's College.

Cheltenham, Wellington Street. Pupils received and prepared for the Higher Schools and Colleges, and instructed in a sound English Course, with the addition of Classics, Mathematics, French, German, Drawing, and Natural Science. Terms, for boarders, thirty guineas per ann.; daily pupils, eight guineas per ann. Principal, John Sergeant (Licentiate of the Royal College of Preceptors), with resident assistant Masters.

Cheltenham, Berkeley Hall. A limited number of young pupils received. Terms, for boarders, from sixty to seventy-five guineas per ann.; day pupils, from sixteen to twenty guineas per ann. each. Principal, the Rev. H. De Romestin, M.A., Oxon (formerly Scholar of Winchester College and Exhibitioner at the University), assisted by Graduates of the Universities and competent Masters.

Cheltenham, Birdlip House School, (*Bath Road*). Instruction is given to 100 pupils in Classics, Mathematics, French, Drawing, and English. Terms: boarders, thirty-three to forty guineas each. Day pupils, six to eight guineas each. Half-yearly examinations. Vacations, Midsummer, 11 weeks. James Cox, Principal, with 2 resident and 1 non-resident Assistants. See also Appendix, page 470.

Cheltenham Training College for Schoolmasters. Established 1847. Education for 90 young men, from 18 years of age, who are admitted after passing an entrance Examination, held annually in December. Has a few Exhibitions, tenable 1 year, in the college, of £5 each. Vacations, 12 weeks. The Rev. R. M. Chamney, M.A., Principal; H. A. James, M.A., Vice-Principal.

Chertsey (*Surrey*), **Bridge House School.** Instruction in English course, Algebra, Land Surveying, Latin, French, Drawing, etc. Terms for the English course, for boarders, twenty-five guineas per ann. Principal, G. F. Denman, with resident assistant Masters.

Cheshunt (*Herts*), **Countess of Huntingdon's College.** Founded 1768. Supported by endowment and annual subscriptions. Young men prepared for the Christian Ministry. Instruction in Latin, Greek, Hebrew, Mathematics, Theology, etc. Students are admitted by Trustees and Committee, after examination of qualification and testimonials, and after 3 months' probation are educated gratuitously, for from 2 to 5 years, paying according to circumstances from £10 to £40 per ann. for board. Vacations, about 3

months. Henry R. Reynolds, D.D., President, and Professor of Theology; W. B. Todhunter, M.A., Professor of Latin and Mathematics; E. J. Evans, Ph. D., Professor of Hebrew, Greek, and Philosophy. The College has hitherto provided accommodation for 28 students. Additional buildings are now in course of erection as a Centenary Memorial, and when completed will afford ample space for upwards of 40.

Chester, Bridge House. Pupils are instructed in the various branches of a liberal education, including Classics, Mathematics, English, and the Modern Languages. Terms for boarders, thirty-five guineas per ann. each, and extras for French, German, Drawing, Music. Principal, H. A. Ruinet; with resident assistant Masters.

Chester, King's, or Cathedral Grammar School. Founded by Henry VIII., 1544. Endowment, 200*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English Course, to 82 boys, of whom 24, elected by competitive examination in Latin and English subjects, are free, 45 are day pupils, paying eight to ten guineas, and 4 are boarders at forty to fifty guineas per ann. Has 4 Exhibitions to Oxford and Cambridge, of 5*l.* and 6*l.* per ann. only, but "the Dean and Chapter cannot be *persuaded* to elect" to these. Vacations, 12 weeks. The Rev. James Harris, M.A., Head Master, and 3 assistant Masters.

Chester, Mostyn House School, (*Parkgate*). Established 1855. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, etc., to 30 boys, all boarders, at fifty to sixty guineas per ann. The Rev. A. S. Grenfell, M.A., Head Master, and 5 assistant Masters.

Chester, The College. Preparation for the Universities, for Civil Service, Military, Professional, and other Examinations, at the rate of 14*l.* to 17*l.* per term for board and education—3 terms to the year. The education at this school is of the most sound and practical character, fitting pupils for any position in life. The Rev. J. M. Chritchley, B.A., Principal, with resident assistant Masters.

Chester, The Tattenhall Schools. Preparation for the University Local and other Examinations, and general course of instruction to boarders and day scholars. Principal, James Stephens, with resident assistant Masters.

Chester, Netherleigh House School. Annual terms, forty guineas. Sound Instruction in Greek, Latin, French, Mathematics, English, Natural Philosophy, etc., to boarders and day scholars. The Rev. W. T. Giles, M.A., Principal, assisted by resident assistant Masters.

Chesterfield (*Derbyshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1594, by Godfrey Foljambe. Endowment, about 325*l.*, with house. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, Drawing, to 95 boys, of whom 20 belonging to locality are free; 20 pay 1*l.*; day scholars, 6*l.*; boarders from 42*l.* to 63*l.* Vacations, 11 weeks. Has an Exhibition of about 12*l.* per ann., tenable 3 years at an English University. The Rev. F. Calder, M.A., S. John's Coll., Camb., Head Master, and 4 assistant Masters.

Cheveley (*Cambridgeshire*), **Raye's Free Grammar School.** Founded 1568, by John Raye. Endowment, 125*l.* per ann. and house. Education for 50 boys in English, with Latin for elder boys. Head Master, Jas. Bradbrook Sinclair.

Chichester (*Sussex*), **North Gate Grammar School.** Established 1844, under the sanction of the Bishop and Dean of Chichester, to instruct in Classics, French, German, Mathematics, and to prepare for Universities, Competitive Examinations, or Commercial pursuits, about 40 boys (of whom not more than 25 boarders taken), paying thirty-two and thirty-five guineas, and private pupils specially preparing for Competitive Examination, eighty guineas per ann. Charles Spring, M.A., Ph.D., Principal, and assistant Masters.

Chichester Prebendal School. Founded before 1497, by Edward Storey, when the Mastership was annexed to the Prebend of Highleigh. Endowment of Prebend, 70*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction to 14 boys (of whom 10 are foundationers, paying 10*l.* each per ann.), in Classics, Mathematics, and English course, with Modern Languages as extras.

Chichester, Oliver Whitby's Hospital School. Founded in 1702. An English course, with Mathematics, to 44 free boarders, admitted by the trustees, between the ages of 10 and 12, after an examination in English Grammar and Writing. There are 18 weeks' vacation in the year. Head Master, Charles Ballard (certificated), and 1 resident assistant Master.

Chichester Theological College. See Theological Colleges, page 117.

Chichester, Richmond House School (*South Street*). The course of instruction comprises English, Ancient and Modern History, Geography, Mensuration and Land Surveying, Algebra, Geometry, Latin, French, Greek, Music and Drawing. Terms: boarders, from thirty guineas per ann.; day scholars, six guineas. Principal, J. St. Clair, M.C.P., with the assistance of resident Masters.

The Dean and Chapter have recently entrusted Mr. St. Clair with the education of the Cathedral choristers.

Chigwell (*Essex*) **School.** Founded 1629, by S. Harsnett. Endowment, 487*l.* per ann. Instruction to 130 boys in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, Science, and Drawing. Boarder's fees, sixty guineas; day boys, 8*l.* to 10*l.* An Exhibition of 10*l.* a year, tenable at the school for 3 years, one of 8*l.* a year, tenable for 2 years. A fund for University Exhibitions Examinations at Midsummer. Vacations, 12 weeks. Head Master, the Rev. H. M. Robinson, M.A., F.G.S., Pemb. Coll., Oxon, and 10 assistant Masters. Clerk to the Governors, W. Jefferson Davis.

Childrey (*Berks*) **Grammar School.** Founded in 1526, by W. Fettiplace. Endowment, 13*l.*, with house. There are valuable estates in connection with this endowment, worth 1,500*l.* per ann. A classical and English course of instruction is given.

Chippenham (*Wilts*) **School.** Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and Commercial course, to 40 boarders, at twenty-five guineas, and 30 day boys at six guineas per ann. each. John Wilson, M.A., Principal.

Chipping Barnet. See Barnet.

Chipping Campden (*Gloucestershire*), **Campden Grammar and Middle Schools.** Founded 1487, by John Fereby. Endowment, 174*l.* per ann.,

with house. Preparation for Universities and for Local Examinations, to 35 boys, of whom 6 free scholars are elected by competition from parishioners, 11 are paying boys on foundation, at 2*l.* and 3*l.* per ann., 8 are non-foundation boys, paying 8*l.*, and 10 are boarders, at from forty to fifty guineas a year. Has a Townsend Scholarship of 70*l.* per ann., with rooms, tenable for 4 years at Pembroke College, Oxford. The Middle School prepares for University Local Examinations. The Rev. S. F. Hiron, D.C.L., Head Master, and assistant Masters.

Chipping Norton (*Oxfordshire*), **Trinity Grammar School.** This School is the representative of the Ancient Grammar School of the Trinity Guild, existing before the time of Edward VI. Fees: ordinary day boys, 6*l.* per annum; boarders under 15 years of age, 40*l.* Head Master, the Rev. G. R. Purefoy Colles, B.A., LL.B., LL.D., Trin. Coll., Dublin.

Chipping Sodbury (*Gloucestershire*), **Endowed Grammar School.** Founded in 1628 by Charles I. This School was re-opened under a new scheme in 1869. Extracts from the scheme:—"The instruction at the School shall comprise (so far as may be), Reading; Writing; Spelling; English Grammar and Composition; General History and Geography; the Latin, French, and German Languages, and Greek (if required by the parents or friends of any boy); Arithmetic; Algebra, and Elementary Mathematics; Land Mensuration and Surveying, and such other subjects of useful knowledge as may from time to time be directed or authorized by the Trustees. Religious instruction shall also be given in the Bible and Bible History, and also in the principles and doctrines of the Chruch of England, unless the parents or next friends of any boy shall declare in writing to the Master that they entertain conscientious objections to such last-mentioned instruction." "An Annual Examination of the scholars shall take place." Terms for boarders, 35*l.* per annum. Vacations, 10 weeks in the year. Head Master, J. P. Wills, B.A., University of London; Second Master, Henry Gutteridge; With assistant Masters.

Chiswick. See London, W. district.

Chorley (*Lancashire*, near *Rivington*), **Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School.** Founded 1566, by James Pilkington, Bishop of Durham. Endowment, 360*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and English, to 150 boys, aged from 6 years, all free, on nomination of Trustees. Vacations, 9 weeks. Examiners from University. H. Evans, B.A., Head Master, and 2 assistant Masters.

Christ's Hospital, *London.* See London, E.C. district.

Christchurch (*Hants*) **School.** Established 1846. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and English Commercial course, to 70 boys, of whom 60 are boarders, at thirty to fifty guineas, and 10 are day pupils at six to eight guineas per ann. Oxford Local and College of Preceptors' Examinations. Principal, I. McRae, M.C.P., and 4 assistant Masters.

Chudleigh (*Devon*), **Pynsent's Free School.** Founded 1667, by John Pynsent. Endowment, 30*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction to 20 boys (1 only on foundation) in Classics and English course. Head Master, the Rev. J. W. Inman, M.A.

Church Eaton (*Staffordshire*), **Free Grammar School.** Foundation

unknown. Endowment, 193*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics and English course to 57 boys, all free.

Cirencester (*Gloucestershire*) **Grammar School.** Founded temp. Henry VIII., by Dr. T. Ruthall. Endowment 28*l.* per ann., and house. Instruction to 30 boys, paying four guineas per ann., in Classics, French, and English Commercial course. Head Master, the Rev. W. Bartram, M.A., with resident assistant Masters.

Cirencester, Royal Agricultural College. Incorporated 1845. At this Institution about 90 Students over 16 years of age are trained for Agricultural employment, at home or in the Colonies, whether as owners or occupiers of Land, Land Agents, or Stewards. Instruction in Agriculture is given by Lectures and daily Practical Classes on the Farm. The Agricultural Course of Instruction embraces not only a scientific discussion of established methods of cultivating different kinds of Soils in different climates —of the breeding, rearing, and general management of Stock, and of the use of Machinery—but also affords a good illustration of the cultivation of a Cotteswold Farm, containing 500 acres, of which 450 are arable and 30 acres are devoted to experimental farming, of which careful records are continually being made. In-Students pay 125*l.*, Out-Students 50*l.* per ann. There are a few private rooms in the College, appropriated to the Students' use, for which there is an extra charge of 25*l.* These terms include everything except books. Two Scholarships of the value of 40*l.* and 20*l.* are given to the Students who are first and second in their respective Classes in each Sessional Examination. 6 Scholarships, each of the annual value of 40*l.*, and tenable from Sessions, are open to competitions to all Students having a first-class certificate in the Oxford and Cambridge Middle-Class Examinations, and intending to proceed to the Diploma. The Haygarth Medal is given every Christmas—the candidates being the Students competing for the Diploma. Preparation for University Local Examinations. Vacation, 14 weeks. The Rev. J. Constable, M.A., Principal, and 6 resident Professors. See also Appendix, page 451.

City of London School. See London, E.C. district.

Clapham, *Surrey.* See London, S.W. district.

Clapton, *Middlesex.* See London, E. district.

Clayton-le-Woods, (near *Chorley, Lancashire*). Founded by Edward Bootle, in 1744. Endowment, 10*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction in English course (as a National School) by a certificated Teacher, under the control of the Vicar, the Rev. J. T. Fowler, M.A.

Clare College, Scorton (near *Catterick*). See Scorton.

Clare (*Suffolk*) **Collegiate School.** Established 1863. Preparation for the Universities and for Middle-Class Examinations, to 45 boys, all of whom are boarders, at about twenty-eight guineas per ann. Joseph B. Gee, A.C.P., Head Master, with resident assistant Masters.

Clare Grammar School. Founded 1669, by William Cadge, and reconstituted by Court of Chancery in 1856. Endowment, 60*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, French, and ordinary English course, to 30 boys (none free), from 6 years old, on payment of from 1*l.* per ann. Alfred Glazin, Principal.

Clerkenwell. See London, E. district.

Clevedon (*Somerset*), **Cotswold House.** A limited number of boys receive an education, fitting them for Commercial or Professional pursuits. Pupils are successfully prepared for the Oxford and the Cambridge Local Examinations. Holidays—seven weeks at Midsummer, and six weeks at Christmas. Terms for boarders, 40*l.* to 50*l.* each. Principal, the Rev. John Horne, assisted by resident Masters.

Clevedon (*Somerset*), **Lewesfell.** Pupils received and prepared for a Professional or Commercial career. Terms: board, general and classical education, French, and drilling, fifty guineas per ann. Principal, Eustace Button, with resident assistant Masters.

Clevedon (*Somerset*), **Ladye's Bay.** A limited number of pupils educated either entirely, or for the Public Schools, or Civil Service. Board and tuition fees inclusive, from seventy to one hundred guineas per ann., according to age and requirements. Principal, the Rev. J. Pilditch, Curate of S. Mary's, Walton, Graduate, and late Clarke's Scholar, Exhibitioner, and Librarian, of Queen's College, Cambridge.

Cliburn (*Westmoreland*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1808. Endowment, 25*l.* per ann. The instruction is quite elementary.

Clifton-with-Salwick (*Lancashire*) **Grammar School.** Founded in 1682, by John Dickson. Endowment, 13*l.* This School seems to be at present in abeyance.

Clifton. See Bristol.

Clitheroe (*Lancashire*), **Royal Grammar School.** Founded 1554, by Queen Mary. Endowment, 300*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics and Commercial course to about 65 boys, of whom day pupils, being sons of burgesses, pay two guineas per ann. Has 2 Exhibitions of 40*l.*, tenable 4 years at Oxford or Cambridge. The Rev. E. Boden, M.A., Head Master, with assistant Masters.

Clipstone. See Northampton.

Clonmell (*Ireland*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1685. The Rev. T. Kettlewell, Head Master.

Coatham Grammar School (*Redcar, Yorkshire*), founded by Sir William Turner, Knight, circ. 1700. Number of scholars between 60 and 70. Head Master, the Rev. J. Davey, M.A., late Scholar of Queen's College, Cambridge. Second Master, E. F. Gilbard, Scholar of S. Catharine's College, Cambridge, with three assistant Masters.

Codford S. Mary (*Wilts*), **The Rectory.** Six pupils are prepared for the Public Schools. Principal, the Rev. D. R. Paramore, Rector of Codford S. Mary, late Fellow of S. John's College, Oxford.

Coggeshall (*Essex*), **Sir R. Hitcham's Grammar School, Coggeshall.** Foundation and Endowment: By will of Sir R. Hitcham, dated August, 1636, poor boys from Coggeshall are entitled to education. School

Property: Present annual income from charity, 160*l.* a year net, of which 130*l.* is applied to School. Subjects of Instruction at present: Reading; Writing; Arithmetic; Algebra; Euclid; Book-keeping; Geography; History; Drawing; Grammar; Music; Religious Knowledge, and Latin.

Colchester (*Essex*), **Linton House.** Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, etc., to 50 boys, of whom about 23 are boarders, at forty to fifty guineas each. Day pupils, twelve guineas per ann. Vacations, 12 weeks. W. Brightwell, Principal, assisted by 2 resident and 4 non-resident Masters.

Colchester Royal Grammar School. Founded 1539, by Henry VIII. Endowment, 100*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction in Classics, French, German, Mathematics, etc., to 60 boys, of whom 20 are on foundation, the rest pay ten guineas per ann. each. Has one Exhibition of 7*l.* per ann., at S. John's, Cambridge. University Local Examinations. Head Master, the Rev. W. Wright, D.C.L., with resident and non-resident Masters.

Coleshill (*Warwickshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1520. Endowment, 292*l.* per ann. Instruction to 30 boys, being sons of householders, on foundation, and 12 others, paying four guineas per ann., in Mathematics, French (as an extra), and English Commercial course. The Head Master receives boarders; terms, 40*l.* to 50*l.* each. Head Master, F. A. Hooper, late Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, with assistant Masters.

Colne School, Whalley (*Lancashire*). Founded before 1687. Endowment, 26*l.* per ann. Education to 36 boys of Colne, in Classics, Mathematics, and English course.

Cooper's Hill, Indian Civil Engineering College. See Military Schools, page 109.

Collumpton (*Devonshire*), **Croyle House School.** Established 1780. Instruction to 50 boys, of whom 40 are boarders, at twenty-six guineas per ann. G. Dennis, M.C.P., Principal.

Colwall, (*Herefordshire*). Founded 1612, by Humphrey Walwyn, in connection with Grocers' Company, London. Endowment, 30*l.* per ann., with house to Master, besides 100*l.* to 2 Under-Masters, paid by Company. Instruction in English and Mathematics to about 60 boys, free. Pupils are prepared for the Universities and all professions. Head Master, the Rev. R. O. Carter, M.A., assisted by 4 resident Masters.

Congleton (*Cheshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded before 1553. Endowment, 16*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English, to about 40 boys, paying four guineas per ann. The Wilbraham Fund, in connection with this School, pays for 3 scholars. The Rev. W. Bevern Grix, M.A., Head Master, with assistant Masters.

Congleton (*Cheshire*), **Dane Bank House.** A limited number of pupils, under 14 years of age, instructed in Latin, Greek, Mathematics, and English. Terms: board and tuition, eighty guineas per ann. Principal, the Rev. J. P. Firmin, M.A., Queen's Coll., Camb., with resident Masters.

Corby (*Lincolnshire*), **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1662, by Chas. Read. Endowment, 48*s.* per ann., with a house. Instruction in English course, with Latin, if required, to 20 scholars. Head Master, W. S. Morley.

Cork (*Ireland*), **The Diocesan School.** Founded 1583. Endowment, 75*l.* per ann. Preparation for the Universities, Competitive Examinations, and Mercantile pursuits, to about 50 Students (10 free), paying 9*l.* per ann. No boarders. Vacations, 5 weeks. The Rev. Henry O'Brien, LL.D., Principal.

Cosham (*Hants*), **Waterloo Vicarage.** A limited number of pupils are educated for the Public Schools, and 2 or 3 pupils whose parents reside in India are also received by the Rev. J. N. N. Eyre.

Courteenhall (*Northamptonshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1680, by Sir Samuel Jones. Endowment, 100*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction in English and Latin, to 36 boys, of whom 33 are free. Principal, W. T. Haskins.

Coventry (*Warwickshire*) **Free Grammar** or **High School.** Founded by John Hales before 1542. Endowment, 1,066*l.*, or 788*l.* nett. per ann. Divided into Classical and Commercial Departments. Instruction in Classics, Divinity, French, and English course, to 46 foundationers and 30 other boys. Has 7 Exhibitions of 55*l.* each, tenable 4 years at Oxford or Cambridge, by scholars intended for Holy Orders, and 2 Scholarships of 100*l.* per ann. each, tenable 5 years at S. John's College, Oxford. University Local Examinations. The Rev. John Grover, M.A., Head Master, and resident assistant Masters.

Coventry, Allesley Park College. Established in 1848 as the Midland School. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, Natural Science, etc.; the course beginning in the Junior School on the Pestalozzian system, with pupils from 7 to 10 years old. The year is divided into two terms, and the fees are thirty to fifty guineas per year, according to age. University Local Examinations and London University. Thomas Wyles, F.G.S., and a staff of assistant Masters.

Covington Rectory (*Hunts*), near *Kimbolton.* A few private pupils prepared for the Public Schools, Government Offices, etc. Terms: sixty to eighty guineas per ann. each. Principal, the Rev. R. L. Watson, M.A.

Cowbridge (*Glamorganshire*) **Grammar School.** Latest Foundation, 1678, by Sir Leoline Jenkins. Endowment, 50*l.* per ann. Instruction to about 60 boys, from 8 years old (40 of whom are boarders at 52*l.*, the rest pay 4*l.*, or ten guineas each), in Classics, French, German, Mathematics, etc. Five Monitorships of 16*l.* 10*s.* each, tenable 4 years at School. Examiners from Oxford. Vacations, 13 weeks. The Rev. J. C. F. Morson, M.A., Head Master, and resident and non-resident assistant Masters.

Cowes. See Isle of Wight.

Cowley (near *Oxford*), **Diocesan School.** Established 1841. Preparation for the Universities, Civil Service Examinations, and for Commercial life, to 100 boys, from 9 years, all boarders, and paying 30*l.*,

inclusive of charge for books. Examination by Members of University, and Oxford Diocesan Board of Education. Robert Hurman, Principal. The Rev. G. F. Watts, M.A., Head Master and Chaplain, assisted by University Graduates.

Coxwold (*Yorkshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1602, by Sir J. Harte. Endowment, 36*l.* per ann., with house. Gratuitous instruction in Classics and Mathematics, to 27 boys of Coxwold.

Cradley (near *Great Malvern*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1669. Endowment, 20*l.* per ann. Is now merely an Elementary English School for 30 boys, sons of parishioners, all free.

Cranbrook (*Kent*), **Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School.** Founded 1564, by Sir Simon Lynche. Endowment, 200*l.* per ann. and house. Education to 25 foundationers and 85 boarders, in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and English course. Has 4 Scholarships of 20*l.* per ann., tenable in the School, and one Exhibition of 50*l.*, tenable for 3 years at Oxford or Cambridge. The Rev. C. Crowden, M.A., Head Master; Second Master, R. B. Masefield, M.A.; Third Master, R. B. Boswell, B.A., with 6 others, 2 of whom are resident.

Cranleigh (*Surrey*, near *Guildford*), **County School.** This School was founded by subscription in 1815, and the object is to provide a sound and plain education in accordance with the principles of the Church of England, and on the Public School System, to the sons of members of the middle class. Scholarships of 15*l.* and 30*l.* each, tenable in the School, are given after the Summer Examination, also several prizes. The necessary charges for education, board, etc., are about 36*l.* per ann. each. The year is divided into three terms. The holidays are 11 weeks. Boys are admitted as early as nine years of age. Applications for admission to be made to the Head Master, Surrey County School, Cranleigh, Guildford. Head Master, the Rev. Joseph Merriman, M.A., late Fellow of S. John's College, Cambridge. Second Master, the Rev. A. W. Watson, M.A., S. John's College, Cambridge, and ten assistant Masters.

Crediton (*Devon*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1559, by Edward VI. Endowment, 600*l.* per ann., with 2 houses. Instruction to 47 boys, paying 3*l.* per ann. for Classics, Mathematics, French, and English course. Has 2 Exhibitions of 60*l.*, tenable 3½ years at Oxford, Cambridge, or Durham University, and 6 Scholarships of 10*l.* each. The Rev. A. Calvert, M.A., late Fellow of S. John's College, Cambridge, Head Master, and several assistant Masters.

Crewkerne (*Somerset*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded by John de Combe, 1499. Endowment, 418*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, and English course, to 30 boys on foundation, and 32 others, paying six to ten guineas each per ann. Has 4 Exhibitions of 7*l.* per ann., tenable for 7 years, 2 of 25*l.*, tenable at Oxford or Cambridge, and one tenable either at those Universities or in the Legal or Medical Professions. Head Master, the Rev. C. Penny, D.D., and several assistant Masters.

Crieff (*Perthshire*), **Morrison's Academy.** Opened 1860. Endowment, the interest of about 18,000*l.* Preparation for the Universities, Profes-

sional or Commercial life, to about 100 boys of the upper and middle classes (none free). Boarders at fifty to sixty guineas per ann. The Rev. W. Ogilvie, A.M., Head Master, and several assistant Masters.

Cromer (*Norfolk*) **Grammar School.** Founded by Sir Bartholomew Reed, in 1505. Endowment, 10*l.* per ann., supplemented by 120*l.* from the Goldsmiths' Company. Instruction in Latin and English course. Head Master, John Lord.

Crosby. *See* Great Crosby.

Crosby Garrett (*Westmoreland*) **School.** Founded 1735. Endowment, 7*l.* 9*s.* per ann. Is now an Elementary School.

Crosby Ravensworth (*Westmoreland*) **Grammar School.** Founded about 1666. Endowment, 50*l.* per ann. Instruction to 30 boys in Elementary English and Classics, on payment of a few shillings a year. John Sutherland, Head Master.

Croston Grammar School (Township of *Bispham, Lancashire*). Founded 1654, by R. Durning. Endowment, 135*l.* per ann. and house. Instruction in Classics and English course, to 90 boys, mostly foundationers.

Crosthwaite (*Cumberland*) **Free School.** Founded before 1571, by Geo. Cocke. Endowment, 125*l.* per ann. Instruction in English Elementary course, with Latin if required.

Crowhurst Vicarage (*Surrey*), near *East Grinstead.* A few pupils prepared for the Universities, Public Schools, and all the Professions. Terms, 120*l.* to 150*l.* per ann. each. The Rev. G. Wheelwright, of Merton College, Oxford, assisted by a Graduate.

Croydon (*Surrey*) **Archbishop Whitgift's Grammar School.** Founded in 1599. This School is now in a very flourishing condition. Pupils are prepared for the Universities and the various Professions. The Head Master receives boarders into his house, and the terms for education, considering its high character, are very moderate. Head Master, Robert Brodie, M.A., late Senior Student and Tutor, Ch. Ch., Oxon; and 9 assistant Masters.

Croydon, Bromsgrove House School. Established 1861. Preparation for the Universities and the Army to a limited number of young men at sixteen guineas a month, or one hundred and forty guineas per ann., inclusive. Vacations, 13 weeks. The Rev. W. H. Johnstone, M.A., Principal, and 2 assistant Masters.

Croydon Grammar School (*Lansdowne Road, Croydon*). Instruction is given to day scholars in Classics, Mathematics, and Modern Languages. The year is divided into 3 terms. Pupils can enter the School at 7 years of age. Terms, for daily pupils, from six to ten guineas per ann. each. Principal, Richard Beams Paull, of King's College, London, and the University of Oxford, assisted by non-resident Masters.

Croydon Priory. Pupils prepared for Competitive Examinations for Sandhurst and Woolwich, and for direct Commissions in Her Majesty's Army. Terms, for a year or more, one hundred and sixty guineas per ann., with the usual vacations at Midsummer and Christmas; for periods

less than one year, eighteen guineas per mensem. Principal, Captain Massie (late Bombay Artillery), assisted by Graduates of Oxford and Cambridge, and Foreign Universities.

Croydon, 1, Linlithgow Villas (*Wellesley Road*), **Preparatory School.** Little boys from the age of 6 prepared for the Public Schools. Terms for boarders, 40*l.* to 50*l.*; day pupils, 20*l.* each. Principals, Mr. and Mrs. Carr.

Croydon, The Society of Friends' School. Established 1811. Endowment about 1,000*l.* per ann. Education to about 70 boys (none free) from 9 years old, admitted by the Committee of Managers. Vacations, 9 weeks. George Frederick Linney, Principal, and assistant Masters.

Croydon (West) College House, 25, *London Road*, (in union with the Royal College of Preceptors, London). Course of Study: English, Greek, Latin, French, and German, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, and Vocal and Instrumental Music. Terms: yearly boarders, thirty-two to forty guineas; day pupils, six to twelve guineas per ann. Principal, Henry Webb, assisted by resident Masters.

Croydon (West) (*Derby Road*), **Sunnyside House School.** A Classical and English Commercial Education provided. Terms: boarders twenty-five and thirty guineas; day pupils, four, six, and eight guineas per ann. Principal, William Owen.

Cuckfield (*Sussex*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1522, by Edward Flower. Endowment, 28*l.* per ann. Is now an Elementary English School for 40 children.

Cuddesdon (*Oxfordshire*) **Theological College.** See Theological Colleges, page 118.

Culham (*Oxfordshire*, near *Abingdon*), **Oxford Diocesan Training College.** Established 1852, to train Masters for Church of England Schools. Three-fourths of expenses defrayed by Committee of Council on Education, and the rest from private contributions. Entrance after Examination. Those passing the Government "Queen's Scholarship Examination," who pledge themselves to complete two years' training, and to stay two years continuously in one School under Government inspection, are charged 5*l.* per ann., and no other fees are required of them. Private students in training for Schoolmasters pay 24*l.* per ann. The College contains about 80 students from 18 years upwards. There are several Exhibitions open to the competition of the students. The Rev. Canon James Ridgway, M.A., Principal.

Cumbrae College, (*Isle of Cumbrae, N.B.*) See Theological Colleges, page 121.

Cupar (*Fife, N. B.*), **Madras Academy.** Founded 1832. Endowment, 671*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, Drawing, etc., to 730 pupils (none free), paying from 5*l.* to 8*l.* per ann. each. Vacations, six weeks at Midsummer. Conducted by six Head Masters, of different departments, who each have assistant Masters under them.

Dacre (*Cumberland*), **Blencowe Grammar School.** Founded 1567, by T. Burbanke. Endowment, 183*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction to 50 boys (of whom 4 are on foundation, the rest paying small fees), in Classics, Mathematics, and English course. Boarders, thirty-five to forty-five guineas per ann. Thomas Fawcett, B.A., Head Master, and 2 assistant Masters.

Dacre School. Founded before 1749, by M. Brown. Endowment, 27*l.* per ann. Is now merely an Elementary English School.

Dalston (near *Carlisle*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1696. Endowment, 36*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and English course, to 50 boys, children of parishioners, paying 10*s.* to 30*s.* per ann. Thomas Wilson, Principal, with assistant Masters.

Dalton-in-Furness (*North Lancashire*) **Grammar School.** Founded in 1622, by Thomas Boulton. Endowment, 130*l.* per ann. 40 to 50 boys are instructed in English, with Elementary Classics and Mathematics, French, German, and Elements of Natural Philosophy, Botany, and Drawing. Fees: boarders, twenty to twenty-eight guineas per ann.; day scholars, four guineas per ann. Vacations, 9 weeks. J. K. Hilton, Head Master, with an assistant Master.

Daresbury (*Cheshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded by Richard Rider, in 1600. Endowment, 50*l.*, with house. General course of instruction.

Darlington (*Durham*), **Cleveland College School.** Established 1865. Instruction in Classics, Continental Languages, etc., to about 35 boys, from 10 years old, all boarders. Durham University Local Examinations. Vacations, 12 weeks. Henry Brooks, A.C.P., Principal. Foreign and English resident Masters, and visiting Professors.

Darlington Free Grammar School. Founded 1653, by Queen Elizabeth. Endowment, 190*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and English course, to 52 boys, paying two or four guineas per ann. each. Head Master, the Rev. John Marshall, A.B., with assistant Masters.

Darlington, Gainford Academy. Established 1818. Instruction in Classics, French, German, Italian, etc., to 80 boys, boarders, at 35*l.* per ann. Vacations, 10 weeks. The Rev. W. Bowman, Head Master, and 9 assistant Masters.

Darlington, Heighington Academy, near *Darlington.* Established 1857. Instruction in Classics, French, English course, and Natural Sciences, to 30 boys, of whom 20 are boarders, at about 40*l.*, and 10 day pupils, at eight to ten guineas per ann. Pupils sent for examination to Royal College of Preceptors, to Middle-Class Examinations of Durham University, etc. The Rev. J. Dixon, B.A., Principal, and assistant Masters.

Darlington, Park Villa School. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, English, French, German. Terms: boarders, thirty-five to forty-five guineas; day boys, fifteen to eighteen guineas per ann. Pupils occasionally go to Law, Medical, or Middle-Class Examinations. Vacations, 11 weeks. W. Clapham, Principal, with 2 resident and 4 non-resident assistant Masters.

Darnall (near *Winsford, Cheshire*) **School.** Founded 1689, by Elizabeth Venables and T. Lee. Endowment, 100*l.* per ann. Instruction in Elementary English course chiefly, to about 45 free scholars and 30 others, paying 10*s.* to 30*s.* per ann. Head Master, Richard Woodward.

Dartford (*Kent*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1575, by W. Vaughan and others. Revived in 1866. Endowment, 6*l.* 15*s.* per ann. Handsome Gothic School-buildings. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German. Accommodation for 100 boys. Head Master, the Rev. R. Langbridge, M.A., who is removing to Hampden House, Sidcup, Kent.

Dartmouth (*South Devon*), **Belmont House.** Course of study: Classics, Mathematics, French, and English. Preparation for Public Schools, Naval, Military, and University "locals," the Universities, etc., etc. 10 boarders are received. Their inclusive terms are sixty to 80 guineas. J. F. Peto, A.K.C., Principal, assisted by resident Masters.

Dartmouth, H.M.S. "Britannia" Training Ship. See Portsmouth, Royal Naval College.

Daventry (*Northamptonshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1576, by W. Parker. Endowment, 20*l.* per ann. Instruction to 25 boys, paying five guineas each per ann., in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English course. The Rev. P. Hale, B.A., Head Master.

Dawlish (*Devonshire*), **Plantation House School.** Preparation for the University Local and other Examinations. Silvanus Allen, Principal, with resident assistant Masters.

Deal (*Kent*), **Alfred House Academy, Alfred Square.** Established 1815. Instruction in the Classical and Modern Languages, Mathematics, History, the Natural Sciences, Drawing, etc., etc. Terms, board and English tuition, thirty guineas per ann. Principals, James R. Lush and W. J. R. Austen, with resident assistant Masters.

Dean (*Cumberland*) **Grammar School.** Founded by John Fox, in 1596. The Head Master to be appointed by the Goldsmiths' Company. Endowment, 13*l.* per ann.

Debenham (*Suffolk*), **Hitcham's Grammar School.** Founded by Sir Robert Hitcham, in 1636. Endowment, 125*l.* per ann., with house. The instruction is of an elementary kind. Head Master, J. M. White.

Dedham (*Essex*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded before 1571, by Dame Joan Clarke, endowed by W. Littlebury. Endowment, 374*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction to 80 boys, of whom 20 are foundationers (other day boys pay eight guineas per ann.), in Classics, Mathematics, French, etc., with German as an extra. One Exhibition of 80*l.* per ann., tenable 4 years at Cambridge. The Rev. G. T. Lermit, LL.D., Head Master, with resident Assistants.

Denbigh Free Grammar School. Founded 1726. Endowment, 59*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, Drawing, and English course, to 30 boys, from 8 years old. Foundationers pay four guineas, and others eight guineas per ann. The Rev. J. H. Roberts, Head Master, with resident assistant Masters.

Denmark Hill, *Surrey.* See London, S.E. district.

Denstone (*Staffordshire*), **S. Chad's Schools.** In connection with S. Nicolas College, Lancing. For the education of the sons of the middle classes in the true spirit of the English Church, at such terms as will make a public school education generally available to them. The schools are in course of erection, and will shortly be opened.

Dent (*Yorkshire,* near *Kendal*) **School.** Founded 1603, by James I. Endowment, 70*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics (free) French, German, Mathematics, and English. About 30 boys. George Swift, B.A., Head Master.

Deptford, *Kent.* See London, S.E. district.

Derby, Farnah Hall. Practical and theoretical training for Engineers. Instruction in Mathematics, French, German, Engineering, Drawing, Surveying, Sciences, Turning, Forging, Fitting, Construction of Machinery and Steam. Preparation for Forest, Telegraph, Whitworth, Cooper's Hill Examinations. About 12 high-class pupils. Terms, one hundred guineas per ann. Principal, the Rev. E. E. Montford, M.A. A resident Foreign Master and a Mechanical Engineer.

Derby, Spondon House. Boys from 7 to 15 years of age prepared for Public Schools, Universities, and Competitive Examinations. Annual terms, from fifty to seventy guineas. Principal, the Rev. T. Gascoigne, B.A, Scholar and Classical Prizeman, S. Catherine's College, Cambridge.

Derby, Diocesan Middle-Class School, *Friar Gate, Derby.* Established 1844. Instruction in English Commercial course and Mathematics chiefly (Ancient and Modern Languages when desired), to 80 boys, who pay 5*l.* per ann. over 9, and 2*l.* 10*s.* under that age. Half-yearly examinations by the Archdeacon of Derby and the Archidiaconal Board of Education.

Derby Free Grammar School. Founded 1554. Instruction to about 80 boys of district for University or Commercial life, paying as day pupils ten, and as boarders fifty guineas per ann. None free excepting 6, who, after graduating in the School, obtain open Scholarships. Competes with Ashby-de-la-Zouch School for 2 Exhibitions of fifty guineas each per ann., tenable 3 years at Cambridge. Vacations, 11 weeks. The Rev. W. Clark, M.A., Head Master, with several resident Masters.

Derby, Holton House School. Established 1164. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and German. There are about 45 boys. Terms: boarders, forty-five to fifty guineas each per ann., inclusive; day pupils, ten and twelve guineas per ann. Vacations, 13 weeks. University Local Examinations. Principal, the Rev. S. C. Sargant, B.A. 3 resident Masters and 2 visiting Masters.

Derby Ockbrook, near Derby. See Ockbrook.

Devizes (*Wilts*) **Grammar School.** A thorough preparation for the University Local and other Examinations. The Rev. J. M. Tandy, M.A., Head Master, and several assistant Masters.

Devon County School, *West Buckland, Barnstaple.* Founded 1858, for middle-class education, including Latin, French, Mathematics, and general English course, in which it instructs about 105 boys from 8 years old, of whom 98 are boarders, paying, according to age, twenty-three or twenty-five guineas, and the rest are day boys, paying four or six guineas per ann. Has four Scholarships of 6*l.*, 10*l.*, 12*l.* 10*s.*, and 15*l.* respectively, "tenable at the School for one year, but may be renewed." University Local Examinations held at the School. J. H. Thompson, Head Master, and several assistant Masters. The Rev. J. L. Francis, Acting Chaplain.

Devonport, Nelson House School. Pupils prepared for the Universities, the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, the Army and Navy, the Public Schools, and for Professional and Mercantile pursuits. Terms per ann. for day pupils, six guineas to ten guineas; boarders, forty guineas to forty-five guineas. There are two vacations in the year. Average number of pupils, 64. Frederic G. Landon, M.A., late Scholar, Exhibitioner, and Prizeman of S. John's College, Cambridge, First Senior Optime in 1867, Principal, and resident assistant Masters.

Deytheur (*Montgomeryshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1690, by Honourable Andrew Newport. Endowment, 107*l.* per ann. Instruction to all boys in the Hundred of Deytheur, between 7 and 14 years, in Classics and English. The Rev. E. Robinson, M.A., Head Master, and several assistant Masters.

Dilhorne (*Staffordshire*) **Endowed School.** Founded in the sixteenth century, by the Rev. John Whiteacres. Endowment, 25*l.* per ann. Instruction in English only.

Ditchling (*Sussex*, near *Hurstpierpoint*), **Little S. John's Preparatory School**, for little boys above 6 years of age entering Lancing or Hurstpierpoint. Under the inspection of the Provost and Fellows of S. Nicolas College, Lancing. Terms, thirty guineas per ann.

Dixon Green Grammar School. See Farnworth.

Dobcross (near *Manchester*), **Wharmton Grammar School.** The regular course of instruction is Greek, Latin, and English Mathematics, French, and Drawing. Terms for boarders, thirty-two to thirty-six guineas per ann. Head Master, George Kirkland, University of Edinburgh, assisted by resident and visiting Masters.

Dolgellau (*Merionethshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1625, by the Rev. John Ellis. Endowment, 40*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and general English course, to 18 boys, 15 of whom are free. Fee for Classics, etc., five guineas; for English, four guineas. The Rev. John Richards, M.A., Master, with Graduates and other Masters.

Dollar (*Scotland, N.B.*), **Mayfield House.** Boarding and instruction for pupils attending Dollar Institution. Terms, from forty-five to fifty-five guineas, including the fees of the institution. Principal, the Rev. D. Montgomery.

Doncaster (*Yorkshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1553. The School consists of two departments—(1) Classical, in which Latin, Greek, Arithmetic, and Mathematics are taught; (2) English, in which French,

German, and such subjects as are required for a sound Commercial education are taught. Direct preparation is provided for any Competitive, Military, Civil Service, or University Examinations. Annual School fees, see Appendix. Exhibitions: the Sturges', tenable for 3 years at any University in the United Kingdom; the Lady Hastings', value from 75*l.* to 90*l.*, tenable for 5 years. Yearly Examinations by University Graduates. Vacations, 12 weeks. Head Master, the Rev. William Gurney, MA., late Scholar of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, and 5 assistant Masters. See also Appendix, page 456.

Doncaster, Wood's School, *Kirk Sandall.* Founded 1626, by Robert Wood. Endowment, 74*l.* 13*s.* per ann. Now merely an Elementary English School (with Latin if required), free for children of parishioners. Head Master, A. Meakin.

Donington (*Lincolnshire*), **Cowley's Grammar School** Founded 1701, by Thomas Cowley. Endowment, 1,400*l.*, part of which supports Girls' and Infants' Schools. About 32 boys of the parish (free) educated in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, etc. Has 3 Exhibitions of 25*l.* per ann., tenable 3 years at University. Resident scholars and boarders are admitted by Master, non-resident by Trustees. Examinations at times fixed by Trustees. Vacations, 9 weeks. In the other Schools there are about 170 pupils. The Rev. W. J. R. Constable, M.A., LL.D., Head Master, and several resident assistant Masters.

Donnington (*Salop*) **Grammar School.** Founded by Thomas Alcock, in 1627. Endowment, 26*l.* per ann., with house. Two Exhibitions of 60*l.*, tenable for 4 years at Christ Church, Oxford; there are also other exhibitions. The Rev. John Meredith, M.A., Head Master, and assistant Masters.

Dorchester (*Dorsetshire*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1569, by Thomas Hardye. Endowment, 171*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction to 30 boys (18 on foundation, paying five guineas per ann.), in Classics, Mathematics, and English course. Non-foundationers pay 10*l.* per ann. Head Master, the Rev. T. R. Maskew, M.A., with resident assistant Masters.

Dorchester, Classical and Commercial School. The course of study in this School embraces every branch requisite to qualify for Professional and Mercantile life. The subjects in which instruction is given are those necessary for passing in the several competitive and local examinations. The terms for boarders are twenty-five and thirty guineas, according to age. Principal, Thomas Middleton Dron, assisted by resident Masters.

Dorchester (*Oxfordshire*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded by Sir John Felleplace, in 1562. Natives of the town pay an entrance fee only Endowment, 10*l.*, with house. This has now been converted into a National School. W. H. Mackett, Head Master.

Dorking (*Surrey*) **Grammar School.** Pupils prepared for the Universities, the Civil Service, and Medical, Legal, and Commercial life, Oxford and Cambridge University Examinations. The school year is divided into three sessions of 14 weeks each, but pupils are admitted at any period at a proportional charge. Terms, boarders, thirty-five guineas per ann. Principal, John Box.

Dorset County School (*Dorchester*). Established 1863. Instruction in Latin, French, Mathematics, etc.; to 87 boys, all boarders, at 25*l.* to 28*l.* with, or 30*l.* to 34*l.* without a nomination. The Rev. R. G. Watson, M.A., Head Master, with assistant Masters.

Dover (*Kent*), **Anglo-French College.** Established to impart a sound English and French education, with a view to qualifying boys for Professional or Mercantile pursuits. Terms, thirty guineas per ann.; a limited number of day pupils at six guineas. Vacations, 9 weeks in the year. G. Evans, Principal, and 2 assistant Masters.

Dover College. A complete Classical training is provided on moderate terms. Mathematics, Modern Languages, and certain branches of Science hold a prominent place in the course of education. There are 3 vacations in the year, corresponding with those of the Public Schools. Terms: the fees for tuition are from ten to fifteen guineas per ann. each pupil. These fees are apportioned between the three school terms. The charge for boarders in the Head Master's house is 40*l.* per ann., in addition to the fees for tuition. Head Master, the Rev. William Bell, M.A., late Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge, and several resident assistant Masters.

Dover, Cliff House School, S. Margaret's, near *Dover*. A general course of education, comprising the English Language, History, Classics, French, German, etc. Terms for boarders, twenty-five to thirty guineas per ann. Attached to this School is a preparatory one for boys from 6 to 8 years of age, for whom physical rather than mental improvement is sought. Terms, 20*l.* per ann. The Principal, James Temple, died Dec., 1871. The School is now conducted by Mrs. Temple. Mr. John B. Lee, Head Master, assisted by resident assistant Masters.

Dover, Lyme House School, *Eythorne*. Pupils prepared for Commercial life, the Civil Service, and Middle-Class Examinations. The year is divided into three school terms. Charges per term, from nine to eleven guineas; day pupils, each, two guineas per term. Principal, William Outhwaite, assisted by several Masters.

Dover, Marine House Academy, *Parade*. The course of instruction comprises the usual branches of a liberal education, in Classics, Mathematics, and English course. Terms: boarders, twenty-five to thirty guineas; day scholars, eight guineas per ann. Principal, W. S. Grigsby, with assistant Masters.

Drax (*Yorkshire, W. Riding*) **Free School.** Founded 1669, by Charles Read. Endowment, 550*l.* per ann. and house. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and English course, to 68 Scholars and 12 day-boys.

Driffield (*Yorkshire*), **Monument House School.** Instruction to about 35 boys (of whom boarders pay 28 to 36 guineas, and day pupils 7*l.* per ann.), in Classics, German, French, etc. J. Firth, Principal.

Drigg (*Cumberland*) **Grammar School.** Founded in 1727, by Joseph Walker. Endowment now 19*s.* only, and the School has therefore been some time closed. "An Endowment Fund of 260*l.* lent to a former Lord Muncaster, apparently lost."

Drogheda (*Ireland*), **Erasmus Smith's School.** Founded 1669. Has 10 Exhibitions of 25*l.* to 50*l.* per ann. each, and 25 of 8*l.* per ann. each, with

free chambers, tenable 7 years, at Trinity College, Dublin. The Rev. H. Carr, M.A., Head Master, with several assistant Masters.

Dronfield (*Derbyshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1597, by H. Fanshaw. Endowment, 221*l.* per ann. and house. Instruction to 130 boys, of whom 100, being Foundationers, receive English tuition, and pay one guinea, the others pay six guineas per ann., and are taught Classics, Mathematics, and Modern Languages. Walter K. Bedingfield, B.A., Trin. Coll. Dublin, Head Master, with assistant Masters.

Dublin (*Ireland*), **Carmichael School of Medicine.** Lectures and opportunities of study at Hospitals are provided, qualifying for Medical and Surgical Diploma. The fee for the complete course of Lectures required by the Royal College of Surgeons, London, is 41 guineas; that for the College of Surgeons for Ireland, 60 guineas. Premiums bestowed to the value of 60*l.* and a Scholarship of 15*l.* at the end of each Session. A. H. Corley, M.D., Secretary, 30, Lower Bagot Street, Dublin.

Dublin, Drumcondra, All Hallow's College. Established 1842, exclusively for the object of educating Priests for Roman Catholic Foreign Missions; supported by voluntary contributions. Students are usually admitted between 16 and 25 years of age, after an Examination in Classics, Mathematics, and Logic. Those who enter for a particular Mission, or wish to reserve the right of choosing their Mission, pay 25*l.* per ann.; those who agree to accept Missions as the Directors of the College see fit, pay only 10*l.* per ann., with 30*s.* for laundress, &c. The College has 200 Students, all interns, or boarders. The Very Rev. W. Fortune, President, and 12 Directors and Professors, (clergymen,) who gratuitously devote themselves to the education of the young missionaries.

Dublin, Kingstown School. Pupils are prepared for the Indian Civil Service, Woolwich, the Universities, Home and Civil Service. There are 78 boarders, who pay 60 guineas each, if over 15, and 50 guineas each if below that age, and 82 day pupils at 16 or 14 guineas each. There is one Exhibition, value 10*l.*, given by Lord de Vesci. Vacations, 12 weeks. Head Master, the Rev. J. W. Chambers, with 3 resident and 9 non-resident assistant Masters.

Dublin, Queen's Service Institution (36, *North Great George's Street*). Established 1852. Special preparation for every branch of the Queen's Service, and for high Professional and University Education. 30 pupils received, of whom 14 are boarders, at 80 to 100 guineas, and 16 day pupils at 28 to 40 guineas per ann. Principal, Wm. J. Dunbar, M.A., and W. J. Chetwode Crawley, B.A., assisted by 5 assistant Masters.

Dublin, Royal College of Science for Ireland, *Stephen's Green.* Instruction in Science applicable to the industrial arts, and especially to Mining, Agriculture, Engineering, and Manufactures. The course of instruction extends over three years, each divided into two terms, of which the first begins on October 1, and second on the second Monday in February; the former continuing to February, and the latter to June 21. There are four Royal Scholarships of 50*l.* per ann., tenable two years—two vacant each year,—and Nine Royal Exhibitions of 50*l.* each, tenable for three years, entitling the holders to free admissions to all the Lectures and to the Chemical and Metallurgical Laboratories for three years. *Dean of Faculty,* Sir

Robert Kane, F.R.S. *Professors: Physics*, William Barker, M.D., M.R.I.A.; *Chemistry*, William K. Sullivan, Ph.D., V.P.R.I.A.; *Applied Chemistry*, Robert Galloway, F.C.S.; *Geology*, Edward Hull, F.R.S.; *Applied Mathematics*, Robert Ball, M.A.; *Botany*, W. Thiselton Dyer, B.A.; *Zoology*, Ramsay H. Traquair, M.D.; *Agriculture*, Edmund W. Davey, M.B.; *Mining and Mineralogy*, J. P. O'Reilly; *Descriptive Geometry*, Thos. Pigot; *Assistant Chemist*, William Plunkett. *Secretary*, Frederick J. Sidney, LL.D., M.R.I.A.

Dublin, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland. Regulated very similarly to that in London, but possesses a School of Surgery, where Lectures are given upon all the subjects of professional study, and practical instruction is provided in Operative Surgery. John Brennen, Registrar.

Dudley (*Worcestershire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1561, by T. Wattwood and M. Bysmore. Endowment, 300*l.* per ann. Instruction to 40 boys, who if parishioners pay four guineas, and if not, six guineas per ann., in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English course. Has 2 Exhibitions of 30*l.* per ann. each. University Local Examinations. The Rev. R. Harper, M.A., Head Master, with several resident assistant Masters.

Dulwich (*Surrey*). See London, S.E. district.

Dunbar (*Scotland*), **Burgh School.** Founded 1564. Instruction in Classics, French, German, Mathematics, etc., to 150 children, all pupils paying 15*s.* to 2*l.* per ann. Has connected with it several Bursaries in the gift of the Presbytery, for boys natives of the parish, and tenable at Edinburgh University. William Dick, Head Master, with assistant Masters.

Dungannon (*Ireland*), **Royal School.** Founded 1627. Has 5 Exhibitions of 50*l.* per ann. each, and 5 of 30*l.* per ann. each, tenable 5 years at Trinity College, Dublin. Head Master, the Rev. F. H. Ringwood, A.M., and 6 assistant Masters.

Dunkeld (*Perthshire*), **Royal Grammar School.** Founded 1567. Endowment not stated. Instruction in Elementary Classics, Mathematics, etc., to 50 boys. James Lowe, Rector, and one assistant Master.

Dunmow (*Essex*), **Classical and Commercial School**, near *Bishop's Stortford*. Established 1845. In union with King's College, London. Instruction in Classics, French, German, Mathematics, Surveying, English, Drawing, etc. 30 boarders, at 36*l.* per ann. Examined by College of Preceptors. H. Eden Cockayne, M.R.C.P., Principal.

Dunse Wellfield Academy, near *Dunse*. Instruction in all the subjects of a liberal English education, with Modern Languages, Classics, and Mathematics, as required for the Local Examinations held by the Universities. The charge for board, including education, is 40*l.* per session. Head Master, James Wood, of the University and New College, Edinburgh; assisted by two resident Tutors.

Dunstable (*Beds*), **Collegiate and Commercial School.** Thorough instruction in Classics and English Commercial course to boys (boarders) at from thirty-nine to forty-five guineas per ann. each. The Rev. C. B. Harris, M.A., Head Master, and several assistant Masters.

Durham, Diocesan Training College for Schoolmasters. Established 1841. Young men of not less than 17 years of age trained, who should apply for admission before October 31 in each year;—the Examination usually taking place about the middle of December, for admission in January. Successful candidates sign an agreement to reside for the full course of two years, and to become teachers in schools under Government inspection; and they are admitted on payment of 5*l.* at the time of admission, and 3*l.* in December following. In any case where a student enters for one year only, the fee is 22*l.*; of which 12*l.* is paid at the time of admission, 5*l.* on the 1st of May, and 5*l.* on the 1st of September following. Vacations, 13 weeks each year. The Rev. W. Powley, B.A., Vice-Principal.

Durham Grammar School. Founded 1554, by Henry VIII. Endowment, 280*l.* per ann., with two houses. Instruction to 140 boys, 18 of whom are King's Scholars, the rest pay ten or twelve guineas per ann., for Classics, Mathematics, and English, and special fees for French, German, Writing, etc. There are 18 King's Scholarships, of the annual value of nearly 40*l.* (30*l.* in money, besides exemption from Classical Fees), tenable at the School for 4 years, to which period a fifth year is, if required, added by the Dean. The Dean and Chapter fill up the vacancies every year, on the first Saturday after the 20th of November, by examination; and any one under 15 years of age, whether previously at the School or not, is admissible as a candidate, provided always that his parents are not in *wealthy* circumstances. The following Scholarships and Exhibitions are attached to the School, at the Universities: Three Exhibitions (one usually vacant every year) of 30*l.* a year each, at S. John's College, Cambridge. Two Scholarships of 15*l.* a year each, founded by Dr. Hartwell, Canon of Durham, and tenable at any College or Hall at Oxford or Cambridge. Five Scholarships of 10*l.* a year each, founded by Bishop Cosin, at St. Peter's College, Cambridge. One Scholarship at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, of 16*l.* a year, for which a preference is given to Durham and Newcastle Schools. One Scholarship of 30*l.* a year at the University of Durham. One Scholarship of 15*l.* a year at the University of Durham. One Exhibition of 40*l.* a year, founded by Ralph Lindsay, Esq. (formerly a King's Scholar at Durham School), and tenable at the University of Durham, by natives of the Diocese, who have been educated at the School for three years. The Patynson Scholarship at Christ's College, Cambridge (value about 20*l.* a year), was founded by Dr. Patynson, with a preference to natives of Northumberland, or in default of such, to natives of the Diocese of Durham; in default of such again, it is open to all. The nomination to it is vested in the Dean and Chapter of Durham, who are not obliged, however, to nominate a boy from their own School. The Rev. Henry Holden, D.D., Hon. Canon of Durham, Head Master, and 9 assistant Masters.

Durham Model School. Established 1858. Instruction to 75 boys in English, Latin, Algebra, etc. George Syder, Principal.

Durham: See Ushaw.

Dursley (*Gloucestershire*), **Agricultural and Commercial Grammar School.** Instruction in English, Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Algebra and Euclid, Latin, Greek, and French. Annual terms for boarders, twenty-two and twenty-four guineas. Head Master, W. P. Want, assisted by 4 resident and 4 visiting Masters.

Ealing (*Middlesex*) See London, W. district.

Eardisland (*Herefordshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1607, by W. Whittington. Endowment, 55*l.* per ann. Is now an Elementary English school.

Earl's Colne (*Essex*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1519, by the Rev. Christopher Swallow. Endowment, 200*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and English course, to 42 boys, all on foundation. W. A. Mutimer, Head Master.

Easingwold (*Yorkshire*) **School.** Founded 1781, by Eleanor Westermann. Endowment, 73*l.* per ann. Instruction to 60 boys free, and 22 non-Foundationers paying 26*s.* per ann. Latin and English course.

East Sheen, *Surrey.* See London, S.W. district.

Eastbourne (*Sussex*), **The Eastbourne College.** Opened 1867. There are two departments in this College, the Classical and the Modern. In the former the work consists of the usual preparation for the Universities; in the latter, a general education is given, and boys are prepared for the Military and Civil Service Examinations. Prominence is given to Natural Science, French, German, Mathematics, etc. Admission by nomination, on application to the Secretary. Boarders are taken by the Head Master at the School House, and by the Rev. G. R. Green, M.A. The Head Master is the Rev. Thompson Podmore, M.A., First Classman in Classics and late Fellow of S. John's College, Oxford, and 6 assistant Masters. Secretary, Major F. T. Garrard.

Eastbourne, Trinity College. Founded 1867. The course of instruction in the Upper School is the same as at the large Public Schools, with special arrangements for all competitive examinations. In the Junior School, preparatory for the Upper School, Special Studies, Natural Science, Civil Engineering, Drawing, etc.; also Gymnastics, Drilling, Singing, Music, etc. There is accommodation for 100 boarders. The College fees for boarders are forty-five to seventy guineas per ann. (according to age, etc.); day scholars, sixteen to twenty-five guineas. Pupils are admitted to the Junior School from 7 to 10 years of age, and in the Upper School at 10. Four Exhibitions of 20*l.* a year (to a boarder), for 2 years, are offered yearly for competition. Examinations are held in May and September. Vacations. 13 weeks. Head Master, the Rev. James Russell Wood, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, assisted by 4 resident and 3 non-resident Masters. *See* also Appendix, page 446.

Eastbourne (*Sussex*), **Clifton House School.** Founded 1836. Instruction in Classics, French, German, and English Commercial course. 65 boys, from 7 years, 60 being boarders at about 40*l.* per ann. Pupils are successfully prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. Vacations, 10 weeks in the year. E. Crake, Principal, and 4 assistant Masters, 3 being resident.

Eastbourne, Sea House Grammar School. The course of instruction comprises Scripture History, the English Language and Literature, Arithmetic, Algebra, Mathematics, and Natural Philosophy, the Greek, Latin,

French, and German Languages, etc. Terms (inclusive) for boarders, thirty-five to forty-five guineas per ann. each. The school year is divided into three terms, commencing in January, May, and September. Principal, J. Esam, with resident assistant Masters.

Eastbourne, The Grove, Preparatory School. A limited number of boys, from 4 to 11 years of age, boarded and instructed in the usual branches of an English education. Terms, including Latin and French, fifty guineas per ann. Principals, the Misses Shoosmith.

Eastbourne, The School. Sound instruction in Classics, Mathematics, English, French, and German. Pupils prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge "Locals." Annual terms, £60 to £80. Principal, E. Schreiner, and several assistant Masters.

East Dereham (*Norfolk*), **Norwich Road.** Sound instruction in English, French, Greek, Latin, German, Drawing, etc., to boarders and day scholars. Annual terms: boarders, from twenty to twenty-eight guineas each; day boys, twelve guineas each. Principal, W. Aldis, with assistant Masters.

East Dereham, Guildhall School. Established 1845. Instruction to 50 boys, from 9 years, all boarders, at thirty-two to forty guineas per ann., in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, etc. Has one Exhibition of 30*l.* to 35*l.*, tenable for 3 years at Cambridge. The course of instruction is based on the scheme of the Oxford and Cambridge Middle-Class Examinations. Vacations, 13 weeks. Examiners from University. The Rev. John Rushworth Pilling, M.A., Oxford, Head Master, assisted by French, German, and other resident Masters.

East Grinstead (*Sussex*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1708, by Robert Payne. Endowment, 41*l.* per ann. Education for 25 foundationers and 10 others, in elementary English.

East Keswick. See Wetherby and Harewood.

East Malling (*Kent*) **Free School.** Founded 1781, by the Rev. Ed. Holme. Endowment, 111*l.* per ann. Instruction in elementary English course to 48 scholars, all free.

East Retford (*Notts*) **Royal Free Grammar School.** Founded 1552, by Edward VI. Endowment, 400*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, French, and German, to 65 scholars, between 8 and 19 (all free), paying from 3*l.* to 6*l.* per ann. Examinations annually by Graduates appointed by Trustees. Vacations, 12 weeks. The Rev. F. R. Pentreath, M.A., Head Master, and 6 assistant Masters.

Eastwick (*Herts*) **Rectory, near Harlow.** Pupils prepared for the Public Schools (entrance and Scholarships), the Navy, and other professions. Terms, seventy guineas per ann. Principal, the Rev. J. R. Pursell, M.A., S. John's College, Oxford, and for 8 years Head Master of Rossall Preparatory School.

Eccleston (*Parish of Prescot, Lancashire*), **Free Grammar School.** Founded in 1597, by R. Kenwick. Endowment, 38*l.* per ann. The instruction is quite elementary. Head Master, William Lamb.

Eaton Church (*Stafford*). See Church Eaton.

Edgbaston. See Birmingham.

Edinburgh Academy. Founded by Royal Charter in 1824. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and Modern Languages, to 400 boys, all day scholars, from 9 years old, at from 11*l.* to 17*l.* per ann. Examiners from Oxford and Cambridge. Vacations, 3 months. Thomas Harvey, M.A., Oxon, LL.D., F.R.S.E., Rector, and 14 assistant Masters.

Edinburgh Church of Scotland Training College, *Castle Hill.* The Entrance Examination is held annually in Edinburgh and Glasgow, in the month of December, by the Privy Council. Candidates who have not been Pupil Teachers must be above 18 years of age on 15th December. From among those returned by the Privy Council as having passed the Examination successfully, 30 male and 15 female candidates will be admitted to each Normal School, and receive (during good conduct) a bursary from the General Assembly's Committee, which will amount to 20*l.* in the case of the Male Students, and 8*l.* in the case of the Female Students. 15 Female Students will be admitted at their own charges in addition to the Bursars, but subject to the same conditions in all respects. The education is free. The Students are required to pay 2*l.* each as a contribution to the Book Fund of the Normal Schools, in return for which all the books they require will be given to them by the Committee. This payment must be made whether they take the books or not. The Bursaries are now thrown open to all young persons, whether they have been Pupil Teachers or not. Gaelic-speaking male candidates (not exceeding 8 in number) may be admitted to the Edinburgh Normal School, and receive Bursaries of 20*l.* a year, paying 2*l.* to the Book Fund as above. The Rev. James Currie, M.A., Principal.

Edinburgh. Daniel Stewart's Institution for Boys, connected with the Merchants' Company. The subjects taught comprise Classics, Mathematics, the Modern Languages, and a thorough English course, with preparation for the Universities and Professions. The School is divided into 3 departments, Elementary, Senior, and Junior. Ten weeks' vacations. Head Master, W. King, and 20 other Masters. There are valuable Bursaries, Scholarships, and Prizes.

Edinburgh. Watt Institution School of Arts. This School has had an existence of half a century, and provides scientific instruction and grants diplomas to Students. The course of instruction embraces Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Botany, French, German, etc. About 800 Students attend the classes, the fees for which are extremely moderate. Honorary Secretary, Thomas Murray, LL.D. There is a large staff of Professors.

Edinburgh, George Watson's College Schools for Boys, *Archibald Place*, connected with the Merchants' Company. Founded in 1870, for giving a thorough Classical and Commercial Education, with preparation for the Universities and the learned professions. There are 1,100 pupils in attendance, of which number 67 are foundationers, receiving board and education. There are 10 weeks' vacations during the year. Head Master, George Ogilvie, M.A., and about 40 non-resident Masters. There are valuable Bursaries, Scholarships, and Prizes.

Edinburgh, Circus Place School. Established in 1826, for the education of boys in Latin and English course, preparatory to Public Schools or for Commercial life. William M. Begbie, Rector.

Edinburgh, Dr. Bell's Schools. Founded in the nineteenth century. Endowment, 10,000*l.* 700 children, from earliest ages to 16, are educated at from 6*s.* to 24*s.* per ann. each. J. Edgar Hill, M.A. (Edin.), Head Master, with a large staff of assistant Masters.

Edinburgh Collegiate School, founded in 1867, as a High-Class School for general education. The School consists of two great divisions—1. the Lower, or Junior School; 2. the Upper, or Senior School. The Lower, or Junior School, consists of two departments,—1. The Classical Department; 2. The Commercial Department. The Upper, or Senior School is subdivided into two departments,—1. The College Department; 2. The Professional and Commercial Department. Special Private Classes for pupils to be prepared for Oxford and Cambridge, and other Universities, or for any of the public examinations. The Mathematical classes prepare pupils for Cambridge and other Universities, for the Indian Civil Service Competitions, for entrance into Woolwich and Sandhurst, and for the Medical Preliminary Examinations in the University of Edinburgh. Annual fees for day boys, from 14*l.* to 21*l.* The rector receives a limited number of boarders in his private residence. Rector, Archd. Hamilton, Bryce, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.E., with 21 assistant Masters.

Edinburgh, The Fettes College, *Comely Bank.* The College is designed to provide boys with a liberal education of the highest class, qualifying them for the Scotch and English Universities and for Professional life. Fees for Non-Foundationers: entrance fee, 10 guineas. Annual charge, tuition (including Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, Natural Science, Singing, Drawing, and Gymnastics), 25*l.* per ann.; Boarding House charge, 60*l.* Day scholars may attend the College. All boys before admission will be required to pass an examination. Four Scholarships, each of the annual value of 40*l.*, and tenable during residence at the College, open to competition. The Examination will be open to all boys between 11 and 14 years of age, who will be examined in English Grammar and Composition, Arithmetic, Latin Grammar, Construing, and Prose Composition. Boys over 13 years of age will also be examined in Greek and French. The holidays consist of 13 weeks during the year. Head Master, A. W. Potts, M.A., late Fellow of S. John's Coll. Camb., and 8 resident Masters.

Edinburgh Foreign Language Institute, 24, *Charlotte Square.* Instruction in French, German, Italian, Spanish, Piano, Singing, Drawing, and Painting. Director, Alfred G. Havet, with assistant Masters. See also Appendix.

Edinburgh, George Heriot's Hospital. Founded 1628. Endowment, between 16,000*l.* and 17,000*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English course, to 180 boys, all free, who, being sons of Edinburgh Burgesses, are admitted from 7 years old, preference being given to fatherless boys. Has an unlimited number of Bursaries, of 30*l.* per ann., tenable 4 years at Edinburgh University. Vacations, about 8 weeks. Fred. W. Bedford, LL.D., D.C.L., Head Master, and 10 assistant Masters.

Edinburgh, George Watson's Hospital. Founded 1723. Endowment, 5,000*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, French, Mathematics, and English course, to 86 boarders and 30 day boys, sons of Burgesses of Edinburgh, who are elected by the Governors about 7 years of age, and are all free scholars. Has a bursary of about 120*l.* to keep any pupil "of a pregnant genius" four or five years at Edinburgh College. Examiners from University. Vacations, about 8 weeks. James Millar, Head Master and Governor, and 9 assistant Masters.

Edinburgh High School. Founded in twelfth century. Instruction in Classics, Modern Languages, and Commercial course; the entire curriculum lasting 6 years, and adapted for University career, or for Civil and Military Competitive Examinations. Boys admitted from 8 years old, paying, according to age and studies, from 2 guineas to 3*l.* 5*s.* a quarter in advance. Boarders are received by the Rector and other Masters. James Donaldson, LL.D., Rector, and 20 Lecturers and assistant Masters.

Edinburgh Institution, 8, *Queen Street.* Established 1832. Robert M. Ferguson, Ph.D., and George Bickerton, Head Masters, and 13 assistant Masters.

Edinburgh, John Watson's Institution, *Dean,* near *Edinburgh.* Opened 1828. Endowment, above 4,000*l.* per ann. Instruction in English, Latin, French, Mathematics, etc., and maintenance for 60 boys and 40 girls, all fatherless, and of respectable parentage, who are admitted between 7 and 9 years old, by the Directors, after nomination by a Trustee, and remain till 14. Vacations, 9 weeks. Principal, George Rowe, B.A., and 4 assistant Masters.

Edinburgh, Moray House, Free Church Training College. Established 1843. Has no endowment. About 110 Students trained for teaching, paying 3 guineas a session, and provides elementary education for about 700 Scholars at 16*s.* to 30*s.* per ann. Has Scholarships, varying from 15*l.* to 24*l.* per ann. for Students, tenable for 2 years. Vacations, 6 weeks. Maurice Paterson, Rector; Gilbert Graham, Head Master of School; assisted by 5 Lecturers and 10 other Teachers.

Edinburgh, Robertson's Academy (Endowed), *East Preston Street.* W. K. Wason, Rector, and 10 assistant Masters.

Edinburgh, Royal College of Physicians. Licenses and diplomas after examination are conferred upon Candidates who have completed 21 years of age, who produce evidence of their having been engaged in the study of Medicine during at least four years, and of their having attended courses of lectures and a two years' practice at a public hospital containing no fewer than 80 beds. There are two examinations—one in Literature and Science, and one in Professional subjects. No candidate will be admitted to the first examination until he has completed two, or to the second until he has completed four, years of professional study. Candidates for the License of the College, who already possess a qualification from a recognised Licensing Body, or who have passed the first Professional Examination before a Qualifying Body (provided it be as extensive as that required by this College), will be at once admitted to the second part of the Examina-

tion. Meetings for the examination of candidates who already possess a qualification from a recognised Licensing Body, will be held on the first Wednesday of every month (with the exception of September and October), and, if necessary, on the following days. Candidates are required to communicate with the Secretary to the College not less than eight days before the date of the Examination at which they propose to appear. The fee payable on the granting a Licentiateship is 10 guineas. R. D. Haldane, M.D., Hon. Sec.

Edinburgh Medical School. The Courses of Lectures qualify for the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh, London, and Dublin, and the other Medical and Public Boards, the University of Edinburgh and other Universities. The minimum cost of the education in this School for the double qualification of Physician and Surgeon from the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, including the fees for the joint-examination, is 90*l.* 4*s.* which is payable by yearly instalments during the period of study; whilst the minimum cost for the single qualification of either Physician or Surgeon, including fee for Examination, is 10*l.* Stevenson Macadam, Secretary, Surgeons' Hall, Edinburgh.

Edmonton (*Middlesex*) See London, N. district.

Elgin (*Scotland*), **Western House Academy.** Sound instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and English, on payment of fees for each, varying from 2 to 4 guineas per ann. each. Principal, T. S. Toomer, and resident assistant Masters, with visiting Foreign Professors.

Eltham (*Kent*). See London, S.E. district.

Ely (*Cambridgeshire*), **Cathedral Grammar School.** Founded 1541, by Henry VIII. Endowment, 330*l.* per ann. and house. Instruction in Classics, French, etc., to about 42 boys, of whom 31 are day scholars and 11 boarders. Boys not on Foundation pay 12*l.* per ann., King's Scholars pay 13*s.* 4*d.* Dean and Chapter give Exhibitions at their discretion; the last given was 30*l.* for 3½ years. Vacations, 13 weeks. The Rev. R. Winkfield, M.A., Head Master, and assistant Masters for special studies.

Enfield (*Middlesex*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1418, by Roger Blossom. Endowment, 218*l.* per ann. and house. Instruction to about 80 boys, all free, in English and Classics. A new scheme for this School is in preparation. Charles Chambers, Head Master, and one assistant Master.

Enfield, The Palace School. Instruction in Classics, French, German, Mathematics, and English course, to 70 boys, all boarders, at 50*l.* per annum each, inclusive of extras. Examinations—University Local and College of Preceptors. W. N. Barker, B.A., Head Master, and 5 assistant Masters.

Englefield Green (*Surrey*), **Surbiton House.** A few pupils prepared for the Public Schools, Universities, etc. Terms: 100 guineas per annum. Principal, the Rev. C. H. Taylor, Graduate of Cambridge.

Ennis College, *Ireland.* Endowed by Erasmus Smith in 1669. The Commissioners of Education in Ireland have founded thirty Exhibitions, called "Royal Scholarships," for Students who shall enter Trinity College

from the Royal Schools of Armagh, Dungannon, Enniskillen, or Cavan; viz., 5 of 50*l.* per ann. each for Armagh School; 5 of 50*l.* per ann., and 5 of 30*l.* per ann., for each of the Schools of Dungannon and Enniskillen; and 5 of 25*l.* per ann. for Cavan School. The following are some special advantages offered by this Institution:—Public School education combined with separate tuition. Special Classes, under able Masters, for Sizarships, Exhibitions, Entrance and Term Examinations T.C.D., Sandhurst, Queen's University Scholarships, and Examinations for Solicitors' Apprentices, and College of Surgeons. Ten Exhibitions from 25*l.* to 50*l.* per ann., attached to the foundation of Trinity College, tenable for 5 years, with free chambers. There is a Lower School, with special Masters and separate Dormitories; also a Preparatory School for very junior boys, under the special instruction of the Principal. A reduction of 10 per cent. for Clergymen's sons. Head Master, Frederick Eldon Barnes, Clk., M.A., Ex-Sch., T.C.D., with a staff of resident and non-resident Masters.

Enniskillen (*Ireland*), **Portora Royal School.** Founded *temp.* James I. Endowment, about 2,000*l.* per ann. Prepares for Universities and for public Competitive Examinations. There is accommodation for 100 boarders; charge is sixty guineas; day scholars pay from four to ten guineas; 20 are free. There are fourteen Exhibitions attached to the School; viz., 5 of 50*l.* a year; 5 of 30*l.* a year (these are tenable for five years); 3 Burke Exhibitions of 7*l.* a year each, tenable for 11 years, and "The Frederick Steele Memorial Prize" of 12*l.* a year. This prize is awarded every year to the best writer of Latin and Greek Prose and Verse Composition; and, in addition to the Exhibition, a Silver Medal is presented by the Rev. W. Steele to the successful candidate. Examinations annually. Vacations, 12 weeks. The Rev. Wm. Steele, M.A., Head Master, and assistant Masters.

Epping (*Essex*), **Ivy House Academy.** Instruction in the Greek, Latin, and French Languages, and in the usual branches of a liberal English education. Terms, 30 to 40 guineas per ann. A preparatory department for little boys. Terms, 25 guineas per ann. Principal, John Hunter, and resident assistant Masters.

Epsom (*Surrey*) **College.** Founded 1855, in connection with an Asylum for Medical Men and their Widows. Endowment, about 100*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, Italian, etc., to 200 boys, from 8 years old to 19, nearly all boarders; 45 of them having been elected by Governors, are clothed, maintained, and educated *gratis*, the rest pay 40*l.* per ann. if medical men's sons, and if not, about 60 guineas. Exhibitions of 10*l.*, tenable in School, and 6 of 50*l.*, tenable for 3 years at University, besides others in course of being founded. Vacations, 12 weeks. The Rev. William De Lancy West, D.D., Head Master, and 7 assistant Masters.

Ercal, High, (*Salop*). See High Ercal.

Essenden (*Herts*), **Hatfield.** Instruction in English, Book-keeping, Précis, Geography, History, Arithmetic, and other branches of Mathematics. Terms: boarders from 30 to 35 guineas per ann.; day-pupils, from six to eight guineas per ann. Principal, J. B. Dashwood, A.C.P.

Eton (*Bucks*), **Eton School and College, High Street (now St. Catherine's House, Grove Road, Windsor.)** See Public Schools, page 91. A limited number of pupils instructed in the usual branches of a Classical, and general English Education, including Greek, Latin, French, Mathematics, General English, Music, Drawing, and Elocution. Terms, from 40 to 50 guineas per ann., according to age. Vacations, 10 weeks. Principal, the Rev. Herbert Gower, M.A., Oxon, assisted by his Sons.

Evershot (*Dorset*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1628, by C. Strickland. Endowment, 75*l.* per ann. and house. Instruction in English course to 35 free scholars.

Evesham (*Worcestershire*), **Prince Henry's Grammar School.** Founded originally in 1546. Endowment consists of 10*l.* from the Crown, and other property, whereof the value is not stated. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and English course, for Competitive Examinations, to 42 boys, 21 of whom, being sons of Burgesses, and nominated by Trustees, are foundationers paying 3*l.* per ann. The non-foundationers pay five to twelve guineas, and boarders from thirty guineas per ann. Head Master, I. J. H. Harris, L.C.P., with several assistant Masters.

Ewart Institute. See Newton Stewart, Scotland.

Ewell (*Surrey*), near *Epsom*, **The Grange.** Pupils are prepared for the Public Schools, the Universities, and the Public Service; or for Woolwich, Sandhurst, and Direct Commissions; and a Classical and Mathematical education is combined with Modern Languages and Scientific and General Knowledge. There are special private classes for boys preparing for Competitive Examinations. A limited number of young boys, of ages varying from 7 to 11 years, are received in the lower school, where they are prepared for the Upper Division, or for entrance into any of the six Public Schools. Terms: if under 12 years of age, seventy guineas; above that age, 80 to 100 guineas. Principal, Dr. Behr, M.A., Ph.D., formerly Head Master of Hyde Abbey School, Winchester. Head Master, W. Sells, M.A., late Scholar of Queen's College, Oxford; and several resident assistant Masters. See also Appendix, page 466.

Ewelme (*Oxfordshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded in 1437, by William de La Pole, Duke of Suffolk, and Alice, his wife, (grand-daughter of the poet Chaucer). In abeyance. A scheme, settled by Court of Chancery in 1860, provides for the establishment of the School so soon as the income of the whole institution amounts to 1,000*l.* per ann.

Exeter (*Devon*) **Cathedral School.** Established 1856. About 35 boys prepared for University Local Examinations; boarders at thirty to thirty-five, and day-boys at six to eight guineas per ann. Vacations, 12 weeks. The Rev. E. T. Foweraker, Head Master, with assistant Masters.

Exeter, Diocesan Training College. Established 1840. Endowment, 100*l.* Young men from 18 years old are trained to be Schoolmasters in the Elementary Schools of the Church of England; and is supported by Government grants, by payments of pupils, and by annual subscriptions. There are two classes of students: Queen's Scholars, or those who, whether they have been pupil-teachers or not, pass the Competitive Examination of

candidates for admission, held annually in the month of December by the Committee of Council on Education; and private students, or those who decline, or fail in, or are preparing the Examination for admission, but who desire to be trained as Schoolmasters for one year or longer. Queen's Scholars are admitted without payment, the cost of their board and education being borne by the Government on their fulfilment of certain conditions. Private students pay 23*l.* per ann. The period of training is, for Queen's scholars, two years; for private students, one year or longer, as may be agreed on or be deemed advisable. Vacations at Midsummer and Christmas of from 5 to 6 weeks each. Principal, the Rev. J. G. Dangar, B.A., S. John's College, Oxford.

Exeter, Heavitree Collegiate School (*Polsloe Park*, near *Exeter*). A limited number of pupils received and prepared in either of two sections, viz., the Classical, in which instruction is given in Latin, Greek, and English, or the English, which is for the education of those destined for Commercial or Agricultural pursuits. Annual terms: boarders, thirty and forty guineas; day boys, six and ten guineas. Head Master, Henry C. Bright, assisted by resident and visiting Masters.

Exeter Grammar School. Founded 1629, by Alderman Thomas Walker. Endowment, 40*l.* per ann. and house. Instruction to about 70 boys, from 8 years old, about 15 of whom are boarders, and remainder day scholars, paying eight guineas per ann., in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and English course. Has 18 Exhibitions; namely, 6 of 8*l.*, 10 of 40*l.*, and 2 of 25*l.*, partly open and partly tenable at Exeter College, Oxford, and S. John's College, Cambridge. Vacations, 14 weeks. The Rev. H. Newport, M.A., Head Master, and 5 or 6 assistant Masters.

Exeter, King's Lodge College. This School is in union with the College of Preceptors. W. F. Quicke, Principal, with assistant Masters.

Exeter, Mansion House School, *S. David's Hill.* Fifty boarders and fifty day pupils are instructed in Classics, Mathematics, English, French, and German. University Local Examinations. Boarders pay thirty to fifty guineas per ann., and day scholars six to ten guineas. Principal, the Rev. W. H. Dynham, B.A., with 2 resident and 5 non-resident Masters.

Exeter, Pennsylvania, Fern Cottage School. Preparation for University Local Examinations. F. W. Bonter, Principal.

Exeter, Western Collegiate School. Preparation for University Local and other Examinations. Principal, G. Paterson, with resident assistant Masters.

Exeter, Mount Radford School, near *Exeter.* This school is more specially adapted for young boys, and is divided into two departments: (1) the Classical; (2) the English. Annual terms: boarders, from thirty to thirty-seven guineas; day boys, 12 guineas. A Scholarship award is annually, value 10*l.* Principal, the Rev. John Ingle, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge, Rector of S. Olave, Exeter, and assistant Masters.

Exeter, South Devon Collegiate School, *Regent Park, Heavitree.* Pupils are prepared for the Liberal Professions, Universities, and Public

Schools, the Military and Naval Services, the Civil Service, or Commercial and Agricultural pursuits, at from thirty-five to fifty guineas per ann. Head Master, Henry J. Morrison, of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, assisted by several resident Masters.

Exmouth (*Devon*), **Elm Grove House.** Boarders and day scholars in the Classics and general English course, with Modern Languages. The annual terms for boarders are twenty-five to thirty guineas each, and eight guineas for day scholars. Vacations, 12 weeks. Principal, W. Sharland, and several Masters.

Eye (*Suffolk*) **Grammar School.** Founded before 1593. Endowment, 60*l.* per ann. Present income, 40*l.* per ann. Education to 20 free boys in English course and Latin, and 12 others paying 3*l.* per ann. for English course and Mathematics, and 3*l.* more for the Classics. The Rev. Charles Notley, B.D., Cantab, Head Master.

Fakenham (*Norfolk*), **Summer Hill School.** Established 1850. Instruction in Classics, French, Commercial course, etc., to 38 boarders at twenty, and 16 day pupils at four guineas per ann. Vacations, 10 weeks. Messrs. R. F. Cowles and Son, Principals, with resident assistant Masters.

Falmouth (*Cornwall*) **Grammar School.** Established 1824. Is a Private School. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, etc., to about 50 day boys, paying eight guineas per ann. The Rev. J. H. P. Bennett, B.A., Head Master, and 5 assistant Masters.

Falmouth, Kimberley House School. Established 1840. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, Italian, to 50 boys, all day pupils, at five or seven guineas per ann. Vacations, 2 months. Principal, J. Broad Eade, C.M., and several assistant Masters.

Fareham (*Hants*), **Stubbington College.** Royal Naval and Military Establishment. Established 1841. Instruction in the English, Latin, Greek, and French and German Languages, Geometry, Algebra, Arithmetic and Trigonometry, and the higher branches of Mathematics, Geography and History, Writing, Landscape Drawing, and Painting, with Model and Geometrical Drawing, Fortification, and Sketching from Nature. There are special classes, and pupils follow those studies most suited to the profession they are intended for. There are separate Naval, Military, and Civil Classes, and resident Masters for each particular branch. Vacations, six weeks at Midsummer, and six weeks at Christmas. Principals, Montagu Foster and Captain Wm. Foster, late 19th Regt., assisted by a staff of resident Masters. See also Appendix, page 457.

Farnborough Station (*Hants*), **Staff College.** See Military Colleges, page 104.

Faringdon (*Berks*) **Grammar School.** Established 1856. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, etc., to 50 boys, of whom 20 are boarders at 30*l.* per ann. Examiners, University Local and College of Preceptors. The Rev. H. W. L. Royston, B.A., Principal, with assistant Masters.

Faringdon (*Hants*), **Bampton Grammar School.** Founded 1670. Endowment, 20*l.* per ann. Instruction to 20 boys of the district, in Classics and general English course. Day boys paying 4*l.* per ann., boarders 30*l.* E. R. Farbrother, Principal, with assistant Masters.

Farnham (*Surrey*) **Grammar School.** Endowment, 23*l.* per ann. and Master's house. Instruction in Elementary Latin, Mathematics, French, etc., to 45 boys (none free), 34 of whom are day scholars paying six guineas. 3 Exhibitions of 5*l.* annually, tenable at school. Principal, Charles Stroud, and 3 assistant Masters.

Farnham, The College Boarding School. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, etc., to about 30 boys, from 6 years old, chiefly boarders, at twenty-eight guineas. Examined by College of Preceptors. Vacations, 12 weeks. H. Poppleton, L.C.P., Head Master.

Farnworth (*Lancashire*), **Grammar School,** near *Warrington*. Instruction to 60 boys, of whom 10 are free, in Classics and English course, with French as an extra. University Local Examinations. J. Raven, Principal.

Farnworth, Dixon Green Grammar School, (near *Bolton*). Founded in 1507, by W. Smy, Bishop of Lincoln. Endowment, 60*l.* per ann. and house. Instruction to 50 boys, of whom 15 are free, and the rest pay from four to six guineas per ann., in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English course. G. P. Cartwright, B.A., Head Master.

Faversham (*Kent*), **Boughton House School.** Instruction in Classics, French, and the general course of a liberal education. The Vacations at Midsummer and Christmas are 5 weeks. Terms for boarders, twenty-seven guineas per ann. each. Principal, H. Stocker, assisted by several Masters.

Faversham, Commercial School. Established 1857. Endowment, 200*l.* per ann. Instruction in English course, with French and Latin, to about 100 boys, of whom 7 are free, and the rest pay 3*l.* per ann. Trustees may expend in Exhibitions from this school to Faversham Grammar School, yearly, any sum not more than 60*l.* Examiners from Universities. George Robinson, Head Master, and 4 assistant Masters.

Faversham Free Grammar School. Founded 1576, by Queen Elizabeth. Endowment, 244*l.* per ann. Instruction to 20 boys, of whom 13 are foundationers, in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and English course. A local charity may expend 120*l.* in Exhibitions (not exceeding 60*l.* each), tenable 3 years at Oxford or Cambridge.

Feckenham (*Worcestershire*) **Grammar School.** Founded in 1611, by R. Hanbury. Endowment, 57*l.* per ann. 20*l.* of the endowment is paid over to the National School at Feckenham for teaching 12 boys gratuitously; the rest of the money is spent in clothing and apprenticing them.

Felsted (*Essex*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1564, by Richard Lord Riche. Endowment, 1,700*l.* per ann. Instruction to about 200 scholars, from 10 years, 165 of whom are boarders, on the Foundation, in the School House, paying 40*l.* per ann., the remainder boarders in Masters' Houses, in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, etc. Has 6 Exhibitions, of which one of 50*l.* and one of 60*l.*, tenable for 3 years at either University, are competed for annually, besides 12 Exhibitions of 10*l.* per ann. each, tenable in the School, 3 of which are competed for annually. Examiners from Universities. Vacations, 13 weeks. The Rev. W. S. Grignon, M.A., Head Master, and 8 assistant Masters.

Filey (*Yorkshire*). A limited number of pupils received, who are backward in their education through ill health, neglect, and other causes; special advantages offered. The Rev. Arthur Pettit, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, the Principal, is Curate of S. John's Church, Filey, but has no parochial charge.

Finchley (*Middlesex*). See London, N. district.

Fleetwood. See Rossall.

Fladbury (near *Worcester*), **Fladbury House.** English and Foreign Educational Establishment. Instruction in the Ancient and Modern Languages, Algebra, Mathematics, Natural History, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Rhetoric, French, German, Italian, and Spanish. Terms, forty and fifty guineas per ann. Pupils under 14 years of age, at *half-terms*. Principal, Dr. Granville, Ph.D., with resident assistant Masters.

Fockerby (*Yorkshire*) **Grammar School,** *Goole*, in the parish of Adlingfleet. Founded 1661, by Robert Skerne. Endowment, gross, 116*l.* per ann. 12 free Scholars, and 20 others. Ordinary English course. M. Lishman, Head Master.

Folkestone (*Kent*), **Grove House School.** This School is in union with the College of Preceptors. General instruction imparted by John Clark, with assistant Masters.

Folkestone, Sea View Villa. Preparatory establishment for boys. Pupils prepared for higher schools or business life. The Junior Class is for pupils between the ages of 4 and 7. The Senior Class, from 7 to 13, and includes Latin and French. Senior pupils, thirty-six guineas per ann.; Junior pupils, thirty guineas. Principal, Mrs. J. Shortt.

Fotheringhay (near *Oundle, Northampton*) **Grammar School.** Founded in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Endowment, 20*l.* It is now a parochial School.

Forest Hill, *Kent.* See London, S.E. district.

Fowey (*Cornwall*) **Grammar School.** Established 1690, by J. Treffey. Endowment, 80*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, etc., to about 60 boys, of whom 30 are free on nomination of Trustees. W. Tonkin, Head Master.

Framlingham (*Suffolk*), **Albert Middle-Class College.** Founded 1864. Instruction in Classics, French, German, and all English subjects, to about 250 boys, from 9 years, all boarders, paying 30*l.*, besides 6 nominated by Pembroke College, Cambridge, paying 18*l.* Admission by nomination. Has a Scholarship of 25*l.* and Prizes. University Local Examinations. Vacations, 12 weeks. The Rev. W. W. Bird, B.A., Head Master, and 14 assistant Masters.

Frodsham (*Cheshire*) **Free Grammar School.** Foundation unknown, but must have been before 1641. Endowment, 47*l.* per ann. Is now merely an Elementary English School.

Frome (*Somerset*), **Keyford Academy.** Preparation for University Local Examinations, and general instruction. E. Flatman, Principal.

Fulham. See London, S.W. district.

Gainsborough (*Lincolnshire*), **Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School.** Founded 1589, by Queen Elizabeth. Endowment, 45*l.* per ann. and house. Instruction to 20 boys (none free), of whom 9 are boarders, and 11 day boys, at about 7*l.* per ann., books included. The Rev. R. H. Charters, B.A., and one assistant Master.

Gargrave (*Yorkshire*), **Free School.** Founded 1686, by Henry Coulthurst. Endowment, 15*l.* per ann. Funds are divided between Gargrave and Coniston Village Schools. Head Master, J. Smart.

Gateshead (*Durham*), **Anchorage School.** Founded about 1700, by Dr. T. Pickering. Endowment, 15*l.* per ann. English, Classics, Mathematics. About 35 Scholars, 12 of whom are placed on foundation by the Visitor, the rest pay four guineas per ann. Vacations, 13 weeks. The Rev. Philip Sankey, M.A., Head Master, with resident assistant Masters.

Gawcott (*Bucks*), **Guildford House School,** near *Buckingham.* Established 1852. Instruction in English Commercial course, with Classics and French if required, to 20 boarders, at twenty to twenty-two guineas, and 18 day boys at 4 guineas per ann. Vacations, 10 weeks. Principal, F. Cockram, with resident assistant Masters.

Giggleswick (*Yorkshire*), **King Edward VIth's Grammar School.** Founded 1553. Endowment, 1,100*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and English course, to 68 day scholars, all free, and 20 boarders, from 8 years old. Open to all applicants. Exhibitions: one of 40*l.*, to Oxford or Cambridge, tenable 4 years; 2 of 50*l.*, tenable 4 years at Christ's College, Cambridge; 2 annually, of from 75*l.* to 90*l.*, at Queen's College, Oxford, tenable 5 years. Eleven other North Country Schools may send 2 candidates each, yearly, to compete for these Exhibitions. Special Examiners appointed by Bishop of Ripon. Vacations, 12 weeks. Head Master, the Rev. George Style, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge, with 3 assistant and 1 visiting Master.

Gilling (*Yorkshire*), **Hartforth Grammar School.** Founded by Sir Thomas Wharton, in 1678. Endowment, 55*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction in elements of Latin, Greek, and in English course, to 32 free boys, and others. There is one Exhibition, tenable till B.A. degree at Oxford or Cambridge. Head Master, J. Lambert.

Girvan (*Scotland*) **Grammar School.** Foundation unknown. Endowment, 76*l.* per ann. Instruction in elementary Classics, French, Mathematics, etc., to 40 boys (orphans, being free), the others paying 25*s.* per ann. Robert Marshall, Head Master.

Gislingham (*Suffolk*) **School.** Founded 1639, by John Darby. Endowment, 17*l.* per ann. Instruction to 10 free boys, and 10 others paying 2*l.* per ann., in English course only.

Glasgow (*Scotland*) **Academy**, *Elmbank Place.* Established 1846, by a Proprietary. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and Modern Languages, to about 600 boys, all day-pupils, at three to twelve guineas per ann. Donald Morrison, M.A., Rector, and 15 under Masters.

Glasgow, Anderson's University Medical School. The fees for all the Lectures and Hospital Practice required for a diploma, amount to 40*l.*, which sum includes perpetual attendance on the Medical and Surgical Practice and Clinical Lectures at the Royal Infirmary or General Hospital, which contains 600 beds. Dr. George Buchanan, Registrar.

Glasgow High School. Founded in 12th century. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and Natural Sciences. Has 7 co-ordinate Masters, besides assistant Masters.

Glasgow, The Park School. 150 to 200 day-scholars are prepared for the Universities and Commercial Life, and are instructed in Latin, Greek, French, German, Natural Philosophy and Chemistry. Terms, 16*l.* 10*s.* to 21*l.* Age of admission, 8 to 10. There are three examinations in the year, Oxford and Cambridge Examiners. Vacations, June, July, and a fortnight at Christmas. Rector, William F. Collier, LL.D., and 11 non-resident Masters.

Glenalmond (*Perthshire*), **Trinity College.** See Theological Colleges, page 119. There is also a public School in connection with Trinity College, which was founded 1841. The highest education is provided, and instruction given in Latin, Greek, French, German, Italian, Mathematics, and Chemistry, to about 80 boarders. Annual terms: above 13, 80 guineas; under 13, 70 guineas. For sons of Scottish Clergy (Episcopal), 50*l.* and 40*l.* There are no Scholarships to the Universities, but 7 Scholarships for the sons of Scottish Clergy, 20*l.* each, tenable during residence. Half-yearly Examinations. Vacations, 13 weeks. Warden, the Rev. R. Thornton, D.D., and 6 resident assistant Masters.

Glossop (*Derbyshire*), **Hayfield Free School.** Founded 1604. Endowment, 26*l.* per ann. Now instructs about 70 boys in English course. Mellor Free School, in Glossop parish, (endowment, 20*l.* per ann.,) is also now an Elementary English School only.

Gloucester, Crypt School. Founded 1539, by John Cooke. Endowment, 657*l.* per ann., with 2 houses. Instructs 85 boys, paying 6*l.* per ann., in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English course. Has one Exhibition of 80*l.*, tenable at Pembroke College, Oxford, for 4 years. Boys are prepared for the Universities, the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, the Civil Service Examinations and for Commercial Life. There are 11 weeks' vacation in the year. Boarders are received by the Head and Second Masters on the following terms (exclusive of school fees), payable quarterly in advance: for boys under 12 years of age, 30*l.* per ann.; above 12, 32*l.* per ann.; day-boarders, 16*l.* per ann. Head Master, the Rev. Chas. Naylor, M.A; second Master, the Rev. J. Cuming, B.A., and 8 resident assistant Masters.

Gloucester, The King's School, commonly called **The College School, Gloucester,** (attached to the Cathedral). Restored by King Henry VIII., A.D.

1536. The system of the School is designed for the preparation of boys for the Universities, for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, for the Government and East India Colleges, and for Professional and Mercantile pursuits. Terms for boarders, from twenty-two to forty-five guineas per ann. Head Master, the Rev. Hugh Fowler, M.A., late Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, and University Examiner, and several assistant Masters.

Gloucester, Park House Academy. Established 1862. Instruction in Latin, French, Mathematics, and for Commercial life, to 50 boys, 10 being boarders, at 25*l.* to 35*l.* per ann. Jabez Moden, M.C.P., Principal.

Gloucester Theological College. See Theological Colleges, page 120.

Goosnargh (*Parish of Kirkham, Lancashire*) **Grammar School.** Founded by Henry Colborne, in 1655. Endowment, 75*l.*, with house. Head Master, James Ratcliffe.

Gnosall (*Stafford*), **Cartwright's Grammar School.** Founded 1653, by Edward Cartwright. Endowment, 40*l.* per ann. Instruction to 40 boys, (of whom 14 are free,) in English course. Head Master, Samuel Felton.

Godalming (*Surrey*) **Charterhouse.** See Public Schools, page 97.

Godmanchester (*Hunts*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1561, by Queen Elizabeth and Richard Robins. Endowment, 24*l.* per ann., is now a Public Elementary School for boys.

Gosberton (*Lincolnshire*), **Gosberton Hall School,** near *Spalding*. Opened in Sleaford in 1849. About 50 boarders and 10 day-boys educated in Commercial and Agricultural course. Principal, C. Boyer, with several assistant Masters.

Gosport, York House, *Clarence Square.* Pupils are instructed in French, Latin, Greek, Mathematics, Drawing, Music, and are qualified for passing examination for the Military, Naval, and Civil Services, and prepared for Mercantile life. Terms, from twenty-five to fifty guineas per ann. Principal, Alfred Carter, with resident assistant Masters.

Gosport (*Hants*), **Royal Navy and Military Academy.** Founded 1792. Instruction in general knowledge, and with especial reference to the Military and Naval Examinations, to 100 students. The Rev. Edward Burney, M.A., Principal; E. L. Shewell, M.A., Vice-President, and 8 resident assistant Masters.

Goudhurst (*Kent*) **Grammar School.** Founded by John Horsemonden, in 1670, for instruction in Latin and Greek, Arts, Sciences, etc. This School has been in abeyance for several years.

Grantham (*Lincolnshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1528, by Richard Fox. Endowment, nearly 1,000*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, French, German, Mathematics, etc., to about 100 boys from 8 years old, about half of whom are day-boys, paying four guineas per ann., and the rest boarders at from 30*l.* to 50*l.* Has 3 Exhibitions of 40*l.* per ann. (the Newcome,

at S. John's College, and the 2 Lovett at Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, the latter being for the sons of clergymen), and 2 Exhibitions of 30*l.*, tenable at any University or learned profession, all for 3 years. Examiners from Universities. Vacations, 12 weeks. R. D. Beasley, M.A. Head Master, and 15 under Masters.

Grantham, Newton House. Pupils prepared for the Public Schools, Navy and other Examinations. Terms, from seventy guineas per ann. Instruction in English, Classics, Mathematics, French, and German. There are vacations of six weeks at Midsummer and Christmas. The religious teaching is in conformity with the principles of the Church of England. Principals, E. Fynes-Clinton, M.A., (formerly Scholar of S. John's College, Cambridge, late Master at Cheam School,) and the Rev. E. Passawer, LL.D., late Master at Cheam School.

Gravesend (*Kent*) College. Established 1828. Pupils are prepared for admission into the British and Foreign Universities, also for the Civil Service Examinations. Terms: for boarders under 12 years, 30*l.* per ann.; from 12 to 18 years, 35*l.*; for day-scholars, 4*l.* Principal, A. H. Ryder.

Gravesend, Manor House Collegiate School, *Northfleet.* This School is limited to a dozen boys under the age of 14. The course of instruction is calculated to prepare them either for the higher schools, or the various vocations of public life. Terms, forty guineas per ann. Principal, the Rev. Frederick Davis, and several assistant Masters.

Gravesend, Milton House School. Established 1839. Instruction to 40 boys, all boarders, at from forty to sixty guineas per ann. Principals, S. and B. Barczinsky, with assistant Masters.

Gravesend, Proprietary School. Preparation for University Local Examinations. Prepares for Matriculation at University of London, as well as for the Oxford and Cambridge University Local Examinations. Special features of this School: thorough French and German, and Practical Chemistry, and Physical Training. Terms for boarders, forty guineas per ann. Vacations 13 weeks. M. Gutteridge, B.A., Master, assisted by 3 resident and 4 non-resident Masters.

Gravesend, School of Practical Navigation. Established 1855. Instruction for Royal Navy and Merchant Service (with special training on board the 'Nautilus' ship) to 40 pupils from 10 years to adults preparing for Examinations, and requiring French, German, Latin, etc., at from thirty-five to seventy guineas per ann. Vacations, 2 months. Principal, George H. Boulter.

Gray's Thurrock (*Essex*), Palmer's School. Founded 1706 by W. Palmer. Endowment, 150*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction to 80 boys, (of whom 38 are foundationers), in Latin and English course. Head Master, John M. Rigge.

Great Ayton (*Yorkshire, viâ Northallerton*), North of England Agricultural School. Established 1841, by Members of Society of Friends. Instruction in English course, with Latin, French, Mathematics, to 72 pupils, paying 13*l.* to 24*l.* per ann. each. Admitted from 9 years of age by Committee. Ralph Dixon, Superintendent.

Great Budworth (*Cheshire*), **Witton Free Grammar School.** Founded 1557. Endowment, 444*l.* per ann. Instruction to 45 boys, 9 on foundation, in Classics, Mathematics, and English course.

Great Crosby (*Lancashire*), **Merchant Taylors' (London) School.** Founded 1620. Endowment, 380*l.* per ann. and house. Instruction in Classics, French, Drawing, and Commercial course, to 70 boys, 28 of whom (being resident in parish) are free, and 42 pay 5*l.* to 10*l.* Age from 8 to 17. Examiner appointed by Merchant Taylors' Company. Head Master, the Rev. S. C. Armour, B.A., and 1 assistant Master.

Great Grimsby (*Lincolnshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1547, by Edward VI. Endowment, 7*l.* per ann. only, but supported by Corporation Funds. Instruction to 80 boys, sons of Freemen, all free, in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and English course. William Lundie, Head Master.

Great Marlow. See Marlow.

Great Marton (near *Blackpool*, *Lancashire*) **Endowed Free School.** Founded 1717. Endowment, 128*l.* per ann. Instruction in Elementary Latin and general knowledge to 95 boys belonging to the township, all free. B. Stuttard, Master.

Great Yarmouth, *Norfolk.* See Yarmouth.

Greenholme, *Westmoreland.* See Orton.

Greenwich, *Kent.* See London, S.E. district.

Gresham (*Norfolk*) **Rectory.** Four pupils prepared for Public Schools, etc. Terms (exclusive of French), under 14 years of age, 120 guineas; above 14, 150 guineas. Principal, the Rev. A. D. Spurgin, (Grad. in Math. Hon.) Cantab., Rector of Gresham, near Cromer, Norwich.

Guernsey, Elizabeth College, S. Pierre Port. Founded 1563. There is a Classical Department to prepare for Universities and trained Professions. A Modern Department for Woolwich and the Civil Service, and a Preparatory School. Special importance is given to French. The average number of scholars is 160 to 170. Day boys pay 12*l.* per ann.; boarders, from fifty to sixty-five guineas. There are no free scholars. Six Scholarships (at Oxford) of from 75*l.* to 90*l.*, tenable for 4 years; three School Examinations of 40*l.*, 30*l.*, and 15*l.*, the first tenable for 2 years, the others for 4 years. The Examinations for the Scholarships take place at Oxford when vacancies occur for the Exhibitions at Elizabeth College during the Midsummer School Examinations. Vacations, 12 weeks. Principal, the Rev. John Oates, M.A., Oxon; Vice-Principal, E. C. Musson, M.A., Cantab.; Master of the Lower School, the Rev. Ernest Boys, B.A., Cantab. There are 7 other Masters. See also Appendix, page 452.

Guernsey, Notre Dame du Rosaire School. Instruction in the usual branches of a sound French and English education, Latin, and accomplishments. Terms (per ann.) for boarders, 25*l.*; day pupils, 4*l.* Principal, Ch. V. Norgeot.

Guildford (*Surrey*), **Castle School.** Established 1858. Preparation for University Local Examinations, to 50 boys, of whom 30 are boarders, at from thirty to forty guineas. Principal, Joseph Fernandez, B.A., Ph.D., and 3 assistant Masters.

Guildford Royal Grammar School. Founded 1509, by Robert Buckingham. Endowment, 63*l.* per ann. Instruction to 10 boys free, 22 day boys paying fifteen guineas per ann., and 80 boarders, in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English course. Has one Exhibition of 42*l.* 10*s.*, tenable 4 years at Oxford or Cambridge. The Rev. H. G. Merriman, D.D., Head Master, and 8 resident Masters.

Guildford (*Hockliffe*) **Preparatory School.** Pupils are prepared for the Public Schools, also board and residence, with assistance in their studies, to pupils attending the Royal Grammar School, Guildford. Terms for boarders, fifty to sixty guineas per ann. each. Principal, Miss Anderson, assisted by a resident Tutor and visiting Masters.

Guilsborough (*Northamptonshire*) **Latin School.** Founded 1668, by Sir John Langham. Endowment, 80*l.* per ann. Instruction to 45 boys, paying, if boarders, 40*l.*, if day pupils, 6*l.* per ann., in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English course. University Local and College of Preceptors' Examinations. The Rev. S. Burgess, B.A., Head Master, with resident assistant Masters.

Guilsborough (*Yorkshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1561, by Robert Parsgrove. Endowment, 50*l.* per ann. Instruction to 33 boys, in Latin and Elementary English, free, and in Greek, French, Mathematics, and English course, on average payment of 3*l.* 18*s.* per ann. each. Head Master, the Rev. T. H. Dixon, M.A., and several assistant Masters.

Guiseley Rawdon (*Yorkshire, W. Riding*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1746. Endowment, 10*l.* per ann. and house. Instruction in Latin and English course to 10 free scholars, and about 65 others, paying a guinea per ann. This is now a National School. Head Master, J. Akers.

Gwennap (*Cornwall*), **Trevarth School.** A limited number of pupils instructed in Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Mensuration, Land and Timber Measuring, English Grammar and Composition, History, and Mathematics. Terms, twenty-two to thirty guineas for boarders. Vacations, four weeks at Midsummer and Christmas. Principal, R. Green, and assistant Masters.

Hackney. See London, E. district.

Haileybury College, *Herts.* Founded on site of the old East India College. Incorporated 1864. Instruction to about 330 boys for Universities, or for Military and Civil Service, who pay (if sons of Clergymen nominated by a Life Donor) fifty guineas; if sons of laymen, sixty guineas; and if not nominated, sixty and seventy guineas respectively. Has 2 Scholarships of 30*l.*, tenable the whole time a boy is at the College, and 2 Exhibitions of 50*l.*, open to all boys going up to the University. Vacations, 14 weeks. The Rev. E. H. Bradby, M.A., Head Master, and 18 assistant Masters.

Hales Owen (*Worcestershire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1652. Endowment, 155*l.* per ann. There are 50 boys of parish on the foundation, paying 50*s.* per ann. each, and others paying 3*l.* or 4*l.* Instruction in Latin and usual English course. Head Master, the Rev. H. Richardson, M.A., with assistant Masters.

Halesworth (*Suffolk*), **Classical, Mathematical, and Commercial Academy.** The pupils receive a sound education, to fit them for commercial life. French and other Modern Languages are taught. A preparatory department for younger pupils. There are about 25 boarders; terms, twenty-five guineas per ann., and 25 day-scholars paying four guineas each. In the Preparatory School the terms are lower. Vacations, 10 weeks. Principal, Joseph Benjamin Harvey, with assistant Masters.

Halifax (*Yorkshire*), **Queen Elizabeth's Free Grammar School** (*Heath*, near *Halifax*). Founded 1585. Endowment, 300*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, etc., to 60 boys, who, belonging to parish, and between 7 and 14 years, are foundationers, and are free to Classics, but pay four guineas a year for other instruction; if with French, three guineas more. Scholars have privilege of competing with those of Leeds and Heversham Schools for the Milner Scholarship, at Magdalen College, Cambridge, worth about 70*l.* per ann., tenable till M.A. degree. Examiners from Universities. Vacations, 12 weeks. Head Master, the Rev. T. Cox, M.A.; Second Master, the Rev. W. J. Brookes, and other assistant Masters.

Halifax, Hipperholme School, near *Halifax*. Founded in 1661, by M. Broadley. Endowment, 212*l.* First grade, semi-classical School: Specialty, Technical Science, and Modern Languages. Terms: day-boys, 6*l.* 6*s.*; boarders, 42*l.* Privileged to send candidates for Hastings Scholarships. Head Master, the Rev. F. G. Fleay, M.A., (Wrangler). One of the Schools selected to exhibit in the International Exhibition, 1871.

Halifax, White Windows Hall School. See Sowerby.

Halstead (*Essex*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1594, by Lady Mary Ramsay. Endowment, 200*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction to about 50 boys (of whom 30 are on foundation), in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and English course. The terms for boarders are moderate. Head Master, the Rev. S. J. Eales, M.A.; Second Master, W. A. Williams. A large extension of this School is contemplated.

Hammersmith. See London, W. district.

Hampstead. See London, N.W. district.

Hampsthwaite (*Yorkshire*), **West Syke Green Latin School.** Founded 1707, by John Richmond. Endowment, 14*l.* per ann., with a house. Now only provides elementary English instruction.

Hampton (*Middlesex*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1556, by Robert Hammonde. Endowment, 430*l.* per ann. Instruction to 218 boys in Upper and Lower School, and at Branch School, Hampton-Wick, in Latin, and English ordinary education. Upper School boys pay four guineas per ann. Head Master, the Rev. G. F. Heather, B.A., (who receives boarders at his private residence,) and several assistant Masters.

Hampton Lucy (*Warwickshire*) **Grammar School,** near *Warwick.* Founded 1635, by the Rev. Richard Hill. Endowment, 120*l.* per annum. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, English, French, German, Drawing, Chemistry, Commercial subjects, etc. Has 2 Exhibitions of 27*l.* 10*s.*, tenable for 3 years at Magdalen Hall, Oxford. The Rev. H. P. Kendall, M.A., late Scholar of S. John's College, Cambridge, Head Master, with resident and non-resident Masters. Boarders received by Head Master at 40*l.* per ann.

Hampton Wick (*Middlesex*), **Park House Collegiate School.** Established 1830. Pupils specially prepared for the Public Schools, Universities, Army and Navy, Civil Service, and for Professional and Mercantile life. Fees per ann.: for boarders, fifty to sixty guineas each; day boarders, twenty-four guineas each. Head Master, the Rev. T. Fletcher, M.A., assisted by resident English and French Masters.

Handsworth (*Staffordshire*), **Bridge Trust School.** Established 1862. Endowment, 500*l.* Instruction to 150 boys in English, Latin, Mathematics, French, etc.; 4 free scholars, the rest pay 4*l.* per ann. each. The Rev. J. M. Guest, M.A., Head Master, and 3 assistant Masters.

Hanley Castle (*Worcestershire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1589. Endowment, 247*l.* per ann. Educates 54 boys, paying 4*l.* or 5*l.* per ann., in Classics, Modern Languages, and English course. University Local Examinations. The Rev. W. Walker, M.A., Head Master, with resident assistant Masters.

Harewood (*Yorkshire*), **East Keswick, Clitheroe House Academy.** General course of instruction to boarders and day scholars in Classics, Mathematics, and usual English course, with due attention to Modern Languages. Pupils prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. Half-yearly Examinations. Vacations at Midsummer and Christmas. In the Preparatory School, pupils from 30 to 33 guineas per ann.; in the Junior Department, from 36 to 39 guineas per ann.; in the Senior Department, 42 to 50 guineas per ann. Principal, J. Laurence, assisted by University Graduates, and other assistant Masters.

Harehill (*Yorkshire*) **School,** near *Keighley.* Founded 1743, by Sarah Heaton. Endowment, 35*l.* per ann., with Master's house and 2 crofts. Instruction in English to 40 boys, 18 free. Head Master, John Appleyard, with assistant Masters.

Hargrave (near *Chester*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1638, by Sir Thomas Moulson. Endowment, 47*l.* per ann., with a house. The instruction is quite elementary. Head Master, George Jones, with assistant Masters.

Harleston (*Norfolk*) **Grammar School.** Founded in 1668, by Archbishop Sancroft. Endowment, 36*l.* per ann., now devoted to the National School. The Venerable Archdeacon Ormerod, M.A., Chaplain.

Harlow (*Essex*), **Harlow College.** The general course of Education comprises Religious instruction in conformity with the principles and doctrine of the Church of England; Languages and Literature; the Greek, Latin, French, and English Ancient and Modern History and Geography; Mathematics, Arithmetic, Writing, etc. Annual terms, 60 and 70 guineas. Principal, the Rev. William Earle, M.A., and several assistant Masters.

Harlow, Kingsdown House, Collegiate School. Established 1820. Instruction in Classics and Modern Languages to about 45 boys, English and Foreign, all boarders. Principal, A. H. Sydenham, and 3 assistant Masters.

Harrogate, (*Yorkshire*) **Harrogate College.** The course of instruction comprises the Latin, Greek, French, and English Languages, English Literature, Euclid, Algebra, Trigonometry, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, etc. There are two departments, Upper and Lower; in the former, Students are prepared for the professions; in the latter, for mercantile life. Terms for boarders, 40 to 60 guineas per ann. each. Holidays, 5 weeks at Christmas, and 6 weeks at Midsummer. No day boys received. Principal, W. Heigham; Vice-Principal, J. W. Heigham, LL.D., assisted by resident and non-resident Masters.

Harrogate (*Yorkshire*), **Pannal House.** A sound course of English instruction in the Classics and Modern Languages. Terms for boarders, 30*l.* to 32*l.* per ann. Principal, Thomas Watson, 1st. B.A. (Lond.), and assistant Masters.

High Harrogate, The Classical and Commercial College. Instruction in pure and mixed Mathematics, Latin, Greek, and Modern Languages, Drawing, etc. Annual terms for board and tuition, from twenty-four to thirty-two guineas. Principal, J. H. Cockett, and assistant Masters.

Harrogate, Beech Grove School (*Starbeck*, near *Harrogate*). Established 1857. Instruction in Classics, French, German, Mathematics, etc., to 30 boys, of whom 25 are boarders, at 36*l.* to 40*l.* per ann. Principal, Jabez Howell.

Harrogate, Strawberry Dale School. Preparation for the University Local Examinations, and a general course of instruction. William Taylor, Principal.

Harrow-on-the-Hill (*Middlesex*) **Grammar School.** See Public Schools, page 98.

Harrow-on-the-Hill, Beeleigh Preparatory School. A limited number of boys under 11 years of age, received as pupils, previous to their entering the Preparatory Schools. The year of study is divided into three terms, regulated by Harrow School. Boarders pay from seventeen to twenty guineas per term, *i.e.* 60 guineas per ann.; day pupils, five guineas per term, *i.e.* 20 guineas per ann. Principal, Miss Sheppard.

Harrow-on-the-Hill, Harrow Preparatory School. This School has been established to prepare boys especially for "Harrow," and the system of work is adapted to give them a good position at entrance, and to facilitate their subsequent progress; but as the work of all the Public Schools is now much assimilated, boys who intend to proceed to any other of them are also received for preparation. School course: Greek and Latin, French, Arithmetic and Mathematics, and the usual branches of a good English education. Vacations, 14 weeks. Scholarships: there are two Scholarships, each of the annual value of 30*l.*, tenable for two years in the Public School. School fees: day pupils, 10*l.* per term, *i.e.* 30*l.* per ann.; pupil boarders, 40*l.* per term, *i.e.* 120*l.* per ann. Head Master, the Rev. Charles H. Tandy, M.A., with resident assistant Masters.

Hartlebury (*Worcestershire*) **Free Grammar School.** Foundation unknown, but prior to 1400. Chartered in 1558. Endowment, 438*l.* per ann. Instruction to 65 boys, of whom 45, being sons of parishioners, are free, in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English course. Has an interest in certain Scholarships at Worcester College, Oxford, in default of scholars from Bromsgrove School. The Rev. J. W. Lee, M.A., Head Master, with assistant Masters.

Harwich (*Essex*) **Corporation School.** Founded in 1724. No Endowment. Instruction in Elementary English, to 32 boys, paying 20*s.* each. The Rev. R. Bull, Head Master, and one assistant Master.

Hastings (*Sussex*), **No. 12, The Croft.** Instruction in French, German, Latin, Greek, Mathematics, and every branch of a Professional or Mercantile education. Terms for boarders, thirty-five guineas per ann. each. Principal, John O. Bauer.

Hastings, Hill House Academy, *Hill Street.* Established 1852. Pupils prepared for the Middle-Class University Examinations, and the various requirements of Commercial life. Terms, per ann.: boarders, thirty guineas; weekly boarders, twenty-five guineas each. Principal, Walter Murray, assisted by a resident Master.

Hastings, Hurst Court (*Ore*, near *Hastings*). Founded 1849. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, Natural Science, etc. Accommodation for 40 boys, age from 6 to 18 years, at from fifty to one hundred guineas. Prepares for the Universities, and for Public Examinations. Vacations, 12 weeks. Martin Reed, LL.D., Head Master, with assistant Masters. See the Appendix.

Hastings, 1, Linton Terrace. Special preparation for the Universities, Public Schools, Army, etc., by T. H. Cole, M.A., (Wrangler,) Sydney Sussex College, Cambridge.

Hastings, Manor House. Established 1856. A general English education, viz., Classics, Mathematics, Drawing, Music, French, and Drilling, to about 15 scholars, all boarders. Terms, 60*l.* per ann. Vacations, 13 weeks in the year. Alexander E. Murray, Master, with 6 assistant Masters.

Hastings School. Founded 1619, by W. Parker. Endowment, 200*l.* per ann. Instruction to 60 foundationers, and 10 other boys, in Latin, Navigation, and English elementary course.

Hastings, West Hill House School, Sound Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, Science, and English course. University Local Examinations. Principal, J. Stewart, with several assistant Masters.

Hatcham, *Surrey.* See London, S.E. district.

Hatfield (*Yorkshire*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1627, by Thomas Wormeley. Endowment, 14*l.* per ann. Is in abeyance. The educational requirements of the parish are said to be fully provided by the National School.

Haverfordwest (*Pembrokeshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1613, by Thomas Lloyd. Endowment, 250*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, French, and English course, to 60 boys (none free), paying 4*l.* per ann. Exhibition of 50*l.* to Brasenose College, Oxford, tenable 4 years. Examiners from Universities. Head Master, the Rev. James Thomas, M.A., and assistant Masters.

Haverfordwest, Baptist College. Established 1839. Income about 800*l.* per ann. About 20 young men prepared for the Baptist Ministry, who are admitted after examination. T. Davies, D.D., President.

Haverstock Hill. See London, N.W. district.

Hawarden (*Flintshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1606, by George Ledsham. Endowment, 16*l.* per ann., with a house. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, Hindustani, Natural and Applied Science, and English course, to 8 foundationers, and about 20 others. Boarders pay 30 to 40 guineas each. George Wilkinson, F.R.A.S., Head Master, with resident assistant Masters.

Hawkshead. See Windermere.

Haworth (*Yorkshire*) **Grammar School** (near *Keighley*). Founded 1632, by Christopher Scott. Endowment, 92*l.* per ann., with a house. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and English course, to 20 boys, all free, except boarders. Head Master, the Rev. William Patchett, M.A.

Haydon Bridge (*Northumberland*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1685, by the Rev. J. Shaftoe. Endowment, 1,000*l.* per ann. Instruction in English and "Classics for those who demand it," to 246 (including girls' school). Both Schools are quite free to parishioners. The Rev. W. L. Pendered, M.A., Head Master.

Hayes (*Middlesex*), **Grammar School** (near *Uxbridge*). Established 1136. Instruction in Classics, French, German, Mathematics, etc., to 50 boys, of whom 40 are boarders, at 35 guineas per ann. each. Principal, Melville Raban, and 3 assistant Masters.

Hayward's Heath (*Sussex*), **Brunswick House.** Instruction to a few private pupils in Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Chemistry, Practical and Analytical, including Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, Natural Philosophy, and the Sciences in General. Students prepared for the examinations of the Pharmaceutical Society, Apothecaries' Company, College of Surgeons, etc. Principal, R. H. Williams, M.A., Ph.D.

Heanor (*Derbyshire*), **Middle-Class School,** (*Parkfield House*, near *Derby*). Established 1828. A sound Commercial Education is given to boarders as well as day-scholars. Terms, from 20*l.* to 24*l.* Principal, E. R. Leafe, and one assistant Master.

Heighington (*Durham*) **Grammar School.** Founded in 1601, by Elizabeth Jemson. Instruction in Elementary Latin, Greek, and English. Endowment, 60*l.* per ann. This is now a private School for boarders and day scholars. Principal, the Rev. J. Dixon, B.A., with assistant Masters.

Heighington (*Lincolnshire*), **Grammar School.** Founded 1621, by Thomas Garrett. Endowment, 205*l.* per ann., with a house. Instruction in Latin and Mathematics, besides the usual English course, to 90 scholars, between 6 and 15, all free, being the children of inhabitants of Heighington, Washingborough, and Branston. The Rev. Frederick Day, M.A., Head Master, and 2 assistant Masters.

Hemsworth (*Yorkshire*, near *Pontefract*), **Archbishop Holgate's Grammar School.** Founded 1547, by R. Holgate. Endowment, 400*l.* per ann., besides 300*l.* to which it is entitled from Hemsworth Hospital. Instruction to 20 boys in Classics, etc., preparatory to larger Schools, 14 of whom are boarders, paying (if clergymen's sons) 25 guineas; if laymen's, 40 guineas. 6 boys of this and neighbouring parishes are to be educated and maintained here free of cost, when funds of charity permit. Examiners from Universities. The Rev. S. W. Earnshaw, M.A., Head Master, with assistant Masters.

Henbury (*Gloucestershire*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1624, by Anthony Edmunds. Endowment, 240*l.* per ann., which is partly applied to the maintenance of 7 poor boys. Merely elementary English instruction is now given. Head Master, Henry Pillinger.

Hendon. See London, N.W. district.

Henfield (*Sussex*), **Lucton House School.** Instruction in Classics, French, Mathematics, Vocal and Instrumental Music, Drawing, Book-keeping, and the usual branches of an English education. Terms, boarders, twenty-four guineas per ann. Principal, E. J. H. Churcher, M.R.C.P.

Henley-in-Arden (*Warwickshire*), **Classical, Mathematical, and Commercial Academy.** Instruction in English Composition, Arithmetic, History, Geography, Classics, and Mathematics. Pupils are prepared for Professional or Commercial life, also for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. Terms, for boarders, twenty-one to twenty-eight guineas per ann. each. Principal, T. Cooper, with an assistant Master.

Henley-on-Thames (*Oxford*), **Royal Free Grammar School.** Founded 1604, by James I. Endowment, part of 362*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, English, etc., to about 80 boarders, some free. All day scholars pay 6*l.* per ann. Vacations, 14 weeks. Head Master, the Rev. A. J. Church, M.A., and 4 assistant Masters.

Heptonstall Grammar School. See Manchester.

***Hereford Cathedral School.** Founded before 1385: statutes date from 1636. Supposed Founder, Bishop Trilleck. Endowment, 75*l.* per ann., together with separate Scholarships and Exhibitions, amounting in all to 1,000*l.* per ann. Education to about 75 boys, of whom 25 are boarders, 12 choristers, and 4 Dean's Scholars are on the Foundation, and receive a free education. School fee for day scholars, 12*l.* 12*s.*; inclusive terms for

* The Choristers at Hereford Cathedral recieve a free education at the Cathedral School, and are admitted as boarders at greatly reduced terms. Information respecting the Choristerships may be obtained from the Head Master, or from the Chapter Clerks.

boarders, 60*l.* to 70*l.* per ann. There are 2 Scholarships of 60*l.* and 4 of 45*l.* per ann. at Brasenose College, Oxford; 12 Exhibitions of 40*l.* and 50*l.* per ann. at S. John's College, Cambridge; 3 School Exhibitions of 50*l.* per ann., tenable (with a Scholarship) at Brasenose. Head Master, the Rev. Eric J. S. Rudd, M.A., Fellow of S. John's College, Cambridge, with several assistant Masters. See also Appendix, page 449.

Hereford, Chandos House Collegiate School. Established 1865, at the Gate House. Education to about 70 pupils, in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, and English course. Examiners, University Local and College of Preceptors. Boarders paying thirty-one to thirty-six guineas, day pupils nine to fourteen guineas per ann. Head Master, William Bowell, F.R.G.S., and 2 resident and 4 visiting Masters.

Hereford Proprietary School. Established 1855. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, Practical Agricultural Chemistry, and English course, to 70 boys, of whom 50 are boarders, at 30*l.*, and 20 are day pupils, at 8*l.* per ann. Nominees of Shareholders on reduced terms. University Local Examinations. The Rev. J. J. Lomax, Principal, with 3 resident and 4 non-resident Masters.

Hereford, The Academy (*East Street*). Instruction in Latin, Greek, French, Land Surveying (practically), and Natural Sciences, to 30 boarders and 50 day pupils. Fees: boarders, from 25 to 35 guineas (inclusive); day pupils from 5 to 10 guineas (inclusive) per ann. Half-yearly Examinations by the College of Preceptors. Vacations, Midsummer 12 weeks. James Pembridge, Master, and 2 assistant Masters.

Herne Bay (*Kent*), **Private Grammar School.** Opened 1861. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, etc., to day boys, at twelve guineas; boarders, at forty-five to fifty-five guineas per ann. Vacations, 12½ weeks. Principal, the Rev. John Taylor, M.A., and assistant Masters.

Hertford Grammar School. Founded 1617, by Richard Hale. Endowment, 40*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, and English course, to 50 boys, of whom those on foundation pay 4*l.* to 6*l.* per ann. Examiners from University. Vacations, 12 weeks. The Rev. J. Davey, M.A., Head Master, and assistant Masters.

Heversham (*Westmoreland*) **Grammar School,** (near *Milnthorpe*). Founded 1620. Endowment, 168*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, Land Surveying, etc., to 75 boys (none free), 40 of whom are boarders, at 30 to 40 guineas, and remainder day boys, at 2*l.* 8*s.* per ann. Has one Exhibition of 44*l.* at Queen's College, Oxford, one of 44*l.* at Trinity College, Cambridge (both for 4 years), and participates with Halifax and Leeds Grammar Schools in 4 Scholarships of 75*l.*, tenable 4 years at Magdalen College, Cambridge, and with 11 Schools in 10 Exhibitions, of from 75*l.* to 95*l.* The Rev. J. H. Sharples, M.A., Head Master, and 4 assistant Masters.

Hexham (*Northumberland*), **Royal Grammar School.** Founded by Royal Charter of Queen Elizabeth, in 1597. Endowment, 20*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Pure and Mixed Mathematics, French, and English, to 60 boys (none free); the sons of parishioners pay 3*l.* to 4*l.* per ann.; others, 6*l.* The Rev. J. Urwin, B.A., Head Master, and 1 assistant Master.

Higham Ferrers (*Northamptonshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1412, by Archbishop Crichley. Endowment, 10*l.* per ann. and house. Elementary English to 40 boys.

Highbury. See London, N. District.

High Ercal (*Salop*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1653, by Thomas Locke. Endowment, 99*l.* per ann. and house. Instruction in Latin and English course to 24 foundationers, and 28 others, paying 4 guineas per ann. Principal, the Rev. C. H. Hogg, M.A., and assistant Masters.

Highgate. See London, N. District.

High Wycombe (*Bucks*), **Classical, Mathematical, and Commercial School, Crendon House.** Instruction in Mathematics, Greek, Latin, French, and German, etc., etc., and every attention is paid to the mental and moral training of the pupils. Annual terms: boarders, from 24*l.* to thirty-two guineas; day-boys, from four to eight guineas. Principal, John Beck, assisted by several Masters.

High Wycombe, Royal Grammar School. Founded 1538, by Sir John Peckham. Endowment, 700*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and Drawing, to 44 boys, from 8 years old, 10 of whom, belonging to borough, and nominated by Trustees, are free boys, remainder pay from two to eight guineas per ann. Examiners from University. Vacations, 12 weeks. The Rev. James Poulter, M.A., Head Master, and assistant Masters.

Hickley, Stoke Golding (*Leicestershire*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1678, by Hester Hodges. Endowment, 127*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction to 25 boys, all free, in English course, Classics, and Modern Languages. T. Bourne, B.A., Head Master.

Higham (*Norfolk*), **Parlett's School.** Founded 1737, by W. Parlett. Endowment, 223*l.* per ann. Instruction to 27 boys, paying 4*l.* per ann., in Latin, French, and English course.

Hitchin (*Herts*) **Free School.** Founded 1622, by John Mattocke. Endowment, 144*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction in Classics, French, Mathematics, and English course, to 72 boys, of whom 46 are foundationers.

Hoddesdon (*Herts*) **Grammar School.** At this School pupils are prepared for the University Local Examinations. The terms for boarders are moderate. W. Haselwood, Principal, and 6 resident Masters.

Holloway. See London, N. District.

Holt (*Norfolk*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1545, by Sir John Gresham. Endowment, 519*l.* and a house. Instruction to 60 boys, 50 of whom are on foundation, in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English course. Has 1 Exhibition of 20*l.*, tenable at any University. Head Master, R. J. Roberts, M.A., and resident Masters.

Holybourn (*Hants*) **Free School.** Founded 1717, by Thomas Andrews. Endowment, 195*l.* per ann. Instruction in English and Latin course to 62 boys (all free).

Holyhead (*Anglesea*), **Anglesea Collegiate School.** See Plas Llysfaen.

Holywell (*Flintshire*), **Brynford House Grammar School.** Date of foundation unknown. Endowment, 4*l.* 15*s.* per ann. Instruction in English and Classics, if required, to 6 free scholars. Head Master. W. T. Cole.

Homerton. See London, E. district.

Honiton (*Devon*) **Allhallows' Grammar School.** Founded in 1640, by the Rev. John Heay. Endowment, 10*l.* per ann. and house. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, German, French, English, to 100 boarders, paying thirty-five to forty-five guineas per ann., and 30 day-boarders, paying twenty guineas; day-scholars pay ten guineas each. There are 4 free scholars. Examinations half-yearly. Good honour list. Vacations, 13 weeks. Head Master, the Rev. T. Izod, B.A., First Honourman, Moderator, and Medallist, Trin. Coll., Dublin, late Vice-Principal of the Diocesan Training College, Oxford, with 5 resident assistant Masters, all Graduates.

Horncastle (*Lincolnshire*), **Queen Elizabeth's Free Grammar School.** Founded 1561, by Lord Clynton Laye. Endowment, 380*l.* per ann., with house and field. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English, to 52 boys, paying from 2*l.* to 6*l.* per ann. The Rev. H. Benwell, M.A., Head Master, with resident assistant Masters.

Hornsey. See London, N. district.

Horsham (*Sussex*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded by Richard Collyer, A.D. 1540. Rebuilt 1840. Endowment, 540*l.* per ann. Trustees, the Mercers' Company of London. About 80 boys are instructed in English course, all being foundation scholars. Acting Head Master, Richard Cragg.

Horsefair (*Yorkshire* near *Pontefract*), **Classical, Commercial, and Mathematical School.** Instruction in a sound Commercial education. Classics are taught when the pupil is destined for one of the professions. Terms for boarders, twenty-six guineas per ann. Principal, W. Jefferson, assisted by resident Masters.

Horton (*Yorkshire*), **Grammar School,** near *Settle.* Founded 1715, by John Armitstead. Endowment, 214*l.* per ann., with house and land. Instruction in English and Classics to 60 boys. The Rev. W. B. Tomlinson, B.A., Head Master, and 1 assistant Master.

Houghton-le-Spring (*Durham*) **Royal Grammar School.** Founded 1571. Endowment, 180*l.* per ann. Sound instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English, to 70 boys, 6 of whom are free, and 50 boarders, paying forty-four guineas. Has one Exhibition of 20*l.* for 4 years. The Rev. A. Bennett, B.A., Head Master, and 4 resident assistant Masters.

Houghton Conquest (*Bedfordshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded by Sir F. Clarke, Bart., the great benefactor to Sydney Sussex College, Cambridge. Endowment, 16*l.* and house.

Hounslow (*Middlesex*), **Lampton House.** Established 1860. Pupils are educated and prepared for the Public Schools and Universities, and also for the various Military, Civil Service, and other Examinations. The course of instruction includes the usual English subjects, Classics, Mathematics, French, and Drawing. Terms for boarders, from 60 to 100 guineas per annum. Examinations thrice a year by Oxford and Cambridge Graduates. Vacations, 12 weeks. Principal, W. C. Northcott, B.A., Wrangler of his year, and late Scholar of Caius College, Cambridge, with 3 resident and 3 non-resident Masters.

Hounslow, Malvern House Academy. Established 1851. A thorough commercial education (English, French, and Music) is given to 12 boarders, who pay from 22 to 30 guineas each, and 12 day-pupils, who pay 4 to 12 guineas each. Vacations, 8 weeks. Charles Hidden, Principal, and one resident assistant Master.

Howden (*Yorkshire*) **Free Grammar School.** Endowment, 30*l.* per ann. Instruction to 30 boys (12 on foundation) in English course, and in some instances French and Latin. The Rev. W. Hutchinson, M.A., Head Master.

Huddersfield College (*Yorkshire*), affiliated to London University. Established in 1838, "to afford at a moderate expense a superior Collegiate and Commercial education upon a Scriptural basis." About 150 day-pupils, from 8 years old, attend, paying from 6*l.* to 10*l.* per annum each; and 60 boarders, at 40 guineas per annum. The College is divided into two Schools, the upper and lower; in the Upper School advanced Classics, Mathematics, French, English, History, Natural Philosophy, &c., are taught. There are several Scholarships at the London University, besides Exhibitions, Medals, and Prizes, open to all the pupils. Pupils are prepared for all the competitive Examinations. The Patrons of this College are the Right Hon. the Marquis of Ripon, Earl Dartmouth, and others. Vacations, 10 weeks. Principal, Samuel Sharpe, LL.B., London; Vice-Principal, W. J. Miller, LL.B., London, with 10 resident Masters.

Huddersfield Collegiate School. This School was founded for giving a first-class education, and is under the patronage of the Right Hon. the Marquis of Ripon, Earl Dartmouth, and others. For several years past it has maintained a high character in the University Examinations, and as a Commercial School was declared by the Examiners this year to be especially good. Boarders as well as day-scholars are received at moderate terms. Vacations, 13 weeks in the year. Principal, the Rev. Abraham Smith, M.A., Queen's College, Cambridge; Vice-Principal, the Rev. R. Oldfield, B.A., and 7 assistant Masters.

Hull, Arundel House School. Instruction in Classics, Modern Languages, &c., to boys paying for board and tuition from 25 to 35 guineas per ann. George Kidson, Principal, with resident assistant Masters.

Hull and East Riding School of Medicine, Kingston Square. Attendance at the Lectures and at the Hospital, which contains 152 beds, confers the same qualification as is obtained in the Medical Schools of London. Clinical Lectures are given at the Hospital twice a week: on Medicine, on

Surgery, by Dr. Lunn, Mr. Craven, and Dr. King. Perpetual fee for attendance on the Medical and Surgical Practice, 21*l.*; Clinical Lectures, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Hull and East Riding College, Park Street, Hull. The general course of education is based upon the system pursued at the most successful modern proprietary Colleges, and offers a sound education in Classics and Mathematics. Pupils who are intended for the Indian and Civil Services, the Military, Naval, or Learned Professions, the University Middle-Class Examinations, or for Commercial pursuits, receive special instruction. Candidates prepared for the Matriculation Examinations of the University of London, and the Local Examinations of Oxford and Cambridge. The vacations are six weeks at midsummer, and four weeks at Christmas. Terms for day-scholars, 10 to 15 guineas per ann., payable half-yearly. There is also a Preparatory School for younger pupils. Pupils are received by the Principal and Vice-Principal. Principal, the Rev. William Lucas, M.A., S. John's College, Cantab. (12th Wrangler, 1858); Vice-Principal, Charles Henry Phillips, M.A., London (1st Class Classical Honours), assisted by a staff of Masters. The constitution of this School is undergoing some change.

Hull, 12, Brook Street. Instruction in English, Latin, Greek, French, German, Mathematics, Navigation, &c., for day-scholars. Annual terms, 6 guineas. Principal, the Rev. Geo. Wallace, University of Edinburgh.

Hull, 15, Charlotte Street, Private School. Established 1851. Pupils instructed in Classics, Mathematics, and such other branches of General Literature as are required for Public Schools, the Professions, or Commercial pursuits. Terms, boarders, 35 to 45 guineas per ann.; day-pupils and day-boarders, 10 to 20 guineas. French, German, Music, etc., as extras. Principal, the Rev. James Bird, with resident assistant Masters.

Hull Grammar School. Founded 1486, by Bishop Alcock. Endowment, 30*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, French, German, Mathematics, &c., to about 150 boys, of whom sons of voters for borough pay 4, and others 6 guineas per ann., for Classics and English course. Has one Exhibition of 30*l.*, tenable 3 years at Clare College, Cambridge. The Rev. G. Ohlson, B.A., Head Master, and 3 assistant Masters.

Hull, West End Academy (*Pell Street*). 70 day-scholars are educated in English, Mathematics, Latin, French, German, Drawing, &c. Vacations, 9 weeks. Principal, William Wray, with 2 resident and 1 non-resident assistant Master.

Hull, Thanet House School. Preparation for the University Local Examinations, and general course of instruction. The Rev. H. W. Kemp, B.A., Principal.

Humberstone (*Lincolnshire*) **Free School.** Founded 1708, by Matthew Humberstone. Endowment, 420*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction to 85 boys, foundationers, in Latin and English course. Head Master, the Rev. C. Wildbore.

Hungerford (*Berks*) **Free School.** Founded 1653, by Thomas Sheaff. Endowment, 20*l.* per ann. Instruction to 40 boys, of whom 9 are on foundation, in Classics and English.

Hungerford, Westfield House School. Established 1842, for giving a good Education on sound Church principles. The course includes English, Greek, and Latin Literature, French, Mathematical Physics, Ancient and Modern History. Terms: boarders (under 14 years of age), 30 to 35 guineas per ann.; town scholars, 8 guineas each. Vacations at Midsummer and Christmas. Head Master, the Rev. W. H. Coleman, B.A., LL.D., T.C.D., late of S. Mary's Hall, Oxford, assisted by resident and non-resident Masters.

Hunsonby (*Cumberland*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded in 1726, by J. Hutchinson. Endowment, 75*l.* and house. Instruction in English course. Head Master, Adam Dryden.

Huntingdon, S. John's Grammar School. Founded in the 12th century, *temp.* Henry II., by David, Earl of Huntingdon. Annual endowment, 100*l.* Instruction is given to 10 boarders and 32 day-boys, in Greek, Latin, English, French, German, &c. There are 2 Scholarships at Cambridge, tenable for 5 years, value 17*l.* Examinations in summer and at Christmas, by graduates of Oxford and Cambridge. Vacations, 11 weeks. Head Master, the Rev. R. Valpy French, LL.D., F.A.S., and 2 resident Masters.

Hurstpierpoint (*Sussex*), **S. John's Schools.** Founded in 1849, by the Rev. N. Woodard, in connection with S. Nicolas College, Lancing. *a.* Instruction in Latin, Greek, English, French, German, Mathematics, Drawing, Vocal Music, &c. Terms for education, board, and washing, 30 guineas per ann., or 27 guineas per ann. *b.* The Training School, in connection with the Middle School, for the training of Commercial Schoolmasters. Accommodation for 30 Students is provided. The expenses of board and education are 26 guineas per ann. Entrance fee, 3 guineas. *c.* Special School for a limited number of pupils preparing as engineers, surveyors, architects, for the Army, Navy, Indian or Civil Service, or for the commercial marine. Terms for instruction, board, and washing, 45 guineas per ann. each. Head Master, the Rev. Edward C. Lowe, D.D., Lincoln College, Oxon; Second Master, the Rev. G. O. L. Thomson, M.A., Exeter Coll., Oxon; Lower School Master, the Rev. W. F. Fryer, M.A., S. Edmund's Hall, Oxon, and 12 assistant Masters. See also Appendix.

Hutton (*Lancashire*) **Free Grammar School,** near **Preston.** Founded 1552. Master's income from endowment, 200*l.* per ann. and house. Instruction in Classics, French, and English Commercial course. It is free to all children of Penwortham parish. No others are admitted. Head Master, the Rev. John Ketton, M.A.

Huyton (*Lancashire*), **The College School,** near *Liverpool.* Preparation for Legal Preliminary Examinations, Local Examinations, College of Preceptors, Sandhurst, Civil Service, London University Matriculation, College of Surgeons Preliminary Examination. Vacations, 11 weeks. Half-yearly Examinations by Oxford or Cambridge Graduates. Annual fees, according to age, for day-pupils from 12 to 20 guineas; for boarders, from 50 to 80 guineas. Principal, the Rev. B. A. W. Norrie, M.A., Graduate in Honours, of Trinity College, Cambridge, and a resident assistant Master.

Hythe (*Kent*), **Prospect House Academy.** Established 1849. Instruction in Classics and usual English course, French, and German, is given to 8 boarders paying 25 to 30 guineas per ann., and 32 day-scholars paying 4, 6, and 8 guineas per ann. Special course for foreign pupils, who pay 28*l.* to 40*l.* per ann. Examinations at Midsummer by University Graduates. Vacations, 10 weeks. Alfred Winnifrith, Principal, with 2 resident assistant Masters.

Ilkley (*Yorkshire*), **The College.** A liberal Commercial Education, including Latin, Greek, French, and German, is given to 50 scholars. Oxford and Cambridge Examiners at Midsummer. Vacations, 12 weeks. E. Sewell, M.A., F.R.G.S., Principal, assisted by 3 resident and 4 non-resident Masters.

Ilkley School. Founded 1607, by W. Marshall. Endowment, 63*l.* per ann. Has for the last century been conducted as the Elementary School of the parish, but will be raised to a useful and respectable School by the scheme of the Endowed School Commissioners.

Ilminster (*Somerset*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1550, by H. Walrond and H. Greenfield. Endowment, 950*l.* per ann. Instruction to 38 foundationers, and 14 others, in Classics, French, Mathematics, and English course. Has 4 Exhibitions, tenable 4 years at Oxford or University College, London,—the entire value of all is about 52*l.* [There are other less important Schools supported out of this endowment.] Head Master, the Rev. G. J. Gowring, M.A., with resident and non-resident Masters.

Inverness (*Scotland*) **High School.** Established 1844. Instruction to 340 boys, paying 15*s.* to 12*l.* per ann. in the higher classes, in Latin, Greek, French, German, Mathematics, etc. Joseph Robertson, Rector, with 6 assistant Masters.

Inverness Royal Academy. Incorporated 1792. Endowment, 200*l.* per ann. Preparation for the Universities, in Classics, French, etc., and for Commercial life, in the boys' School. Pupils from 6 years old are all day-scholars (none of them free), number 250, and pay from 4 to 10 guineas per ann. each. Has 2 Scholarships of 22*l.* 10*s.* and 25*l.* respectively per ann. each, tenable 4 years at Aberdeen University. Vacations, 8 weeks. Examiners from the Universities. William Eadie, A.M., Rector, and 7 assistant Masters.

Ipswich (*Suffolk*), **Royal Grammar School.** Dates from 1477, exact date and founder's name is unknown, but recently rebuilt. Endowment, 109*l.* per ann. The school premises occupy an area of about 8 acres. The buildings consist of 4 large Schoolrooms, a School Chapel, and the Head Master's House, which has accommodation for 60 boarders. There are two departments in the School; 1st, that of Classical and General Literature; and 2nd, the modern side, for boys who are not intended for the Universities. There are valuable Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes. Instruction for Universities, and for the Civil and Military Competitive Examinations, to about 120 boys, from 9 years old. Day-pupils pay 12*l.* 12*s.*, or 18*l.* 18*s.* and boarders, 45 to 48 guineas per ann., exclusive of tuition fees. The following are the Scholarships: Martin's Scholarship of 25*l.* per ann., tenable during residence at any College or Hall at Cambridge. The Albert Scholar-

ship of 30*l.* per ann., tenable for one year at Oxford or Cambridge. Ford's Studentship of 25*l.* per ann., tenable for 3 years at Trinity College, Oxford. Pemberton Exhibition of 50*l.* per ann., tenable for 3 years at either of the Universities. Two Pemberton Scholarships of 20*l.* per ann. each, tenable at the School, besides several 5*l.* prizes. Vacations, 14 weeks. Head Master, the Rev. Hubert Holden, M.A., LL.D., late Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, Senior Classic, 1845, etc.; assisted by the Rev. R. N. Sanderson, M.A., formerly Lusby Scholar, Magdalen Hall, Oxford; and 8 resident assistant Masters.

Ipswich Collegiate School, 8, *Lower Brook Street.* Re-opened 1863. Preparation for the Universities, Civil and Military Services, etc., to about 25 boys, from 9 years, of whom boarders pay 20 to 32 guineas per ann. Vacations, 12 weeks. Principal, F. D. Thompson, M.C.P., and 1 assistant Master.

Ipswich Academy, 57, *Fonnereau Road.* Established 1824. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and Modern Languages, to about 70 boys, of whom 35 are boarders. Terms: boarders, 30 guineas per ann.; day-boys, 6 guineas per ann. Vacations, 14 weeks in the year. Henry Buxton, Principal, and 2 resident assistant Masters.

Ipswich, Green House Academy, *Turret Green.* Established 1847. A good Commercial education is given to 20 day-scholars, paying 20 guineas per ann. Vacations, Midsummer and Christmas, 4 weeks each. Principal, Charles Drummond.

Ipswich, 23, Lower Brook Street. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, English, with Modern Languages. The course of studies embrace all the subjects required for the Oxford and Cambridge Local and other Examinations. Terms, 30*l.* to 40*l.* Vacations, 12 weeks. Principal, J. E. Champness, with resident and other Masters.

Ipswich, Stoke Hall School. This school is in union with the College of Preceptors. Preparation for the University Local Examinations and a general course of education. Principal, J. D. Buck, B.A.

Irton (*Cumberland*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1716, by Henry Caddy. Endowment, 10*l.* per ann., is now applied in aid of National School in the same parish.

Irvine (*Scotland*) **Academy.** Founded 1814. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, etc., to 200 boys. Has 2 Bursaries of 20*l.* per ann. each, tenable 4 years. George Paulin, Rector.

Islington, *Middlesex.* See London, N. district.

Isle of Man, King William's College. Founded 1833. Endowment, about 900*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and German, to 180 boys, of whom about 120 are boarders, paying 35 to 45 guineas in the College; in Master's houses, 55 to 100 guineas per annum. Four Exhibitions of 40*l.* per ann., tenable at the Universities 4 years; 4 Exhibitions of 25*l.* per ann., 5 of 20*l.* per ann., and 10 of 10*l.* per ann., tenable in the School until 19 years of age. Free scholars must be Manx. Vacations, 12 weeks. Principal, the Rev. Joshua Jones, D.C.L., and 9 assistant Masters.

Isle of Man, Douglas, Athol Academy, *Mona Terrace.* Pupils prepared for the Universities, Woolwich, and the other Military Schools, or for Mercantile pursuits. Terms for boarders, 40*l.* to 50*l.* per ann. each. Principal, Dr. M'Burney, F.S.A., assisted by resident Masters.

Isle of Man, Douglas, Crescent Academy. Established 1836. Sound practical instruction in English, Latin, Greek, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Mathematics, Elementary Science, Book-keeping, &c. Boys from this school are fitted for any positions in commercial or professional life. Terms for boarders, from 35 to 45 guineas per ann. each. Principal, Alexander Steele, A.M., Ph.D., assisted by his son, and with resident and non-resident Masters.

Isle of Man, Ramsey Grammar School. The course of study is specially adapted for Mercantile, Agricultural, and Professional pursuits; as well as for the Examinations in the Naval, Military, and Civil Services. Terms, 32 to 36 guineas per ann. each. Head Master, N. K. Torre, M.R.C.P., with resident Masters.

Isle of Wight, Appuldurcombe School. Pupils are prepared for the Public Schools, the Army and Navy, and the Universities. Terms, 100 guineas per ann. each. Principal, the Rev. W. Pound, M.A., late Fellow of S. John's College, Cambridge, with resident Masters.

Isle of Wight, West Cowes, Egypt House. Pupils are prepared for the Public Schools and Universities, the Army, Navy, and other Professions. There are 30 boarders, paying 80 to 100 guineas per ann. Vacations, 13 weeks per ann., adapted to the Public School Terms, but shorter in duration. Head Master, the Rev. Arthur Watson, M.A., Graduate in Classical Honours, late Second Scholar and Prizeman of Caius College, Cambridge, assisted by 2 resident and 3 non-resident Masters.

Isle of Wight, Newport Free Grammar School. Founded 1612, by Sir Thomas Fleming. Endowment, 128*l.* per ann. and house. Instruction to 20 free boys, and others paying 10 guineas per ann., in Classics and English course, with Modern Languages. The Rev. A. Wallace, M.A., Head Master, with assistant Masters.

Isle of Wight, Newport Diocesan School. This School is intended to provide a sound upper-middle-class Education at a moderate expense. Senior pupils read and are instructed in those subjects prescribed for the Oxford and Cambridge Middle-Class Examinations. Terms: boarders, 30 and 35 guineas per ann.; day-pupils, 8 and 10 guineas per ann. each. Vacations, 10 weeks. Principal, George Coombs, with 2 resident and 1 non-resident assistant Masters.

Isle of Wight, Ryde, Hanover House School, *George Street.* Established 1829. 20 boarders, at 40 to 50 guineas per ann., and 15 day-boys, are educated in classics and English. Vacations, 10 weeks. Principal, E. P. Pullen, and non-resident Masters.

Isle of Wight, Ryde, Ormonde House. Preparation for Cambridge and the Naval and Military Examinations, and general course of instruction. The terms for boarders are moderate. Principal, Joseph Paul, F.R.G.S., assisted by resident and non-resident Masters.

Isle of Wight, Ryde, Rosehill Preparatory School. Twelve boys prepared for entering first-class Schools. Terms: boarders (limited to four), 40 guineas per ann. each; day-boarders, 22 guineas per ann.; day-pupils, 14 guineas per ann. each. Principal, Miss Greenslade.

Isle of Wight, Ventnor, The Vicarage. A few pupils are received at the Vicarage. The course of instruction includes Classics and Mathematics, the usual departments of English education, and French and German. Terms, 80 to 100 guineas per ann. each. Candidates for Holy Orders are instructed in Hebrew, the Septuagint, the New Testament, and the usual Theological Textbooks. Principal, the Rev. Chas. Wills, M.A., assisted by his son, J. Vernon Wills.

Jersey (*S. Helier's*), **Victoria College.** Founded 1852. Endowment, 1,000*l.*, granted annually by the States of Jersey. Instruction in Classics and Mathematics to 200 scholars. The study of Modern Languages is much encouraged. Annual fees: (1) department of Classical and General Literature, under 12 years, 8*l.*; above 12, 12*l.* (2) department of Modern Literature and Commercial Instruction, under 12 years, 6*l.*; above 12, 8*l.* The Channel Island Scholarships are open to pupils of 2 years' standing, value from 60*l.* to 90*l.* a year. There is an Exhibition given by the Queen, value 30*l.* a year. Examinations at Midsummer, in Classics and Mathematics, by Masters of Arts from Oxford and Cambridge, and in Modern Languages by Examiners from Woolwich. Vacations: Midsummer, 6 weeks; Christmas, 4 weeks. Principal, the Rev. William Oke Cleave, LL.D., late Fellow and Tutor of Jesus College, Cambridge, and 11 assistant Masters. See also Appendix, page 442.

Jersey (*S. Helier's*), **Adelaide House School.** Established 1836. The education includes Classics, Mathematics, French, German, Geometrical and Freehand Drawing. There are 30 boarders and about 40 day scholars, who are admitted from 8 to 16 years of age. Examinations, twice yearly. Vacations: Midsummer, 6 weeks; Christmas, 4 weeks; Easter, 1 week. Principal, W. H. Carter, M.A., S. John's Coll. Camb., with 6 assistant Masters (3 of whom are resident.) See also Appendix, page 469.

Jersey (*S. Helier's*), **S. James's Collegiate School and Preparatory Academy** for the Universities, Naval, Military, and Medical Colleges. Established in 1832. Classics and Mathematics are taught to the extent that pupils on quitting it may forthwith enter the Universities and Endowed Establishments of the United Kingdom. The French language is taught to all the pupils of the School. Special preparation for the Examinations for the Universities, Woolwich, Sandhurst, Portsmouth, Civil Service, etc. Vacations, 6 weeks at Midsummer, and 4 weeks at Christmas. (Pupils can remain during one or both of the Vacations.) Annual terms: boarders, from 32*l.* to 44*l.*; day pupils, from 7*l.* to 12*l.* Principals, A. G. Thompson, M.A., LL.D., Modern Language Prizeman, T.C.D., and the Rev. George Thompson, M.A., T.C.D., with 8 assistant Masters (3 of whom are resident). See also Appendix, page 473.

Jersey (*S. Helier's*), **Pembroke House School,** 44, *David Place.* Instruction in English, French, German, Latin, and Greek, Arithmetic, Mathematics, Bookkeeping, History, and Natural Philosophy. Annual terms, boarders, 30*l.* to 34*l.* per ann. Vacations, 8 weeks. Principal, F. Patterson, assisted by resident and other Masters.

Jersey (*S. Aubin's*) **Grammar School.** Instruction in Greek, Latin, French, and English Composition, Mathematics, Geography, History, etc., etc. Boys are prepared for the Universities and Public Schools, the Royal Naval and Military and the Civil Service Examinations, etc. Special attention is given to Modern Languages and Mathematics. Fees: boarders, 30 to 50 guineas per ann. each; day scholars, 8 to 12 guineas per ann. Sons of clergymen are received at a reduced rate. Head Master, the Rev. George J. le Maistre, M.A., Moderator, Medallist, Hebrew Prizeman, etc., T.C.D., with several resident English and Classical assistant Masters.

Jersey (*S. Lawrence's*), **Oxenford House Academy.** Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, History, etc. Especial attention is given to French. Boarders above 10, 25*l.*; under 10, 20*l.*; day boys above 10, 4*l.*; under 10, 3*l.* Principal, John E. P. Davey, B.A., with 3 resident assistant Masters.

Jersey (*S. Peter's*), **Grammar School of S. Anastase.** Founded Nov. 15, 1496. Annual endowment, 50*l.* Vacations: Midsummer, 6 weeks; Christmas, 4 weeks; Easter, 1 week. Head Master, the Rev. George Poingdestre, M.A., Pembroke College, Oxon.

Jersey (*S. Peter's*), **Beaumont School.** Established 1860. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and German, is given to about 60 pupils, of whom 30 are boarders, paying from 20 to 40 guineas per ann., and about 30 day boys, paying 5*l.* per ann. Vacations: Midsummer, 5 weeks; Christmas, a month. G. Boyer, Principal, and 2 resident and 3 visiting Masters.

Keighley (*Yorkshire*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1713, by John Drake. Endowment, 226*l.* per ann. Instruction to 42 foundationers, and 5 others, in Classics and English course, Mathematics, French, Drawing, etc., on average payment of 1*l.* 5*s.* per ann. Head Master, Abraham Crabtree, with a resident assistant Master.

Keighley, Bank House. Established 1850. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and German; preparation for Professional and Commercial pursuits. There are about 20 boarders at from 30 to 50 guineas per ann., and about 10 day-boarders at 15 guineas per ann. each. University Middle-class Examinations. Vacations, 12 weeks. W. H. Jackson, Principal, and 3 assistant Masters.

Kelvedon (*Essex*) **School.** This School is in union with the College of Preceptors. The terms for boarders average about £30 per annum each. William Wiseman, F.C.P., Principal, and several assistant Masters.

Kelso-on-Tweed (*Roxburghshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded, it is supposed, by monks of Kelso Abbey. Endowment about 100*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, French, and English course, to from 40 to 50 boys (none free), paying 50*s.* to 6*l.* per ann. George D. Hunter, Head Master, and 2 assistant Masters.

Kendal (*Burnside*, near *Kendal*) **Endowed School.** Founded 1787, by Allan Fisher. Endowment, 21*l.* 10*s.* per ann. Instruction in English course to 110 boys (6 of whom are free); the rest paying 12*s.* to 24*s.* per ann. Head Master, T. Jones, and 2 assistant Masters.

Kendal (*Westmoreland*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1525, by Adam Penyngton. Endowment, 37*l.* per ann. Instruction to 21 foundation boys, paying 3*l.* per ann. each, in Classics, Mathematics, and English course. Has several small Exhibitions, (amounting together to 17*l.* per ann.,) tenable at Queen's College, Oxford.

Kendal, Grayrigg Grammar School. Founded 1723, by Robert Adamson. Endowment, 42*l.* per ann. This is now merely a National School. English subjects are taught to 75 boys, 33 of whom are free. Henry Windle, Head Master.

Kendal, Stramongyte, Society of Friends' School. Henry Thompson, Principal.

Kenilworth (*Warwickshire*), **The Vicarage.** About a dozen pupils (from 8 to 14 years of age) prepared for the Public Schools. Annual terms: pupils under 10, 80 guineas; above 10, 100 guineas. Modern Languages, Music, Drawing, etc., on the terms of the respective teachers, 2 guineas a term. Vacations, as at Eton and Harrow. The Rev. W. F. Bickmore, Vicar of Kenilworth, Principal, with a resident Tutor.

Kensington. See London, W. district.

Kentisbeare (*Devon*), **Croyle House.** See Collumpton.

Kentish Town. See London, N.W. district.

Keswick East. See Harewood.

Kettering (*Northamptonshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded before *temp.* Charles II. Founder's name unknown. Endowment, 320*l.* per ann. Instruction to about 50 boys, in Classics and English course, paying for Latin and English, if sons of labourers and journeymen, 1*l.* per ann.; if of others, 2*l.* to 4*l.* per ann. The Rev. T. Widdowson, B.A., Head Master, and resident assistant Masters.

Kew (*Surrey*), **Gloucester House.** Instruction in English, French, Hebrew, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Algebra, Geometry, Natural Philosophy, etc. Terms for boarders, 36 guineas per ann. each. Principal, J. Neumegen, with resident assistant Masters.

Keynsham (*Somerset*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1705, by Sir Thomas Bridges. Endowment, 20*l.* per ann. This school is now merged into a Parochial School.

Kibworth (*Leicestershire*) **Free School.** Foundation unknown. Endowment, 320*l.* per ann. and house. Instruction to about 60 boys (of whom 40 are free, and the others pay 2 guineas per ann.) in English course, with Latin if required.

Kibworth Grammar School. Pupils prepared for the large Public Schools, the University Middle-Class Examinations, and the Preliminary Examinations for the professions of Law, Medicine, etc. The course of instruction includes Greek (if required), Latin, French, and English, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Mathematics, and Natural Science. Terms,

for board and tuition, 45 guineas per ann. each; day boys, capitation fees, 6 guineas per ann. The Rev. J. H. Green, M.A., Oxford, Head Master, and 5 assistant Masters.

Kibworth, Beauchamp House, Classical and Commercial School. Instruction given in all the branches required by the Middle-Class and Civil Service Examiners. Terms: board and instruction in the Classical, Mathematical, and English Departments, 24 to 26 guineas per ann. Principal, Edward J. Durham, M.C.P., assisted by several Masters.

Kidderminster (*Worcestershire*), **King Charles I. Grammar School.** Endowment, 507*l.* per ann. Instruction to 35 boys (of whom 17 are foundationers) in Classics and English course, with French, German, and Drawing as extras. Head Master, the Rev. Lionel B. Penley, B.A., Scholar C.C.C., Cambridge, with assistant Masters.

Kidderminster, Pearsall's Grammar School. Founded 1795, by N. Pearsall. Endowment, 64*l.* per ann. Instruction to 25 boys, paying 2 guineas each, in Classics, Mathematics, and English course. The Rev. Edward Parry, Head Master.

Kidderminster, Townshend House School. Established 1824. Instruction in Classics, French, and Mercantile course, to 60 boarders at forty guineas, and 30 day boys at 8 guineas per ann. each. Vacations, 12 weeks. Francis Askin, T.C.D., Principal, and 3 assistant Masters.

Kilburn. See London, N.W. district.

Kilham (*Yorkshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1633, by Lord D'Arcey. Endowment, 30*l.* per ann. Education to about 50 boys (of whom those of the parish are free) in Latin and Greek. John Stephenson, Head Master, appointed January, 1827.

Kilkenny (*Ireland*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1684. The Rev. J. H. Martin, M.A., Head Master, and 3 assistant Masters.

Kimbolton (*Huntingdonshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded before 1600, by H. Balye and W. Dawson. Endowment, 125*l.* per ann. and house. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English, for Universities, for Competitive Examinations, and Commercial pursuits, to 35 boys, (20 of whom, being sons of inhabitants, are foundation scholars,) paying 30*s.* a year; the others are boarders, at from thirty to thirty-five guineas. The Rev. W. Ager, M.A., Head Master, with resident assistant Masters.

Kingsbridge (*Devon*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1689, by Thomas Crispin. Endowment, 201*l.* per ann. and house. Instruction to 35 boys, (of whom 20 are on foundation,) paying four guineas per ann. for Classics and English, and four guineas more for French course. Has 4 Exhibitions of 50*l.*, tenable 4 years at Oxford and Cambridge. Head Master, the Rev. A. Middleton, M.A., with resident assistant Masters.

Kingsbury (*Warwickshire*), **Coton's School.** Founded 1686, by Thomas Coton. Endowment, 33*l.* per ann. This is now merely a School for elementary English, with Latin if required.

Kingsland. See London, E. district.

Kings Lynn (*Norfolk*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1510, supposed by Thomas Thorysby. Endowment, 75*l.* per ann. Instruction to 30 day boys at ten guineas, and 25 boarders at thirty-five to forty-five guineas, in Classics, French, German, Mathematics, and Commercial knowledge. Has several small Exhibitions to Cambridge. University Local Examinations. Vacations, 11 weeks. The Rev. T. White, M.A., Head Master, and 3 assistant Masters.

Kingsnorton (*Worcestershire*) **Free Grammar School.** Endowment, 15*l.* per ann. Instruction in English course only to 15 boys, all free. Other boys are received on payment. Latin, French, and Mathematics, if required. The Rev. Arthur Smyth, B.A., Head Master.

King Sterndale (*Derbyshire*), **Vicarage, near Buxton.** A few pupils received to read for Holy Orders, also for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, for entrance at the Universities, or for the preliminary Legal and Medical Examinations. Annual terms, from 80*l.* to 100*l.* Principal, the Rev. T. Howard Twist, B.A., Emm: Coll: Camb.

Kingston-on-Thames (*Surrey*), **Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School.** Founded 1561, by Queen Elizabeth. Endowment, 240*l.* per ann., with house and grounds. Instruction to about 80 boys, of whom 60 are foundationers, in Classics, Mathematics, and English course, with Modern Languages and Drawing as extras. Vacations, 12 weeks per ann. The Rev. William Rigg, M.A., Cantab., Head Master, with 3 resident and 7 visiting Masters.

Kingston Hill, *Surrey.* See London, S.E. district.

Kingston, Surbiton Park School, Sutherland House. Resident pupils are received and thoroughly educated in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, and Natural Science. The number of pupils is limited to 25. Annual terms, 72*l.* The year is divided into three sessions, corresponding to those of the Public Schools. Principal, S. W. Bradnack, with resident assistant Masters.

Kingston, Mulberry House, *Worcester Park, Surrey.* Twelve pupils prepared for the Public Schools and the Universities. Annual terms, from 100*l.* to 150*l.* Principal, the Rev. J. Casper Clutterbuck, D.C.L., late University Scholar of Durham.

Kington, *Herefordshire.* Founded 1619, by Margaret Hawkins. Endowment, 304*l.* per ann., with 2 houses. Instruction in Classics and English course, to 40 boys, paying 2*l.* per ann. each to Writing Master, otherwise all free. The Rev. J. N. Walsh, M.A., Head Master, with resident assistant Masters.

Kinsale (*Ireland*) **Grammar School.** This School was endowed in the year 1753, by an arrangement between the Hon. Mr. Southwell and the Corporation of Kinsale. The endowment consists of a Schoolhouse in

Fisher Street, Kinsale (formerly the residence of the Southwell Family, in that town), with a small playground and garden attached; and a salary of 30*l.*, late Irish currency, for the Master. Head Master, the Rev. Edward Pardue, M.A., with resident assistant Masters.

Kinver (*Staffordshire*) **Free School.** Founded *temp.* Henry VIII. Endowment, 200*l.*, per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, etc., to about 50 boys, paying from 1*l.* to 4*l.* per ann. One Exhibition in gift of Leathersellers' Company, which has been claimed twice by the Company since 1832, and disposed of without reference to Kinver. The Rev. W. H. Bolton, B.A., Head Master, and 1 assistant Master.

Kirby, Monks, *Warwick.* See Monks Kirby.

Kirby, West, *Cheshire.* See West Kirby.

Kirkby-in-Cleveland (*Yorkshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1701, by Henry Edmonds. Endowment, 56*l.* per ann. Instruction to 45 boys free, and 10 others, paying 20*s.* per ann., in Classics and English course.

Kirkby-in-Mallamdale (*Yorkshire*) **Grammar School,** near *Leeds.* Founded 1604, by Benjamin Lambert. Endowment, 30*l.* per ann. Instruction in Latin and English course, to 30 day boys, paying 16*s.* per ann. Christopher Edmondson, Head Master.

Kirkby-Lonsdale (*Westmorelana*), **Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School.** Founded 1591. Endowment, 75*l.* per ann. and Master's house. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, etc., preparatory for Universities, or for Competitive Examination, to about 30 boys, none free, 12 being day scholars at 4 to 10 guineas, and the rest of the boarders at 35*l.* to 45*l.* Has 2 Exhibitions of 30*l.* per ann., tenable 4 years at Christ's College, Cambridge, and 2 of 20*l.*, tenable 5 years at Queen's College, Oxford. Head Master, James Major Darwent, M.A.

Kirkby-Ravensworth (*Yorkshire*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1556, by Dr. J. Daykin. Endowment, 322*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and English course, to 35 boys free. This income also partly supports four Elementary Schools. Head Master, the Rev. Joshua Wood, M.A.

Kirkby-Stephen (*Westmoreland*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1655, by Lord Wharton. Endowment, 62*l.* per ann. Instruction to 32 boys, paying 70*s.* per ann. each, in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English course. Has 2 Exhibitions of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, tenable 5 years at any University. George S. Rowland, L.C.P., Head Master.

Kirkby-Stephen Waitby and Smardale School. Founded 1680, by James Highmore. Endowment, 42*l.* per ann. Instruction to 20 free boys in Classics, Mathematics, and English course.

Kirkham (*Lancashire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1673, by Isabelle Wildinge. Endowment, about 600*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, etc., to 90 boys, 60 of whom are foundationers paying 10*s.*, 20 day boys paying 30*s.*, and 10 boarders. Has 1 or more Exhibitions to Cambridge, of 80*l.* per ann., tenable 4 years. Vacations, 10 weeks. The Rev. John Burrough, M.A., Head Master, and 2 assistant Masters.

Kirkleatham (*Yorkshire*) **Free School.** Founded in eighteenth century, by Sir William Tuvier. Endowment, 293*l.* per ann. Has been of late years in abeyance, whilst funds are being accumulated for School buildings.

Kirkoswald (*Cumberlana*) **School,** near *Penrith.* Founded in 1745, by John Lothian, and re-modelled in 1857. Endowment, 16*l.* per ann. About 100 day scholars (whose total annual payments amount to 35*l.*) instructed in Latin and English. Head Master, William Horner.

Kirk Sandall, *York.* See Doncaster.

Kirkland (*Cumberland*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded in 1775. Endowment, 42*l.* Head Master, John Knox.

Kirton-in-Holland (*Lincolnshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1624, by Sir Thomas Middlecott. Endowment, 144*l.* per ann. and a house. Instruction to 40 boys, paying from 10*s.* to 3*l.* 10*s.* per ann. (according to their fathers' rentals), in Latin, French, Mathematics, and English course.

Kirton-in-Lindsey (*Lincolnshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1577. Endowment, 128*l.* per ann. Instruction in English course, with Latin if required, to 87 boys, nearly all free. Has 7 Scholarships of 3*l.* and 4*l.* at Magdalen College, Cambridge, and 2 Fellowships of 60*l.*, with rooms and commons free. Robert Askew, Head Master, and 1 assistant Master.

Knaresborough (*Yorkshire*), **King James's Grammar School.** Founded *temp.* James I. Endowment, 20*l.* per ann. and School-house. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, etc., to about 35 boys, of whom 20 are boarders, at 36*l.* to 45*l.* per ann. Latin is taught free to boys of the town. Head Master, the Rev. J. G. S. Nichol.

Knutsford (*Cheshire*) **S. Cross School.** Pupils are received as boarders, and prepared for Professional or Mercantile life, and for the Universities, Public Schools, and University Local Examinations. Principal, the Rev. L. W. Riley, M.A., and assistant Masters.

Knutsford. See Nether Knutsford.

Knutsford, Heath Side, Commercial School. Boarders as well as day-scholars educated; preparation for Competitive Examinations. Terms moderate. Principal, J. H. Cull, with assistant Masters.

Knutsford, Commercial, Boarding, and Day School. Instruction in Arithmetic, Mensuration, Land Surveying, Mechanics, Algebra, Geometry, Book-keeping, Geography, Map 'Drawing, Grammar, Composition, and English History. Annual terms: boarders, from 25 to 30 guineas; day-boys, 5*l.* H. M. Newland, Principal, and 2 resident assistant Masters.

Laleham (*Middlesex*), **Dial House Academy.** A limited number of pupils received. The course of instruction is intended to prepare boys for the Public Schools, and also for Commercial life. It comprises all the

usual branches of a good English education, and the study of the Greek and Latin languages. The School year is divided into 3 terms. The Vacations are 11 weeks in the year. Terms, 30 guineas per ann. Principal, A. Fenton.

Lambeth, *Surrey.* See London, S.E. district.

Lampeter, St. David's College. See Theological Colleges, page 133.

Lancaster, Royal Grammar School. Founded before 1842, founder's name unknown. Endowment, 150*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and liberal English course, to 168 boys, 70 of whom are boarders, paying from 40 to 50 guineas; and 98 day-boys, 20 of whom having been nominated by the Corporation of Lancaster, pay 4 guineas, the others pay 8 guineas a year. Has 3 Exhibitions of 30*l.* per ann., tenable 3 years at University, and 1 of 15*l.* Various prizes. University Local Examinations. Vacations, 10 weeks. The Rev. T. F. Lee, D.D., Head Master, and several assistant Masters.

Lancaster, Friends' Grammar School. Founded by T. H. Rawlinson, in 1771. Endowment, 80*l.* The object is to provide a thorough English education, combined with French and Latin. There are about 80 scholars in attendance. Head Master, G. Aldridge.

Lancing (*Sussex*), **SS. Mary and Nicolas College.** Opened at New Shoreham, August 1st, 1848; removed thence in August, 1857. The education is that of a Church of England Public School, chiefly preparatory to the Universities. The School fees are 55 guineas per ann.; entrance, 3 guineas. Vacations: Midsummer, 7 weeks; Christmas, 5 weeks; Easter, a fortnight. The Provost's Scholarships reduce the expenses of board and education of the scholar to 24 guineas per ann. There are several other Scholarships. 4 Exhibitions, of the value respectively of 30 guineas, 24 guineas, 18 guineas, and 13 guineas, are awarded after examination in the spring of the year, and are tenable until the holders leave the School. Provost, the Rev. Nathaniel Woodard, M.A., Hon. D.C.L., Canon of Manchester; Head Master, the Rev. R. E. Sanderson, M.A., and 10 assistant Masters. See also Appendix, page 444.

Lancing Grammar School. Preparation for University Local and all other Examinations, and a general course of instruction, is given to boarders as well as day-scholars, the terms for which are moderate for the sound education to be obtained at this School. W. W. Pyne, Principal, with several assistant Masters.

Langport, Eastover (*Somerset*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1675, by Thomas Gilbert. Endowment, 90*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, French, Mathematics, and English course, to 20 boys free, and 22 others, paying 4 to 8 guineas each.

Lapworth (*Warwickshire*), **Lapworth Hill House.** A few pupils are prepared for the Army, Navy, Civil Service, or other Examinations. Terms for boarders, 80*l.* Principal, the Rev. F. J. C. Fenton, B.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge (Classical Honour Man).

Laughton (*Lincolnshire*). **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1566. Endowment, 20*l.* per ann. This is now an Elementary English School only.

Launceston (*Cornwall*) **Grammar School.** Founded before Queen Elizabeth, by whom it was re-endowed. Endowment, 26*l.* per ann. and house. Instruction to 32 boys, of whom 4 are on foundation, paying 2*l.*, and the others six or eight guineas per ann., in Classics, Mathematics, etc. The Rev. S. C. Clarke, M.A., Head Master, with resident assistant Masters.

Launceston, Horwell's Endowed Schools, Newport, S. Stephen. Founded in 1707. The course of instruction given in this School imparts a sound middle and upper-class education, and qualifies the pupil, practically and essentially, for the Commercial pursuits of life. The subjects taught comprise English, Land Surveying, Algebra, Euclid, Mensuration, French, and German. Terms for boarders, 25*l.* to 30*l.* per ann. 10 weeks' Vacation in the year. R. Reed, A.C.P., Head Master.

Lavenham (*Suffolk*) **Grammar School.** Founded before 1647, by Richard Peacock. Endowment, 21*l.* per ann. Instruction to 12 boys, of whom 5 are free, in Classics, French, and English course.

Lavington, West (*Wilts*). See West Lavington.

Lea (*Lancashire*) **Grammar School.** See Preston.

Leamington (*Warwickshire*) **New College.** Established 1870. A liberal education is provided in Latin, Greek, French, and German; and boys are admitted as boarders, day-boarders, and day-pupils, to be prepared for the Universities, the Professions, the Indian and Home Civil Services, Direct Commissions, Woolwich, Sandhurst, the Royal Navy, the Public Schools, and Mercantile pursuits. There is one Scholarship of 15*l.* a year for every 20 boys. The charge for boarders is at the rate of 60*l.* a year for boys under 14 years of age at the time of entrance; 70*l.* a year for others. The charge for day-boarders is according to arrangement; the charge for day-pupils is at the rate of 15*l.* a year for boys under 14 at the time of entrance; 18*l.* a year for others. These charges include Classics, Mathematics, English, and French. There are Examinations at Christmas, by University men. Vacations, 13 weeks in the year. Master, the Rev. J. W. Johnson, M.A., Trin: Coll: Camb: late Head Master of Leamington College, with 4 resident and 2 non-resident Masters. See also Appendix, page 454.

Leamington, Brunswick House School. Established 1856. About 70 boys (chiefly boarders) are instructed in Classics, Mathematics, English and Modern Languages, and prepared for the University Middle-Class and Civil Service Examinations. Terms for boarders, 35*l.* to 45*l.* per ann. Vacations, 10 weeks in the year. D. H. Hawley, Principal, with several assistant Masters.

Ledbury (*Herefordshire*) **Free Grammar School.** Supposed to have been founded at the time of the Reformation. Endowment, 10*l.* per ann. This School is now merged into a National School.

Ledbury, Rose Mount. A few private pupils prepared for the Public Schools; Universities, or Professions. The course of education comprises Latin, Greek, French, Geography, History, Natural Philosophy, etc. Terms, 50 to 60 guineas per ann. each. Principal, the Rev. W. J. Morrish, M.A., M.R.C.P., with several assistant Masters.

Lee, *Kent.* See London, S.E. district.

Leeds (*Yorkshire*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1552, by Sir W. Sheafield. Instruction in Upper Department to about 145, and in Lower to 50 boys from 8 years, in English, Latin, Greek, French, and German, and in Scientific subjects. Free boys must be natives of borough, or sons of residents, and they receive free education in Greek and Latin, but pay, if in Commercial Department, 5 guineas; if in Classical, 10 guineas per ann. each, for other studies. Boys not on foundation pay 14 or 16 guineas, according to age. Has 4 Exhibitions of 50*l.*, tenable at Oxford, Cambridge, or Durham, for four years (one being vacant annually), and has the right of competing annually for Scholarships at Cambridge or Oxford, value from 75*l.* to 90*l.* Vacations, 13 weeks. The Rev. W. G. Henderson, D.C.L., Head Master, and 9 assistant Masters.

Leeds, Kippax Hall School. This School is in union with the College of Preceptors. A sound general course of instruction is given at this School. Principal, W. Hirst, L.C.P., with resident assistant Masters.

Leeds, Mechanics' Institution School. Established 1820. Instruction in Classics, French, and Commercial course, to 170 day pupils, paying 5*l.* per ann. University Local Examinations. Principal, Thomas Horsman, B.A., with several assistant Masters.

Leeds, Moravian School, *Fulneck*, near *Leeds*. Established 1753. Instruction in "Ancient and Modern Languages," and Commercial English course, to 80 boys, all boarders, at 35*l.* per ann. Examinations, University Middle Class. The Rev. Joseph Willey, Principal, and several assistant Masters.

Leeds, New Leeds College. Preparation for the University Local Examinations, and general instruction, is given to boarders as well as day scholars. Principal, R. Seddon, with resident and non-resident Masters.

Leeds, Low Green School (*Rawdon*, near *Leeds*). Established in 1832. Connected with Society of Friends. Endowment, about 120*l.*, aided by annual subscriptions. Affords instruction and board to 30 boys (none free), from 8 years old, at 10*l.* 14*s.* and 18*l.* per ann. each. Pupils are admitted by committee chosen annually by Yorkshire Friends. Vacations, 5 weeks. Head Master, Charles Barnard.

Leeds, Rawdon College. Founded at Bradford in 1805, for training candidates for Baptist Ministry. Educates 26 Students, all residents, for either 3 or 5 years, in Classics, Mathematics, Biblical Criticism, Theology, etc. Endowment, under 150*l.* per ann. Supported by voluntary subscriptions. Approved Candidates maintained and educated gratuitously. Four Scholarships. Vacations, 12 weeks. S. G. Green, D.D., President and Theological Tutor. W. Medley, M.A., Classical and Philosophical Tutor, and other Masters.

Leeds Shipley, Apsley House School, Saltaire Road. Instruction in Mathematics, English History and Geography, Greek, Latin, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, etc., to 25 Scholars. Terms, for boarders, 30 to 35 guineas per ann. Half-yearly Examinations. Vacations, 10 weeks in the year. James Lonsdale, Principal, with 2 resident assistant Masters.

Leeds School of Medicine. Established 1830. Instruction to about 50 Students, paying 40 guineas for the entire course of Lectures (extending usually over 3 years) necessary for a complete Medical education qualifying for Examinations for Diploma. Has 3 Prizes of 10*l.* each (competed for annually), and bestows Medals and Certificates of Honour. Year is divided into 2 Sessions—from May 1st to end of July, and from Oct. 1st to end of March. New Students are registered on paying fees and producing Certificate of having passed one of the recognized preliminary examinations in general education. C. G. Wheelhouse, Registrar.

Leeds, Thorparch Grange School. Instruction for the higher middle classes, and preparation for the University Local Examinations. A general course of sound instruction imparted at this School to 60 boarders and day scholars at moderate terms. The Rev. R. W. Hiley, M.A., Principal, with several resident Masters.

Leeds, Wharfedale College. See Boston Spa.

Leeds, Woodhouse Grove School, *Apperly Bridge,* near *Leeds.* Established 1812, to educate sons of Wesleyan ministers, from 9 years to 16. Instruction in Classics, French, German, Mathematics, to 140 boys. Has 4 Scholarships, tenable in School for one year, and providing board and education free. School Fees not stated in return, nor mode of admission. Pupils sent to Middle-Class Examinations. Vacations, 8 weeks. W. H. Chettle, B.A., Chaplain and Governor. John M. Raby, LL.D., Head Master, and 7 Assistants, besides non-resident and other Masters.

Leek (*Staffordshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1723. A semi-Classical and general English education is given to 70 day boys. Examinations at Midsummer and Christmas. Vacations, 8 weeks. Head Master, J. Sykes, M.R.C.P., with 1 resident and 3 non-resident Masters.

Leicester Grammar School, *Mill Hill, London Road.* Founded by Queen Elizabeth, 1564. Endowment, 78*l.* per ann. Instruction to 75 boys, 13 free, the rest boarders, at 40, or day pupils at 10 guineas per ann., in Classics, Mathematics, and English course. The Rev. W. J. Mathews, M.A., Head Master, with assistant Masters.

Leicester, Narborough School. Preparation for the University Local Examinations, and a sound course of general education, is given at this School, to boarders and day scholars, at moderate terms. Principal, James Howard, with several assistant Masters.

Leicester, Oakley House School. Established 1755. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and Commercial course, to 35 boys, of whom 12 are boarders. University Local Examinations. Principal, J. Ewing, and 4 resident and non-resident assistant Masters.

Leicester, Ratcliffe (Roman) Catholic College, near *Leicester.* This College is divided into a Senior and Junior School. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and Italian, to boy boarders, at 32*l.* to 35*l.* per ann. each, with extras. The Very Rev. Peter Hutton, President.

Leicester, Stoneygate School. Established 1840. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and German, and usual English course, to about 60 boys, of whom day pupils pay 12*l.*, boarders, 40*l.* to 60*l.* per ann. Preparation for University Local and other Examinations. Pupils are also prepared for Professional and Commercial life. Principal, G. B. Franklin, and several assistant Masters.

Leigh (*Lancashire*) **Grammar School,** near *Manchester.* Refounded 1655. Founder's name unknown. Endowment, 24*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and usual English subjects. Pupils have passed University Local Examinations, Arts Examinations at Apothecaries' Hall, and Pharmaceutical Society's Examinations. There are 60 boys, from 9 to 15 years, of whom 8 are free; and 10 are boarders, paying 25*l.* to 28*l.* per ann.; day pupils pay 3*l.* to 4*l.* per ann. Examinations by Clergymen. Vacations, 9 weeks in the year. Ralph Passe, Trinity College, Dublin, Head Master, and 2 assistant Masters.

Lenham (*Kent*) **Grammar School,** near *Maidstone.* Established 1842. Is unendowed. Instruction in English Commercial course, with Classics, Mathematics, Chemistry, etc., to about 30 boys, of whom boarders pay 20 to 24 guineas, and day boys, 2 to 6 guineas per ann. J. Smurthwaite, Head Master.

Leominster (*Herefordshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1554, by Queen Mary. Endowment, 25*l.* per ann. This School is now in abeyance.

Leatherhead (*Surrey*), **Mansion Grammar School.** Founded 1845. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, Chemistry (practical), to 65 scholars, between 8 and 17 years, who are nearly all boarders, paying from 40 to 60 guineas each. Preparation for London University and Oxford Local Examinations. Pupils are also prepared for Professional and Commercial life. The terms for boarders are from 40*l.* to 60*l.* each. Vacations, 13 weeks. Robert G. Ibbs and Joseph Wilson, Principals, and several assistant Masters.

Lewes (*Sussex*), **Cliffe House School.** Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and general English course, with Modern Languages. Preparation for the University Local Examinations, and this School is in union with the College of Preceptors. Boarders are received. T. R. White, B.A., Principal, with assistant Masters.

Lewes Grammar School. Founded 1512, by Agnes Morley. Endowment, 99*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, etc., to 30 scholars, 12 of whom are free on nomination of the Trustees, and pay 3 guineas, 8 pay 15 guineas, and the rest are boarders at 70*l.* per ann. Public Examinations. Vacations, 12 weeks during the year. The Rev. Frederic Woolley, B.C.L., Head Master, and 3 assistant Masters.

Lewisham, *Kent.* See London, S.E. district.

Leybourne (*Kent*) **Free School.** Founded 1775, by the Rev. Edward Holme. Endowment, 111*l.* per ann. This is now merely a National School.

Leyland (*Lancashire*) **Grammar School.** Founded by Queen Elizabeth, date unknown. Endowment, 27*l.* per ann. and house. Instruction to 44 boys in Latin and English course. John Westley, Head Master.

Leyton, *Essex.* See London, E. district.

Lichfield (*Staffordshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1547, by Edward VI. Endowment, 91*l.* per ann. Instruction to 46 boys, 6 of whom are foundationers, paying 3 guineas, and the others 9 guineas per ann., in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English course. Head Master, the Rev. J. M. Seaton, M.A., with several assistant Masters.

Lichfield Theological College. See Theological Colleges, page 124.

Lifford (*Ireland*) **Grammar School.** Founded *temp.* James I. John N. Conboy, Head Master.

Lincoln, Eastgate School. Preparation for University Local and other Examinations, and a general course of instruction, to boarders and day scholars. Messrs. Thomas and Foster, Principals.

Lincoln Grammar School. Founded 1583. Founder's name unknown. Endowment, 289*l.* per ann. and a house. Instruction to 130 boys from 7 years old (64 in Upper, 66 in Lower School, including about 34 boarders), none free, in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, etc., at from 2 guineas per ann. in Lower School (where only English is taught), to 6 guineas per ann. in Upper. Examiners from University. Vacations, 13 weeks. The Rev. J. Fowler, M.A., Head Master, and 5 assistant Masters.

Lincoln, Lindon House School. Preparation for University Local and other Examinations, and a thorough course of instruction, to boarders and day scholars. G. H. Shipley, Principal, with resident assistant Masters.

Lincoln, Northgate Academy and Cathedral School. Established 1844. Instruction in French, Latin, and English Commercial course, to 75 boys, of whom 25 are boarders, at 28 guineas each. Pupils sent to Oxford Middle-Class Examinations. Principal, W. J. Mantle, A.C.P., and 2 assistant Masters.

Linton, Threshfield (*Yorkshire, W. Riding*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1674, by the Rev. Matt. Hewett. Endowment, 30*l.* per ann. This is now an Elementary English School only.

Liskeard (*Cornwall*) **Grammar School.** Founded by Edward VI. There is no endowment, and the School is now in abeyance.

Litlington (*Cambs.*), near *Royston.* A limited number of pupils received for education, general and special. Those who wish to take Mathematical Honours prepared for the University, and both Seniors and Juniors prepared in every section comprised in the Cambridge and Oxford Local Examinations, including Drawing, Painting, Perspective, and the Theory of Music. The Rev. T. J. Sanderson, M.A., Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, Vicar of Litlington, Principal.

Littlehampton, (*Sussex*). Gentlemen are received as resident or non-resident pupils, and prepared for the Universities, especially for Oxford. The terms for resident pupils are about 150*l.* per ann. Principal, The Rev. W. B. Philpot, M.A., Scholar of Worcester College, Oxford.

Littlehampton, Surrey House School. Established 1839. Instruction in English course, with board and laundry, at 32 and 36 guineas per ann., and in Classics, Modern Languages, Music, etc., as extras; or at 40 guineas, including Latin, German, and French, with English. George Neame, Principal, and 8 Masters (4 of whom are resident). See also Appendix, page 468.

Littlemore, *(Oxfordshire)* **Linden House School.** Established 1858. About 80 boys (all boarders) receive instruction fitting them especially for Commercial or Agricultural pursuits; at the same time, Classics, French, Land-surveying, and all such other subjects as are considered essential to a liberal education, are taught. Examinations by Graduates of Oxford University. Boys prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge "Locals." There are three terms in the year. Vacations, 11 weeks. Terms, 27*l.* to 30*l.* per ann., with extras. Principal, W. R. Hurst, with resident and non-resident assistant Masters.

Little Thurlow (*Suffolk*). See Thurlow, Little.

Little Walsingham (*Norfolk*). See Walsingham, Little.

Liverpool, Royal Institution School. Established 1819. The Head Master receives into his house a limited number of boarders. These receive additional instruction (gratis) in Classics and in Modern Languages. Terms are 105*l.* per annum, inclusive of the school term. There are no extras except Drawing, Dancing, and private lessons in Chemistry. The Rev. A. Glynn also receives boarders in his house, terms 80*l.* per annum. Monsieur Gaillard, Prince's Park Road, also takes boarders at 80*l.* per annum. Day boarders pay 14 guineas per annum. Candidates are carefully prepared for the Indian Civil Service (in which various pupils of the school have greatly distinguished themselves) and for the Army Examinations. Three Scholarships are attached to the school; they are tenable either at Oxford or Cambridge, and two of them are awarded to the pupil who most distinguishes himself at the annual September Examination. Terms fixed by the Committee, 25 guineas per annum; for sons of Proprietors, 20 guineas. Head Master, the Rev. Dawson W. Turner, D.C.L., late Demy and Exhibitioner, Magdalen College, Oxford. Assistant Masters: The Rev. A. Glynn, M.A., late Fellow of S. Peter's College, Cambridge; William Wilson, B.A., late Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge; T. W. Brock, B.A., Exeter College, Oxford; and others.

Liverpool, Alverton House Academy. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and Commerce, including French and German; also in Civil and Mechanical Engineering and General Science. There are about 60 boys, of whom a limited number of boarders pay from 30 to 45 guineas, day pupils, from 6 to 20 guineas per annum. Vacations, 10 weeks. W. Rickard, I.L.D., Principal, and 4 assistant Masters.

Liverpool, Holly Lodge, *Cressington Park, Aighurth.* A limited number of boarders and daily boarders prepared for the Public Schools, etc. Annual terms, boarders from 45 to 50 guineas. No daily pupils are received. Principal, John Huthersal, M.A., with resident assistant Masters.

Liverpool, Haymans Green High School, 3, *Haymans Green.* This school has been established for providing a liberal education of the highest order, especial prominence being given to the study of Modern Languages. The subjects taught include the Latin and Greek Classics, the German and French Languages, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, and the Higher Mathematics, English Literature and Composition, Drawing, and Singing. Pupils are prepared for the Universities, the Public Schools, the Military and Civil Service Examinations, and for Professional and Commercial Life. Terms: boarders under 12, 90 guineas; over 12, 100 guineas; day boarders under 12, 40 guineas; over 12, 50 guineas; day pupils under 12, 30 guineas; over 12, 40 guineas. Principal, F. Schwerdtfeger; Classical Master, W. P. James, M.A., late Scholar of Oriel College, Oxford, with other assistant Masters.

Liverpool, Alexandra House, *Prince's Park Road.* The Head French Master at the Royal Institution receives into his house, as boarders, a limited number of pupils attending the Royal Institution, or other first-class schools in Liverpool, and French is habitually spoken in his household. The family is Protestant. Terms, including the fees for the Royal Institution, and extra lessons in French, etc., 80 guineas per annum each. Principal, J. Gaillard, Head French Master at the Royal Institution.

Liverpool, Cambridge House School, *Seaforth,* near *Liverpool.* Established 1861. Preparation for London University, Local University Examinations, and for Commercial pursuits, and specially provides "teaching in the various branches of Natural Science." There are 20 boys, boarders, who pay 60*l.* per ann. Henry Leedam, Principal, and 4 assistant Masters.

Liverpool College. Opened 1843. Consists of 3 separate schools, containing about 900 boys, in the Upper there is preparation for the Universities, and in the Middle, Latin and Modern Languages, English, French, Mathematics, and Chemistry are taught; the Lower School course is the same as Middle, Latin excepted. Has 6 Exhibitions to University, worth 40*l.*, 45*l.*, or 50*l.* per annum, besides 37 Scholarships, entitling to half-year's free education in College, and various Prizes. Fees, 6 guineas per annum to Lower School, 11 guineas to Middle School, and 17 to 22 guineas to Upper School. Boarders, 40 to 45 guineas. Vacations, 12 weeks for Upper, 10 for the Middle and Lower Schools. The Rev. G. Butler, M.A., Principal, and 10 resident Masters.

Liverpool, Gambier House School, *Fairfield.* Preparation for the University Local Examinations, and a general education, to boarders and day scholars. Dr. Page, Principal, with several assistant Masters.

Liverpool Institute. High and Commercial Day Schools. Established 1835. Course of instruction; (1) in the High School, to fit for the Professions and Commerce; in the Commercial School, to fit for Commerce; (2) English, Greek, Latin, French, and German in the High School; English, French, and German in the Commercial School. There are 220 pupils in the High

School, paying, if under 11, 2*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* per quarter; if above 11, 3*l.* 3*s.*; and 650 in the Commercial School, 18*s.* 9*d.* per quarter if under 10, and 1*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* if over 10. 2 Exhibitions to the Universities; 10 Scholarships in the School. Yearly Examinations, Oxford "Locals." Vacations: Midsummer, 6 weeks; Christmas, 3 weeks; Easter, 1 week. Head Master, the Rev. John Sephton, M.A., late Fellow of S. John's College, Cambridge; and 32 assistant Masters. Secretary, Charles Sharp.

Liverpool, Northern Institute, *York Terrace.* Sound and high-class instruction in Classical and Commercial course afforded to 450 day pupils, paying from 4 to 8 guineas per ann. each. George Coutie, M.A., Head Master, and 16 resident and non-resident Masters.

Liverpool, Parkfield School, *Aigburth.* Established 1860 Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and Modern Languages, to 26 pupils. Boarders pay 60 and 70 guineas, according to age; day pupils, 12, 16, and 20 guineas. Examinations at Midsummer and Christmas. Vacations, 12 weeks. Robert Ray, M.A., Principal, and 7 assistant Masters.

Liverpool, Prince's Park School, 52, *Devonshire Road.* Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, Natural Science, etc., etc. Pupils prepared for the Public Schools, the Oxford and Cambridge "Locals," and the Matriculation of the London University. Vacations, 11 weeks. Annual terms: boarders, from 40 to 50 guineas; day boys, 16 guineas. Principal, the Rev. R. G. Soper, B.A., of the University of London, and 3 assistant Masters.

Liverpool, Queen's College, in connection with the University of London. Established in 1857, to enable Students to obtain academical degrees without residence, and to prepare them for entering the Universities and Civil Service. *Faculty of Arts,* Classics, Mathematics, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, History, Logic, etc. *Faculty of Science,* Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Experimental Physics, Geology, Botany, Zoology, Engineering. There are 200 scholars, who are admitted from 16 years of age. Matriculation and Degree Examinations of the University of London yearly. Vacations, from the middle of June to October. Principal, the Rev. John Sephton, M.A., late Fellow of S. John's College, Cambridge, and 16 Professors and Lecturers. Charles Sharp, Secretary.

Liverpool, Waterloo, Preparatory School (6, *Wesley Street*). Pupils above 5 years of age prepared for the Public Schools. Annual terms for boarders, 35 to 40 guineas each. The vacations are five weeks at Midsummer and five at Christmas. Principal, Mrs. Meredith.

Liverpool, Royal Infirmary School of Medicine. Contains 250 beds, including wards for the treatment of diseases peculiar to women. Clinical Lectures on Medicine and Surgery are delivered weekly. Dressers and Clinical Clerks are appointed by the Medical Board. Four Exhibitions, entitling the successful candidates to six months' free residence, with board, in the infirmary, are awarded annually by Examination. R. Harrison, Registrar.

Liverpool, Everton, 3, *Shaw Street.* Established 1852. Instruction in Classics, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, etc., to about 60 boys,

from 9 years, on payment of 12 to 14 guineas per ann. University Local Examinations. Vacations, 9 weeks. Principals, J. Hickie and H. Johns, with 3 assistant Masters.

Liverpool, Wavertree Academy, near *Liverpool*. Established 1851. Instruction in Latin, French, and English Commercial course, to 40 boys, chiefly day pupils, at 4 to 8 guineas per ann. W. H. Colbert, Principal.

Llandovery (*Carmarthenshire*), **Welsh Collegiate Institution.** Visitor, the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of S. David's. Founded 1847, by Thomas Phillips. Endowment, 630*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, the Welsh Language, etc., to 70 boys, of whom 20 belonging to the dioceses of S. David's and Llandaff are eligible for free instruction, and are selected half-yearly, according to merit, as vacancies occur. Has 2 Exhibitions of 27*l.* per ann. each, tenable for 4 years—the one at Jesus College, Oxford, and the other at any College or Hall in Oxford. Boarders are received at the Warden's house, at 40 guineas per ann., and at other Masters' houses, at 35 guineas. Tuition fees, 8 guineas per ann. The Rev. W. Watkins, M.A., Warden, and 4 assistant Masters.

Llan Egryn (*Merionethshire*) **Free School.** Founded 1650, by Hugh Owen. Endowment, 109*l.* per ann., with house. Has long been conducted as an elementary English School.

Llanrwst (*Denbighshire*) **Free School.** Founded 1610, by Sir John Wynne. Endowment, 362*l.* per ann. Instruction to 36 foundationers, and 7 other boys, paying 2*l.* or 3*l.* per ann. (according to age), in Classics, Mathematics, and English course, with French. T. W. Lewis, A.M., Head Master.

Llantilio Cresseney (*Monmouthshire*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1654, by James Powell. Endowment, 186*l.* per ann. This is now an elementary School.

Llantysilio Vicarage (*Vale of Llangollen*), **North Wales.** The Vicar offers a thorough Preparatory course for Public Schools, for 2 or 3 boys, or can prepare two young men for Oxford or Cambridge. Terms, 80 to 100 guineas each. The Rev. H. Humphreys, M.A., late Scholar of Jesus College, Oxford, Principal.

Lledrod and Ystrad Meurig, (*Cardigan*) **Grammar Schools United,** *viâ* **Carmarthen and Lampeter.** Founded 1734, by Thomas Oliver. Annual endowment, about 300*l.* Course of Instruction: Classics, so far as to qualify for the Universities. There are 150 pupils, of whom 72 are free, viz., natives of the parishes of Ystrad Meurig, Ys pytty Ystwyth, and Lledrod Upper. Terms: boarders, 50*l.* per ann.; day-boys, 4 guineas. Examinations at Midsummer by Oxford and Cambridge Graduates. Vacations, 13 weeks. Head Master, the Rev. John Jones, M.A., Oxon, and 4 assistant Masters.

Lochcarron (*Ross, Scotland*) **Parish School.** Founded 1698. Endowment, 60*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and liberal English course, to about 145 boys, from 6 years old, 80 of whom (being sons of the poor) are free, and the others pay small sums. Clerical and Government Examinations, as well as University Locals. Vacations, about 8 weeks. A. R. M. Murray, Principal, and 3 assistant Masters.

LONDON, E.

Bow, Alfred House. Founded *circa* 1750. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, Hebrew, if required, and English Commercial course, to 50 boys, of whom 15 are boarders, at 30 to 60 guineas, and 35 are day-scholars, at 4 to 10 guineas per ann. Examination, University middle-class. Head Master, the Rev. F. Pearce Pocock, M.A., and 4 assistant Masters.

Bow, Sir John Jolles' School. Founded 1617. Endowment, 26*l.*, increased by Drapers' Company to 54*l.* per ann. Instruction in English course, with Latin and French, to 35 foundationers free, and 20 other boys, paying 30*s.* to 40*s.* per ann. Vacations, 4 weeks. Head Master, F. W. Chipperfield.

Bromley Academy. This School is in union with the College of Preceptors. A general course of Instruction suited to Commercial life. Terms moderate. Principal, T. Morley, L.C.P.

Bromley, The Hythe, *Beckenham Lane.* A limited number of boarders and day scholars received, for instruction in English, Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, and Natural Science. Pupils prepared for the Universities, the Civil Service, the Military Academies, or Commercial pursuits. They will be treated entirely as members of his own family. The year is divided into three terms. Fees per term : for boarders, eighteen to twenty guineas ; for day scholars, four to five guineas. Principal, the Rev. J. E. Vetch, B.A., with assistant Masters.

120, Cambridge Road. Established 1843. A Mercantile Education is provided for 90 scholars. The Rev. W. Bradford, M.A., Principal, and 1 assistant Master.

Clapton (Lower), Priory House School. Preparation for University Local Examinations, and a general course of Instruction suited to Commercial life. Principal, H. Anderton.

Clapton, S. James' College. This College School affords an education of the highest class, combined with very careful training in the principles of the Church. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, Drawing, English Literature and Composition. There are three terms in the academical year, for which the fees are from 50 to 75 guineas per ann. each. The Rev. G. Preston Read, Warden, with resident assistant Masters.

Clapton, S. John's Foundation School. Established 1852. Maintenance and education provided for the sons of poor clergy now living. Income, 6,800*l.* The Rev. E. C. Hawkins, M.A., Head Master, with resident assistant Masters.

Clapton (*Clarence Road*), **Hackney Collegiate School, in union with King's College.** The school is divided into two departments, Classical and Commercial ; in the former, pupils are prepared for the Universities and the Oxford Local and other Examinations; in the latter, a sound and practical education is provided for those destined for a Commercial life. The terms are moderate for the thorough education given. Vacations, 13 weeks in

the year. Principal, the Rev. J. C. Jackson, M.A., F.R.A.S., S. John's College, Oxford, assisted by resident and non-resident Masters.

Clerkenwell, Middleton House School, 73, Middleton Street. Preparation for University Local Examinations. Charles Eves, Principal.

Coopers' Company's Grammar Schools, Ratcliff. Founded 1538. Endowment, 831*l.* per ann. Instruction in Latin, French, Mathematics, and English course. Preparation for Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, and for the Examination in Drawings, etc., by the Science and Art Department. There are 300 boys on foundation, paying 2*l.* 2*s.* per ann. H. C. L. Hart, Head Master, with several assistant Masters.

Dalston, Albion Hall School, *Albion Square.* Chiefly a Day School. Pupils are grounded in English and Commercial subjects, and fitted for Mercantile life. The terms are 4 to 6 guineas per annum each. Principal, James Cox, with assistant Masters.

Forest Lane, Buxton Collegiate School, Buxton Road. Instruction in Latin, Greek, French, German, Natural Science, etc. Terms: boarders, 20 guineas per ann.; day boys, 12 guineas per ann. G. H. Jones, Principal, and 2 Assistants.

Hackney, Park House Academy, 29, *Frampton Park Road.* Instruction in a Commercial course, and a sufficient knowledge of the Classics, Mathematics, and Modern Languages, to enable pupils to engage in Professional or Commercial pursuits, or to compete at the Civil Service and other Examinations. Principals, B. T. Birt and E. H. Sandys.

Hackney (South), Grove House School. In the Classical Department the pupils are prepared for the Civil Service or for the Oxford and Cambridge Examinations. In the English and Commercial Department, with the view of preparing youths for Mercantile pursuits, the French and German Languages are taught. Fees per ann., for boarders, 36 to 50 guineas. The scholastic year is divided into 3 terms; the first extends from the close of the Christmas holidays to Easter; the second, from the Easter recess to the last week in July; the third, from the beginning of September to Christmas. Vacations, 11 weeks in the year. Principal, H. R. Clarke, with resident assistant Masters.

Hackney, Madras House School. Instruction in English Mercantile course, with Classics and Modern Languages. Pupils prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Locals. Messrs. Paine and Wilson, Principals, with resident and non-resident Masters.

Hackney, Preparatory School for Boys from 5 to 10 years of age, *No.* 1, *Lansdowne Terrace.* The Vacations are a month at Midsummer and a month at Christmas. Annual terms, 40 guineas. Principal, Miss M. C. Carttar.

Hackney, Theological Seminary. Founded 1803. Income, about 1,500*l.* Has 20 students preparing for Congregational Ministry. Curriculum four years. The Rev. S. McAll, Principal; the Rev. G. Lyon Turner, M.A., Classical Tutor.

Hackney (South) College. Established 1866. There are 40 boarders, who pay from 26 to 32 guineas per ann., and 75 day-pupils, from 4 to 10 guineas per ann. Examinations by the College of Preceptors and University Locals. Vacations: Midsummer, 5 weeks; Christmas, 3 weeks. Principal, William Holt, M.C.P., with 3 resident and 5 non-resident Masters.

Homerton College. Founded 1843. Provides training and maintenance for 50 boys who wish to become teachers in Public Elementary Schools, and who pay 3*l.* for the course of 2 years. The Rev. Dr. Unwin, Principal.

Kingsland, Collegiate School. Established 1865. Instruction in Classics, German, French, Italian, and English course, to about 80 boys, 60 of whom are day boys, paying from 2 to 3 guineas per term. John Sarll, M.C.P., Principal, and 12 assistant and visiting Masters.

Leyton, Salway House School. This School is in union with the College of Preceptors. A sound general course of instruction provided to boarders and day scholars. Dr. Aldom, L.C.P., Principal, with assistant Masters.

Leytonstone, Forest House School, *Cambridge Park.* Course of instruction: English, French, German, Latin, Greek, and Hebrew, Arithmetic, Algebra, Trigonometry, Book-keeping, Land Surveying, Drawing, History, Composition, and Natural Philosophy. Terms for boarders, 35 to 40 guineas per ann. Principal, Joshua Dukes, L.C.P., with resident assistant Masters.

Mile End, London Hospital Medical College. This Hospital contains more than 500 beds, of which 160 are allotted to Medical, and the remainder to Surgical cases. Of these about 200 are exclusively appropriated to cases of accident. In the year 1866 the Hospital received 50,315 patients, including 5,109 in-patients and 45,206 out-patients. General fee for attendance on the Medical and Surgical Practice, qualifying for Examination at most of the Medical and Surgical Boards, and for perpetual attendance on all the Lectures, eighty-four guineas, payable in two instalments of forty-two guineas each, at the commencement of each of the first two Winter Sessions of attendance. Perpetual fee to the Lectures alone, 50*l.* Perpetual fee to both Lectures and Hospital Practice, ninety-four guineas, payable in two instalments. Students can make special entries to Lectures or Hospital Practice. A fee of one guinea is to be paid for instruction in Vaccination. The subscription to the Library (compulsory) is one guinea, and is perpetual. There are two Scholarships, worth 20*l.* and 25*l.* respectively, besides Prizes of ten guineas, and Gold Medals; several appointments are also open to the students.

Plaistow, Grammar School. Preparation for University Local Examinations. Principal, the Rev. E. Marsh.

Poplar, Poplar College, 6, *Newby Place.* Preparation for University Local Examinations, and instruction in Classics, French, German, etc., to 50 boys, all day pupils, at 4*l.* to 9*l.* per ann. A. Telfer, A.K.C. Principal.

Snaresbrook, Hofwyl House School, *Forest Rise.* The course of instruction includes the usual subjects, Writing, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, History, Geography, Grammar, Latin, and Greek, and as extras, French, German, Drawing, and Music. Elementary knowledge is also given in Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Geology, etc. The school year is divided into three terms. Pupils prepared for the University Local Examinations. Terms for boarders, 40*l.* to 50*l.* per ann. each. Principal, the Rev. B. Beddow, assisted by competent Masters.

Snaresbrook, Woodlands. Pupils between 6 and 12 years of age are prepared under a competent tutor for a successful entry to the Upper Schools. Terms, 100 guineas per ann. each. Principals, the Misses Wright.

Stepney, Proprietary Grammar School, *Tredegar Square.* Established 1833. Instruction in Classics, French, German, etc., to 55 boys, paying 10 or 12 guineas per ann. Principal, C. Sutherland, M.A., and 4 assistant Masters.

Stratford, Alfred House School, *Maryland Point.* Established 1862. Instruction in English, French, Latin, Mathematics, Drawing, etc. Annual terms: boarders, from 40 to 60 guineas; day pupils, from 4 to 18 guineas. Examinations at Midsummer. Vacations, 10 weeks. George Adlington, London University, Principal, and 5 assistant Masters.

Stratford, Stratford House School. Established 1843. Instruction in Classics, French, and English course, to from 70 to 80 boys, of whom about 40 are day pupils at 6 guineas, and the rest boarders at 30 guineas per ann. Examination by College of Preceptors. Joseph Freeman, L.C.P., Principal, and 5 assistant Masters, of whom 3 are resident.

Walthamstow, Forest School, near *Snaresbrook.* Founded 1834. A Proprietary School, in union with King's College, London, for instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English course. Has 6 Exhibitions of 10 guineas per ann. each, 5 Choral Exhibitions of 10 guineas per ann. each, and a Scholarship of 40*l.* per ann., for any boy elected from the School to an open Scholarship at Oxford or Cambridge, after three years' residence in the School. Examiners from King's College. Vacations, 13 weeks. Terms, 70 to 80 guineas, according to age. Vice-Presidents nominate to the School on the original terms, and sons of clergy or professional men have a preference. Head Master, the Rev. F. B. Guy, D.D., with 6 resident and 5 non-resident assistant Masters.

Walthamstow, Monox's School. Founded 1542. Endowment, 46*l.* per ann. Instruction to about 15 boys, in Latin and English course, on payment of 4 guineas per ann. each.

Whitechapel, Foundation Commercial School, (*Leman Street*). Opened 1854. Endowment, 504*l.* Instruction to 200 day scholars, recommended by Trustees, in English Commercial course, and in Latin, French, German, Mathematics, etc., at from 3*l.* per ann. Vacations, 9 weeks. Head Master, A. Bingham., LL.B., and 7 assistant Masters.

LONDON, E.C.

Apothecaries' Hall, *Blackfriars.* Examinations for a Certificate of qualification to practice as an Apothecary,—each Candidate being required to produce proof of his having, previously to commencing his studies at a Medical School, passed a Preliminary Examination in Arts; also of his having served an apprenticeship of five years to a practitioner qualified by the Act of 1815,—the period may include the time spent in attending lectures and hospital practice; also of his being 21 years of age, of good moral conduct, and of having pursued a course of study similar to that required for the Royal College of Surgeons, and an additional six months' Medical Practice. The Court of Examiners meet every Thursday; and Candidates, having given notice to the Clerk of the Society on the previous Monday, have to attend at a quarter before 4 p.m. The first Examination, which may be passed after the second Winter Session, includes the British Pharmacopœia, Latin of Physicians' Prescriptions, Anatomy and Physiology, General and Practical Chemistry, Botany, and Materia Medica; the second Examination, after the third Winter Session and the completion of the five years' pupilage, includes the Principles and Practice of Medicine, Pathology, and Therapeutics, Midwifery, including the Diseases of Women and Children, Forensic Medicine, and Toxicology. The Society also examines for Certificates of qualification to act as Assistant in compounding and dispensing medicines, the Candidate having to show himself capable of translating Physicians' Prescriptions and the British Pharmacopœia, and an acquaintance with Pharmacy, Pharmaceutical Chemistry, and Materia Medica. Fees for Apothecaries' Certificate, 6 guineas; for an Assistant's, 2 guineas. The Society annually offers 2 Gold Medals, and 2 Silver Medals as Prizes for proficiency—2 in Botany, and 2 in Materia Medica and Pharmaceutical Chemistry. Books are also awarded.

Chancery Lane, Incorporated Law Society. Instituted in 1833. Lectures on the different branches of the Law are delivered in the Hall of the Society each Monday and Friday, from November to March inclusive. Members attend *gratis*, and their Clerks pay 2*l.* for the whole set of Lectures; other persons pay 3*l.* Law classes are also held here during the same months for instruction to Solicitors' Articled and other Clerks, the fees being 3*l.* for the clerks of members of the Society, and 4*l.* for others. E. W. Williamson, Secretary.

Charterhouse. See Public Schools, page 97.

Christ's Hospital, *Newgate Street* (sometimes called the Bluecoat School). Founded 1552. Endowment for educational purposes, about 55,000*l.* gross. About 1,200 boys educated, maintained, and clothed, who are all admitted on the foundation between 8 and 11 years old, on the presentation of a Governor. The Governors present in rotation, and a list of those presenting in each year, (at 1*s.*,) and a General List of Governors, (price 2*s.* 6*d.*,) may be obtained from the Clerk at the Hospital. Scholars are first sent to the Preparatory School at Hertford, whence they are drafted by seniority to London. It has about 24 Exhibitions at Oxford or Cambridge. All the Exhibitions are of the value of 90*l.* per ann., and tenable for 4 years; various donations, prizes, and gold medals. Pupils leave the School at about 16 years of age, unless they be selected for the

Upper Classes, preparing for the University, in which case they may remain up to 19 years. Fagging is not allowed here. Vacations: 6 weeks in summer, 4 at Christmas, and 7 days at Easter, besides leave-days, special days, and half-holidays on Wednesdays and Saturdays. The Rev. C. Bell, M.A., Head Master, and about 33 assistant Masters.

City of London College, *Sussex Hall*, 52, *Leadenhall Street*. (In union with the Society of Arts and the Government Department of Science and Art.) Patron, Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen. The Rev. R. Whittington, M.A., Principal; Thomas Beck, Secretary.

City of London School, *Milk Street, Cheapside*. Founded 1834, from a bequest of John Carpenter, in 1442, for the education of 4 boys. Endowment, 900*l*. per ann. Instruction to 620 boys, all day scholars, between 7 and 15 years (those belonging to the City of London entitled to preference), admitted on the nomination of a member of the Corporation, paying 9*l*. per ann., with the exception of those who obtain Scholarships, which are as follows:—8 Carpenter Exhibitions of 11*l*. per ann. at School, and 25*l*. at Oxford, Cambridge, or London. One Tegg Exhibition of 22*l*. per ann., tenable at Oxford, Cambridge, or London. One *Times* Exhibition, at Oxford or Cambridge, of 30*l*. per ann. Four Beaufoy Exhibitions of 50*l*. per ann. each, tenable at Cambridge. One David Salomons Exhibition, of 50*l*. per ann., at Oxford, Cambridge, or London. One Travers Exhibition of 50*l*. per ann., at University of London. One Lambert Jones Exhibition of 49*l*. 8*s*. 9*d*. per ann., at Oxford, Cambridge, or London. One S. Thomas Medical Exhibition, of 30*l*. per ann., at S. Thomas's Hospital, for 3 years. One Goldsmiths Exhibition, of 50*l*. per ann., at Oxford or Cambridge. Two Grocers Exhibitions of 50*l*. per ann., at Oxford or Cambridge. One Masterman Exhibition of 30*l*. per ann., at any University, all tenable for 4 years (when not otherwise stated) at the Universities. One David Salomons Exhibition, of 31*l*. 10*s*. per ann., tenable at the School. One Jews' Commemoration Exhibition, of 40*l*. per ann., tenable for 3 years at School or University College, London. Two William Tite Exhibitions, of 25*l*. and 20*l*. per ann. each, at the School. One Lionel Rothschild Exhibition, of 60*l*. per ann., tenable for 4 years at an English or Foreign University. One W. Stormes Hale Scholarship of 43*l*. 17*s*. 6*d*. per ann. at the School and afterwards at Oxford, Cambridge, or London University. The school hours are from 9 to 3. Vacations, about 11 weeks. Some of the assistant Masters take boarders. The Rev. E. A. Abbott, M.A., Head Master, and 22 assistant Masters.

Cowper Street (*City Road*), **City of London Middle-Class School**. Incorporated under Royal Charter, 1866. At this school pupils have been successfully prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Locals. One thousand boys are educated in English course, Mathematics, Natural Sciences, French, Drawing, and Shorthand. Fee, 1 guinea a quarter. The Rev. W. Jowitt, M.A., Head Master, with 20 assistant Masters.

Finsbury College (late Artillery House Schools), 53A, *City Road*. A day school. Principal, the Rev. Thomas Wells Cave, LL.D., with assistant Masters.

Gresham College. Founded 1591. Provides lectures gratuitously, during Law Terms, in the Hall, Basinghall Street, E.C., on the Seven Liberal Sciences. Connected with the Mercers' Company.

Jews' College and College School, 10, *Finsbury Square.* Established 1856. Instruction in the School in English course, with French, German, Hebrew, and Mathematics; in the College, to boys over 15 years of age, in the higher Classics and Mathematics, with Hebrew Literature, Theology, and Antiquities. Has 55 students (no boarders), paying for School, 10*l.*; for College, 30*l.* per ann. 6 Free Scholars on Foundation,—these are sons of Jewish teachers or ministers studying for the Jewish ministry. Has 5 Scholarships, of which 1 is of 100*l.* per ann., tenable 3 years; and 4 of 30*l.* per ann., of which 3 are tenable 2, and 1 for 3 years. School prepares for University Local Examinations. Vacations, 8 weeks. Dr. Friedlander, Principal of College; J. S. Benifold, M.A., Head Master of School, with 6 assistant Masters.

Mercers' Company's School, 20, *College Hill, Cannon Street.* Founded 1542. Instruction to 70 boys, who are presented in turn by the Master, Wardens, and Court of the Company. Return of particulars withheld. The Rev. F. S. Barry, Head Master.

Merchant Taylors' School, *Suffolk Lane, Cannon Street.* Founded 1561. Instruction to about 260 boys, admitted from 9 years old, and nominated by Merchant Taylors' Company (to whom the School costs annually 2,000*l.*), as vacancies occur, each being a day pupil, paying 3*l.* entrance fee and 10*l.* per ann. Has 21 Scholarships of 100*l.* per ann. each, tenable 7 years at S. John's College, Oxford; 6 Andrew Exhibitions of 60*l.* per ann. each, tenable at S. John's College, Oxford, for 12 years; one Stuart Exhibition of 50*l.* per ann., tenable for 8 years at S. John's College, Oxford; one Exhibition of 61*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* per ann., tenable at Cambridge for 4 years; 4 Parkin Exhibitions of 50*l.* per ann. each, tenable at Cambridge for 4 years; 2 Exhibitions of 50*l.* per ann. each, tenable at Oxford or Cambridge; School Exhibition of 63*l.* per ann., tenable at S. John's College, Oxford, for 4 years; 2 Pitt Exhibitions of 30*l.* per ann. each, tenable at either University for 4 years; 5 Fish Exhibitions of 25*l.* per ann. each, and 4 Vernon and 1 Wooler Exhibition of 10*l.* per ann. each, tenable at S. John's College, Oxford. Vacations, 11 weeks. Head Master, the Rev. William Baker, M.A., and 9 assistant Masters.

Myddleton Street, No. 23, (*Wilmington Sq.*,) **Eves' Grammar School.** A Commercial Education is given to 70 boys. Examinations, Midsummer and Christmas. Vacations, 9 weeks in the year. W. J. Stafford, M.R.C.P., Principal, and 2 assistant Masters.

Norwood, Upper Central Hill, Collegiate School. Instruction in Latin, Greek, Mathematics, French, German, and English. There are 30 boarders, who pay 40 guineas per ann. Examinations at Christmas and Midsummer. 12 weeks' vacation. George H. Pope, Principal, and several assistant Masters.

Stationers' Company's Grammar School, *Bolt Court, Fleet Street.* Established under a scheme in Chancery in 1861, under the government of the Stationers' Company, to instruct in Classics, French, German, and

Mathematics, and to prepare boys for the Universities, Competitive Examinations, or Commercial pursuits. About 200 scholars. Minimum fee, 6*l.* per ann., but sons of members of the Stationers' Company admitted at a lower fee fixed by the Court. Examiners from Universities. Vacations, 12 weeks. A. K. Isbister, M.A., LL.B., Head Master, and 7 assistant Masters.

S. Bartholomew's Hospital and College, *Smithfield.* Students may or may not reside within the Hospital. The Hospital contains 675 beds, and nearly 6,000 in-patients, and 120,000 out-patients, are received annually. General entrance fee for students, 95 guineas, payable by instalments. Has 8 Scholarships, of which 3 are worth 50*l.* each, besides various prizes. Morrant Baker, Warden of the College.

S. Lawrence, Jewry, *and* **S. Mary Magdalen,** *Milk Street,* **Smith's School.** Founded 1693. Endowment, 290*l.* per ann. The scheme established by the Court of Chancery, 1848, directed that the income be applied —12 Exhibitions not exceeding 20*l.* each to King's College, University College, London, and the City of London School, for deserving boys from the above 2 parishes, to be selected by the vestries—two by that of S. Lawrence, Jewry, and one by that of S. Mary Magdalen.

S. Paul's School, *S. Paul's Churchyard.* Founded in 1509, and now in possession of an Endowment of the value of 12,000*l.* per ann., with a prospect of considerable increase. Affords Classical and Mathematical training for the Universities, and instruction in French, to 153 boys between 9 and 19 years of age. The scholars are all free, and are admitted by nomination of the Masters, Wardens, and Court of Assistants of the Worshipful Company of Mercers, Dean Colet's Governors. Possesses 5 Perry Exhibitions of 13*l.* per ann. each; 2 Gower Exhibitions of 10*l.* per ann. each; 1 Stock Exhibition of 30*l.* per ann. each; 4 Sykes Exhibitions of 10*l.* per ann. each; Camden Exhibitions of from 80*l.* to 120*l.* per ann. each, tenable at Trinity College, Cambridge, for 4 years. The number of Exhibitions depends on the amount of the available income. There are no School fees; the average cost of School Books is about 1*l.* The Examinations take place annually, in June; and the Vacations consist of 4 weeks at Christmas, and 6 weeks in the Summer, commencing in third week of July. The Rev. D. Kynaston, D.D., Head Master, and several resident assistant Masters.

S. Thomas Charterhouse Middle-Class School, 42 to 44, *Goswell Road.* Boys trained (day-pupils) at 4 guineas a year, for Commercial pursuits, the Competitive Examinations in the Civil Service, and for the University Local Examinations, The Rev. W. Panckridge, M.A., Head Master.

Tower Hill Grammar School, *Trinity Square.* Founded 1687, by Alderman James Hickson, and is under trusteeship of Brewers' Company. Instruction to 60 boys from 8 years, of whom 20 (14 belonging to Allhallows-Barking, and 6 to S. John, Wapping) are free, the rest pay 6*l.* per ann., and are admitted as vacancies occur. Apply to C. R. Vines, Esq., Clerk of the Brewers' Company, S. Helen's Place, Bishopsgate Street, or to the Rev. the Head Master. Instruction in Classics, French, Drawing, Mathematics, etc. Examiners nominated by Brewers' Company. Vacations, 12 weeks. The Rev. Herbert Williams, M.A., Head Master, and 4 assistant Masters.

LONDON N.

Barnsbury Park Collegiate School. A sound Classical and Mathematical education is provided, with special attention in every department bearing upon Commercial pursuits. There are 25 boarders and 90 day boys, the former paying from 30 to 40 guineas per annum each, and the latter 14 guineas each. Pupils prepared for "Cambridge Locals." Vacations, 11 weeks. Principal, J. J. Harding, and 9 assistant Masters, 3 of whom are resident. See also Appendix, page 472.

Barnsbury Villas, Roxburgh House Collegiate School, 328, *Liverpool Road, Islington.* This School is in union with the College of Preceptors. A sound and practical education given to pupils intended for Mercantile life. Terms for boarders, 40*l.* to 50*l.* per annum. Vacations, 12 weeks. Principal, Burchell Oughton, B.A., and competent assistant Masters.

Canonbury Collegiate School, 128, *S. Paul's Road.* Pupils specially prepared for the University Middle-class Examinations. Terms per annum: for day pupils, from 6 to 12 guineas; boarders, from 40 to 50 guineas each. Principal, J. McKenzie, B.A., of the London University, with assistant Masters.

London College of Divinity, *Highbury Park.* Founded 1863. Students trained for Holy Orders in the Church of England.

De Beauvoir Town, Southgate Road School. Instruction in Latin, Modern Languages, and English course, to nearly 400 boys, day pupils, paying 4 guineas per annum. Oxford Local and College of Preceptors' Examinations. Thomas Wilson, F.R.G.S., Head Master, and 10 assistant Masters.

De Beauvoir Town, Downham Road Academy. This school is in union with Royal College of Preceptors, and a sound course of general education is imparted. Principal, A. M. Smith.

Edmonton, Elm House School. Founded 1835. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and German, to 50 boys, all boarders, paying 40 guineas per ann. each. University Local Examinations. Dr. Ireland, Head Master, and 3 assistant Masters.

Edmonton, Grammar School. Established 1858. Instruction to 50 to 60 boys, all day scholars, in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and English course, at from 8 to 12 guineas per annum. William Evans, B.A., Ph.D., Head Master, and 2 assistant Masters.

Edmonton House School. Preparation for University Local Examinations, and general instruction, to boarders and day scholars. Principal, H. N. Solomon, with assistant Masters.

Edmonton, Latymer's School. Founded 1624. Endowment, 580*l.* per annum. 180 Scholars (of whom 20 are free) are instructed in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, Science, worked by a scheme from the Court of Chancery. School fees: parishioners, 7*l.* 10*s.* per ann.; non-parishioners, 11*l.* 10*s.* per annum. Free scholars are admitted by competition. Three Scholarships. The pupils are examined annually by Syndicate of Cambridge. Vacations, 10 weeks in the year. Head Master, the Rev. C. V. Dolbé, M.A., LL.B., Clare College, Cambridge, and 5 Assistants.

Finchley, Christ's College. Instituted September 16th, 1857. A sound education, preparing pupils for the Universities, Professions, Military and Naval Colleges, and all Competitive Examinations. There is also a Modern Department, in which boys are fitted for Mercantile pursuits, attention being chiefly bestowed on the study of Modern Languages, and the usual subjects of an English education. There are 4 Scholarships of 30*l.* a year each, open only to boys in, and tenable at, the School. The yearis divided into three terms, commencing on or about January 30th, April 25th, September 12th. Fees: education, board, lodging, etc., 20*l.* per term. The profits of this School have been, and are, expended in promoting its efficiency. Warden, the Rev. T. R. White, M.A., S. John's College, Cambridge, Rector of Finchley; Sub-Warden, the Rev. T. C. Whitehead, M.A., Wadham College, Oxford, with a large staff of resident assistant Masters. French and German assistant Masters are resident. See also Appendix, page 463.

Finchley, East End College. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, etc., to about 40 boarders and a few day pupils, qualifying them for the Professions and Mercantile pursuits. Terms: boarders, from 24 guineas per ann.; day pupils, from 4 guineas per ann. each. Vacations, 9 weeks. Edward Cox, Principal, and 3 assistant Masters.

Finchley, Falkland House School, *Church End, Finchley.* Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, English, French, German, and Commercial course, to about 50 boys, 40 of whom are boarders. Terms, 36 guineas each; 10 daily boarders at 18 guineas each. Pupils are sent to University Local and College of Preceptors' Examinations. H. Hurst, Principal, with resident and non-resident Masters.

Highbury, New Park College. Established 1855. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and Continental Languages, to about 50 boys, from 10 to 20 years old. Vacations, 12 weeks. Dr. S. Kinns, Principal, and assistant Masters.

Highbury Park, Preparatory Collegiate School, *Park Terrace.* A few boys under 12 years of age are prepared for the Islington Proprietary or other Public Schools. Inclusive terms, for board and instruction, 40 guineas per ann.; under 7 years of age, 30 guineas per ann. Principal, Miss Innes.

Highgate, Sir Roger Cholmeley's School. Founded 1565. Endowment, 905*l.*, or nett 480*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, etc., to about 160 boys, of whom 40 are foundation day boys elected after examination, and paying 14*l.* per ann., and the rest are boarders at 80*l.* per ann., and day boys at 22*l.* per ann. Has 4 Exhibitions of 50*l.*, tenable 4 years at University, and 4 Scholarships of 25*l.* per ann., open to boarders under 15 years old, tenable 4 years in School. The Rev. J. B. Dyne, D.D., Head Master, and several assistant Masters.

Highgate, Grove House School. Established 1825. Instruction in Classics, French, German, Mathematics, etc., to about 40 boys, of whom 30 are boarders, at 30 to 35 guineas per ann. Examination at College of Preceptors. Z. Fenner, M.C.P., Principal, with assistant Masters.

Highgate, Mission College. In connection with the London Missionary Society, for which it prepares about 10 Students for missionary labour. J. S. Wardlaw, M.A., Principal.

Highgate, Sutherland House School. Preparation for University Local Examinations and general instruction. J. H. Hull, Principal.

Highgate, Whittington College. Preparation for all the Public Examinations and for Commercial life; boarders pay 30 guineas per ann. each. E. Williams, M.C.P., Principal, with several assistant Masters.

Holloway, Manor House College. Instruction in English, Classics, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Mathematics, Land Surveying, etc. Terms: Junior Department, 30 to 40 guineas per ann.; Senior Department, 60 to 80 guineas per ann. Pupils prepared for the East India Service, Sandhurst College, Woolwich Academy, Apothecaries' Hall, the preliminary Law Examinations, or the Universities. Terms, 100 guineas per ann. Principal, Dr. E. Dukes, M.A., with assistant Masters.

Holloway, Palmer House School. Instruction in English, Greek, Latin, French, and German; Algebra, Arithmetic, Natural Philosophy, and Chemistry. Particular attention is directed to English Reading, Dictation, and the formation of a good Handwriting. Annual terms, from 36 to 50 guineas; day boys, from 10 to 15 guineas each. Principal, Philip Stewart, assisted by several Masters.

Holloway (Upper), (3, *Oak Villas, Bickerton Road*), **Preparatory School.** A limited number of boys from 6 to 13 years of age, prepared for the Public Schools. Terms, 60 to 120 guineas per ann. each. Principal, Mrs. S. Ward, assisted by resident and visiting Tutors.

Hornsey, Crouch End School. Established nearly 200 years since. Terms, for English Education—above 12, 30*l.* per ann.; under 12, 26*l.* Extra charges: French, German, Latin, and Greek, the Theory of Navigation, Trigonometry, and Land Surveying, each 2 guineas per ann. Principals, Messrs. Vincent and Knight, with several resident assistant Masters.

Hornsey (South), Latin and Modern School, 18, *Brownswood Park.* The School is divided into two divisions, Latin and Modern. The Latin Division is chiefly Classical, and pupils are prepared for the Universities, King's College, Eton, etc. The Modern Division is chiefly Commercial, and pupils are prepared for the Army, Navy, Civil Service, Law, etc. Fees, for pupils above 14, 60 guineas per ann., inclusive; under that age, 50 guineas per ann. each. Principal, the Rev. George Mansell, M.A., D.C.L., Oxford, with several assistant Masters. See also Appendix, page 477.

Hornsey Rise (10, *Victoria Road*) **College School.** Instruction in Classics, French, German, and Commercial course, to 28 boys, of whom 10 are boarders at 30 guineas, and 18 are day pupils at 9 guineas per ann. University Local and College of Preceptors' Examinations. Vacations, 10 weeks. G. Hardy, A.C.P., Principal.

Islington, Canonbury House School. This School is in union with the College of Preceptors. R. H. Fuller, Principal.

Islington, Lady Owen's School. Founded 1613, by Lady Alice Owen. Endowment, 650*l.* per ann. Instruction to 117 children of neighbourhood, free, in English, French, and Drawing. Managed by Brewers' Company.

Islington, Priory School. Instruction in Classics, French, German, and English Mercantile and Scientific course, to 33 boys, all day pupils, paying 10 to 12 guineas per ann. Examinations by Visiting Examiners from College of Preceptors. J. P. Bidlake, B.A., F.C.P., Principal.

Islington, Proprietary School, *Barnsbury Street.* Founded in 1830, for instruction in Latin, Greek, French, German, and Hebrew, and in all knowledge preparatory for a University career, for a Professional or Commercial life, or for Government Competitive Examinations. Each scholar is nominated for admission by a Proprietor, or must pay 2 guineas admission fee. There are about 140 pupils, of from 7 to 18 years old, at fees varying from 12 to 17 guineas annually; books about 2*l.* more. It has 4 Scholarships of 30*l.* per ann. each, tenable for 4 years, at either Oxford or Cambridge—one being vacant annually. Vacations, 11 weeks in the year. Examiners from Universities. The Rev. R. W. Bush, M.A., Head Master, with several assistant Masters. T. B. Carritt, Secretary.

Islington South (*Berners Road, Islington Green*) **Commercial and Mathematical School.** Established 1818. Instruction in Mathematics, Commercial Accounts, Elementary Classics, French, German, etc., to boys paying 4 to 10 guineas per ann. each. Principal, F. J. Minasi.

New College, 31, *Arundel Square, Barnsbury Park.* Established 1858. Instruction in English, Classics, Hebrew, German, French, Mathematics, and Natural Sciences, to about 40 boys, from 6 years old, day pupils at from 12 to 20 guineas, and boarders from 50 to 70 guineas per ann. Pupils sent to the University and College of Preceptors' Examinations. Adolphe Oppler, L.C.P., Principal, and 3 Assistants.

Southgate, Eagle Hall Collegiate School. A limited number of pupils received, to whom is imparted a sound English education, preparatory either to Business or Professional life. Preparation for the Civil Service, the Preliminary Medical, the Incorporated Law Society, the Oxford and Cambridge Middle-Class, and other Examinations. The scholastic year is divided into 3 terms. Vacations, 12 weeks. Terms for boarders 35 to 40 guineas per annum each. Principal, P. Sylvester, assisted by resident assistant Masters.

Stoke Newington, *Brook Road.* A small number of boys received, who require special training in every branch of education. The school year is divided into the usual three terms. Fees, 45 to 70 guineas per year, according to age. Principal, the Rev. C. Sellwood, B.A., Graduate in Honours (Sen. Opt. 1859), S. John's College, Cambridge.

Stoke Newington, 16, *Stoke Newington Green,* **Middle-Class Public School.** Instruction in Latin, French, Arithmetic, etc., etc. Annual terms:

boarders, from 40 to 50 guineas; day boys, 5*l.* yearly. Examinations. Vacations, 8 weeks. Principal, E. Dean Jones, and 2 assistant Masters.

Tollington Park, Arkteon House, 9 *Wray Park Road Crescent.* Pupils prepared for the Military, Naval, and Civil Services, the Public Schools and Universities. Terms, from 35 to 55 guineas per annum. Principal, D. Murray, B.A., M.C.P.

Tottenham, Bruce Castle School. Established 1827. Preparation for Universities, Learned Professions, and Commercial pursuits, to 75 boys, chiefly boarders, at 70*l.* or 80*l.* per annum. Principal, G. B. Hill, B.A., and 5 assistant Masters.

Tottenham, Free Grammar School. Founded 1686. Endowment, 160*l.* per annum and house. Instruction in English course only, to about 90 boys, all free. E. G. Sadler, Head Master.

Tottenham, Grove House School. Established 1828. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, Physics, Chemistry, and usual English subjects, to 50 boarders, who pay 100 guineas per annum each. There are 2 Examinations annually of the University of London. Vacations, 13 weeks. Arthur R. Abbott, Head Master, with 4 assistant Masters, of whom 3 are resident.

Tottenham, High Cross College. Established 1847. Instruction in Classics, Modern Languages, Chemistry, etc., to 90 boys, all boarders, at 35 guineas per annum each. University Local and College of Preceptors' Examinations. Vacations, 10 weeks. Principal, Geo. W. White, and 5 resident and 3 non-resident Masters.

Tottenham, S. John's Middle-Class School, *High Road.* A liberal and useful education provided for the sons of respectable persons who are engaged in professional, commercial, or trading pursuits. Fees, English with extra branches, 4*l.* 4*s.* to 6*l.* 6*s.* per annum. Vacations, 8 weeks. Head Master, William Cameron (Edinburgh University).

Woodberry Down, (*Green Lane*) **Marlborough House School.** Instruction in the Greek, Latin, French, and English Languages, Book-keeping, Mathematics, etc., etc. Terms, from 45*l.* to 60*l.* per annum. Principal, Richard Abbatt, F.R.A.S., with assistant Masters.

Wood Green, Dovecote Park School. In union with the College of Preceptors. Preparation for the Oxford and Cambridge Middle-Class Examinations, those in connection with the Royal College of Preceptors, and for Commercial pursuits. Principal, T. Bilbrough Stephenson, M.R.C.P., assisted by a resident Master.

Wood Green, Lordship Lodge School. Instruction in Classics and English course. Pupils prepared for the University Local Examinations. Principal, S. F. Furrian.

Wood Green, S. John's College. Founded 1862. Instruction to 100 boys, from 8 years old and upwards, 90 of whom are boarders, paying 25*l.* to 50*l.* per annum, in Classics, French, German, and English course. Vacations, 10 weeks. J. B. Baker, Principal, and 7 assistant Masters.

LONDON, N.W.

Boundary Road, 32, Hindley House. Pupils received to be educated for the Public Schools. The course of instruction includes English, French, German, Latin, Greek, and Mathematics. The school year consists of 3 terms. Terms, 40*l.* to 60*l.* per annum for boarders. Principal, the Rev. P. Jones, B.A., formerly one of the Masters of the Preston Grammar School.

Camden Town, North London Collegiate School. Established 1850. Instruction in Classics, French, German, Mathematics, and English course, to 400 boys, of whom about 25 are boarders, and the rest day pupils, who pay 9 guineas per annum each. This school is most successful in passing pupils at the Oxford and Cambridge Local and other Competitive Examinations. Examiners from Universities. Vacations, 9 weeks. The Rev. W. C. Williams, D.D., Principal, and 17 assistant Masters, mostly Graduates.

Camden Town, Great College Street Day School, *Great College Street*, 134. Instruction in Grammar, Composition, Geography, History, Natural Philosophy, Mensuration, and Mathematics. Preparatory department for little boys from 4 years of age and upwards, prepared for the Upper School. Annual terms: Upper School, 7*l.*; Lower School, 3*l.* 12*s.* Principal, R. P. Sadler, with assistant Masters.

Hampstead, Abercrombie Villa School. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, etc. There are 30 boys, of whom boarders pay 30 to 40 guineas per annum. University Local and College of Preceptors' Examinations. J. Redfern, M.C.P., Principal, and assistant and visiting Masters.

Hampstead, Heath Mount School. Instruction in Latin, Greek, Mathematics, French, etc. Pupils trained for the Civil Service, Army and Navy, and other examinations, and junior boys prepared for the Public Schools, Colleges, etc. Terms for board and instruction, 40 guineas per annum; day pupils, 12 guineas per annum each. W. T. Bush, Principal, with resident assistant Masters.

Hampstead, 22, Church Row, Preparatory School. A limited number of boys prepared for the Public Schools. Terms, board, with instruction in English, Classics, Mathematics, History, Geography, Writing, and Arithmetic, 45 guineas per annum. Principal, Mrs. Bloxam, with resident assistant Masters.

Hampstead, Sedbergh House, *South Hill Park*. Candidates prepared for the Indian and Home Civil Services, Woolwich, Sandhurst, direct and all other Examinations. Terms: resident pupils, 12 and 15 guineas a month, or 100 and 130 guineas a year; non-resident, 6 and 5 guineas a month. Special arrangements for pupils preparing for Indian Telegraph, Indian Civil Engineering College, and Indian Forests. Principal, W. M. Lupton, assisted by several Graduates, and other Masters.

Haverstock Hill, Eton Park College, 3, *Steele's Road*. (Under the direction of a Committee of Catholic Gentlemen.) This College has been

established with the object of securing to Catholic youth the same scholastic advantages as are enjoyed by Protestants at the great Public Schools. Pupils prepared for Professional or Mercantile life, for the Army, Civil Service, and Indian Examinations, and for Matriculation at the London University. Terms, day scholars, 12 guineas per ann.

Haverstock Hill, Haverstock Villa. Instruction in Classics, English, French, German, Natural Science, etc., to a limited number of boarders, who pay 45*l.* to 60*l.* per ann.; day scholars pay 15*l.* to 18*l.* per ann. University Local Examinations. Vacations, 13 weeks in the year. The Rev. G. A. Christie, M.A. (London University) Principal, and 1 resident and 4 visiting Masters.

Haverstock Hill, South Hampstead Collegiate School, 120, *Belsize Park Gardens*). Instruction in Theology, English, Greek, Latin, German, French, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Book-keeping, History, etc. Candidates are prepared for the Civil Service and other Public Examinations. Annual fees, from 48 to 60 guineas. Principal, John Simpson, M.R.C.P., and several assistant Masters.

Hendon, Brent Bridge House. Pupils prepared for the Higher Schools. Terms, for boys under 10 years of age, 60 guineas; for boys above 10 years of age, 70 guineas per ann. Principal, David Munro.

Kentish Town, Claremont House Grammar School, *Fortess Terrace,* Instruction in English, Geography, History, Book-keeping, Mathematics, Classics, French. Terms, for instruction and board, from 20 to 28 guineas per ann. each. Principal, S. Giles, assisted by resident and non-resident Masters.

Kentish Town Road, (No. 152,) **Belle Vue House School.** Established 1848. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, English, French, German, and Spanish, to about 15 boarders, who pay from 50*l.* to 80*l.* Special course of English for foreign pupils. Half-yearly Examinations by the College of Preceptors. Vacations, 9 weeks in the year. George White, late Tutor of S. Edmund's College, M.C.P., Principal, and 4 visiting Masters.

Kentish Town, S. John's Collegiate School. Preparation for the Universities and Local Examinations, and sound general instruction given to boarders and day scholars. Dr. Sherrin, Principal, assisted by 5 resident Masters.

Kilburn, Abbey House School, *Springfield Villas.* Instruction in English, French, Classics, and Mathematics. (Boarders are received.) Annual terms: Upper Form, 6 guineas; Lower Form, 4 guineas. Harry Barnard Block, Principal.

Kilburn, Brondesbury Lodge Collegiate School. The course of study includes Classics, Mathematics, French, German, English in all its branches, the elements of Chemistry and other Sciences, Drawing, Music, Singing. Terms: boarders, 30 to 50 guineas; day boarders, 14 to 20 guineas; day pupils, 8 to 14 guineas per year. The year is divided into three terms. Vacations, 11 weeks in the year. Principal, Henry Hodges, F.R.G.S., assisted by resident and other Masters.

Kilburn Collegiate School, *Greville Road.* Established 1863, for the Professions and Commercial pursuits. Terms: boarders, from 35 guineas (inclusive) to 65 guineas per ann.; day pupils, from 10 to 25 guineas. University Local Examinations. Vacations, 13 weeks. John F. J. Cuttance, Principal, with 2 resident and 5 non-resident assistant Masters.

Kilburn, No. 25, S. George's Road. A limited number of pupils prepared for the Universities, the Public Schools, and Civil Service Examinations. Annual fees, from 63*l.* to 75*l.*; day-pupils, from 15 guineas to 18 guineas. The Rev. G. R. Cooke, M.A., Principal.

Kilburn and S. John's Wood Civil and Military Institute, 17, *Oxford Road.* Established 1859. Preparation for the Indian Civil Service, Indian Engineers (first or further Examinations), Woolwich, the Staff College, Ceylon Civil Service, Indian Telegraph, Sandhurst, Direct Commissions, Home Civil Service, and the Universities. Terms for resident pupils, per annum, 150*l.* (50*l.* per term.) Two Scholarships of the value of 50*l.* per ann. awarded by Competitive Examination annually, in June. Principal, H. Coleman, LL.D., B.A., Oxon, with assistant Masters.

King Henry's Road, 39. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, English, French, German, Drawing, and Music. Terms per annum: boarders, 90 guineas; day-pupils, 12 guineas each. Principal, J. F. Moon, M.C.P., assisted by several Masters.

Philological School, 248, *Marylebone Road.* Founded 1792. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, etc., at a small charge, to the sons of respectable persons reduced in circumstances. This school is in union with King's College. E. Abbott, Secretary and Head Master, with 8 assistant Masters.

Regent's Park, Loudoun House School and College, 1, *Loudoun Road.* Preparatory department. A limited number of boys, under 8 years of age, educated. Terms for resident pupils, 15 guineas per term; non-resident, pupils pay 3 guineas per term; or as daily boarders, 6 guineas per term. Principal, Mrs. Wells, with resident Tutors.

Regent's Park, 7, Melcombe Place, Harewood Square. Preparatory School. A limited number of little boys instructed and prepared for Colleges and Public Schools. Terms: for English in all its branches, with French and Latin—pupils under 7, 4 guineas per term; pupils above 7, 6 guineas per term; a few resident pupils received at 50 guineas per ann. Principal, Mrs. W. H. Smythe, widow of the late Rev. William Henry Smythe, B.A.

Regent's Park, North Gate, Baptist College. Founded 1810. Annual endowment, 500*l.* 45 students training for the Baptist Ministry, and Lay Students educated and maintained. Two Scholarships for Lay Students, 30*l.* each; four for Ministerial Students, 80*l.* each. Dr. Angus, President; Dr. Dacres, Vice-President, and 3 non-resident Tutors.

Regent's Park Road, S. George's Collegiate School, 12, *Northumberland Terrace.* Instruction in English, Latin, French, Writing, Mathematics, and Arithmetic, at 10 guineas per year. Principal, Fred. W. B. Driver, of S. John's College, Cambridge.

Regent's Park, 27, S. Mark's Crescent. Established 1863. Instruction in Classics, French, German, Spanish, etc., to 24 boys, from 7 years old, (half of whom are boarders,) at 50 guineas per ann. John Davies, Principal, and 2 assistant Masters.

Royal Veterinary College, *Great College Street, Camden Town.* Provides Lectures and opportunities for study qualifying for a diploma. Perpetual fee to all the Lectures, with Infirmary Practice and Demonstrations daily, 25 guineas. Charles Spooner, Principal.

S. John's Wood, Claremont House, 14, Circus Road A limited number of resident pupils (6) prepared for Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, Sandhurst, Woolwich, Cooper's Hill, Eton, Harrow, Rugby, and Home Civil Service. Terms, 80*l.* to 120*l.* per annum. Vacations, 13 weeks. Principal, the Rev. Henry W. Clarke, M.A.

S. John's Wood Collegiate School, *Manchester House, Adelaide Road.* Preparation for Universities, Public Schools, Civil Service, Military and Naval Competitive Examinations, and for Commercial life, to 100 boys from 7 years old, of whom 40 are boarders, at 40 to 50 guineas, and the rest day pupils, at from 6 to 15 guineas per ann. Examined by Visitors appointed. Vacations, 12 weeks. Frederick Berridge, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.L., etc., Head Master, and several assistant Masters.

S. John's Wood School, 43*a*, *Acacia Road.* Pupils are prepared for the Public Schools and Universities, or for Mercantile pursuits. The course of Education comprises the Greek, Latin, French, German, and English Languages; Arithmetic, Writing, Book-keeping, and Mathematics; History and Geography, both ancient and modern. Pupils intended for Mercantile pursuits may omit the study of Greek. Examinations take place at the end of each term. Terms for boarders, 50 to 60 guineas per ann. each; day scholars, 10 to 20 guineas per ann. each. Principal, the Rev. E. D. Ward, M.A., Wrangler, late Scholar and Prizeman of S. John's College, Cambridge, with a staff of assistant Masters.

S. John's Wood, Stranraer House College, 9, *Abbey Road.* Pupils are trained for Professional and Mercantile pursuits, the Oxford, Cambridge "Locals," Civil Service, and other Competitive Examinations. Terms for board and education in English, Latin, and French, from 35 to 40 guineas per ann. The year is divided into 3 terms. Vacations, 12 weeks. Principal, Robert Barker, M.C.P., assisted by resident Masters.

S. John's Grammar School, *Langford Place, Belsize Road, S. John's Wood.* Preparation for Mercantile and Professional life, and for Competitive and other Examinations. Boarders at 40 to 60 guineas per ann. College of Preceptors' Examinations. Principal, T. Grosvenor, L.C.P.

S. Katharine's College School, *Regent's Park.* Founded 1148. 33 boys educated and clothed on foundation. G. Strugnell, Principal.

S. Marylebone and All Souls' Grammar School, *Cornwall Terrace, Regent's Park.* (In union with King's College.) Established 1832. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, etc., to day boys paying 12 to 15 guineas, and boarders 50 to 80 guineas per ann. Has 1 Scholarship of 20 guineas annually. At this School pupils have been most successfully prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Local and other Examinations. A. H. Barford, B.A., Head Master, and 9 assistant Masters.

LONDON, S.E.

Blackheath, Alpha House Preparatory School, *Cresswell Park.* A sound English Education, viz., Writing and Arithmetic, French and Latin. Terms, 40 guineas per ann. ; day boarders, 20 guineas ; day scholars, 12 guineas. Principal, Mrs. Gibbs.

Blackheath, Dartmouth Grove School. Established 1859. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English course, to 50 boys, of whom 20 are boarders at 20 guineas per term of 3 months, and 30 day pupils, at 5 guineas, ditto. Examination by College of Preceptors and University Local Examiners. James Swift, Principal, with assistant Masters.

Blackheath, Derwent House School, *Leyland Road, Lee.* Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, English, Science, etc., for the Public Schools, London University Matriculation, and other Examinations, to about 30 boys. Boarders at 70 to 100 guineas ; day pupils at 20 to 30 guineas per ann. Vacations, 13 weeks. Principal, the Rev. G. T. P. Streeter, B.A., Clare College, Cambridge (Lecturer in Natural Philosophy at the City of London College), and 4 assistant Masters.

Blackheath, Eliot Place. Boys between the ages of 8 and 14 prepared for the Public Schools. Annual terms, 85 guineas. Principal, the Rev. T. Jackson Nunns, M.A., late Scholar of S. John's College, Cambridge, assisted by Graduates and other Masters.

Blackheath, Heathfield House School, *Eltham Road.* Preparation for the Universities, the Public Schools, and Professional and Commercial life. The school is divided into two departments—the General and the Preparatory. The General Department, boarders, 60 to 70 guineas per ann. The Preparatory Department, boarders, 50 guineas per ann. Vacations, 13 weeks. Principal, the Rev. T. Cornish Pratt, B.D., with resident assistant Masters.

Blackheath, Kidbrooke House. Boys prepared for Oxford and Cambridge, Eton, Harrow, Rugby, and Winchester ; special preparation for Woolwich, the Royal Navy, Civil Service, and Preliminary Medical and Legal Examinations. Subjects of instruction : Greek, Latin, English, French, and German, Arithmetic, Algebra, Euclid, and Modern Geometry, Trigonometry, Conic Sections, Differential and Integral Calculus, Mechanics, and Natural Philosophy, Astronomy and Navigation, Ancient and Modern History, Political and Physical Geography. Terms, for boarders, 60 guineas per ann. The year is divided into 3 Terms, the Vacations being 13 weeks in the year. Principal, Edward Williams-Snell, F.R.A.S., (late Mathematical Master, Naval Instructor, and Examiner, Royal Hospital, Greenwich), assisted by Graduates of the Universities, and other Masters.

Blackheath, Oxford House, *Kidbrooke Park Road.* A limited number of pupils are prepared for the Universities, Public Schools, Naval and Military Colleges, and the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. Terms, 100 to 130 guineas per ann. The Vacations are the same as at Eton and Harrow. Principal, the Rev. Maurice William Pitman, M.A., Queen's College, Oxford, with resident assistant Masters.

Blackheath, Perceval House, *Dartmouth Row*. Pupils instructed in the various branches of Education, and preparation for various Examinations, Competitive and Direct, which admit to the Public Schools, the Army, the Navy, the Civil Service, the Universities, etc. Pupils educated here have lately taken good places at Harrow, Rugby, Westminster, Winchester, etc., and the Competitive Examinations for the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Terms, including Board and Education, from 70*l.* to 120*l.* The year is divided into 3 terms: the first term begins on the 23rd January, and ends on Maunday Thursday; the second term begins on the second Thursday after Easter Day, and ends on the 20th July; the third term begins on the 10th September, and ends on the 18th December. Principal, W. Kieser, M.A., assisted by experienced assistant Masters.

Blackheath Proprietary School. The course of education pursued in the General Department comprises Classics, Mathematics, History, Geography, Drawing, French, Modern Languages, and other branches of Science and General Literature, with a view to preparing pupils for the Universities, the Learned Professions, the Competitive Examinations for the Royal Engineers and Artillery, and the Indian Civil Service, and the ordinary occupations of life. The course of education in the Special Department comprises Mathematics, English Literature and Composition, Latin, French, German, History, Geography, the principles of Mechanics, and the rudiments of the Physical Sciences, Chemistry, etc., with Fortification and Military Drawing when required. This department is adapted to the education of pupils destined for the Military Examinations, the profession of Civil Engineering, and for Mercantile pursuits. There are three ways of admission to the School:—1. By the purchase of a 20*l.* share, which confers the right of nominating a pupil, with this condition,—that if the nominee be not a son or grandson of the proprietor, the nomination must be subject to the approval of the committee. 2. By obtaining a nomination from a proprietor, subject to the committee's approval. 3. By committee nominations, under certain conditions, for which an entrance-fee of 10*l.* is required. The year is divided into 3 terms, and the expense of tuition is 7*l.* each term, besides a further sum of 10*s.* per term in aid of the Exhibition and Scholarship fund. The Rev. J. Kempthorne, Principal, receives boarders at 80 guineas a year; the Rev. R. J. Pearce, second and Mathematical Master, at 70 guineas a year; the Rev. Dr. Morgan, at 70 guineas a year; Mr. R. Sueur, at 70 guineas a year. There are two Exhibitions to the University every year, each of the annual value of 50*l.* Three Scholarships, one Classical, one Mathematical, and one for the Special Department, of 10*l.* a year each, are given in each year; also 3 Boarding House Scholarships for boys under 13, and not previously pupils of the School; they are of the annual value of 30*l.*, 25*l.*, and 25*l.*, and are tenable for 2 years. They also include a Free Nomination (*i.e.* not requiring the purchase of a share or the payment of a 10*l.* fee). Principal, the Rev. J. Kempthorne, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; second and Mathematical Master, the Rev. R. J. Pearce, M.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; and 5 assistant Masters. Special Department, Head Master, the Rev. J. Morgan, LL.D., Trinity College, Dublin, and 9 assistant Masters.

Blackheath, S. Augustine School (*The Grove*). The course of instruction includes the usual Classical, Mathematical, and English subjects,

French, and the elements of Physical and Natural Science. There is a Preparatory Class for very little boys. Terms, 40 to 60 guineas per ann. each. Principal and Head Master, A. C. Hoggins, B.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, assisted by resident Masters.

Blackheath, S. John's House, *S. John's Park.* A limited number of pupils instructed in the usual branches of a liberal education, viz., Greek, Latin, Mathematics, Natural Science, English, and French. Boarders, 80 guineas a year; day pupils, 21 guineas a term. J. R. Storrar, B.A., Lond., Principal.

Blackheath, School for Sons of Missionaries. Established 1852. Endowment, 45*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, etc., to 100 scholars, of whom 73 are on Foundation and resident, and pay 15*l.* per ann., and 27 are non-resident. University Matriculations. Vacations, 9 weeks. E. J. Chinnock, M.A., Head Master, and 6 assistant Masters.

Borough Road, British and Foreign Society's School. This School is in union with the College of Preceptors. J. Langton, M.A., Principal.

Camberwell, Newton House Collegiate School, 90, *Camberwell Road.* Pupils prepared for the Universities, the Learned Professions, or for Mercantile pursuits. Terms, from 30 to 80 guineas. Connected with the College of Preceptors. R. Palmer, M.A., Principal, and a staff of Masters.

Camberwell Grove, Beechwood House, Preparatory School for boys. Instruction in the usual branches of an English Education. Boarders pay 35 guineas per ann.; day pupils, 8 guineas per ann. Principal, Miss Pace, and assistant Masters.

Denmark Hill, Grammar School. Established 1838. Instruction in Classics, French, German, Mathematics, to about 50 boarders, paying 40 to 60 guineas per ann., and about 50 day pupils. University Local Examinations. Principal, C. P. Mason, B.A., F.C.P.; 3 resident assistant Masters, and others non-resident.

Deptford, Grammar and Collegiate School. Established 1815. Preparation for the Universities, also the University Local Examinations. The educational specimens from this School were selected for the International Exhibition of 1871. Terms: boarders, 34 to 40 guineas per ann.; day pupils, 4 to 10 guineas per ann. Examinations by the College of Preceptors, etc. Vacations, 11 weeks in the year. James Watkins, Principal, and assistant Masters.

Dulwich College. Founded by Edward Alleyn, 1619; reconstituted 1858. For purposes of instruction, the School is divided into a Junior and a Senior School. 1. The Junior School. In this department boys are admissible at the age of eight, and a boy of average ability and industry should be able to leave it not later than thirteen. The course of instruction is the same for all boys, and is such as to give a sound elementary knowledge of English, Latin, French, and Arithmetic. 2. The Senior School. This department comprises, in addition to the previous subjects, Greek, German, English Literature, Higher Mathematics, and the usual branches of a good Public School Education. In the case of boys

who are not intended for the Universities, German may be substituted for Greek. Special classes are formed: 1. For the Indian Civil Service Examinations. 2. For the Woolwich Examination. *Admission to the School.*—Candidates must be between the ages of 8 and 15, and are required to pass an examination, graduated according to age. The College fees are as follows: For sons of residents in the parishes of S. Giles, Camberwell; S. Botolph, Bishopsgate; S. Luke, Finsbury; and S. Saviour, Southwark: under 13 years of age, 12*l.* a year; above, 15*l.* a year. For boys not belonging to the above-named parishes: under 13 years of age, 15*l.* a year; above, 18*l.* a year. *Exhibitions.*—Eight of the value of not more than 100*l.* a year each, open to all boys who have been not less than 2 years in the School, and tenable for 4 years, provided that the holder be resident at one of the English Universities, or be a "student of some learned or scientific profession, or of the fine arts." These Exhibitions are at present limited in value to 50*l.* a year each, but will probably be increased both in number and in value in the course of the next few years. *School Scholarships.*—Eight of 20*l.* a year each have been awarded in each of the last 2 years to boys between 12 and 14 years of age. They are tenable during good behaviour so long as the boy remains in the College; and it is expected that a similar or larger number will be offered for competition in following years. Vacations, six weeks and a half in summer, four weeks and a half at Christmas, twelve days in the month of April. Master of the College, and Head Master of the Upper School, the Rev. A. J. Carver, D.D., formerly Scholar of Trinity College, Bell University Scholar, and Fellow and Classical Lecturer of Queen's College, Cambridge. Chaplain of the College, the Rev. S. Cheetham, M.A., late Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. Upper School: Under-Master, J. M. Marshall, M.A., late Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford; Mathematical Master, J. B. Parish, M.A., late Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge, and 10 assistant Masters. School Secretary, the Rev. R. B. Gardiner.

Kennington Road, Clarendon House School. Established 1844. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, Physics, etc., to 140 boys, of whom 40 are boarders, at 45 to 60 guineas per ann., and 100 are day pupils, at 1 to 13 guineas per ann. Examination at College of Preceptors, and Oxford Middle-Class Examination. The Head Master, C. H. Pinches, LL.D., was to retire at the commencement of 1872. His successor is to be D. L. Lawson, with assistant Masters.

Eltham. A limited number of gentlemen destined for the Military and Civil Professions prepared for their respective Examinations. Terms, 150 guineas a year, exclusive of 12 weeks' vacation. Principal, George Shaw Pritchard, Examiner and Senior Instructor in Practical, *i.e.* "Descriptive," Geometry at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich.

Forest Hill, Forest Hill School, *Stone House.* Established 1852. Preparation for the Public Schools and for Competitive Examinations to 30 boys, nearly all boarders, at from 54 to 60 guineas each. Examiners from the Universities. The Rev. J. Holdsworth Morgan, Head Master, and 3 assistant Masters.

Forest Hill, Stafford College. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, English, Natural Sciences, and Modern Languages. Pupils are prepared

for the great Public Schools, and for the Competitive Examinations. Terms for boarders, 40 to 60 guineas per ann. Vacations, 12 weeks. Principal, R. Cross, assisted by resident and other Masters.

Gipsy Hill, Dulwich House Preparatory School, *Victoria Road.* Little boys prepared for Dulwich and other Public Schools. A resident Master for Classics and Mathematics. Instruction in French, Latin, Greek, all branches of an English Education, and Mathematics. Fees per ann., 50 guineas, including board; daily pupils, 10 guineas. Principal, Mrs. Meredith.

Greenwich (East), Bellevue School. This School is in union with the College of Preceptors. A general course of instruction given. Thomas Turner, Principal.

Greenwich Collegiate School, *Greenwich Road.* Established 1852. Instruction to 60 or 70 boys, boarders, at 30*l.* to 40*l.* per ann. University Local Examinations. A. Stoppard, B.A., Principal, with resident Masters.

Greenwich, Crooms Hill. Boarders and day scholars instructed in Classics, Mathematics, French, and a thorough course of English, fitting them chiefly for Commercial life. This School has taken a high place at the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. Terms for boarders, about 50 guineas; for day pupils, 10 guineas. Vacations, 12 weeks. Principal, the Rev. Thomas Goodwin, M.A., LL.D., with a staff of resident Masters.

Greenwich Park, Maze Hill School. Established 1816. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, to about 30 boys, all boarders, at from 55 to 65 guineas per ann. Vacations, 14 weeks. The Rev. J. N. Smith, M.A., Principal, with 2 resident and 2 non-resident Masters.

Greenwich Proprietary School. Preparation for the University Local and other Examinations. J. Robson, Principal.

Greenwich, Royal Hospital School. Established 1801. Income, 25,335*l.* 800 boys are educated and supported, the sons of sailors and marines in the Royal Navy, and of sailors in the Merchant Service. Admission is granted to boys between 10 and 11 years of age, strong, able to read, and to do a little arithmetic, by the Committee, to whom certificates must have been previously sent, showing the father's sea-service, the marriage of the parents, and the date of birth. Superintendent, Staff-Commander Charles Burney, R.N. Selected Division (80 boys): Head Master, Albert Escott; Second Master, James Baker. General School (720 boys): Head Masters, W. F. Card and W. Wallis, with 3 assistant Masters.

Guy's Hospital Medical School, *S. Thomas Street, Southwark.* The Hospital contains 600 beds. Special Clinical Instruction is given by the Physicians in wards set apart for the most interesting cases. Also in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery. Dressers, Clinical Clerks, Ward Clerks, Obstetric Residents, and Dressers in the Eye Wards, are selected from the Students according to merit. Two House Surgeons are appointed every four months from those Students who have obtained the College Diploma. Six Scholarships, varying in value from 25*l.* to 40*l.* each, are awarded at

the close of each Summer Session for general proficiency. Two Gold Medals are given by the Treasurer—one for Medicine and one for Surgery. A Voluntary Examination takes place at entrance in Elementary Classics and Mathematics. The three first candidates receive respectively 25*l.*, 20*l.*, and 15*l.* Gentlemen desirous of becoming Students must give satisfactory testimony as to their education and conduct. Fee—40*l.* for the first year, 40*l.* for the second, and 10*l.* for every succeeding year of attendance; or 100*l.* in one payment entitles a Student to a perpetual ticket. Dr. Steele, Superintendent.

Hatcham, Faraday House, *S. James's Road.* Pupils prepared for Woolwich, Staff College, Sandhurst, and the Line. Universities, Home Civil Service, and India Civil Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. The year is divided into three terms. Fees: Resident Students, for board and tuition, 40 guineas per term; non-resident Students, 16 guineas per term. Principal, Henry Wolffram.

Lambeth, S. Mary the Less, and Vauxhall, S. Peter, Commercial Schools. Subjects of Instruction, English Reading and Grammar, Writing, and Composition, Arithmetic, Geography, and History, the Holy Scriptures, and Book of Common Prayer, Vocal Music, Drawing, Mensuration, and Algebra. Extra subjects of Instruction, Book-keeping, Euclid, French, and Latin. A few of the scholars are prepared for the Cambridge University Middle-Class Examinations, by the Rev. F. Ll. Bagshawe, M.A., late Scholar and Wrangler of Trinity College, Cambridge. Head Master, J. Longhurst Johnson, of S. Mark's College, Chelsea, and assistant Masters.

Lambeth, Rich's School. Founded 1672. Endowment, 26*l.* per ann.; moiety to Mercers' Company's School, and the other moiety to educate in Latin poor men's sons of Lambeth. The latter moiety is now paid to Elementary English Parochial Schools.

Lee, Belmont House Preparatory School, (*Blessington Road, Blackheath Station*). Board and the usual branches of an English education, with Latin and Greek, for pupils under 8 years, 40 guineas per ann.; above that age, 45 guineas per ann.; day boarders, 20 guineas per ann. Principal, Miss J. Perry, with a resident Tutor.

Lee, Blackheath Preparatory College, Mount Granville House. Pupils prepared for Commerce, Wellington College, and the Public Schools. A general course of instruction given to boarders and day scholars. Terms, 30 guineas per ann.; two brothers, 50*l.* Principal, Edmund Couldery, and assistant Masters.

Lee, 1, Lansdowne Villas. A limited number of pupils received and instructed in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, English, etc. Terms for boarders, 60 to 80 guineas per ann. The year is divided into three terms. 12 weeks' Vacations. Pupils are prepared for the Universities or Commercial life. Principal, the Rev. J. A. Andras, M.A., S. John's, Cambridge.

Lee, 4, Newton Terrace. Pupils prepared for the Public Schools, the Universities, or the Competitive Examinations. Terms, 100*l.*, with board. Principal, the Rev. H. Malim, B.A., S. John's College, Oxon.

Lee Park, Wellington House Preparatory School, *Lee.* Little boys received as pupils. The number of boarders is limited to 24; day boarders to 16. Board and tuition, 65 guineas a year; day boarders, 32 guineas a year. These terms include instruction in the Greek, Latin, and French Languages, and all the usual branches of an English education. Principal, Mrs. Tomlinson.

Lewisham, Grammar School. Endowment, 140*l.* per ann., with house. Founded in 1656, by the Rev. Abraham Colfe, and in the trusteeship of the Leathersellers' Company. Instruction in Greek and Latin Classics, French, Mathematics, etc. Thirty-one foundation scholars, paying 2*l.* per ann. (elected from Lewisham, Greenwich, Deptford, Woolwich, Eltham, Lee, and Charlton parishes), 30 day scholars, paying 10*l.* to 16*l.* per ann., and 10 boarders, paying 50 to 68 guineas. Age from 8 to 17. School has 1 Exhibition of 40*l.*, tenable 3 years. Examinations by nominees of Trustees. Vacations, 12 weeks. The Rev. Thomas Bramley, M.A., Head Master, and 3 assistant Masters.

Lewisham Park, Park House Boys' Preparatory School. Instruction in English, French, Latin, Music, Elementary Singing, Drawing, Dancing, and Drilling (by a Military Officer). Annual terms: for boarders, from 26 to 45 guineas; day scholars, 6 to 20 guineas. Principal, Miss M. L. Smith.

New Cross (*Kent*), **The Royal Naval School.** Instituted 1833. Incorporated by Act of Parliament, 1840. The education in this School is general, and not for the Royal Navy only. Instruction in Divinity, English, French, German, Latin, Greek, Ancient and Modern History and Geography, Arithmetic, Navigation, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, etc. Lectures are given on scientific and general subjects each term. There is Divine Service in the School Chapel on Sundays. There are good Playgrounds, a Cricket-field of about 4 acres, a large Swimming-bath, a Fives Court, a Gymnasium, and a Library, on the premises. Terms: for sons of Officers in the Royal Navy or Marines, 40*l.* per ann. with a nomination, 42*l.* 10*s.* per ann. without a nomination; for sons of gentlemen not in the Service of the Crown, 55*l.* per ann. with a nomination, 57*l.* 10*s.* without a nomination. The number of these pupils is limited by the Bye-laws. These charges include board, education, stationery, washing, and medical attendance. Prizes offered for competition yearly: Gold Medal, Classical Silver Medal, Mathematical Silver Medal, Three Silver Medals for Industry and Good Conduct, Prizes of Books. University Exhibitions: one of 10*l.* per ann., tenable for 4 years, open to the whole school. The Malcolm Scholarship of about 30*l.* per ann., tenable for 3 years, for sons of Officers in the Royal Navy or Marines. Nominations for Cadetships. The Yarborough Scholarship, value about 33*l.*, is attached to the first Naval Cadetship. Principal and Chaplain, the Rev. E. B. Slater, M.A., late Fellow of S. John's College, Cambridge, and 17 assistant Masters; Secretary, Alfred Eames.

Norwood, Anerley Road. Pupils prepared for the Public Schools, University Examinations, and Professional and Mercantile pursuits. Terms: boarders, 50 guineas; day pupils, 12 guineas per ann. Principal, E. Lathbury.

Norwood, 17, Thicket Road. A few pupils received and prepared for the Universities, Army, Public Schools, etc., by the Rev. D. A. Williams, M.A., Emmanuel College, Cambridge, and late assistant Master at the Royal Naval School, New Cross, and at the Wimbledon School, Surrey.

Norwood (Upper), Central Hill Collegiate School. Established 1861. Instruction in Classics, Hebrew, French, Italian, German, Mathematics, etc., preparatory for Universities or Competitive Examinations, to 40 boys, at 40 to 60 guineas per ann. Vacations, 10 weeks. Examinations, Oxford Middle Class. W. S. H. Pope, Principal, and 5 assistant Masters.

Norwood (Upper), Clifton House, 19, *Palace Square.* Private tuition, in preparation for Eton, other Public Schools, Professions, and Public Service Examinations. Terms per ann.: boarders, from 50 to 65 guineas, according to age and requirements; daily pupils, from 10 to 20 guineas. Principal, Dr. Cox, formerly Head Master of Dulwich College Grammar School.

Norwood (Upper), German School, 7, *Percy Villas.* Course of instruction: Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages. German is the language principally used in instructing the senior pupils. Conversation is carried on in French as well as German. The fees are, per ann.: for day pupils under 12 years, 15 guineas; day boarders, 21 guineas; weekly boarders, 45 guineas; permanent boarders, 57 guineas; over 12 years, day pupils, 24 guineas; boarders, 33 guineas; weekly boarders, 54 guineas; permanent boarders, 66 guineas. Vacations, Midsummer 11 weeks. The Rev. H. Koehler, of the University of Göttingen, Hanover, Principal, and 2 assistant Masters.

Norwood (Upper), Belvidere House, *Belvidere Road.* Boys educated in the usual branches of a liberal education. The course of instruction is similar to that of the Public Schools; special attention, however, is given to Modern Languages, Mathematics, and the study of the English Languages and Literature. Inclusive terms per ann. for pupils, 50 guineas each. The vacations are, 1 month at Christmas, and 6 weeks in July and August. Pupils prepared for Competitive Examinations. Principal, the Rev. W. C. Longden, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge, assisted by competent Masters.

Norwood (Upper), Belvidere Road. Twelve pupils prepared for the Universities, the Public Schools, and the Liberal Professions. Terms for residence and instruction, including the Classics, the French and German Languages, and English subjects, 70 to 100 guineas per ann. each. The year is divided into three terms. Vacations, 13 weeks. Principal, Christopher J. Yeatman, with resident assistant Masters.

Norwood (Upper), The Rectangle, *Beulah Hill.* Instruction in Classics, French and German, English, Natural Sciences, Mathematics, Algebra, Arithmetic, etc. Fees inclusive, for boarders, from 28 to 50 guineas each. Principal, the Rev. John Stent.

Norwood (Upper), 2, Westow Hill Terrace. Established 1866. Day pupils admitted from the ages of 16 to 20 years, and prepared for any of the Public Examinations. Principal, James Ram, of the University of London.

Norwood (Upper), Essex Lodge School. Established 1859. Instruction in Classics, French, German, Mathematics, and English course, to about 50 boys, about half of whom are boarders, at 55 to 60 guineas per ann., and the rest day pupils, at 12 guineas per ann. each. Examiners from Universities. Principal, W. J. Reed, and assistant Masters.

Norwood (Lower), 14, Lancaster Road, Preparatory School. Twelve little boys between the ages of 7 and 12 educated and prepared for the various Public Schools. Terms for board and tuition, the latter including English, Latin, and French, 50 guineas a year each. The year is divided into three terms. Principal, Mrs. Wills.

Norwood (South), Dagnall House School, *Dagnall Park.* Established 1860. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, Physical Science, etc., to 25 boarders and 25 day scholars. Terms: boarders, 50 guineas (inclusive) per ann.; day boarders, 20 to 25 guineas; day boys, 12 guineas, do. Two Scholarships of 20*l.* and 10*l.* a year respectively, tenable for 2 years. University Local Examinations. Vacations, 12 weeks. Head Master, Daniel Cornish, with 4 resident and 6 non-resident Masters.

Peckham, Collegiate School, Queen's Road. Established above half a century. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and Modern Languages. Pupils are admitted from 8 to 11 years of age. Inclusive annual terms: boarders, 30 to 40 guineas; day boarders, 12 to 14 guineas; day pupils, 6 to 8 guineas each. Principal, the Rev. Thomas Ray, with assistant Masters.

Peckham, Rutland House School. Established 1833. Instruction in Latin, French, Mathematics, etc., to 48 boys, of whom 40 are day pupils, paying 4*l.* to 8*l.* per ann. Sends pupils to College of Preceptors. Principal, Thomas Stevens, and 2 assistant Masters.

Peckham, Upper and Middle Schools. Established 1852. Instruction in Mathematics, Modern Languages, Science, Drawing, and the requirements of Commerce. Number of pupils, 260; of these 50 are boarders, from 45*l.* per ann. each, and the others day pupils, from 8 guineas per ann. Proprietor, John Yeats, LL.D. (Glasgow), and 12 assistant Masters. See also appendix, page 458.

Peckham Rye, S. Mary's College (*Hanover Park*), in union with the Middle-Class School Committee of the National Society). Established to provide, at a moderate charge, a superior Commercial and Classical Education, on Church of England principles. The course of instruction comprises, the English, French, Latin, and Greek Languages, History and Geography, Mathematics, Freehand, Model, and Geometrical Drawing, Linear Perspective, Vocal Music, Drilling, and Gymnastics. Pupils intended for Commercial pursuits receive a special training in Arithmetic, Book-Keeping, English and French Correspondence. Classes are formed for the convenience of Candidates preparing for the Oxford or Cambridge Middle-Class Examinations. The Religious Instruction is under the personal superintendence of the Revs. the Wardens of the College, and there are 12 Wardens Scholarships of the annual value of 8 guineas, tenable for 3

years. The fees, which include the use of Class Books, Stationery, and Drawing Materials, are 8 and 6 guineas per annum, according to position in the School. There are Vacations of 10 weeks. Head Master, J. G. Thompson, M.A., with several assistant Masters.

Plumstead, Woolwich, 1 and 2, *Vicarage Park, The Common.* Pupils prepared for the Military and Civil Examinations, the Public Schools, Professional and other pursuits. Terms, boarders, from 40 to 60 guineas per ann., according to age. Principal, H. De Rheims, M.C.P., F.C.S., assisted by several Masters.

Rotherhithe, United Society's School. Preparation for University Local Examinations.

South Penge Park, 21, Beverley Villas. Preparatory Establishment. A limited number of little boys, under 11 years of age, boarded and educated. Instruction in English, Latin, and French. Terms: resident pupils, 12 guineas per term; non-resident pupils, 3 guineas per term. Principals, Mrs. Freeman and daughters.

S. Olave's Grammar School, *Southwark.* Founded 1571. Endowment, 2000*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, Music, and English course, to 530 boys, admitted between 6 and 7 years old, belonging to S. John's or S. Olave's parishes, Southwark (all free). Divided into a Classical School, containing 230 boys, and an English School, containing 300 boys. Has 4 Exhibitions of 80*l.* per ann. each, tenable at Oxford, Cambridge, Durham, or London Universities, at King's College, London, or at Legal, Military, Naval, or Medical School. The Rev. A. Johnson, B.A., Head Master, with several assistant Masters.

S. Saviour's Free Grammar School, *Summer Street, Southwark.* Founded 1562. Endowment, 286*l.* per ann. Instruction to 100 boys, paying 6*l.* per ann. each, in Classics, French, German, Mathematics, and English course. Has one Exhibition of 21*l.* per ann., and one of 50*l.* per ann., tenable 4 years at any College in Oxford or Cambridge. The Rev. E. Boger, M.A., Head Master, with several assistant Masters.

S. Thomas's Hospital Medical School. Students have the option of paying down the entire fees, amounting to 52*l.*, at once, becoming thenceforth perpetual students, or of paying 40*l.* for the first year, 40*l.* for the second, and 10*l.* for each succeeding year. In the course of one session the following prizes and appointments: first year's students: College prizes of 30*l.*, 20*l.* and 10*l.* Second year's students: prizes of 30*l.*, 20*l.*, and 10*l.*; the Dresserships, and the Clinical and Obstetric Clerkship. Third year's students: prizes of 30*l.* 20*l.*, and 10*l.* Mr. George Vaughan's Cheselden Medal. The Treasurer's Gold Medal. The Grainger Testimonial Prize. The 2 House-Surgeoncies, the resident Accoucheurships. Two Hospital Registerships at a salary of 40*l.* each, or 1 at 80*l.*, are awarded to third and fourth year s students, according to merit. The William Tite Scholarship, founded by William Tite, Esq., M.P., F.R.S., the proceeds of 1000*l.* Consols, tenable for 3 years, is awarded every third year. T. A. Barker, M.D., Dean; R. C. Whitfield, Medical Secretary.

Sydenham, Sydenham College. Established 1857. Instruction in Classics, Hebrew, French, Spanish, German, Hindostanee, and English course to 80 boys, of whom 50 are boarders, at 54 to 60 guineas, and 30 are day pupils, at 30 guineas. Examinations by University Local and College of Preceptors. The Rev. W. T. Jones, M.A., F.C.P., Principal, and 10 assistant Masters.

Sydenham, Arundel House, *West Hill.* A limited number of pupils, the sons of gentlemen only, prepared for the Universities, Army, Public Schools, etc. The course of Instruction comprises Classics, Mathematics, English and French, the latter taught by a Graduate of the Paris University. Terms from 100*l.* to 150*l.* per ann. Principal, the Rev. D. A. Williams, M.A., of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

Sydenham Park, Trinity School. Pupils prepared for the Modern Department of the Public Schools, the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, the Civil Service, and for Commercial pursuits. The terms are moderate. The year is divided into 3 terms, they correspond with those of the Public Schools. Principal, Dr. Hanby Crump, with resident assistant Masters.

Westmorland Society's School, *Norwood Lane, Dulwich.* Opened 1854. Endowment, about 300*l.* per ann. Instruction in Elementary English course. Boards and clothes 17 boys and 9 girls, all free. The admissions are by election in May of each year. Candidates must be children over 8 and under 12 years of age, born in London of parent or parents born in Westmorland. The school usually retains scholars up to 15 years old. Vacations, 5 weeks. Principal, George Fancourt, with assistant Masters.

Wickham Road, *No.* 14, *Upper Lewisham Road.* Pupils boarded, educated, and prepared for Public Schools. Terms for boarders, 60*l.* to 90*l.* per ann. each. The year is divided into three nearly equal terms. Principal, the Rev. R. J. Simpson, M.A.

Woolwich Common (*No.* 37), **Military School.** Candidates are prepared for the Competitive Examinations for entrance into the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; the Royal Military College, Sandhurst; for Commissions in the Royal Marines; and the Examination for Direct Commissions in the Line. Pupils are also prepared for Professional pursuits generally. Annual terms: boarders, from 100 to 130 guineas; day pupils, from 20 to 40 guineas. Principal, John Wallis Mulcaster, (successor to Dr. Bridgman,) assisted by several competent and experienced Teachers. See also Appendix, page 476.

Woolwich Common, *No.* 11 *and* 12. Military School pupils prepared for entrance into the Royal Military Academy at Sandhurst and Woolwich, or for direct commissions in the Line and Royal Marines. Marked success has been obtained at the various examinations by students from this School. Terms for boarders, from 100*l.* to 150*l.* each. Principal, C. R. Rippin, assisted by Graduates and other Masters.

Woolwich Royal Military Academy. See Military Schools, page 106.

Yorkshire Society's School, *Westminster Bridge Road.* Established 1812. Is supported by voluntary contributions, from which it has an income over 1,400*l.* per ann. Boards, clothes, and instructs 50 boys, all free, admitted between 8 to 12 years of age. They, or one of their parents, must have been born in Yorkshire, and the latter must have been "in a respectable line of life," but reduced by misfortune, or dead. Instruction in English Commercial course, with French, Latin, Drawing, and Chemistry. Vacations, 7 weeks. John Robinson, A.C.P., Head Master, with 2 assistant Masters.

LONDON, S.W.

Battersea, National Society's Training College. Established 1840, to train young men to become Church Schoolmasters. 80 students, 40 admitted annually; they must be over 18 years old, pay an entrance fee of 5*l.*, and pass an entrance Examination held annually in December. No further payment than the entrance fee is required for the board, lodging, and washing, of a student for the 2 years' course. There are 5 Scholarships awarded annually, and prizes. Vacations, 13 weeks. The Rev. Evan Daniel, B.A., Principal, and several assistant Masters.

Belgravia (23, Besborough Gardens) Model Academy. Established 1855. A general course of education to 100 boys, as resident and daily pupils. W. Busk, M.C.P., Principal, assisted by several Masters.

Bessborough Gardens, Westminster and Pimlico School. Established 1855. Instruction to 85 boys, all day pupils, paying 4 to 8 guineas per ann., in English course, Latin, French, German, and Mathematics. Prepares for University Local and Civil Service Examinations. Vacations, 8 Weeks. Principal, J. H. Barber, B.A., and 1 assistant Master.

Brixton Hill Bedford House School, *The Oval.* Established 1830. Instruction in Classics, Modern Languages, and Commercial course to 30 boys, boarders, at 40 to 50 guineas per ann., inclusive. Preparation for the Examinations. Foreigners received. Vacations, 12 weeks. Principal, Richard Avery, and 2 resident assistant Masters.

Brixton Hill School. Established 1817. Pupils prepared specially for Westminster; also for other Public Schools, the Universities, Law and Medical Preliminary Examinations. Instruction in Hebrew, Greek, Latin, French, German, Mathematics, and Natural Science. Inclusive terms, from 60 to 80 guineas. Vacations, 3 months. Number of boarders, 25. The Rev. E. O. Vincent, M.A., Cambridge, Head Master, with resident Assistants and Professors.

Brixton Hill, Tellham House School. This School is in union with the College of Preceptors. Instruction for Local and other Examinations to day boys, at 15, and boarders, 40 to 50 guineas per ann. each. 3 terms in the year. James Pincott, M.C.P., Principal, with resident Assistants.

Brixton Lodge, Collegiate School. Established 1826. Instruction in Classics, French, German, and Commercial course, to 50 boys, of whom 35 are boarders, at 30 to 40 guineas, and the rest are day pupils, at 8 guineas per ann. Pupils sent to University Middle-Class Examinations. Principal, Dr. Quicke, and 4 assistant Masters.

Brixton, Loughborough House School. Established 1854. Instruction in English Commercial course, with French and other Languages, to 85 boys, chiefly day pupils, paying 6 to 9 guineas per ann. each. The Rev. Charles Hole, F.R.G.S., Head Master, and 5 assistant Masters.

Brixton, Tulse Hill School. Boarders prepared for the Universities, Competitive Examinations, etc., and a general course of instruction, at moderate terms. Principal, E. R. Shaw, B.A., and 2 resident assistant Masters

Brixton Station, 8, Oxford Terrace, Bellefield's Road. A limited number prepared for the Public Schools, University, Army, Civil Service, Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. Vacations, 11 weeks. Terms for day scholars, 12*l.* to 16*l.* per ann.; day boarders, 8*l.* to 10*l.* a year in addition. Head Master, the Rev. H. W. Smith, M.A., and Sen. Opt., late Exhibitioner and First-class Prizeman, S. John's College, Cambridge.

Brixton (West), Oberlin House. Established 1846. Preparation for the Universities, Civil Service, and Commercial pursuits. There are 20 boarders, who pay 45*l.* per ann., and 25 day pupils at 16*l.* per ann. There are 13 weeks' vacation in the year. Principals, S. J. Wilkins and E. M. Dillon, M.A., with 2 resident and 4 non-resident assistant Masters.

Brompton (West) College. The College consists: A. The Upper, or Classical or Mathematical. B. The Middle, or Commercial. C. The Junior. A Yearly Scholarship in the A Division, open for competition to boys of 15, will entitle the successful candidate to a free education. Fees for day pupils, 10 to 18 guineas per ann. Head Master, Fitzherbert J. Williams.

Brompton, Western Grammar School. Preparation for University Local Examinations. General course of instruction. E. J. Huelin, Principal, with assistant Masters.

Chelsea, Hollywood School. Instruction in Latin, French, and English course, chiefly day boys, paying 6 to 8 guineas per ann. College of Preceptors' Examination. F. J. Weightman, Principal, and assistant Masters.

Chelsea, Oxford House School, 185, *King's Road.* At this School boys are prepared for the large Public Schools, and for Business and Mercantile pursuits. Terms for day scholars, 4 to 8 guineas per ann. each. Principal, Chas. H. Lake, B.A., London, with assistant Masters.

Chelsea, Royal Military Asylum Model Schools. See Military Schools, page 112.

Chelsea, Royal Military Asylum, Duke of York's School. See Military Schools, page 113.

Clapham Common School. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, etc., to boarders, paying 30 to 50 guineas per ann. J. Ward, Principal.

Clapham Common, Durham House School. Established 1809. Instruction in Commercial Course, Classics where required. Preparation

for College of Preceptors', National Society's Middle-Class, and University Local Examinations. 40 boarders, 30 day scholars. Fees for boarders, 27 and 30 guineas; for day scholars, 7½ and 9 guineas each. Vacations, 11 weeks in the year. Robert Stroud, Head Master, 2 resident and 6 non-resident Masters.

Clapham Grammar School. Instruction in usual English course, with Classics, Modern Languages, etc. This School is in union with the College of Preceptors. Pupils prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Local and other Examinations. The Rev. A. Wrigley, M.A., Head Master, with a staff of assistant Masters.

Clapham Park School. Established 1825. Instruction in Classics, French, German, Mathematics, and English. Pupils sent to Matriculation, and to the University Local, College of Preceptors', and Civil Service Examinations. Principal, George Long, with 1 assistant Master.

Clapham, Christ Church Grammar School, *Albion Villa, Larkhall Rise.* Pupils instructed in Latin, French, Arithmetic, Algebra, Euclid, Writing, Reading, English Grammar, History, and Geography. Terms: day boys, (including French), 8 guineas per ann.; boarders, 50 guineas per ann., inclusive. Principal, the Rev. Bradley Abbot, M.A., Vicar of Christ Church, Clapham. Head Master, C. J. S. Rotton, B.A., Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

Clapham, Christ's College and Preparatory School, *Rectory Grove.* System, the Classical and Mathematical course of instruction, as pursued in the University of Cambridge, with the advantages of a thorough Commercial and Continental Education, in conformity with the doctrines of the Church of England. Instruction in Arithmetic, Algebra, the higher branches of Mathematics, Latin, Greek, French, English, and General Literature, etc. Annual terms, from 30 to 50 guineas each. Vacations, 12 weeks. Principal, Dr. Bartels, with a staff of assistant Masters.

Clapham Common, Conway House School. Pupils prepared for the Public Schools, Professional Examinations, the Naval and Military Colleges, and entrance at the Universities. The scholastic year is divided into three terms, Lent, Easter, and Michaelmas. The Vacations are 12 weeks in the year. Fees: day scholars, from 20 to 40 guineas a year; boarders, from 45 to 100 guineas, according to age and class. Principal, the Rev. S. C. Smith, M.A., Cambridge.

Clapham Common, Eldon House School. Pupils are prepared for the Professions and Mercantile life, and a thorough Classical and English education is afforded. Especial attention is given to the preparations necessary for Matriculation at London University. Principal, H. Jefferson, M.A., London.

Clapham Common, Grove House, German and French Protestant College. Established 1836. Instruction in English, German, French, Latin, Greek, General History, Mathematics, Book-keeping. Special courses for the Home and Indian Civil Service, Ceylon Writerships, the Army, Navy, and the Universities. Terms, from 40 to 100 guineas per ann. each. Principal, the Rev. E. A. Friedlander, with a staff of assistant Masters.

East Sheen, Mortlake. A large and high-class School conducted at Temple Grove, for the sons of gentlemen only. The course of instruction includes Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, and English course. Pupils are principally prepared for the great Public Schools. O. C. Waterfield, Principal, assisted by 10 resident Masters, chiefly Graduates.

East Sheen, 5, S. Leonards. A limited number of boys, from the age of 6, prepared for the larger Preparatory Schools. Annual terms: boarders, 60 guineas; day boarders, 20 guineas. Principal, Mrs. S. Luckman.

Fulham, Parson's Green. A thorough course of instruction given to Students who are preparing to pass the Army Examinations, and for admission to the Indian Civil Engineering College at Cooper's Hill, Egham. The terms for board and tuition are from 120*l.* to 150*l.* per ann. Principal, the Rev. H. Laumann, assisted by resident and other Masters.

Fulham Road, Marlborough House School. This School is in union with the College of Preceptors, and sends pupils to University Local Examinations. J. N. Smith, L.C.P., Principal, with assistant Masters.

Fulham Road, Seymour House School. This School is in union with the College of Preceptors, and pupils are sent to the Local Examinations. Principal, H. F. Foy, L.C.P.

Hans Place, 10, Walton Place. Instruction to day pupils in Latin and Greek, English Composition, Language, and Literature, English History, Arithmetic, Algebra, Euclid, and Elocution. Tuition fees: Morning Class, daily from 10 to 1, of boys who are preparing for the Public Schools, one guinea the week, or ten guineas the term. Two or three pupils received as boarders. Principal, the Rev. W. Harris, M.A., Oxon.

Kingston Hill, Ravenswood House. Pupils prepared for the Universities, Army, Civil Service, Law, and other Public Examinations; also for the Public Schools, Oxford and Cambridge Local (Senior) Examinations, etc. etc. Annual terms, 80 to 100 guineas. Principal, J. Luscombe, M.R.C.P., with assistant Masters.

Pimlico (18, *Upper Belgrave Place*), **School.** This School is in union with College of Preceptors. Established 1842. Instruction to 120 boys, of whom 20 are boarders, at from 30 guineas per ann.; the rest are day pupils at 25*s.* to 42*s.* per quarter. Principal, W. Arnum, L.C.P., and several assistant Masters.

Pimlico, Belgrave College, 148, *Buckingham Palace Road.* Established 1862. Instruction in English, Latin, French, and Arithmetic, the elements of Natural Science, French, Drawing, and Singing. Terms, 40 to 60 guineas per ann. for boarders; day scholars, 8 to 12 guineas each. Vacations, 12 weeks. Principal, G. Christian Mast, assisted by resident and other Masters.

Royal Asylum of S. Anne's Society's School, *Streatham.* Founded 1702. Nearly 300 boys educated and maintained free, on their election, presentation, or purchasing admission. Their parents must have moved in a superior station of life. Elections in February and August; age of admission, 7. Boys remain till 14 years old. Head Master, B. Hawkins, with resident assistant Masters.

Royal College of Physicians, *Pall Mall, East.* Examinations for Licentiateship, under the following regulations. Every Candidate for the first Examination on Anatomy and Physiology (2 days) must give 14 days' notice of his intention in writing to the Registrar of the College, and simultaneously transmit evidence of having passed an Arts Examination; of having been duly registered as a Medical Student; and of having completed the Second Winter Session of professional at a recognized Medical School. Before the Second or Pass Examination (4 days) in Medical and Surgical Anatomy, Principles and Practice of Medicine and Surgery, Midwifery, Materia Merica, Chemistry, as applied to Pathology, Pharmacy, etc., he must produce evidence of having completed 4 years of professional study; of having attained the age of 21 years; of having been instructed, and of being proficient in the Practice of Vaccination. The first Examination commences Feb. 4, April 1, July 1, Oct. 7, Dec. 2; the Second or Pass Examination commences Feb. 11, April 9, July 9, Oct. 14, Dec. 9. The fee for the College Licence is 15 guineas, 5 of which are paid previous to the first Examination.

Royal School of Mines, *Jermyn Street.* Founded 1851, and supported by the Government. Contains a Museum of Practical Geology, open to the public every day but Friday, a Mining Record Office for reference, and a Library of Scientific works. The public are admitted to the Lectures in the Royal School of Mines on payment of 4*l.* for each course of 40 or more Lectures, and 3*l.* for the course of 30 and under 40 Lectures. The fee for Students desirous of becoming Associates of this School is 30*l.* in one sum on entrance, or 40*l.* in two annual payments. The mode of instruction is by systematic courses of Lectures, by written and oral Examinations, by practical teaching in the Laboratories and Drawing Office, and also, under certain conditions, by Field Excursions. The Chemical and Metallurgical laboratories are open to all Students. Every Candidate for Associateship must acquire a sufficient knowledge of certain subjects set down for study in the first and second years; but in the third year he may confine himself to the Mining, Metallurgical, or Geological Divisions, and pass his final Examination in the first class in the subjects of one of those divisions only. The courses of instruction are distributed over three years, but those Students who possess sufficient knowledge may, if they think fit, pass through the whole in two years, by presenting themselves during the current year for Examination in the subjects allotted to the first and second years. Persons desirous of obtaining the distinction of Associate of the Royal School of Mines, who have already acquired a knowledge of the subjects of the first two years, may proceed at once to the courses of the third year, by passing the final class Examination in those subjects before the Professors of the Royal School of Mines, and paying a fee of 1*l.* for each Examination. Since the Royal College of Chemistry became the property of the Government, its spacious and well-furnished laboratories have been used for the instruction of the pupils of the Royal School of Mines. There are three terms in the Collegiate year, of three months each, commencing in the first weeks of October, January, and April respectively. The charge for instruction in the Chemical Laboratory is 12*l.* for 3 months, 6*l.* for 3 months, and 5*l.* for 1 month. This charge does not include the fees for attending the Lectures. There are 8 Royal Exhibitions to the Royal School of Mines, Jermyn Street, of the value of 50*l.* per ann., entitling the holders to free admission to all the Lectures and

the Chemical and Metallurgical Laboratories at the Royal School of Mines, to be held from year to year for 3 years, on the condition that the holder attends the Lectures regularly during those years, and passes the Examinations required for the Associateship of the School. H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, as Duke of Cornwall, has granted 2 Scholarships of 30*l.* each. One becomes vacant every year, and will be competed for by those Students only who have passed the Examinations of the first two years of the curriculum required for Associates. It is held for two years by the successful competitor. Two Scholarships of 15*l.* each are given to the Students who stand highest on the list of those who have passed their Examinations for the first year, and a Scholarship of 25*l.* to that pupil, not being the Duke of Cornwall's Scholar, who has gained the greatest number of marks in the Examinations of the first two years. The School also bestows medals and prizes. Director, (vacant.) Trenham Reeks, Registrar.

S. George's Hospital Medical School, *Grosvenor Place.* The system of Clinical Teaching has been arranged so as to afford every Student personal instruction in the wards from the Physicians and Surgeons themselves. Special Departments have been organized for practical instruction in Midwifery, Opthalmic Practice, Orthopœdic Surgery, Skin Diseases, Vaccination, and Dentistry. Lectures on Public Health are given by the Lecturer on Medicine. Pathology (including Morbid Anatomy) and Psychological Medicine are taught in distinct courses of Lectures. Instruction is given in all the special modes of Medical and Surgical investigation. The following paid offices are offered for competition annually: viz., Obstetric Assistant, Curator of the Museum, Demonstrator of Anatomy, Medical and Surgical Registrars. The House-Physicians and House-Surgeons are selected by merit from among the perpetual pupils, without payment, except 50*l.*, to the Hospital for one year's board and lodging. D. L. Duval, Secretary.

S. Mark's Training College, Chelsea. Established in 1841, by the National Society. Instruction to about 100 male Students, so that they may become teachers in Church of England Schools. The age of admission ranges from 18 to 21 years complete. A candidate, whose years exceed or fall short of these limits, can only be received by special agreement. The time of admission is at the end of the second or third week in January. Application should be made three months previously. Before a pupil can be received, a written application must be made on his behalf to the Principal by some responsible person, accompanied by a certificate, or other satisfactory proof, of baptism, and a *recommendation* from a clergyman or other responsible person (to be countersigned by a clergyman), who is requested to state, as particularly as possible, *the grounds on which it is given*, as well for the satisfaction of the Authorities of the College as to prevent disappointment and needless expense on the part of the candidate and his friends. Good moral character, amiability, truthfulness, and diligence are indispensable requisites. Those who successfully pass the Government Entrance Examination may be received as Students on payment of an entrance fee of 10*l.* No other payment will be required from them during their two years' residence. It is the only charge made for board, lodging, washing, and medical attendance. There are 3 Exhibitions of 10*l.* each, founded by the late Samuel Wood, Esq. (brother to Lord Halifax), open to natives of the old Deanery of Doncaster, or to those whose parents have resided in the deanery for 5 years. The Rev. Canon J. G. Cromwell, M.A., Principal, assisted by a staff of Tutors.

S. Peter's Proprietary School, *Eaton Square.* Established 1830. Instruction in Classics, French, German, Mathematics, etc., to 80 boys, chiefly day pupils, who pay 12 to 15 guineas per ann. University Local Examinations. Vacations, 11 weeks. The Rev. B. W. Gibsone, M.A., Head Master, and several assistant Masters.

Sloane Terrace Academy. Instruction in Latin, French, and English course, at 4 guineas per ann. Pupils prepared for the Local Examinations. Principal, W. Webbe, M.C.P.

Stockwell, Proprietary Grammar School, *Park Road, Stockwell.* Founded 1832. Instruction in Latin, French, German, Mathematics, and English course, to about 60 boys, chiefly day pupils, paying (if nominated by Proprietors) 10 guineas each pupil; if not, 16 guineas per ann. Boys under 9 years, 3 guineas less. Has one Scholarship of 30*l.* a year, tenable 3 years at University, and 4 Exhibitions of 5*l.*, tenable in School. Is in union with King's College. Examiners from University. Head Master, the Rev. E. Sanderson, M.A., Clare College, Cambridge, and 5 assistant Masters.

Streatham Common, Hambly House School. Established 1775. General course of instruction and preparation for Competitive Examinations, boarders paying 30 to 45 guineas per ann. R. S. Trousdale, L.C.P., Principal, with resident assistant Masters.

Streatham School, *Streatham Common.* Established 1785. Sound preparation for the Public Schools and Universities, and for the usual Examinations. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, English Language, Literature, and Natural Science. Terms for boarders, 60 to 80 guineas each. Vacations, 12 weeks. Head Master, the Rev. R. Lewis, M.A., Oxon, and 4 resident assistant Masters. See also Appendix, page 470.

Tooting Collegiate School. Preparation for Professional career and for the Universities. A thorough and sound course of general instruction is given at this School. Boarders are received by the Head Master. John A. Batt, LL.D., Principal, with resident and non-resident Masters.

Vauxhall, S. Peter's School. See Lambeth, S. Mary the less, London, S.E. district.

Wandsworth (New), Halbrake Collegiate School, *Park Road.* Established 1862. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, to 50 boys, of whom 12 are boarders, at 50 to 60 guineas, and the others day pupils, at 15 guineas per ann. University Local and College of Preceptors' Examinations. Principal, John Conder, A.C.P., and assistant Masters.

Wandsworth Grammar School, *Craven House, East Hill.* Established 1860. This School is in union with the Royal College of Preceptors. A Commercial and Classical Education provided. Special instruction in preparing for the Civil Service, Oxford and Cambridge Local, and Royal College of Preceptors' Examinations. Boarders pay 25*l.* per ann. each. Vacations, 12 weeks in the year. Principal, C. H. A. Search.

Westminster, Wesleyan Training College, *Horseferry Road,* James H. Rigg, D.D., Principal; W. Sugden, B.A., Head Master; G. W. Olver, B.A., Secretary.

West Brompton, Collegiate School, 44, *Cathcart Road, Redcliffe Gardens.* This School is in two divisions. 1. A Preparatory Department for Eton, Harrow, Rugby, and other Public Schools. 2. A Senior Department for the Universities, the Army, Navy, etc. Boarders pay 80*l.* to 100*l.* per ann.; day scholars, 16*l.* to 20*l.* Head Master, the Rev. George Whitelaw, B.A., T.C.D., assisted by several Masters and Professors.

West Brompton, The Redcliffe School, 1, *Cathcart Road.* The course of instruction comprises Greek, Latin, French, English,. Mathematics, and Physical Science. Pupils prepared for the Public Schools and Public Examinations. The School is limited to 25 day pupils and 6 boarders. Terms, 100 guineas per ann., and 20 guineas for day boys. Vacations, 12 weeks. Principal, C. H. Lake, B.A., London, assisted by resident and other Masters.

Westminster Hospital Medical School. Contains 200 beds, and relieves about 25,000 out-patients annually. Clinical Lectures are delivered weekly during the Winter and Summer Sessions by the Physicians and Surgeons. The Offices of House Physician and House Surgeon are open to competition amongst gentlemen who have been educated at the Hospital, and who are qualified to practise under the Medical Registration Act. The House Physician and House Surgeon are not only appointed without the payment of any fee, but they are provided with board and lodging in the Hospital, free of expense. The assistant House Surgeon is appointed without fee from among the Senior Students, by examination, and is provided with commons at the Hospital table. Clinical Clerks and Dressers are selected from the most qualified Students, without any additional fee. The entire course of study (including Hospital Practice and Lectures) required by the Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons and the Society of Apothecaries may be attended on payment of 75 guineas, in three instalments. Perpetual, 80 guineas. Mr. Power, Assistant Surgeon and Registrar.

Wimbledon Common, The Keir. Preparation for Woolwich, Sandhurst, and direct appointments in the Army; and for the Public Schools, the Universities, and the Indian Civil Service. The subjects of the ordinary course are English, Latin, Greek, French, and Mathematics. Vacations, 13 weeks. Terms for boarders, 70 to 120 guineas each per ann. Under ten, 70 guineas. Principal, G. Murray assisted by his Son and other Graduates of Oxford, Cambridge, and Foreign Universities.

Wimbledon (*Surrey*), **Wimbledon School.** Instruction in Mathematics, Classics, French, German, and English, etc. The Mathematical Department is conducted by Mr. Brackenbury, the Classical by Mr. Wynne. The school year is divided into three terms of unequal length, the payment for each of which is made in advance. The Spring Term begins about the 21st January, and ends on the Wednesday next before Easter. The Summer Term begins on the Tuesday fortnight after Easter, and ends about the 15th of July. The Autumn Term begins the first week in September, and ends on the Friday before Christmas Day. The pre-payments for the Spring and Summer Terms are 35 guineas each; for the Autumn Term, 45 guineas. Entrance fee, 2 guineas. Head Masters, the Rev. J. M. Brackenbury, M.A., of S. John's College, Cambridge, and the Rev. Charles J. Wynne, M.A., of Jesus College, Oxford, assisted by a staff of resident Masters.

New Wimbledon, Southey House. A limited number of pupils prepared for Rugby, Eton, Harrow, and other Public Schools. Terms, 60 to 70 guineas per ann. each. Principal, the Rev. Philip Lockton, B.A., Magdalene Hall, Oxford.

Wimbledon Hill School, *Surrey.* Pupils prepared for Professional or Mercantile pursuits, and the various middle-class Examinations. The French Language is constantly spoken. Terms for boarders, from 30*l.* to 40*l.* per ann. each. Principal, J. A. Coward, M.C.P., assisted by several Masters.

Wimbledon, Eagle House. Sound instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and English course, with Modern Languages. Pupils prepared for Local Examinations, and also for the Universities and the leading Public Schools. Those destined for Professional life have especial instruction. Principal, the Rev. Dr. Huntingford, with a staff of assistant Masters.

LONDON, W.

All Saints' Grammar School, 11, *Colville Road, Kensington Park.* Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, etc., to day boys at 9 to 12 guineas, boarders at 50 guineas per ann. The Rev. W. A. Newton, M.A., and W. Parkhouse, Principals, with assistant Masters.

Archbishop Tenison's Commercial School, *Cambridge Street, Golden Square.* Founded 1685. The endowment is for a Chapel in Regent Street, as well as School. Instruction to about 80 boys, of whom 40, natives of the parish of St. James's, and presented by the Trustees, are free to English and Mathematical course; the rest paying 2*l.* 10*s.* each per ann. The Rev. W. J. Richardson, Head Master, and 1 assistant Master.

Bayswater, 21, Burlington Road. Preparation for the Universities, Indian and Home Civil Services, Woolwich, Sandhurst, Direct Commissions, the Royal Navy, etc. Resident or non-resident pupils received. Fees for the former, from 100*l.* per ann.; for the latter, from 4*l.* to 10*l.* per month. Principal, James Abbott, B.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

Bayswater, Kensington Park College, *Cambridge House, Pembridge Crescent.* Established 1856. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, Science, etc., preparatory for the Universities, or for Civil, Indian, Naval, Military Services. Tuition fees, 9 to 18 guineas. Board, from 42 guineas per ann. Principal, W. Adams Davy, M.C.P.

Bayswater, Prince's Square Institution. The objects of this Institution are (1) to afford the sons and daughters of the upper classes a high grade of instruction; (2) to assist the Student who desires to continue certain special branches without going through the whole routine of a College; (3) to prepare candidates for the Army and Civil Service, and for the Oxford, Cambridge, and London Examinations; (4) to give residents at the West-end an opportunity of attending first-class Lectures on Literature and Science, similar to those of the Royal Institution. Principal, the Rev. Alex. J. D. D'Orsy, B.D., and assistant Masters. See also Appendix.

Bayswater, The College, 30, *Westbourne Park Villas.* Preparation for the Public Schools and the Universities, for the Army, Navy, and Civil Service, and for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. Annual fees: boarders 40*l.*; day pupils, 12*l.* Head Master, the Rev. William Fulford, M.A., Pembroke College, Oxford, assisted by a staff of Professors.

Bayswater, 51, Westbourne Park Villas. Pupils are prepared for Military, Civil Service, and other Examinations, and the younger ones are thoroughly grounded in Classics and Mathematics, with a view to their entering the Public Schools, etc. Terms for day pupils, 20 to 30 guineas per ann. Principal, Henry Lacy.

Chepstow Villas, Pembridge College. This School is in union with the College of Preceptors. A thoroughly sound and practical education is given at this School, fitting pupils for Professional or Commercial life. John King, Principal, with assistant Masters.

Chiswick, Walpole House, *Chiswick Mall.* Instruction in Latin, Greek, Mathematics, Geography, etc., etc. Terms (including board), from 35 to 40 guineas per ann., according to age. Principals, John Wilson Allen, L.C.P., and Son, with assistant Masters.

* **Clifton Gardens, Portsdown House, Preparatory School.** Pupils prepared for any of the Public Schools, the Competitive Examinations, or the Universities. Vacations: one month at Christmas, 10 days at Easter, and 6 weeks at Midsummer. Mrs. F. L. Hare, Principal, with a resident Tutor.

Clifton Terrace, Argyll College, 52, *Notting Hill Square.* The course of education comprises Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, Natural Science, English Subjects, Music, Drawing, Drilling, etc. Students are prepared for Matriculation at the University of London, Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, and College of Preceptors. Terms: boarders, from 50 to 60 guineas per ann.; daily pupils, 12 and 15 guineas each. The year is divided into three terms. Principal, Cornelius Sutton, and a staff of resident Masters.

Ealing, Castlebar Court School. Special preparation for Woolwich, Sandhurst, the Army and Civil Service Examinations generally, to boarders between 16 and 21 years old, paying 120 guineas per ann. each. The Rev. C. J. Hughes, LL.D., Principal, with resident and non-resident Masters.

Ealing, Church House School. Instruction in the usual English course, with Classics, etc. Connected with the College of Preceptors. W. H. Rowlatt, M.A., Head Master.

Ealing Deanery (*Brentford*), **Middle-Class Collegiate School.** Established 1864. Preparation for Universities, for University Local Examinations, etc., to 60 boys, of whom boarders pay 30*l.* to 35*l.*; day pupils, 4*l.* to 8*l.* per ann. The Rev. H. G. Hayden, M.A., Head Master, 2 resident and 2 non-resident Masters.

Ealing, Great Ealing School. Established 1698. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, etc., to about 40 boys, at 40 to 50 guineas per ann. University Local Examinations. The Rev. E. Hedges, M.A., Head Master, and assistant Masters.

Ealing, Byron House School, *The Park.* Instruction in English generally, Mathematics, French, Latin, Physical Science, etc., etc. Annual charges: for boarders, from 20*l.* to 25*l.* (for English only). Principal, Charles Atlee, M.C.P., F.R.G.S., assisted by English and Foreign resident Masters.

Ealing, No. 7, The Park. Course of Instruction the same as in the large Public Schools; *viz.*, Classics, Mathematics, English and Modern Languages, Drawing, and Music. School fees: boarders, under 13, 60 guineas per ann.; above 13, 70 guineas; above 16, 75 guineas; day boarders, 25 guineas per ann.; day scholars, 15 guineas per ann. Examinations at Midsummer by University Graduates. Vacations, 13 weeks in the year. Head Master, Alfred Relton, B.A., late Scholar of Magd. Coll., Camb., with assistant Master.

Ealing, Gillingrove House, *Ealing Green.* Boys from the age of 5 to 12 years prepared for any of the Public Schools. Annual fees for tuition in French and Latin: boarders, 42*l.*; day scholars, 10*l.*.10*s.*

Hammersmith, Chilton House School, *Rutland House, Shaftesbury Road.* This School is in union with the College of Preceptors. Annual terms: boarders, from 25*l.* to 30*l.*; day boys, 5*l.* 10*s.* Principal, E. Eugene Bewley, L.C.P., assisted by several Masters.

Hammersmith, Godolphin School. Founded in 1703, but not established till 1856. Endowment, 450*l.* per ann., with house and grounds. Instruction in Classics, French, Mathematics, and English course (in two departments, whereof one prepares for Universities, and the other for Commercial life), to 185 boys, of whom 30 are free on nomination of Patrons, 55 are boarders, paying 45*l.* to 60*l.* per ann., and the rest day boys, paying 10*l.* Has one Exhibition of 15*l.*, tenable 3 years. School Examiners from Universities. The Rev. C. H. Crossman, M.A., Head Master, and 8 assistant Masters.

Hammersmith, Zero House School (*Great Church Lane,* near *The Broadway*). The course of studies includes English Grammar and Composition, Euclid, Arithmetic and Mensuration, Book-keeping, Physical and Political Geography, History, etc. etc. Terms for day pupils, from 4 to 5 guineas per ann. Vacations, 10 weeks in the year. Principal, Francis Munden, with assistant Masters.

Hampstead, West View House. A limited number of resident pupils are prepared for the Public Schools, and also for Professional life. Terms: 80 guineas per ann., and day boarders, 40 guineas per ann. each. Vacations, 12 weeks in the year. Principal, F. W. Goldsmith, with resident and non-resident Masters.

Hanwell, Hanwell College. The course of instruction is Latin, Greek, French, German, Italian, Mathematics, Book-keeping, the Elements of Physics, Chemistry, Mechanics, etc. Pupils prepared for Matriculation at the Universities, for the Government and Professional Examinations, and for Commercial pursuits. The year is divided into three terms. Vacations, 12 weeks. Terms for boarders, 40 to 60 guineas each. Principal, Henry A. Tilley, F.R.G.S., assisted by resident and visiting Masters.

Kensington, 4, Brunswick Gardens. A limited number of pupils received and prepared for the Universities, etc. etc. Principal, the Rev. J. Wilmot, M.A., with an assistant Tutor.

Kensington, 53, Norfolk Square. Daily pupils are educated for the great Public Schools. Greek, Latin, French, Mathematics, and English are taught. The year is divided into three terms, and the charge is 14*l.*, or for boys under 11, 12*l.* a term. Two or three boarders are received at 100 guineas a year. Of the late pupils, five are at present King's Scholars on the foundation of Eton, and one is a Queen's Scholar on that of Westminster. Principal, the Rev. W. Keating, M.A., Exeter College, Oxford, assisted by Graduates and other assistant Masters.

Kensington, Proprietary School, 27, *Kensington Square.* Founded 1831. Instruction to about 130 boys, admitted either upon or without a Proprietor's nomination (which reduces the scale of payment about 6 guineas per ann., namely, for day boys, from 12 to 18 guineas per ann., or 15 to 21 guineas per ann., according to age). Boarders pay 40*l.* Has one Exhibition annually competed for by pupils 3 years previously in school, of 50*l.*, tenable 3 years at the school. The Rev. J. B. Mayor, M.A., Head Master, and 16 assistant Masters.

Kensington Square, No. 34. Pupils prepared for the Public Schools. Preparation for the Army, Civil Service, and Preliminary Law Examinations. Terms, for boarders, from 100 guineas; daily pupils, from 10 to 14 guineas a term. Principal, Frederic Farmer, M.A., Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

Kensington (South), (9, *Hereford Square*), **School for Little Boys.** Terms: boarders, 56 guineas; day boarders, 26 guineas; and day pupils, 12 to 16 guineas per ann. each. These terms include (in addition to an English education) thorough grounding in Latin, Greek, and French. Principal, Miss Moore.

Maida Vale, Carlton College, 6, *Portsdown Road, Carlton Road.* The course of education includes Arithmetic; Algebra, Euclid, Mensuration, Book-keeping, English, Latin, Greek, French, German, and Architectural, Landscape, and Figure Drawing. Terms per ann.: boarders, from 40 to 60 guineas; day boys, 12 guineas each. Principals, John Hey and Dr. Oscar Lehmann.

Maida Hill, Grammar School, 186, *Maida Hill.* Preparation for University Local Examinations. The Rev. Wm. Stone, M.A., Principal.

Middlesex Hospital Medical School, *Charles Street, Berners Street.* The Hospital contains 305 beds, and there are special departments for Cancer (36 beds), and for Diseases of the Eye, Teeth, Skin, and Throat; and Diseases of Women and Children, etc., etc. Three Clinical Prizes, including the Governors' Prize of 20 guineas, are awarded to those Students who pass the most satisfactory Examination at the bedside and in the post-mortem room. Class Prizes are also given. There are also valuable rewards in the form of 5 Resident Clinical Appointments. Students can avail themselves, free of charge, of the daily instruction of the College

Tutor, and thus avoid the necessity of any private teaching apart from that of the Medical School. General fee for attendance at the Hospital Practice and Lectures required by the Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons and the Society of Apothecaries, 90*l.*, which may be paid by instalments. Members of the University of Oxford or Cambridge, who have completed one year of Medical Study at the Universities, may become perpetual pupils on payment of 55*l.* in one sum. W. Cayley, M.D., Dean.

Notting Hill, The Notting Hill and Bayswater Proprietary School (Limited), (54 *and* 55, *Norland Square and Norland Place.*) Established 1866. Instruction in Greek, Latin, English, French, German, Drawing, Music, etc., to 100 scholars, who are admitted from the ages of 6 to 16. Terms: boarders, from 75 to 105 guineas per ann.; day boys, 9 and 10 guineas per ann.; little boys (preparatory branch), 6 guineas per ann. Examinations at Midsummer and Christmas. Vacations, 11 weeks. Head Master, the Rev. P. E. Monkhouse, M.A., late Scholar of Merton Coll., Oxford, and several assistant Masters. Resident Secretary, Dr. J. E. Carpenter.

Notting Hill, Collegiate School, 3, *Norland Place.* Established 1871. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Civil Service, and Mercantile pursuits. Pupils are admitted from the age of 8 to 18. Examinations at the close of every term by University Graduates. Vacations: Midsummer, 6 weeks; Christmas, 1 month; Easter, 10 days. Head Master, the Rev. C. R. Gordon, D.D.; Classical Master, the Rev. W. Fulford, M.A.; Mathematical Master, the Rev. R. H. Belcher, M.A., and 6 assistant Masters.

Notting Hill, The College, 43, *S. James's Square.* Pupils prepared for the Universities, Public Schools, the Civil Service, Middle-Class Examinations, College of Preceptors, and the Army and Navy; also for Matriculation at London University. Terms, for boarders, from 40*l.* to 60*l.* per ann. each. Principal, William Merrin, B.A., London, assisted by several Masters.

Notting Hill, 27, Kensington Park Terrace, North. A limited number of pupils prepared for British and Indian Civil Service Appointments, as also for the Universities and Public Schools. Resident pupils, 100 guineas per ann., and non-resident pupils, 50 guineas per ann. Principal, the Rev. William Wrightson, D.D.

Notting Hill, Lancaster House, (*Lancaster Road*). A limited number of boarders prepared for the Universities, the Army, the Public Schools, or Commercial pursuits. Classical, Mathematical, and Mercantile Education on Church of England principles. Terms, from 50 to 100 guineas per ann., according to age. Principal, the Rev. Edward J. Venning, M.A., Worcester College, Oxford, Head Master of S. Clement's Middle-Class School.

Notting Hill, Grammar School, 260, *Lancaster Road.* Instruction in English, Geometry, Land Surveying, Mensuration, Mathematics, Latin, French, Greek, etc. Terms, boarders, 20 guineas per ann. Principal, H. Wilbraham.

Notting Hill, 15, Lansdowne Crescent. Pupils prepared for the various Military and Civil Service Examinations, the Universities, or any similar

ordeal, requiring a high general standard of qualification. Terms, per month, for resident pupils, 12 guineas; for non-resident, 5 guineas. Principal, John Finlaison, B.A., late Scholar of Jesus College, Cambridge, and Assistant Civil Service Examiner. See also Appendix.

Notting Hill, West London Collegiate School. This School is in union with the College of Preceptors. Principal, Dr. L. Krause.

Royal Academy of Arts, Burlington House, *Piccadilly.* About 300 Students educated, of whom about 40 are admitted annually under the following regulations. It is required that applicants for admission should have already attained such proficiency as will enable them to Draw or Model well. An acquaintance with Anatomy (comprehending a knowledge of the skeleton, and the names, origins, insertions, and uses of, at least, the external layer of muscles) is indispensable for those who are to pursue the branches of Painting, Sculpture, and Engraving. A Painter is required to produce, as a specimen of ability, a finished Drawing in Chalk, about 2 ft. high, of an undraped Antique Statue; or, if of the Theseus or of the Illyssus (the only mutilated figures admissible), it must be accompanied by Drawings of a Head, Hand, and Foot. Similar specimens are required from Engravers. A Sculptor must send a Model either in the Round or in Relief, about 2 ft. high, of an Undraped Antique Statue, accompanied by a Drawing in outline of a similar figure. Prior to the delivery of the specimens referred to, the applicant must obtain from the Registrar, through the written request of any Member of the Academy, or other Artist or person of known respectability, a Printed Form, the blanks of which must be filled up and delivered, with the Drawings or Model, at the Royal Academy, on or before the 28th of June or the 28th of December, to be submitted to the First Council held in July or January. If approved of, the applicant will be entitled to admission as a Probationer, and 3 months are allowed in which to prepare within the Academy a set of Drawings or a Model and Drawings. The time of attendance is from 10 o'clock in the morning until 3 o'clock in the afternoon. A Painter or Engraver is required, during his probation, to make a Finished Drawing in Chalk, not less than 2 ft. high, from an Undraped Antique Statue, together with an Outline Drawing or Drawings, of the same figure anatomized, showing the bones and muscles, in one or two Drawings, with references to the several muscles, tendons, and bones contained therein. A Sculptor is required, during his probation, to produce a Model, in the Round or in High Relief, not less than 2 ft. high, from a similar figure, together with an Outline Drawing or Drawings of the same figure anatomized, showing the bones and muscles, in one or two Drawings, with references to the several muscles, tendons, and bones contained therein. These Drawings and Models are submitted to the Council, together with the Drawings or Models originally presented by the applicant for admission as a probationer. When these are considered satisfactory by the Council, the probationer is admitted as a Student of the Royal Academy for 7 years, and receives a ticket of admission from the keeper. Each candidate to be a Student in Architecture must present to the Council a certificate either from an Architect Member of the Royal Academy, of the Royal Institute of British Architects, or of any other public Institution for teaching Art and Science, certifying that the applicant has followed up the study of Architecture and Architectural Drawing, and has acquired a

reasonable degree of proficiency in the same. The applicant must further submit to the Council such Drawings, the number not to exceed 3 (not necessarily made for the occasion), as he may think suitable to show the extent of his proficiency; such Drawings being declared by him in writing to have been executed wholly by him, and the same being attested by the persons recommending him, to the best of their knowledge and belief. If such Certificates and Drawings are approved by the Council, the candidate is required to make, in the Royal Academy, under the inspection of the keeper, such Drawings or Designs as may be required —the subjects to be determined by the Council—which Drawings, together with the Certificate before referred to, are laid before the Council, and if approved, the candidate will be admitted as a Student for 7 years. All instruction in the Academy is gratuitous, the Student providing his own materials. Persons resident in London, or its vicinity, must apply personally. J. P. Knight, R.A., Secretary; Henry Eyre, Registrar.

Royal School of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, *South Kensington Museum.* This School is open to private students at a fee of 25*l.* per session, or 60*l.* for the course of 3 years. The session is from the 1st November to 30th April; and during the summer months, by the courtesy of the Lords of the Admiralty, British students are admitted to the public dockyards for the study of Practical Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering. Scholarships and free Studentships may be obtained by Competitive Examination. Four free Studentships may be granted annually, provided qualified candidates present themselves. To the two first of these, Scholarships of 50*l.* a year may be awarded. Diplomas are also granted. Courses of Lectures on professional subjects are given during the session. These may be attended by persons who are not students. Further particulars may be obtained upon application to the Secretary, Science and Art Department, South Kensington Museum, London, W. Inspector-General, the Rev. Joseph Woolley, LL.D.; Principal, C. W. Merrifield, F.R.S.; Vice-Principal, H. M. Taylor, B.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

South Kensington Museum, Science and Art Department. Aid is given towards instruction in the following Sciences:—I. Practical plane and solid Geometry. II. Machine Construction and Drawing. III. Building, Construction or Naval Architecture. IV. Elementary Mathematics. V. Higher Mathematics. VI. Theoretical Mechanics. VII. Applied Mechanics. VIII. Acoustics, Light and Heat. IX. Magnetism and Electricity. X. Inorganic Chemistry. XI. Organic Chemistry. XII. Geology. XIII. Mineralogy. XIV. Animal Physiology. XV. Zoology. XVI. Vegetable Physiology and Economic Botany. XVII. Systematic Botany. XVIII. Mining. XIX. Metallurgy. XX. Navigation. XXI. Nautical Astronomy. XXII. Steam. XXIII. Physical Geography. This aid takes the form of (1) Payments to Teachers on the results of Annual Examinations of Schools and Classes at local centres in May. (2) Prizes of Books, Instruments, etc., varying from 3*s.* to 3*l.* in value, to successful Candidates: also Gold, Silver, and Bronze Medals to the more deserving of these. (3) Three Royal Exhibitions of 50*l.* per annum each, to the Royal School of Mines, London, and the same number to the Royal College of Science, Dublin, tenable for three years, and given to the most successful Candidates at the May Examinations, and (4) Assistance to the extent of

half the value in the purchase of apparatus for the illustration of Class Lectures, etc. The payments for teaching were, until recently, made only to persons who had passed at a Special Examination held in November of each year, but now any person obtaining a First or Second Class at the May Examinations, or who is a Graduate of any University in the United Kingdom, is qualified to teach and earn payment. Detailed information as to the regulations may be had on application to the Secretary, Science and Art Department, South Kensington Museum, London.

S. James's Collegiate and Commercial Day School, 41, *Brewer Street, Regent Street.* Instruction in English, French, Latin, Arithmetic, Algebra, Euclid, and Natural Philosophy. The pupils attend the Annual Examinations held at South Kensington Schools of Art. Annual terms, six to eight guineas. Principal, S. J. Salisbury, M.C.P., with assistant Masters.

S. Mary's Hospital Medical School, *Cambridge Place, Paddington.* Preparation for all the Examining Boards, the Public Services, and the higher University Examinations. Special instruction is provided (by separate courses) in Minor Surgery and Bandaging, Ophthalmic and Dental Surgery, Comparative Anatomy, Histological and Pathological Anatomy, and Mental Diseases. The Clinical System is carefully organized in the general wards. There are also departments for Diseases of Women and Children, of the Eye and Ear, of the Skin and Throat. The Scientific teaching is mainly demonstrative. All the resident medical appointments (including the House-Surgeoncies) are open to the pupils without expense of any kind, and are equivalent to 5 Scholarships of the annual value of 50*l.* The Resident Registrarship is of the value of 100*l.* a year, with board and lodging. Ernest Hart, Dean of the School.

S. Mary Magdalene Choir College, 35, *Delamere Terrace, Harrow Road.* This School is established for the sons of clergymen and gentlemen, who possess a good voice and ear. They receive a good education under a resident Warden and assistant Masters, and are trained to sing in the Choir of the Church of S. Mary Magdalene, Paddington. The terms are 20 guineas, and the age of admission varies from 7 to 14. Warden, the Rev. Richard Temple West, M.A., Student of Christ Church, Oxford.

Shepherd's Bush, Adelaide College, 60, *Conyngham Road.* Established 1865. Instruction in English, Classics, and Modern Languages, to 45 day scholars. Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. Vacations: midsummer, 5 weeks; Christmas, 5 weeks. Principal, H. Waite, assisted by 2 resident Masters.

Spring Grove, Burlington House. A general course of instruction for the sons of gentlemen. Preparation for the Universities, Public Schools, the Military Competitive Examinations, and Civil Services. Vacations, 6 weeks at the end of July, a month at Christmas, and 10 days at Easter. Terms, from 100 guineas to 150 guineas per ann. for boarders. Principal, George Wyatt, and 4 resident Masters.

Spring Grove, College of International Education Society. Established 1866. Instruction in Classics, Modern Languages, Mathematics, Natural Science, etc., to 300 boys from 10 years old, paying, if boarders, 80

guineas ; if brothers, 75 guineas ; if day pupils, 24 guineas per ann. each. Vacations, 12 weeks. Leonard Schmitz, Ph.D., LL.D., Principal, and 15 assistant Masters.

Turnham Green, Afton College, *Chiswick.* Founded 1748. 75 boys from 7 years, all boarders, educated in Classics, Modern Languages, and Commercial course, at 40*l.* per ann. each. Vacations, 12 weeks. Rowland Elliott, LL.D., Principal, and 8 assistant Masters, mostly Graduates.

Turnham Green, Belmont House School. Pupils prepared for the Army and Navy, the Civil Service, the Oxford and Cambridge University Local Examinations, the Matriculation Examination of the London University, etc., etc. The course of studies comprises English, Greek and Latin, French, Arithmetic, Algebra, Natural Sciences. Terms, 40 to 50 guineas per ann. The year is divided into 3 terms. Vacations, 10 weeks. Principal, J. Russell Cloutte, of the University of London ; assisted by resident and visiting Masters.

Turnham Green, Chiswick Collegiate School. This School is in union with the College of Preceptors. Established 1847. Education in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, Spanish, and Italian, and in English Commercial course. 40 boarders, at 32*l.* to 48*l.*; and 20 day boarders, at 20*l.* Vacations, 12 weeks. Examinations by College of Preceptors. The Preparatory Department for 30 boarders, from 7 years old, at 36*l.* 15*s.*, is under the direction of Mrs. White, assisted by a staff of Masters and Governesses. Dr. W. White, M.A., F.C.P., Head Master, with a staff of resident Assistants and Professors for Modern Languages.

Turnham Green, Sutton Court School. A limited number of boys prepared for the Public Schools, Professions, the higher branches of Commerce, and the Military Academies. Pupils are successful at this School for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. Terms : parlour boarders, 70 guineas per ann.; pupils who are 14 years old when they enter the School, 50 guineas per ann.; pupils under 14 years, 45 guineas per ann. each. Vacations, 12 weeks in the year. Principal, J. Tappenden, with several assistant Masters.

Westbourne Collegiate School, *Powis House, Colville Road.* In union with King's College, London. Established 1847. Course of study, Classics, Composition, Verse and Prose, Mathematics, French, Astronomy, and English course. Annual fees : boarders (limited to 50), 52*l.* 10*s.*; day boys, 21 guineas. Annual Examinations. Vacations, 12 weeks in the year. Head Master, G. P. Shapcott, L.C.P., F.S.A., with 2 resident and several visiting Masters.

West London College, 155, *Queen's Road, Bayswater.* Established 1861. Consists of a Classical, a Modern, and a Preparatory School, educating about 70 boys, of whom boarders pay 50 to 60, and day boys 10 to 20 guineas per ann. each. Has 1 Scholarship of 21*l.*, tenable at the School during residence. University Local Examinations. Vacations, 3 months. The Rev. Charles M. Davies, D.D., Head Master, with assistant Masters.

Uxbridge Road, 1, *Boscombe Terrace, Shepherd's Bush.* J. H. Allen, B.A., late of Milford House, Abbey Road, N.W., where, during the last 10 years, he prepared upwards of 250 candidates for the various Military and Public Examinations, receives 4 resident pupils at his new address. Terms, from 80 guineas, according to age and requirements.

LONDON, W.C.

Archbishop Tenison's Grammar School, *Castle Street, Leicester Square.* Founded 1684. Endowment about 70*l.* per ann. Instruction to about 80 boys (of whom 15 are free, and the others pay 6*l.* per ann., books included) in Classics, Mathematics, and Commercial course. Scholars must have been in School at least one year before they obtain Free Scholarships, which are bestowed at Midsummer and Christmas, to the value of the endowment. Vacations, 10 weeks. The Rev. C. F. Milner, M.A., Head Master, with 4 assistant Masters.

Bedford Square, (10, *South Crescent,*) **Grammar School.** Established over half a century. A Classical Department, in which Divinity, including Sacred History, Reading, and Expositions, Latin, Greek, French, and German Languages and Literature, History, and Geography, ancient and modern, Natural Science, including Botany and Geology, and Natural Philosophy, Book-keeping, and the usual branches of Mathematics, together with a complete English curriculum, including Analysis, Composition, Précis, are taught. Charges: Upper Division, 5*l.* 5*s.* per term; Lower Division, 4*l.* 4*s.* per term. Commercial Department: Subjects of Instruction, Elementary Latin and French, English History, Geography and Mapping, English Grammar and Syntax, Book-keeping by Double Entry, Arithmetic, English Composition, Writing and Dictation, Sacred History, Scriptures, and Catechism. Charges, 2 guineas per term. Principals, the Rev. George Henslow, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S., etc., and Charles Godfrey, B.A., with assistant Masters.

Charing Cross Hospital Medical School. The Physicians and Surgeons give daily Clinical Instruction at the bedside in the wards of the Hospital, and Clinical Lectures are delivered three times a week. Clinical Instruction in Diseases of the Eye and Ophthalmoscopic Demonstrations are given in the Ophthalmic Hospital, adjoining Charing Cross Hospital. Clinical Demonstrations in Auscultation and Physical Diagnosis generally, are given every week on such cases, both of out and in-patients, as are available for the purpose; also Practical Instruction and Demonstrations in Operative Surgery and Dental Surgery. The following appointments are open to Students:—The office of Registrar of the Hospital and Pathological Registrar to the School, tenable for 2 or 3 years, for the efficient performance of the duties appertaining to which the Council award an annual stipend, is open to all Students of the Hospital who have obtained their qualification. The offices of Resident Medical Officer, Resident Surgical Officer, and Physician-Accoucheur's Assistant, with 6 months' residence at the Hospital, each equivalent to a Scholarship of the annual value of 50*l.*, are awarded to senior Students after a Competitive Examination. The Dressers and Clinical Clerks are also appointed from among the Students without any payment. The Llewellyn Scholarship, the Golding Scholarship, the Governors' Gold Medal, the Governors' Clinical Silver Medal, and the Silver and Bronze Medals of all the different classes, are open for competition to all matriculated Students. The fee for the full period of the Lectures and Hospital Practice required by the Royal College of Physicians, the Royal College of Surgeons, and the Society of Apothecaries (including the Matriculation fee of 2*l.* 2*s.*), is 72*l.* 9*s.*, which may be either paid on entering, or in two equal instalments: the one on entering, and the other subsequently. Dr. Salter, Dean of the School.

College of Preceptors, Bloomsbury, 42, *Queen Square.* Incorporated in 1849, by Royal Charter, "for the purpose of promoting sound learning and of advancing the interests of Education, more especially among the middle classes." The principal means employed to secure these objects are—the periodical examination of teachers and of pupils. The union of teachers of every class in a corporate body, so that they may have a recognized position on a par with that enjoyed by the other learned professions. The establishment of a fund for the relief of the families of deceased, aged, and poor members. The providing of a medium of communication between Principals of Schools and Assistants of good character and attainments, and the periodical bringing together of teachers for the discussion of subjects in which the scholastic profession is interested. All persons engaged in education, and who have passed an Examination satisfactory to the Council, are admissible as Members of the Corporation. The Charter empowers the College to hold Examinations of Teachers and Schools, and to grant Diplomas and Certificates of Proficiency to such persons of both sexes as pass Examinations satisfactorily. The Examinations of Teachers for the College Diplomas take place twice a year, in the Midsummer and Christmas vacations. The Examinations of Pupils for Certificates are also held twice in each year; namely, in May and November. Between 1,700 and 1,800 pupils of Schools were examined during 1870. The Rev. W. Haig-Brown, LL.D., Head Master of the Charterhouse School, President of the Council; the Rev. W. T. Jones, M.A., of Sydenham College; the Rev. W. D. West, D.D., Epsom College; the Rev. J. Griffith, LL.D., late Brighton College, Vice-Presidents; Dr. E. T. Wilson, F.C.P., Treasurer; the Rev. G. A. Jacob, D.D., Dean; the Rev. W. Haig-Brown, LL.D., Moderator in Classics; the Rev. Michael Gibbs, M.A., Moderator in Mathematics; Henry Cole, Esq., C.B., Moderator in Science and Art; John R. O'Neill, M.A., Secretary. See also Appendix, page 450.

Council of Legal Education. Consists of 8 Benchers, 2 nominated by each Inn of Court, who provide 5 Readers, whose duties are—to deliver 2 courses of Lectures in each educational term to Students for the Bar, to form classes, and to afford advice and directions for the conduct of their professional studies. Each Student pays 5 guineas for the entire course of Lectures, and 5 guineas for admission to the Private Classes. Studentships and Exhibitions of 50 guineas and 25 guineas per ann. respectively, tenable 3 years, are awarded to the Students most distinguished in the July Examinations. For being called to the Bar it is necessary that each person should apply to some Inn of Court to be admitted as a Student, filling up a form, to be obtained on application at the Treasurer's office of the Inn, and to be signed by himself and by 2 Barristers testifying to his fitness and respectability. Having been approved by the Benchers of the Inner Court, he will have to keep terms by dining in the Hall of the Inn 3 days in each term if he be a member of a University, and 6 days in each term if he be not—12 terms to be kept before the call can be made. The time occupied in term-keeping is 3 years. No Student under 21 years of age is qualified to be called. The cost of a call to the Bar is about 150*l.*, of which, at the Inner Temple, 1 guinea is charged for the admission form; 40*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.* for admission fees, and 82*l.* 12*s.* for call fees. Before "going into Commons," a bond has to be signed by 2 sureties for payment of Commons dues, which merely amount to 6*l.* per ann. There are 4 Inns of Court qualified

to call Students to the Bar, namely, Lincoln's Inn, the Middle Temple, the Inner Temple, and Gray's Inn.

English Presbyterian College, 29, *Queen's Square.* Established in 1844. Professors: Dr. M'Crie, Professor of Theology and Church History; Dr. Lorimer, Professor of Hebrew and Biblical Criticism. Session commences in October, and terminates in May. Fee for each session, 1 guinea.

Garrick Chambers, *Garrick Street, Covent Garden.* Students intending to enter the army, or who are preparing for Sandhurst, Woolwich, the Indian Civil Service, etc., are successfully coached by a Staff of Graduates (in honours) of Oxford and Cambridge, and of the French and German Universities. Principal, W. B. Scoones.

Gordon Square, New College. Founded 1850. Instruction to abc ı 65 Students from 16 years old, most of whom being prepared for the Congregational Ministry. Has Exhibitions of 40*l.*, 30*l.*, and 20*l.* for the session, for Students unable to support themselves, besides 3 others of 30*l.*, tenable 3 years, 1 of 27*l.*, 1 of 60*l.*, tenable 1 year, and 1 of 12*l.* 17*s.* Income, 4,500*l.* Robert Halley, D.D., Principal.

King's College. See Theological Colleges, page 123.

King's College School Founded 1830. The School consists of three Divisions:—*a. Classics, Mathematics, and General Literature.* 1. This Division is placed under the direction of the Rev. G. F. Maclear, B.D., Head Master; the Rev. J. Twentyman, M.A., Vice Master, and 3 assistant Masters. 2. It is intended to prepare pupils for the Universities, for the Theological, General Literature, and Medical Departments in the College, and for the Learned Professions. 3. The regular course of instruction comprises Divinity, the Greek, Latin, and French Languages, Mathematics and Arithmetic, Writing, and Geography. *b. Division of Modern Instruction.* 1. This Division is placed under the direction of the Rev. J. Twentyman, M.A., Vice Master, and 4 assistant Masters. 2. It is intended to prepare pupils for general and Mercantile pursuits, for the Department of Applied Science in King's College, for the Military Academies at Woolwich and Sandhurst. 2. The regular course of instruction includes Divinity, Latin, Algebra, Euclid, Arithmetic, and Writing, English History and Geography, French and German, Geometrical, Freehand, and Landscape Drawing. *c. The Lower School.* 1. This Division is placed under the direction of the Rev. George Rust, M.A., Master of the Lower School, and 4 assistant Masters. 2. It is intended to give a thorough education up to such a point as will prepare the pupils to enter either of the two Senior Divisions. Admission: the general age of admission is from 8 to 16 years. New pupils are admitted at the commencement of each term. The fees for the whole regular course of instruction in either Division, including stationery and use of books, amount to 8*l.* per term in the Lent and Easter terms, and 8*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* in the Michaelmas term, making a total of 24*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* per ann. The entrance fees amount to 2*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* The following gentlemen receive Students as boarders: The Rev. G. F. Maclear, B.D., Arlington Park Lodge, Chiswick; the Rev. George Rust, M.A., 31, Bedford Square; the Rev. C. W. Kett, M.A., 16, Gloucester Road, Regent's Park; the Rev. B. Jackson, M.A., South House, Stoke Newington; the Rev. T. S. Carte, M.A., 20, Torrington Square, W.C.; the Rev. John Twentyman, M.A., Holly House, Twickenham. The terms for boarders may be

learnt by application in the College Office, or by private application to any of the above. Head Master, the Rev. G. F. Maclear, B.D.; Secretary, J. W. Cuningham.

The Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 17, *Bloomsbury Square*. Qualifies Students by means of Lectures delivered at 9 in the morning at the Society's Rooms, and at the Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park, for Examinations, which are held monthly, except in August and September—Certificates of Competency are granted under the Pharmacy Acts, 1852 and 1868. Fees for the course of Lectures, 2 guineas to Registered Apprentices and Associates of the Society, and 4 guineas to others. Fee for the entire session of 10 months' instruction in the Laboratories, which are open from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., 25 guineas. There are 2 Scholarships of 50*l*. per ann. each, competed for annually in July. Elias Bremridge, Secretary and Registrar.

Royal College of Surgeons of England (*Lincoln's Inn Fields*). Was built in 1835. Candidates who commenced their Professional Education on or after the 1st of January, 1861, are required to produce one or other of the following Certificates: Of Graduation in Arts at a University recognized for this purpose; of having passed an Examination for Matriculation, or such other Examination as shall, in either case, from time to time be sanctioned by the Council of this College, at a University in the United Kingdom, or at a Colonial or Foreign University recognized by the Council of this College; of having passed the Preliminary Examination for the Fellowship of this College, or of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, or of Edinburgh, or of Glasgow; of having passed the Examination in Arts of the Society of Apothecaries of London, or the Apothecaries' Hall of Ireland; or of having passed the First-Class Examination of the Royal College of Preceptors, or received the Testamur of the Codrington College, Barbadoes, or taken the degree of Associate of Arts granted by the Tasmanian Council of Education, with a Certificate that the Student has been examined in Latin and Mathematics. Candidates who shall not be able to produce one or other of the foregoing Certificates will be required to pass an Examination in English, Classics, and Mathematics, conducted by the Board of Examiners of the Royal College of Preceptors, under the direction and supervision of this College. The following is considered by the Examiners as the commencement of Professional Education: 1. Attendance on the Practice of a Hospital, or other Public Institution recognized by this College for that purpose. 2. Instruction as the Pupil of a legally qualified Surgeon, holding the appointment of Surgeon to a Hospital, General Dispensary, or Union Workhouse, or where such opportunities of practical instruction are afforded as shall be satisfactory to the Council. 3. Attendance on Lectures on Anatomy, Physiology, or Chemistry, by Lecturers recognized by this College. The commencement of professional study, otherwise than by attendance on Lectures in recognized Medical Schools, or by attendance on the practice of recognized Hospitals, will not be admitted until a Certificate thereof shall be furnished to the Secretary for registration at the College, by the Practitioner whose Pupil the Candidate shall have become, or by the Medical Superintendent of the Hospital or other Institution to the practice of which he shall have entered, and will, consequently, date only from the reception of such Certificate by the Secretary; the Certificate to be accompanied by

proof of having passed the necessary Preliminary Examination in General Knowledge. Candidates are required to produce the following other Certificates, viz: Of being 21 years of age; of having been engaged during 4 years in the acquirement of Professional knowledge; of having studied Practical Pharmacy during 3 months; of having attended Lectures on Anatomy, delivered not less frequently than 4 times in each week, during 2 Winter Sessions; of having performed Dissections during not less than 2 Winter Sessions; of having attended Lectures on Physiology, delivered not less frequently than twice in each week, during 2 Winter Sessions; of having attended Lectures on Surgery during 2 Winter Sessions, of which one course must not be earlier than the third Winter Session, at a recognized Medical School; of having attended 1 Course of Lectures on each of the following subjects, viz., Chemistry, Materia Medica, Medicine, and Midwifery; of instruction and proficiency in the practice of Vaccination; of having attended, at a recognized Hospital or Hospitals in the United Kingdom or Colonies, the Practice of Surgery, during 3 Winter and 2 Summer Sessions; and of having, subsequently to the first Winter Session of the foregoing attendance, attended, at a recognized Hospital or Hospitals, Clinical Lectures on Surgery, during 2 Winter and 2 Summer Sessions; of having attended, at a recognized Hospital or Hospitals in the United Kingdom or Colonies, the Practice of Medicine, and Clinical Lectures on Medicine, during 1 Winter and 1 Summer Session; of having, subsequently to the completion of 2 years' professional education, taken charge of patients under the superintendence of a Surgeon during not less than 6 months, at a Hospital, General Dispensary, or Parochial or Union Infirmary, recognized for this purpose, or in such other similar manner as, in the opinion of the Council, shall afford sufficient opportunity for the acquirement of Practical Surgery. The Winter Session comprises a period of 6 months, and, in England, commences on the 1st of October, and terminates on the 31st of March. The summer Session comprises a period of 3 months, and, in England, commences on the 1st of May, and terminates on the 31st of July. The Examination for Membership is divided into 2 parts. The First or Primary Examination, on Anatomy and Physiology, is partly written and partly demonstrative on the recently dissected subject, and on prepared parts of the human body. The Second or Pass Examination, on Surgical Anatomy, and the Principles and Practice of Surgery, is partly written, partly oral, and partly on the practical use of Surgical Apparatus. The Primary Examinations are held in the months of January, April, May, July, and November, and the Pass Examinations generally in the ensuing week respectively. Candidates will not be admitted to the Primary or Anatomical and Physiological Examination, until after the termination of the second Winter Session of their attendance at a recognized School or Schools; nor to the Pass, or Surgical Examination, until after the termination of the fourth year of their professional education. The fee of 5 guineas, paid prior to the Primary Examination, and allowed on the whole fee of 22*l.* (this sum of 22*l.* is exclusive of the fee of 2*l.* paid for the Preliminary Examination), payable for the Diploma, is retained; and after any two consecutive failures at the Primary Examination, the Candidate is required to pay an additional fee of 5 guineas, prior to being again admitted to that Examination, which additional fee is also retained. Since the 1st of October, 1868, all Candidates presenting themselves for the final Examination for the Diploma of Member of the College, are required to pass an Examination in Medicine at the College, or to produce a recognized

Degree, Diploma, or License in Medicine, before receiving the Diploma. Edward Trimmer, Secretary.

S. Bartholomew's Grammar School, *Gray's Inn Road.* Established 1851. Instruction in Classics, French, Mathematics, and English course, to 70 boys, all day scholars, at from 4*l.* to 6*l.* per ann. Examinations at College of Preceptors and University Middle Class. Vacations, 2½ months. J. Phillips, M.C.P., Head Master, and assistant Masters.

S. Clement Danes, Holborn Estate Grammar School, *Houghton Street, Newcastle Street, Strand.* Founded 1862. Endowment, 600*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, and the knowledge preparatory for University Middle-Class Examinations, to 110 boys, all day scholars, none free, parishioners paying 3*l.*, non-parishioners 6*l.* per ann. The Rev. W. J. Savell, M.A., Head Master, and 5 assistant Masters.

S. Martin's Lane, Collegiate and Commercial School. Established 1843. In union with College of Preceptors. Instruction in Commercial course, with Classics and French, to about 80 pupils. W. B. Pinches, L.C.P., Principal, with assistant Masters.

University College School, *Gower Street, near Metropolitan Railway Station.* Founded 1832. Upwards of 500 boys (some of whom board with the Masters) educated, paying 18*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* or 21*l.* per ann. for tuition. The school session is divided into 3 equal terms, which in 1871-2 will begin as follows: First term, Sept. 26; second term, Jan. 16; third term, April 30. The hours of attendance are from 9.30 to 12.30, and from 1.30 to 3.45. In the Upper School the fee is 7*l.* per term; in the Lower, for boys between 7 and 9 years old, it is 6*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* The instruction given is exclusively secular, so that boys of all religious denominations are educated in the school on a footing of perfect equality. The dividends of the "Holloway Fund" are employed by the Council of the University College in paying the school fees of pupils distinguished for their merit, and needing pecuniary assistance for their education. Discipline is maintained without corporal punishment. Vacations, 12 weeks. T. Hewitt Key, M.A., F.R.S., Head Master; E. R. Horton, M.A., Vice-Master, and about 30 other Masters, besides 13 Drawing Masters.

Working Men's College, 45, *Great Ormond Street.* Founded 1854. Education in Classics, Modern Languages, Mathematics, Physical Science, History, Art, etc. The students are, for the most part, working men; and the teachers are, in general, members of the Universities and of different Professions, or those who have themselves been students in the College. Its purpose is to unite these classes together, by associating them in the common work of teaching and learning. It provides instruction at the smallest possible cost (the teaching being almost wholly unpaid) in the subjects with which it most concerns English citizens to be acquainted, and thus tries to place a liberal education within the reach of working men. Students must be above 16 years of age. They must be able to read and write, or must go to the Adult School in the College, paying 2*s.* per month, to qualify themselves for the College classes. Students can join the College at any time, but the regular time of entering the classes is the beginning of the College year—about the middle of October. In some subjects elemen-

tary classes are also formed at the beginning of the third term—early in March. The College year consists of 4 regular terms of 8 weeks each, and a Vacation term of from 8 to 10 weeks. At entrance, each student pays a fee of 1*s.* 6*d.*; also a term fee of 1*s.* for every term he attends the College. Each class is entered and paid for separately, at the rate of 2*s.* to 4*s.* each per term, with the exception of the Art Department. New rooms have been erected, and special fees are charged according to the class taken by the Student in this section. The Rev. Professor F. D. Maurice, M.A., Principal; the Rev. Professor J. S. Brewer, M.A., Vice-Principal, assisted by about 20 Teachers and Lecturers. The **South London Working Men's College,** opened by Professor Huxley, is established upon the same plan.

Londonderry (*Derry, Ireland*), **The London Academical Institution, Magee College.** This Institution was established in 1865, for the education of students for the Irish Presbyterian Church. The terms for boarders are from 35*l.* to 40*l.* each. There is also a Chemical, a Commercial, and a Preparatory School. The Secretary is Professor McGaw, and there is a large staff of resident and other Masters.

Londonderry (*Ireland*), **Foyle College.** Founded 1617. Endowment, 700*l.* per ann. There are practically 2 separate Schools; *viz.*, the Upper School, and the Modern Department. There are 50 boarders and 49 day boys. Annual terms: boarders, Upper School, 58*l.*; Modern Department, 56*l.*; day boys, Upper School, 10 guineas; Modern Department, 8*l.* Vacations, 13 weeks. Has 5 Exhibitions of 30*l.* per ann. each, tenable 5 years at Trinity College, Dublin; and 24 Scholarships of 10*l.* each per ann. Annual Examinations in the month of June. The Rev. W. Percy Robinson, M.A., Head Master, and 9 assistant Masters, of whom 3 are resident.

Longton (*Staffordshire*), **Trentham Road Middle-Class Day School.** The course of instruction embraces Book-keeping and Mercantile affairs generally; Mensuration, the higher branches of Mathematics, Natural Science, French, Latin, Greek, Drawing, and Music. Advanced boys prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Middle-Class Examinations, Society of Arts, and the London University. Terms, 4 guineas per ann. Principal, B. Prowse, with assistant Masters.

Loughborough (*Leicestershire*), **Grammar and Commercial School.** Founded in fifteenth century, by Thomas Burton. Endowment, 600*l.* to 700*l.* per ann., forms part of Burton's Charity. 100 to 110 boys educated, half boarders and half day scholars, paying 4*l.* per ann., preparatory to the Universities or a Commercial life. Two Exhibitions of 30*l.* per ann. each, to Jesus College, Cambridge, tenable for ten terms. Examiners from University. Vacations, 13 weeks. The Rev. James Wallace, M.A., Head Master, and 5 assistant Masters.

Loughborough, (Tudor Mansion,) Middle-Class School. Pupils are specially prepared for the Public Schools, the Universities, the Civil Service, and for Professional and Mercantile life. Preparation for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. Fees for boarders, from 25 to 35 guineas per ann.; for day pupils, 4 guineas per ann. Principal, George Bagnall, assisted by G. W. Bagnall, and resident Masters.

Louth (*Linco'nshire*), **Eastfield House.** Established 1865. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, English, and French, to 24 boarders, paying 30*l.* per ann., and 12 day pupils, paying 4 and 6 guineas per ann. Examinations at Midsummer and Christmas. Vacations, 10 weeks. Samuel Bateman, B.A., London, A.C.P., Master, and 3 assistant Masters.

Louth, Grammar School. Founded 1551, by Edward VI. Instruction to about 75 boys, of whom boys of parish have Classical education free, and pay 2*l.* to 5*l.* for English and Modern Language course. Boarders, 48 to 64 guineas per ann. Vacations, 12 weeks. The Rev. G. C. Hodgkinson, M.A., Head Master, and 3 assistant Masters.

Lowestoft (*Suffolk*), **Annot's Latin School.** Founded 1571, by Thomas Annott. Endowment, 16*l.* per ann. It is now an Elementary English School.

Lowestoft, The College School. Sound instruction in Classics and English course, and preparation for the University Local Examinations, to boarders and day scholars on moderate terms. Principal, J. B. Blackmore, with assistant Masters. See also Appendix, page 461.

Lowestoft, Wilde's Latin School. Founded 1735, by John Wilde. Shares in Endowment of 204*l.* per ann. and house. Is now an Elementary English School only.

Lowther (*Westmoreland*) **School.** Founded 1638, by Richard Lowther. Endowment, 280*l* per ann. Instruction to 40 boys, all foundationers, in Classics, Mathematics, and English course. Principal, the Rev. Joseph Brunskill, M.A., and 1 assistant Master.

Lowton (*Lancashire*), **Latin School,** near *Winwick.* Founded 1751, by Peter Legh. Endowment, 15*l.* 10*s.* Now provides merely elementary English instruction. Head Master, Robert McKee.

Lucton (*Herefordshire*) **Grammar School,** near *Kingsland.* Founded 1708, by John Pierpoint. Endowment, 2,000*l.* per ann. About 70 boys from 8 years old educated, 50 of whom are free day scholars, in virtue of residence near the School, and are admitted by Assistant Governors; remainder (sons of gentlemen) board with the Head Master. Classics, French, German, English, and Commercial education. Has 4 Exhibitions of 75*l.* per ann. each, tenable 4 years at Oxford or Cambridge. Vacations, 12 weeks. The Rev. C. C. Walkey, M.A., Head Master, and 3 assistant Masters.

Ludlow (*Shropshire*), **King Edward VI. Grammar School.** Founded 1282, re-founded in 1552, by Edward VI. Endowment, 450*l.* per ann. Education in Classics, Mathematics, French, and German. No free scholars. Sons of residents within the limits of a 10-mile radius from the School pay 3*l.* per ann.; boarders, 45*l.* to 65*l.* Has 3 Exhibitions of 50*l.*, tenable at Oxford, Cambridge, or Durham, for 3 years, and 2 Exhibitions of 45*l.*, for 3 years at Balliol College, Oxford. Also 4 Scholarships of 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, tenable at the School. Examiners from University. Vacations, about 14 weeks. The Rev. W. C. Sparrow, M.A., LL.D., Head Master; the Rev. V. T. T. Orgill, B.A., second Master; the Rev. J. Dobson, M.A., S.C.L., assistant Classical Master, and 3 other assistant Masters.

Luton (*Beds*), **The College,** near *Luton*. Established 1846. A sound and liberal education imparted to 40 resident pupils. Preparation for the Oxford and Cambridge "Locals" and Civil Service Examinations. Annual charges, from 30 to 40 guineas. Day pupils are not received. Principal, Henry Wright, Magd. Hall, Oxford, assisted by 4 resident and 3 visiting Masters. See also Appendix, page 445.

Luton Collegiate School. The course of study embraces all the subjects of a thorough and liberal education. Fees, 36 guineas per ann. for boarders. Principal, the Rev. John Nash.

Luton, Norton House School. Pupils are prepared for the Oxford Middle-Class and other Examinations. Instruction in Arithmetic, English Grammar, Geography, Scripture, and English History, Book-keeping, Natural Philosophy, Mathematics, French, Latin, and Drawing. Vacations, 1 month at Midsummer and Christmas. Terms, 30 guineas per ann. Principal, J. Thurnham, with assistant Masters.

Lutterworth (*Leicestershire*), **Ullesthorpe House School.** Preparation for University Local Examinations, and a general course of instruction given. The Rev. W. Berry, Principal.

Lymington (*Hants*), **Fulford's School.** Founded 1668, by George Fulford, for Classics and English course. Endowment, 20*l.* per ann. Has long been merged into Elementary National Schools.

Lymm (*Cheshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1607, by Sir G. Warburton. Has no endowment. Instruction in Classics and Commercial course, with French and German. Head Master, the Rev. C. C. Ward, M.A., assisted by 2 other Masters.

Lymm, Highfield House School. Preparation for University Local Examinations, and a thorough course of general instruction is given, fitting pupils for Professional or Commercial life. Principal, the Rev. F. W. Ripley, with assistant Masters.

Lytham (*Lancashire*), **Catholic Academy,** *Clifton Street, Lytham.* Classical, Commercial, and Preparatory. Instruction in Latin, Greek, French, and English, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, and Natural Philosophy. Terms, from 30*l.* to 33*l.* per ann. Principal, James Baron, assisted by 2 resident Masters.

Macclesfield (*Cheshire*), **King Edward's School.** Founded 1553, by Sir John Percyvale. Endowment, 1,600*l.* per ann.; supports also a Commercial School, which is distinct from this. Instruction in Classics, French, German, etc., to 66 boys (none free), 52 of whom are day scholars, paying 4 guineas per ann. each. Has 3 Exhibitions of 50*l.* per ann., tenable 3 years at either University. Examiners from University. Vacations, 12 weeks. The Rev. T. B. Cornish, M.A., Head Master, and 2 assistant Masters.

Macclesfield, Modern Free School, is the Commercial branch of the above-named School. Classics excluded, but French, Mathematics, Science, and Art, to about 100 boys, paying 3 guineas per ann., including books. French, 10*s.* extra. University Local Examinations. Principal, John Jackson, with 2 assistant and 2 visiting Masters.

Madeley (*Staffordshire*), **Endowed School.** Established 1645, by Sir John Offley. Endowment, 100*l.* per ann. Instruction in elementary English course only, to about 20 boys of the neighbourhood.

Maidenhead (*Berks*), **Collegiate School.** Established 1840. Instruction in Latin, Greek, Mathematics, French, German, Drawing, Music, Drill, etc. Fees: boarders, 40*l.* to 50*l.*; day scholars, 12*l.* per ann. each. Yearly Examinations. Vacations, 12 weeks. Edward W. Lys, Principal, and 4 assistant Masters. See also Appendix, page 470.

Maidenhead, Craufurd College. Established 1846. Instruction for Competitive Examinations, in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, Chemistry, to from 90 to 100 boys, all boarders, at 40 to 50 guineas each. University Middle-Class Examinations. J. D. M. Pearce, A.M., Principal, with resident assistant Masters.

Maidenhead, The High School. A thorough English Education, with instruction in Latin and Greek. Pupils prepared for the Middle-Class Examinations, the Incorporated Law Society, and the Civil Service Commission. Terms, inclusive, 30 to 40 guineas per ann. each. Principal, the Rev. Matthew Galt.

Maidstone (*Kent*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1561. Endowment, 61*l.* per ann. and house. Preparation for the University, the Learned Professions, Civil Service Examinations, etc., to 60 scholars (none free), 50 being day boys, 10 boarders from 8 years, paying, the former, 10 guineas per ann. each; the latter, 50 guineas. Two Exhibitions of 40*l.* per ann. each, and rooms at University College, Oxford, tenable to the taking of B.A. degree. Examinations by the Head Master and neighbouring Clergy. Vacations, 10 weeks. New and handsome buildings have been erected at a cost exceeding 4,000*l.*, and were opened in September last. Head Master, the Rev. G. M. Gould, M.A., and 4 assistant Masters.

Maldon (*Essex*), **Grammar School.** Founded 1608, by Ralph Breder. Endowment, 74*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics and general English course to 26 boys. Tuition fees: foundationers, 5*l.*; non-foundationers, 10*l.* per ann each. Head Master, the Rev. W. Stuart, M.A.

Malham, *Yorkshire.* See Kirkby in Malhamdale.

Malpas (*Cheshire*), **Cholmondeley Grammar School.** Founded 1690, by Lord Cholmondeley. Endowment, 25*l.* per ann. Instruction to about 30 boys in English Commercial course.

Malton (Old) (*Yorkshire*), **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1549, by Archbishop Holgate. Endowment, 120*l.* per ann. Preparation for Universities and the Liberal Professions, to day boys paying 6 or 10 guineas, and boarders 50 or 60 guineas per ann.

Malvern, *Worcester.* See Colwall.

Malton (New) (*Yorkshire*), **S. Michael's Vicarage.** Pupils prepared for the Public Schools or Universities. Terms, 70 and 80 guineas per ann. Principal, the Rev. George Arthur Firth, M.A., Christ Church, Oxford.

Malvern (*Worcestershire*), **Malvern College.** Opened 1865. Preparation for the Universities, for Civil Service and Military Examinations, to boys from 8 years old, who, if nominated by a Proprietor of a 40*l.* share, pay 30*l.*, and

if not nominated, 36*l.* per ann. for tuition. Boarders pay 60*l.* per ann. in addition. Has 3 Scholarships of 30*l.* per ann., tenable 3 years each, at Oxford or Cambridge. Sons of Clergy have a free nomination to the College, and on passing satisfactory entrance Examination, come on the reduced terms of 25*l.* for tuition, and 55*l.* for board. Four House Scholarships of 80*l.* each, tenable for 3 years. Three school terms in year. The Rev. A. H. Faber, M.A., Head Master, with resident assistant Masters.

Malvern, Etonhurst. A limited number of pupils prepared for the Malvern College, the Public Schools, etc. Annual terms, under 12 years of age, from 60 to 100 guineas. Principal, the Rev. F. W. Young, M.A., of Merton College, Oxford, assisted by resident Masters.

Malvern, Hazel Bank, the *Link Common.* Classical education and preparation for the Universities and for special Examinations. Terms: resident pupils (from 12 to 18 in number), 50 to 100 guineas; non-resident (about 8), 16 to 25 guineas. Half-yearly Examinations. Vacations, 13 weeks. The Rev. Richard Perkins, Principal, with one resident assistant and several visiting Masters.

Malvern (Great), Holly Mount. Pupils successfully prepared for the Public Schools and Universities. Terms for boarders, 100 guineas; boys under 12 years of age, 70 to 80 guineas each. Principal, Henry Wilson, B.A., late Scholar of S. Catherine's College, Cambridge, assisted by Graduates and other Masters.

Malvern (Great). See also Southlea.

Malvern (West). A few resident pupils are prepared for the Public Schools, and also special preparation for the Universities. The terms are about 120 guineas per ann. Vacations, 13 weeks. Principal, the Rev. Ed. Ford, M.A., Cambridge, assisted by Graduates and other Masters.

Manchester (*Lancashire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1515, by Hugh Oldham, Bishop of Exeter. Endowment, 2,500*l.* 250 free boys educated, others at 12 guineas a year. Has right of preference to 4 Scholarships exclusively, and 18 other Scholarships in rotation with 2 other Public Schools, at Brasenose College, Oxford; 12 Exhibitions in rotation with 2 other schools, at S. John's, Cambridge, worth about 50*l.* per ann.; 1 Rickards Scholarship, tenable at Oxford or Cambridge, of 50*l.* per ann.; 3 Brackenbury Exhibitions, tenable at Oxford, of 50*l.* per ann.; 3 Scholarships of 13*l.* at Owens College, Manchester; and 2 Shakespeare Scholarships of 20*l.* per ann., tenable at the School. In December, 1871, a new building in connection with the Manchester Grammar School scheme was opened; the cost of which was 30,000*l.*, raised by public subscription; giving extra accommodation to 600 boys. One contributor gave 10,000*l.*, another 5,000*l.*, and a lady contributed 4,000*l.* Several valuable Exhibitions, Scholarships, and prizes have also been added. Only day scholars are received. F. W. Walker, M.A., High Master, and 15 assistant Masters.

Manchester, Broughton Collegiate School. Preparation for University Local Examinations, and a general course of Education, given to boarders and day scholars. Principal, the Rev. J. Lee, with resident assistant Masters.

Manchester, Broughton High School, *West Bank, Higher Broughton,* near *Manchester.* Sound instruction in Classics, French, German, Mathematics, and the usual subjects of an English Education. Preparation for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, and for the Matriculation Examination of the University of London. Terms: day scholars, 20 guineas per ann.; boarders, 60 guineas per ann. Principal, the Rev. William Kirkus, M.A., LL.B., and several resident assistant Masters.

Manchester, Fullarton House School, *Clarence Street,* near *Victoria Park.* A thorough preparation for Mercantile pursuits, Engineering, etc.; instruction in English, Ancient and Modern History, Algebra, Euclid, Book-keeping, Natural Philosophy, and Latin and Greek. Terms: boarders, 45 guineas per ann. Principal, the Rev. William Marsden, M.A., assisted by several Masters.

Manchester, Chorlton High School. Established 1838. Sound instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, etc., to about 100 boys, chiefly day scholars. Boarders, 50 to 60 guineas per ann. Preparation for University Local Examinations. J. Kendall, B.A., Head Master, and 9 assistant Masters.

Manchester, Greenfield Collegiate School. Instruction to 40 boys in Classics, Hebrew, French, German, and Italian, at from 2 to 5 guineas per ann. Examiners from Universities. Principal, the Rev. Thos. Holme, and assistant Masters.

Manchester, Heptonstall Grammar School (near *Manchester*). Founded 1642, by the Rev. Charles Greenwood. Endowment, 75*l.* 4*s.* per ann., minus an annual guaranteed expenditure therefrom of 12*l.*, for the improvement of the School property. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and English course, to about 45 scholars, paying 1 or 2 guineas each per ann., with 10*s.* for books. Vacations, 8 weeks. Henry Jackson, Head Master, and an assistant Master.

Manchester, Higher Broughton School. Preparation for University Local Examinations, and a general course of instruction given. T. Proctor, Principal.

Manchester, Hollybank School, *Tetlow Fold.* A sound course of education, and preparation for the University Local Examinations, to boarders and day scholars. Terms moderate. B. Templar, Principal, with a staff of resident Masters.

Manchester, Lancashire Independent College. Founded 1816, and transferred to Manchester, 1842. Instruction to about 32 Students (most of whom pay for their board) for the Congregationalist Ministry. They must be nominated for admission by some Congregationalist Church, and at their admission know enough of Latin and Greek to translate the two first books of "Æneid" and the Gospel of S. Luke, and also be acquainted with the first book of "Euclid." Curriculum, 5 years. In union with University of London. Income nearly 3,000*l.* per ann. A. Newth, Principal.

Manchester, Mechanics' Institution. Established 1857. Instruction in Latin, French, German, and English course, to 200 boys, paying 4 to 6 guineas per annum. J. Angell, Principal, with a staff of assistant Masters.

Manchester, Eccles School, *Monton.* Preparation for University Local Examinations. The Rev. T. E. Poynting, Principal.

Manchester, New Jerusalem School. Preparation for University Local Examinations. J. Scotson, Principal.

Manchester, Old Trafford School. Founded 1853. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, Chemistry, Mechanics, etc., to 80 boys, 20 of whom are boarders, paying 72 guineas; day boys pay 16 to 24 guineas; daily boarders, 24 to 34 guineas per ann. Preparation for London Matriculation and University Local Examinations. E. Hamilton Sharp, Head Master, and 8 assistant Masters.

Manchester, Fairfield Academy, Moravian Boarding School. The ordinary course of instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and English, with Drawing, etc. Terms for boarders, 34*l.* to 40*l.* per annum each. Vacations, 9 weeks. Principal, the Rev. Charles Rea, and assistant Masters.

Manchester, Owens College. Founded 1851. Endowment, 2,850*l.* per ann. The courses of instruction comprise (1) a Department of General Literature and Science, specially preparatory for the examinations for Degrees in Arts in the University of London; (2) a Department of Theoretical and Applied Science, adapted for the examinations for Degrees in Science in the same University; and (3) a Department of Evening Classes in General Literature and Science. Extra courses:—Hebrew, Arabic, Sanskrit, Political Economy, Jurisprudence, and Drawing. 264 Students between 14 and adult age in Day Classes; in Evening Classes, 529. No boarders. The Scholarships, etc., are as follows:—1. Victoria Scholarship (Classics), 20*l.* per ann., tenable for 2 years. 2. Wellington Scholarship (Greek Testament), 20*l.* per ann., tenable for 1 year. 3. Shuttleworth Scholarship (Political Economy), 50*l.* per ann., tenable for 2 years. 4. Shakespeare Scholarship (English Language and Literature), 40*l.* per ann., tenable for 2 years. 5. Two Dalton Chemical Scholarships, each 50*l.* per ann., tenable for 2 years. 7. Dalton Natural History Prize, 15*l.* annually. 8. Two Cobden Prizes (Political Economy), 10*l.* and 5*l.* 9. Gilchrist Entrance Scholarship, 50*l.* per ann. for 3 years. 10. Early English Text Society Prize (Books). 11. Two Dalton Mathematical Entrance Exhibitions, 15*l.* each. Three Exhibitions of about 13*l.* each, tenable for 3 years at Owens College, have been founded for boys proceeding from the Manchester Grammar School. Two Exhibitions, giving free admission to the lectures in the regular courses of study, offered to the best qualified Candidates in the First Class at the Oxford Middle-Class Examinations held in Manchester. The Session commences on the first Monday in October, and terminates about the end of June. Vacation of a fortnight at Christmas, and of a few days at Easter. Fees: in the Arts Department, 16*l.* 16*s.* per Session; in the Science Department, 16*l.* 16*s.* for the first, and 23*l.* 2*s.* for each of the next two Sessions; in the Engineering Department, 12*l.* 12*s.* for the first; 15*l.* 15*s.* for the second, 13*l.* 13*s.* for the third year. Students not entered for the regular courses pay fees varying from 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* to 3*l.* 3*s.* for each of the courses they select. Students provide their own text-books, but a good library is open to all without fee. Annual Examinations take place in every class at the close of the Session, when Prizes of Books and Certificates of Honour are awarded. Besides these, Examinations for testing the progress of the Students are held at intervals during the

Session. Principal, J. G. Greenwood, B.A. Professors and Teachers:—Greek, Professor J. G. Greenwood, B.A. ; Latin, Professor A. S. Wilkins, M.A. ; English Language and Literature, and Ancient and Modern History, Professor A. W. Ward, M.A. ; Mathematics, Professor Thomas Barker, M.A. ; Natural Philosophy, Civil and Mechanical Engineering, Professor Osborne Reynolds, M.A., Professors Balfour Stewart, LL.D., and T. H. Core, M.A. ; Logic and Mental and Moral Philosophy and Political Economy, Professor W. Stanley Jevons, M.A., F.S.S. ; Jurisprudence, Professor James Boyce, D.C.L. Assistant Lecturers, F. Thompson, M.A., T. E. Holland, M.A., A. V. Dicey, M.A. ; Chemistry, Professor H. E. Roscoe, B.A., Ph.D. F.R.S. ; Natural History (including Anatomy, Physiology, Geology, and Botany), Professor W. C. Williamson, F.R.S. ; Oriental Languages and Literature, and Modern Languages and Literature, Professor T. Theodores and H. Bryman, Ph.D. ; Drawing, William Walker ; Assistant Lecturer in Classics and Mathematics, Alfred Bentley, M.A. ; Laboratory Assistants, C. C. Schorlemmer, F.R.S., and Francis Jones ; Acting Secretary, Registrar and Librarian, J. H. Nicholson ; Sub-Librarian, J. Taylor Kay ; Mineralogy, Charles A. Burghardt, Ph.D.

Manchester, Royal School of Medicine. Instruction by Clinical and other Lectures and prepares for the Examinations and Diploma of the Royal College of Surgeons, London, etc. I. Stone, Vice-Registrar.

Manchester, 10, Strawberry Hill, Pendleton, School near *Manchester*. Preparation for University Local Examinations. Principal, J. Milburn.

Manchester, Stony Knolls High School. Preparation for University Local Examinations. Principal, the Rev. T. A. Livesey.

Manchester, Stretford Road Commercial School. Established 1845, to prepare boys for business, special attention being given to Mathematics, English subjects, French, and German. There are 160 day scholars (four free), paying from *1l.* 1*s.* to *2l.* 2*s.* per quarter. An Exhibition to the evening classes at Owens College, of the annual value of *3l.*, tenable for 2 years. Examinations at Midsummer. Vacations, 10 weeks. Principal, the Rev. John Henn, B.A., London, F.R.G.S., F.C.S., with 9 assistant and visiting Masters.

Manchester, Victoria Park School. Instruction in Greek, Latin, French, and German, and in various Sciences, to 100 scholars between 6 and 17 years, of whom day scholars pay *18l.*, day boarders, *28l.*, and boarders, *75l.* per ann. Vacations, 12 weeks in the year. Examinations by Masters. Ernest Adams, Ph.D., F.C.P., Principal, and several assistant Masters.

Manchester, Waterloo Road Commercial Academy. Established 1853. Course of instruction: Commercial Education, Physical Science, Elements of French and Latin. Annual terms: boarders, *28l.*; day boys, 8 guineas. Vacations, 10 weeks. Principal, Thomas Bullock, LL.D.

Manchester, Whalley Range Preparatory School, *Wilhington Road*. A limited number of boys instructed in English, French, Latin, etc., preparatory to Eton, Harrow, and the higher Schools. Principal, Mrs. Maccullagh.

Mansfield, Free Grammar School. Founded 1561, by Queen Elizabeth. Endowment, 137*l.* per ann.. Is now in abeyance ; its estates have been 6 years in Chancery, during which time no Masters have been appointed.

Mansfield, Grove House School. Established 1833. Preparation for the learned Professions, the University "locals," and the University of London, Classics, Mathematics, French, and English, Boarders pay from 30*l.* to 40*l.* per ann., and day scholars pay from 6*l.* to 8*l.* per ann. There are 10 Scholarships of the annual value of from 2*l.* to 5*l.*, tenable during stay at School. Half-yearly Examinations. Vacations, 10 weeks. Richard Tyrer (University of London) and William Tyrer, Principals, with 3 resident and 3 non-resident Masters.

March (*Cambridgeshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1696, by W. Neale. Annual Endowment, 45*l.*, and house and grounds. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Science, and French, to 23 scholars, of whom 12 are foundationers. University "Locals." Preparation for Civil Service. Pupils are admitted between 10 and 14, those on the foundation nominated by the Trustees, subject to an Elementary Examination. Yearly Examinations by University Graduates. Vacations, 12 weeks. Head Master, Charles Bell, B.A., and an assistant Master.

Margate (*Kent*), **College House,** *Cliftonville.* Instruction in English subjects, French, German, Latin, and Greek. Preparation for the University and Local Examinations. There are 25 boarders, who pay from 40 guineas per ann. Half-yearly Examinations by University Examiners. Pupils have special preparation, if desired, for Matriculation at London University. Vacations : Midsummer, 6 weeks ; Christmas, 5 weeks. James Dentry, F.R.G.S., Principal, and 3 resident Masters.

Margate, The Crescent School. The course of studies at this School embraces Classics, Mathematics, and a thorough knowledge of the English and Modern Languages, with Natural Philosophy, Drawing, etc. Special preparation for Matriculation at the London University, for the Oxford and Cambridge Local and other Competitive Examinations. Boarders and day scholars are received; the terms for the former are from 50 to 80 guineas per ann., according to age. Vacations, 13 weeks during the year. Principal, John Dentry, F.R.G.S., assisted by several resident Masters.

Margate, Dane Hill House. Established 1810. The course of instruction is based upon the requirements of the Oxford Local Examinations and the College of Preceptors, and includes Latin, Greek, French, Mathematics, &c., etc. There are 80 boarders, who pay 35 and 40 guineas, according to age. Examinations at Midsummer and Christmas, by the College of Preceptors. Vacations, 12 weeks. The Rev. J. Boulden, L.C.P., and A. W. Boulden, B.A. (C.C.C., Cambridge), Principals, assisted by 4 resident and 5 non-resident Masters.

Margate, East Cliff House Grammar School, *Cliftonville.* (In union with the College of Preceptors.) Instruction in Greek, Latin, French, German, English, Mathematics, Geography, History, Chemistry, Mechanics, Book-keeping, and Land Surveying. Pupils prepared for the

Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, for the Matriculation Examination of the University of London, and for the Naval, Military, and Civil Services. Vacations, 10 weeks in the year. Terms, for boarders, 40 to 60 guineas per ann. each. Head Master, Dr. G. F. Head, F.R.G.S., assisted by a staff of resident Masters.

Margate, Grosvenor School, *Lawn House.* (In union with the College of Preceptors.) The subjects of instruction are chiefly those required for the Local Examinations of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, and the College of Preceptors. The Students of this School are regularly presented at these Examinations. Terms, for boarders, 30 to 40 guineas per ann. Principal, W. Leetham, assisted by resident and non-resident Masters.

Margate, Thanet Collegiate School. Established 1795. In union with the College of Preceptors. Preparation for Oxford Local and College of Preceptors' Examinations. Boarders as well as day scholars are received. Principal, Chas. Leo Nutter, M.A., L.C.P., with a staff of resident Masters.

Margate, Thanet Lodge (under the management of Ladies) **Preparatory School,** in union with the College of Preceptors, and in connection with the Thanet Collegiate School. Preparation for the Examinations held by the College of Preceptors. Chas. Leo Nutter, M.A., L.C.P., Principal.

Margate, Upton House School. Instruction in Latin, Mathematics, a thorough English course, fitting pupils for Commercial life. Terms for boarders, 25 to 30 guineas per ann. each. Vacations, 12 weeks. Principal, Henry Langley, and 2 assistant Masters.

Market Bosworth (*Leicestershire*) **Grammar School.** Founded before 1528. Endowment, 1,150*l.* per ann. 4 Exhibitions of 80*l.* per ann., tenable at Oxford or Cambridge, 2 Scholarships and 2 Fellowships to Emmanuel College, Cambridge, leading to 6 livings of considerable value, of which the Patron of the School has alternate presentation with that College. The Rev. G. J. Davie, M.A., Head Master, and 3 assistant Masters.

Market Drayton (*Salop*), **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1554, by Sir Rowland Hill. Endowment, 25*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics and Hebrew free, and in English course to day boys paying 4 guineas per ann. Head Master, Charles Cooke, LL.D.

Market Harborough (*Leicestershire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1614, by Robert Smith. Endowment, 36*l.* per ann. Restored and re-opened 1869. Has 35 day boys, paying 8*l.* fees each. No accommodation for boarders at present, but will be shortly, it is expected. Boys prepared for Local and University Examinations. J. Wood, B.A., Head Master.

Market Harborough, Bowden House School. The course of instruction includes Latin, French, Geography, Grammar, History, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Land Surveying, Plain and Spherical Trigonometry. Terms per annum: for boarders, 30 guineas; day pupils, 6 guineas. Vacations, 12 weeks in the year. Principal, J. Newbolt, assisted by resident and other Masters.

Market Rasen (*Lincolnshire*), **the De Aston School.** Established 1863. Endowment, about 160*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, etc. Accommodates 50 boarders and an equal number of day scholars, paying 4*l.* per ann. Examiners from Universities. The Rev. T. Russell Wright, M.A., Cantab., Principal; Second Master, the Rev. H. Hutchinson, B.A., Oxon, with other assistant Masters.

Marlborough (*Wilts*) **College.** Founded 1843. Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1845; additional Charter, 1853. This College is divided into 3 Schools—the Upper, the Modern, and the Lower School. In the Upper School the education is chiefly intended as a preparation for the Universities. In the Modern School, the subjects of instruction are Mathematics, Latin, French, German, History (principally Modern), Geography, Natural Science, together with English Composition. There are special classes for the subjects of Examination at Woolwich. No boy is permitted to remain after the age of 17, if he has not reached the Fifth Form of the Upper or the Modern School. The Lower School is preparatory for the Upper and Modern; it is intended for boys between the ages of 10 and 14. The Bible and Church Catechism form part of the regular instruction in all the Schools. A boy may at any time be transferred to the Modern School, provided he is sufficiently advanced in his studies for the Lower Fourth Form of the Upper School. The boys attend service regularly in the College Chapel, and the Master holds the office of Chaplain. The whole annual charges for education and maintenance are, in the College, with a nomination, 80*l.*; the annual charge for the education of home-boarders, receiving education only, is, with a nomination, 21*l.* Pupils are also admitted on the nomination either of Life Governors, who by the payment of 50*l.* acquire the right of having always one pupil in the College. There are 6 Exhibitions to the Universities of Oxford or Cambridge: 2 vacant annually, worth 50*l.* and 40*l.*, a year respectively, tenable for 3 years. Also a Scholarship, of the value of 50*l.*, called the "Cotton Scholarship," tenable for a single year, and with either of the above Exhibitions. The Examination for Foundation Scholarships is held annually in December. There is an election annually to 2 Senior Scholarships, open to all boys under 15 years of age; the annual value of these Scholarships is 50*l.* each, and they are tenable so long as the scholar elected remains at the School. There is also an election annually to 6 junior Scholarships, of the value of 25*l.* per ann. each, open to boys under 14 years of age, tenable for 2 years. There are also 2 Scholarships of the value of about 15*l.* per ann. each, founded by the late Dean Ireland, and open to sons of clergymen only. Also one of the value of about 17*l.* per ann., founded by the late Archdeacon Berens, open to the sons of clergymen and laymen alike. There is also a Scholarship worth 16*l.* a year, and 2 "Old Marlburian Scholarships," tenable for 2 years at the School, presented by former members of the School; they are of the value of 20*l.* per ann.; and 2 Scholarships, each of the value of 20*l.*, tenable for 1 year, and confined to members of the Modern School. A Scholarship called the "Hodgson Scholarship," of the value of 25*l.*, tenable for 1 year either at the College or elsewhere; and 2 Scholarships called the "Authors' Scholarships," tenable for 1 year, of the value of 15*l.*, for proficiency in French and English, open to all members of the School below the Sixth Form. There are also a considerable number of annual prizes. The number of pupils in the College, inclusive of house-boarders and home-boarders, is 450. Master of

Marlborough College, the Rev. F. W. Farrar, B.D., F.R.S., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and 14 assistant Masters; Bursar and Secretary, the Rev. J. S. Thomas, M.A.

Marlborough, Royal Free Grammar School. Founded 1550. Endowment, about 248*l.* per ann. Preparation for Universities in the Upper School, and for Competitive Examinations, etc., in Modern School, to about 85 boys, of whom 30 to 37, being sons of persons resident 3 years in town, are day scholars on foundation, paying 6 guineas a year; and the others boarders, at from 45 to 50 guineas. This School is entitled, with Hereford and Manchester Grammar Schools, to 6 Exhibitions of 52*l.*, and 12 of 36*l.* 8*s.* per ann., founded by the Duchess of Somerset, tenable at Brasenose College, Oxford, for 5 years, and to certain Exhibitions, varying in number, of 50*l.* per ann., tenable for 3 years at S. John's College, Cambridge. Vacations, 12 weeks. The Rev. F. H. Bond, M.A., Head Master, and 4 under-Masters.

Marlow, Great (*Bucks*); **Marlow Place.** Preparation for Marlborough and other Public Schools, to 26 boys, from 8 years, paying 70 guineas per ann. The Rev. T. Gwynn, M.A., Principal, with assistant Masters.

Martley (*Worcestershire*), **Free Grammar School.** Foundation unknown. Endowment, 58*l.* per ann. Instruction to 38 boys in Classics and English course.

Martock (*Somerset*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1662. Endowment, 15*l.* per ann. Now closed. A new scheme for its management will shortly be completed by the Endowed School Commissioners.

Masham (*York, N.R.*) **Grammar School.** Founded by Isabel Beckwith, Oswald Coates, and others, about 1735. Endowment given "as an encouragement for a person of learning to settle at Masham, and to take on him the instruction of the children of the town and parish of Masham in such learning as might be wanted and desired." Instruction in English, Classics, French, Mathematics, and the Physical Sciences. The Head Master takes boarders. Terms: day scholars, 4 guineas; boarders, 30 guineas per ann. Bishop Lonsdale and Chief Justice Pollard received their early education here. Endowment, about 48*l.* Head Master, S. Crawley, F.C.S., University of London.

Measand, *Westmoreland.* See Bampton.

Matlock (*Derbyshire*), **Matlock School, Hunt Bridge House.** Instruction in the English, French, German, Latin, and Greek Languages; Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Mensuration, Algebra, Euclid, Natural Philosophy, etc. Terms: board and tuition, 30*l.* per ann., inclusive; day scholars, 6*l.* per ann. Principal, W. C. Clarke, assisted by resident and other Masters.

Maughanby (*Cumberland*) **Free School,** parish of *Addingham.* Founded 1634, by the Rev. H. Mayplett. Endowment, 100*l.* per ann. Instruction in ordinary English course, to 50 boys, from 5 years old; all belonging to parish are free. Joseph Westgarth, Head Master.

Maynooth (*Ireland*), **Royal College of S. Patrick.** Instituted 1795. Trains students for the (Roman) Catholic priesthood. The grant to it is 30,000*l.* The Very Rev. C. W. Russell, D.D., President; the Very Rev. R. F. Whitehead, D.D., Vice-President; the Rev. James O'Kane, Senior Dean; the Rev. Thomas Farrelly, D.D., Bursar; the Rev. P. Murray, D.D., the Rev. G. Crolly, the Rev. G. Molloy, D.D., the Rev. W. J. Walsh, Professors of Dogmatic and Moral Theology; the Rev. D. M'Carthy, D.D., Professor of Sacred Scripture and Hebrew; the Rev. D. Gargan, D.D., Professor of Ecclesiastical History; the Rev. F. Lennon, Professor of Natural Philosophy; the Rev. R. Hackett, Professor of Logic, etc.; the Rev. C. M'Auley, Professor of Rhetoric; the Rev. Edward O'Brien, Professor of Humanity; the Rev. H. O'Rourke, Professor of English Rhetoric and French; the Rev. J. Tully, Professor of Irish; the Very Rev. W. Lee, D.D., Secretary to Trustees.

Medhurst (*Sussex*), **Free Grammar School.** Founded in 1672, by Gilbert Hannam. Endowment, 30*l.*, with house. This School is now in abeyance.

Melbourne (*Cambridgeshire*), **Classical School**, near *Royston.* Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English course, to boys, boarders, at 32*l.* per ann. Cambridge Middle-Class Examinations. Vacations, 12 weeks. E. Orriss (Senior Optime), Principal, with resident assistant Masters.

Melbourne (*Derbyshire*), **Mount House**, near *Derby.* Established 1859. Instruction in English, French, Latin, Mathematics, and Drawing, to boarders, paying 24 guineas per ann., and day pupils paying 4 guineas per ann. each. Vacations, 9 weeks. F. F. Archer, Principal.

Melksham (*Wilts*), **Shaw House School.** Established 1800-10. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and German, to about 40 boys, all boarders, at from 38 to 46 guineas per ann. University Local Examinations. C. F. O'Connor, M.A., Principal, and 4 assistant Masters.

Melrose (*Roxburghshire*), **Eldon House School.** The course of instruction comprises Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, the Elements of Natural Philosophy and Physical Science, English with Literature, and Ancient and Modern History. Terms for boarders, 40*l.* to 50*l.* per ann. Vacations, 10 weeks in the year. Principal, T. Hunter Maule, LL.D.

Merton. See London, S.W.

Merthyr Tydvil (*Glamorganshire*), **Tydvil School.** Instruction in English Commercial course, and preparation for the University Local Examinations. Principal, E. Williams, with assistant Masters.

Middlesborough-on-Tees (*Yorkshire*), **Middlesborough Academy.** Established 1864. Instruction in Latin, German, French, and Mathematics, to 110 pupils, of whom boarders pay 30*l.* per ann.; weekly boarders, 24*l.*; and day boys, 4 and 6 guineas. University Local Examinations. Vacations, 8 weeks. J. S. Calvert, Principal, and 4 assistant Masters.

Middlesborough (*Yorkshire*), **Cleveland Academy.** Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, French, and German. 70 boys, all day pupils, at 4 to 6 guineas per ann. University Local Examinations. William Grieve, B.A., LL.D. Principal, and 2 assistant Masters.

Middleton (near *Manchester*), **Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School.** Founded A.D. 1572, by Alexander Nowell, D.D., Dean of S. Paul's, London, in connection with Brasenose College. Endowment, 67*l.* per ann. Fees: day scholars, 6 guineas and 4 guineas per ann.; boarders, from 31 to 50 guineas per ann. There are 2 Scholarships of 20*l.* per ann. or 1 of 40*l.* appropriated to pupils of this School, proceeding to Brasenose College. Head Master, J. Jelly, B.A., Graduate in Classical Honours, Trinity College, Cambridge.

Midleton (*Cork*), **Endowed School.** Founded 1696. Endowment, 180*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, English, French, German, Hebrew, etc. Preparation for Woolwich, Sandhurst, etc., to 100 boys, 6 of whom are free, 60 are boarders, at 50*l.*, and remainder day pupils, at 10*l.* per ann. Has 1 Exhibition of 30*l.*, and 1 of 20*l.* per ann., tenable 1 year. The Rev. Thomas Moore, M.A., Head Master, and 6 assistant Masters.

Mildenhall, Sir Chas. Bunbury's School. Instruction in English course, with Latin, French, etc., to 60 scholars, of whom 6 are free. University Local Examinations. Principal, J. L. Saxton, and 1 assistant Master.

Mill-Hill (*Middlesex*), **Protestant Dissenters' Grammar School.** Founded 1807. Is connected with the Congregationalists. Preparation for Competitive Examinations and the Universities, boarders at 40 to 60 guineas per ann. G. Bartlet, M.A., Head Master, with several assistant Masters.

Mill-Hill (Roman) Catholic College for Foreign Missions. S. Joseph's College of the Sacred Heart. The Rev. H. Vaughan, D.D., Principal.

Milton, next Gravesend (*Kent*), **Park House School.** Established 1841. There are 3 Departments in the School: the Lower, Middle, and Upper, and facilities are afforded for preparing pupils for the various Examinations, such as the Oxford and Cambridge Locals, the Civil and Indian Civil Service, and Matriculation at the London University. There are about 100 pupils, who pay annually as follows: Full boarders, 33, 36, and 39 guineas each; day pupils, 6, 8, 10, and 12 guineas each. Vacations, 12 weeks in the year. Edwin Savage, Principal, with 4 resident and 3 non-resident assistant Masters.

Milton, next Gravesend, 75 and 76, Parrock Street. Instruction in Latin, English, Mathematics, Book-keeping, etc. Terms: boarders, 22 guineas per ann.; day boys, 4 guineas per ann. D. Shearman, Principal.

Milton Abbas. See Blandford.

Mirfield (*York, W.R.*), **Grammar School, Normanton.** Founded A.D. 1667, by Richard Thorpe; re-opened under New Scheme, as a Middle-Class School, A.D. 1868. Endowment, 208*l.* per ann. This School offers a good sound Education to the upper and middle classes. The course of instruction pursued is such as prepares boys either for Business or Profession. The school year is divided into four terms. Vacations, 9 weeks in the year. There are fifteen free scholars, children of respectable parents, having resided at least one year in the parish of Mirfield, elected, after examination, by the Trustees. Geo. Green, Head Master.

Misbourne, (near *Bucks*), *Slough*. A limited number of resident pupils are prepared for the Public Schools, University, and Professional life. The terms are from 120 to 150 guineas per ann. each. Vacations, 13 weeks in the year. Principal, the Rev. C. H. Fenn, with resident Tutors.

Mistley (*Essex*), **Brunswick House School**, near *Manningtree*. Established 1858. Instruction in Latin, French, German, Drawing, etc., etc., to about 40 boarders. Terms (inclusive), under 12, 25 guineas; above 12, 30 guineas per ann. Half-yearly Examinations. Vacations, 11 weeks in the year. John Dibley, Principal, and 4 assistant Masters, 3 of whom are resident.

Mitcham (*Surrey*), **The Poplars**. Established about 1826. Preparation for Sandhurst Direct Commissions, as well as for Universities and Mercantile life, to about 40 boys, of whom most are boarders, at thirty-two to forty guineas per ann. Vacations, 13 weeks. Albert Grover, Principal, and 2 assistant Masters.

Mitcham, Upper (*Surrey*), **Elms Hall School**. Instruction in Latin, Greek, French, German, English, etc., to 30 boarders, who pay 26 guineas to 40 guineas each. Examinations by the College of Preceptors. Vacations, 12 weeks in the year. The Rev. W. J. Wilson, M.C.P., Principal, with several resident Masters.

Monk's Kirby (*Warwickshire*) **Grammar School**. Founded 1625, by Thomas Wale. Endowment, 30*l.* per ann. Instruction in Latin and English course to 37 foundationers and 38 others.

Monmouth Grammar School. Founded 1614. Endowment, 3,000*l.* per ann. Classical School, 112 boys from 8 years old, natives or residents of England or Wales. Capitation fee, 1*l.* 10*s.* per quarter. Boarders and day scholars. Subjects taught: Classics, Mathematics, French, German, Drawing, English. Two Exhibitions at the School, 15*l.* per ann. each. Commercial School, 123 boys from 8 years old, natives or residents of Monmouthshire, Herefordshire, or Gloucestershire. Capitation fee, 10*s.* per quarter. Boarders and day scholars. Subjects taught: English, Mathematics, French, and Drawing. One Exhibition at the School, 10*l.* per ann. Open to either School, four Exhibitions to any College, Hospital, or Public Institution, 50*l.* per ann. each, one of which may be increased to 60*l.* Examiners must be M.A.'s, of Oxford or Cambridge. Mr. R. C. Webb, of S. John's College, Cambridge, the Senior Wrangler this year, was educated at this School. Vacations, about 11 weeks. The Rev. C. M. Roberts, B.D., Head Master; William Pitt, Lower Master, and 7 assistant Masters.

Monaghan (*Ireland*) **Diocesan School**. Instruction to boarders and day scholars in Classics, Mathematics, English, and Modern Languages. Pupils are prepared for the Universities' Competitive Examinations, also for Professional and Commercial life. The terms for boarders are moderate. Vacations, 13 weeks in the year. Head Master, Maurice Charles Hime, M.A., Ex-Scholar and Moderator, Trinity College, Dublin; second Master, the Rev. F. Saldhouse, M.A., and a staff of Graduates and other Masters.

Morden (*Surrey*), **Morden Hall**. Established 1827. The course of instruction embraces Classics, Mathematics, English, and Modern Lan-

guages. This School is in union with the College of Preceptors, and Pupils are prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. Terms for boarders (inclusive) are about 50 guineas per ann. each. Vacations, 12 weeks. Principal T. N. White, L.C.P., assisted by several resident and other Masters.

Morland (*Westmoreland*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1780. Endowment, 30*l.* The School is open to the children of the township of Morland.

Morpeth, (*Northumberland*). A limited number of pupils educated for the Public Schools or Universities. Terms per ann., 160*l.* to 200*l.* Principal, the Rev. J. E. Field, M.A., of Worcester College, Oxford.

Morpeth Grammar School. Founded 1552, by Edward VI. Endowment, 477*l.* per ann. Instruction to 32 boys, paying 2*l.*, 4*l.*, or 6*l.* per ann., according to age, in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and English course. Preparation for University Local Examinations. Head Master, G. Lake, with assistant Masters.

Morpeth, S. George's Presbyterian School. Is managed by the office-bearers of the English Presbyterian Congregation, and is under Government inspection. Education in the higher English subjects, and in Languages and Mathematics, is provided, and pupils have passed the University of Durham. Middle-Class Examination. Vacations, 7 weeks. James Fergusson, Principal, with several assistant Masters.

Mottram-in-Longdendale (*Cheshire*), **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1612, by Robert Garsett. Endowment, 90*l.* per ann. Instruction in English Commercial course only. J. Knox, Head Master.

Moulton (*Lincolnshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1560, by John Harrox. Endowment worth 650*l.* per ann., of which 240*l.* is devoted to this School. Instruction in Classics, French, and Mathematics, besides English course, to 25 scholars between 9 and 18 years (two only free, though the Governors have the right to appoint 6 such, after examination from the scholars of Lower School), paying 4*l.* to 5*l.* a year each. Examination annually by Trustees' nominee. Vacations, 12 weeks. The Rev. B. Christopherson, M.A., Head Master, and 1 assistant Master.

Musselburgh (N.B.), **Loretto School.** Established 1829. Special preparation for the English Universities, the Examinations for Woolwich, Sandhurst, and the Civil Service. Great prominence given to Physical Education. There are 42 pupils, all boarders, who pay from 90 to 110 guineas per ann. Vacations, 14 weeks. Head Master, Hely Hutchinson Almond, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford, with 4 resident assistant, and 9 visiting Masters. See also Appendix, page 460.

Nairn (*Scotland*), **Rose's Academical Institution.** Founded 1852. Endowment, 145*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction to 60 boys from 9 years, chiefly day pupils, paying small fees, in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, etc. Edinburgh University Local Examiners. Vacations, 8 weeks. William Falconer, Rector, and 1 assistant Master.

Nantwich (*Cheshire*) **Grammar and Blue-cap School.** Founded 1611, by John and Thomas Thrush. Endowment, 30*l.*, with house. A good Classical or Commercial Education, with thorough grounding in all necessaries, is imparted. Boarders' fees, 40 and 50 guineas per ann. each. Head Master, the Rev. James V. Crispin, with 4 assistant Masters.

Narborough. See Leicester.

Navan (*Ireland*), **(Roman) Catholic Diocesan Seminary.** Established 1802. Preparation for Maynooth and Continental Ecclesiastical Colleges, as also for the Learned Professions, to about 76 boarders, paying 25 guineas, and about 25 day pupils, paying 4*l.* per ann. Vacations, 9 weeks. The Rev. A. Cogan, Dean, and 6 resident Masters.

Needham Market (*Suffolk*) **Grammar School.** Founded in 1632, by Francis Theobald. Endowment, 60*l.*, with house. James Brown, B.A., Head Master.

Netherbury (*Dorset*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1565. Endowment, 147*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction in Latin and English course to 37 boys, all free.

Nether Knutsford (*Cheshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded *temp.* Edward VI. about 1550. Endowment, 29*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics and English course to 28 boys, 7 of whom are free.

Netherthorpe Staveley (*North Derbyshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1572. Endowment, 30*l.* per ann. School has been in abeyance nearly 30 years; just recommencing. Francis A. Turner, Head Master.

Netley (*Hants*), **Army Medical School.** See Military Schools, page 110.

Newark-upon-Trent (*Nottinghamshire*), **Collegiate School.** Established in 1861. Preparation for Professional or Commercial life to about 40 boys, of whom 20 are resident. Terms for residents, from 24 to 40 guineas a year. Principal, John Brookes, F.G.S., with resident assistant Masters.

Newark Grammar School. Founded 1529, by Archdeacon Magnus. Endowment, 654*l.* per ann. Instruction to 83 boys, all foundationers, paying 20*s.* per ann., towards a prize fund, in Classics, Mathematics, and English course, Modern Languages and Drawing as extras. Has 2 Exhibitions of 80*l.* per ann. each, tenable by scholars of this School (natives of Newark, or born within 6 miles of it), at any College in Oxford or Cambridge. The Rev. Herbert Plater, M.A., Head Master, and 3 assistant Masters.

Newbury (*Berks*), **Free Grammar School.** Founded by King John, in 1217. Endowment, 150*l.* per ann. and house. Instruction in Classics and English course (with French as extra) to 42 boys, of whom 40 are free scholars, and the others pay from four to seven guineas per ann. Head Master, the Rev. A. Steane, B.A., Oxon, and resident assistant Masters.

Newbury, Wood Speen School. Established 1820. Preparation for Army, Navy, Civil Service, and Middle-Class Examinations, to about 65

boys, of whom 50 are boarders, at twenty-five to thirty guineas, and the others are day pupils, at twelve guineas. H. T. Habershon, Principal, and 4 assistant Masters.

Newcastle-under-Lyme (*Staffordshire*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1602, by Richard Clayton. Endowment, 97*l.* per ann. Instruction to 25 foundation boys, paying four guineas, and 25 others, paying eight guineas per ann. each, in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and English course. The Rev. J. S. Broad, M.A., Head Master, with resident assistant Masters.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne (*Northumberland*), **College of Medicine.** In connexion with the University of Durham. Established 1851. About 50 Students educated in Medicine and the Natural Sciences. Candidates for the Licences and Degrees in Medicine and Surgery of the University of Durham are not required to reside in Durham. The cost of all Lectures at this School requisite for the Examining Boards is forty-four guineas, and of the Hospital Practice of this School (at the Newcastle Infirmary) is seventeen guineas. There are 4 Scholarships of 25*l.* per ann., tenable 4 years. Also the Dickinson Memorial Scholarship of 15*l.* per ann., tenable 1 year. The Laboratories, Libraries, Museums, etc., are open daily to Students. W. C. Arnison, M.D., Secretary.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Elswick Academy, 27, *Havelock Street.* Established 1856. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English Mercantile course. Principal, the Rev. S. Huston, and 3 assistant Masters, of whom 2 are non-resident.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Free Grammar School. Founded in 1525, by Thomas Horsley, and incorporated by Queen Elizabeth in 1600 as a Grammar School. Endowment, 105*l.* per ann. Instruction to about 200 boys, elected by Municipal Corporation, on foundation, and paying 25*s.* per ann. each, in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, and English course. Head Master, the Rev. James Snape, D.D., with resident assistant Masters.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Percy Street Academy. Established 1806. Instruction to 180 scholars, chiefly day boys, at four to twenty-four guineas per ann., in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, Chemistry, &c. Boarders, thirty to forty guineas per ann. University Local Examinations. The Rev. Gilbert Robertson, M.A., Head Master, 4 resident and 6 non-resident Masters.

Newchapel (*Staffordshire*) **Grammar School,** near *Stoke-upon-Trent.* See Wolstanton.

Newchurch-in-Rossendale (*Lancashire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1701, by John Kershaw. Endowment, 67*l.* per ann. and house. Preparation for Commercial pursuits and Classics, to 50 boys (none free), on payment of four to six guineas per ann. The Rev. T. Howard, B.A., Head Master, and one assistant Master.

New Cross, Kent. See London, S.E. district.

Newhaven (*Sussex*), **Albert School.** Established 1862. Preparation for the University Local and Civil Service Examinations, to about 40 boys, from 7 years old, half of whom are boarders. Vacations, 10 weeks. Principals, W. C. Leaver, and the Rev. F. Leaver, (Curate of Tarring-Neville,) with resident assistant Master.

Newland (*Gloucestershire*), **Bell's Grammar School.** Founded 1627, by Edward Bell. Endowment, 75*l.* per ann. The instruction given is for the Universities and Professional and General Examinations. There are 12 foundationers, paying 2*l.* per ann. At present there are 21 boys in the School. Head Master, the Rev. C. Matthew Perkins, M.A., Oxon, and assistant Masters.

New Malton. See Malton, New.

Newmarket or Trelofnoyd (*Flintshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1713, by John Wynne. Endowment, 93*l.* per ann. Has been converted into an Elementary English School for children of both sexes. Six free scholars. One each from this and the five surrounding parishes, nominated by the respective Incumbents of those parishes.

Newnham (*Gloucestershire*), **Broad-Oak House Academy.** Established 1818. Instruction in Mathematics, French, and Latin, to 34 pupils. Fees: boarders, from twenty to twenty-eight guineas per annum; day pupils, four to six guineas. Half-yearly Examinations. Vacations, 11 weeks in the year. Alfred Wilkins, A.C.P., First-class certificated by H.M. Privy Council on Education, and a resident Master.

Newport (*Essex*), **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1586, by Joyce Frankland. Endowment, 315*l.* per ann. Instruction in elementary knowledge, Classics, and Mathematics, to 50 boys, 20 free, elected by Examination, the others paying capitation fees. Examinations annually by Dr. Guest, Master of Gonville and Caius. Head Master, the Rev. J. Wisken, M.A., with resident Masters.

Newport, Isle of Wight. See Isle of Wight.

Newport (*Monmouthshire*), **Collegiate School.** This School is in union with the College of Preceptors. F. R. Chandler, Principal.

Newport (*Salop*), **Latin School.** Founded 1556, by W. Adams. Endowment, 400*l.* per annum. Instruction in Classics, Hebrew, French, Mathematics, and English course, to 80 foundationers. Four Exhibitions, of 22*l.* 10*s.* per annum, tenable at Oxford or Cambridge, and is one of the 6 Schools (*See* Bridgnorth) with right of competing for 4 Careswell Exhibitions of 60*l.* per annum, and for 1 Prize of 100*l.* Head Master, Thomas Collins, M.A., Cantab., with assistant Masters.

Newton Abbott (*South Devon*), **The College.** Established 1863. Education provided for the sons of gentlemen, following as much as possible the Public School system. About 50 pupils, of whom boarders pay forty-eight to fifty-six guineas, and day pupils twelve to fourteen guineas per ann. each. Two Exhibitions of 20*l.* each, with others of smaller amount, are

annually competed for. Examiners from Oxford or Cambridge. Vacations, 12 weeks. The Rev. W. S. Johns, M.A., Head Master, and 2 assistant Masters.

Newton Abbot School. Instruction in Latin, Greek, Hebrew, German, French, Italian, Mathematics, and thorough English. Annual terms: boarders, from thirty to forty guineas; day boys, from four to six guineas. University Local Examinations. Principal: T. Hackworth, with several assistant Masters. See also Appendix, page 468.

Newton Stewart (*Wigtonshire, N.B.*), **The Ewart Institute.** Founded 1860. Endowment, 1,100*l.* per annum. Instruction for about 220, preparing in the High School, for Universities, &c. Free Department—Education, books, etc., free. Board is provided at moderate charges, for about 30. Vacations, about 7 weeks. Examiners from Edinburgh University. John St. Clair, Principal, and 5 assistant Masters.

New Wimbledon (*Surrey*). See London, S.W. district.

Normanton (*Yorkshire, W. Riding*) **Free School.** Founded *temp.* Queen Elizabeth, by John Freeston. Endowment, 10*l.* Funds applied to Elementary English School, in which 10 poor children are taught free.

Northallerton (*Yorkshire*) **Grammar School.** Foundation unknown. Endowment, 18*l.* per annum. Instruction to 4 free scholars, and 26 others paying 3*l.* per ann., for English course, with Latin, if required. "The Trustees of Kettlewell's Charity are empowered to apply a portion of the income in the maintenance at the Universities of a youth from Northallerton or Brompton. No scholar has been so aided from this charity for many years." Head Master, the Rev. John Bowness, with assistant Masters.

Northampton, Abington House School. Established 1856. Instruction in Classics, French, German, Mathematics, &c., to 130 boys, of whom 100 are boarders, at thirty to forty guineas, and 30 are day pupils, at ten guineas per ann. Examiners, University Local. William Kingston and the Rev. James Phillips, M.A., Principals, and 7 assistant Masters.

Northampton, 114, Abington Street. Instruction in Greek and Latin, Mathematics, History, Geography, and English in general. Terms per annum: for boarders, forty guineas; day pupils, 15 guineas. Principal, J. Chamberlain.

Northampton, Clevedon College. Established 1860. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, and English course, to about 100 boys, boarders, paying fifty to sixty guineas per ann. Preparation for Universities. University Local Examinations. E. Rush, B.A., Principal, with resident assistant Masters. See also Appendix, page 459.

Northampton, Abington Street, Commercial Academy. Education, comprising Arithmetic, English Grammar and Composition, Ancient and Modern History, Geography, with Mapping and use of the Globes, Book-keeping, Mensuration, with Land Surveying, etc., etc. Terms, 25*l.* to 30*l.* per ann. Principal, J. F. Emery.

Northampton, S. Andrew's Villas. Pupils prepared for the Universities, the London Martriculation, and other Examinations. Number limited to 16 boarders and a few day boarders. Vacations, 12 weeks. Principal, Frank S. Durham, M.A., Lond., assisted by resident and visiting Masters.

Northampton, Clipstone Hospital School. Founded 1667, by Sir J. Buswell. Endowment, 340*l.* per ann., shared in by Hospital for 12 poor persons. Instruction in English course (and Latin to those who desire it), to 30 boys, all free. The Rev. W. Boyd, M.A., Head Master.

Northampton Free Grammar School. Founded 1542, by Thomas Chipsey. Endowment, 93*l.* per ann. Sound instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and English course. Head Master, the Rev. S. J. W. Sanders, M.A., with several assistant Masters.

Northleach (*Gloucestershire*) **Grammar School,** near *Cheltenham.* Founded 1607, by Hugh Westwood. Pupils may be prepared—(1) for a Commercial position in life; (2) for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations; (3) for matriculation at the Universities. There is an Exhibition to Pembroke College, Oxford, open to all pupils of the School; worth 70*l.* per ann., and tenable for 7 years. Head Master, the Rev. Charles Henry Lowry, M.A., formerly Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford; second Master, Frederick Godwin, Associate of King's College, London. The second Master receives pupils into his house as boarders.

Northleach, Commercial School. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, and English course, to boarders and day scholars. Terms for boarders are moderate. Vacations, 9 weeks in the year. Pupils are prepared for the University Local and other Examinations. J. Wooder, Principal, and one assistant Master.

Northwood (*Staffordshire,* near *Hanley*), **Northwood Classical and Commercial Academy.** Pupils prepared for Professional or Commercial pursuits, the University Middle-Class Examinations. Annual terms: boarders, from 25 to 30 guineas; day boys, 8 guineas. Principal, C. Alfieri, and resident assistant Masters.

North Walsham, (*Norfolk*). See Walsham, North.

North Wales Independent College. See Bala.

Norton (*Derbyshire*) **Free School.** Founded 1620, by Leonard Gill. Endowment, 64*l.* per ann. Is now merely an Elementary English School.

Northwich (*Cheshire*). See Sandicroft.

Norton (*Durham*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded 1150. Endowment, 44*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction to 20 boys (6 on foundation) in English course, with Latin, French, and German, if required. Head Master, the Rev. E. Balshaw, B.A.

Norton, King's. See King's Norton.

Norton (*Derbyshire*) **Free School.** Founded 1654. Endowment, 67*l.* per ann. Instruction in English course to 51 foundation scholars and 25 day scholars, at from 12*s.* to 48*s.* annually. Vacations, 7 weeks. J. Birtles, Head Master.

Norwich, Mile End. A few pupils instructed in Mathematics, the Greek, Latin, and French languages, and the requisites of a sound English education. Terms per annum, for boarders, 50 to 60 guineas. Principal, William T. Thurgar, assisted by a second Master.

Norwich, Alderman Norman's School. Founded 1720, by John Norman. Endowment, between 700*l.* and 800*l.* per ann. Instruction to about 100 boys, all of kin to the founder, in English Commercial course. The Trustees have power to send 1 boy out of 15, as a Sizar, to Cambridge, with an allowance of 30*l.* per ann., for 6 years. Joseph B. Brown, Head Master, with several assistant Masters.

Norwich, Cambridge House School, *Tombland.* Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, and English course, to boarders and day scholars. Preparation for the Civil Service, and the Competitive and University Local Examinations. Terms for boarders, from 24 to 36 guineas per ann. each, according to age. Vacations, 10 weeks in the year. Yearly Examinations. Principal, F. J. Burrage, and assistant Masters.

Norwich, King Edward VIth's School. Founded 1547, by Edward VI. Endowment, 1,310*l.* per ann. Instruction to 130 boys, in Classics, French, German, Mathematics, etc., of whom 47 are day boys (none free), paying 12 guineas per ann. Has 6 Exhibitions of 50*l.* per ann., tenable for 3 years, and 3 of 30*l.*, tenable for 4 years; 4 of 15*l.*, and 2 of 12*l.*, tenable for 1 year. Examiners from University. Vacations, 13 weeks. The Rev. Augustus Jessopp, D.D., Head Master, and 7 assistant Masters.

Norwich, Bracondale School. See Bracondale.

Norwich, The Academy. Preparation for the University Local and other Examinations. Principal, J. W. Dowson.

Norwich, King Edward VIth's Commercial School. Established by Court of Chancery, 1862, in connection with Grammar School. Provides middle-class education—Latin, French, Mathematics, &c.—for 200 boys, paying four guineas each per ann. T. R. Pinder, LL.B., Head Master, and 8 under-Masters.

Norwich, Opie House School, S. Clement's. Established 1826. Preparation for University Local Examinations. 30 boarders and 40 day scholars. Terms: boarders, 25*l.* to 30*l.* A. J. Codling, and 4 assistant Masters, two of whom are resident.

Norwood, *Surrey.* See London, S.E. district.

Nottingham, Chilwell (near *Nottingham*) **Baptist College.** Instituted in 1797 (in Chilwell in 1861), for the education of students for the Baptist Ministry. Receives about 12 at a time. Income about 750*l.* W. Underwood, Principal, with assistant Masters.

Nottingham, Congregational Institute for Missionary Training. About 50 students prepared, some for mission work, some for the older colleges connected with Congregationalist Ministry. Students board with private families, at the cost of the Institute. Income about 2,000*l.* J. B. Paton, M.A., Principal, with assistant Masters.

Nottingham Grammar School, *termed* **High School.** Founded 1513, by Agnes Mellers. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, and Natural Science, to 320 pupils, of whom 10 are free scholars elected by competition. Annual terms: Upper School, 8 guineas; Lower School, 4 guineas. Four Exhibitions, 60*l.* per ann., tenable 3 years. Vacations, 10 weeks. Head Master, the Rev. Robert Dixon, M.A., F.G.S., S. John's College, Cambridge; with 13 assistant Masters.

Nottingham, Park House Classical and Commercial School. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, and English, with preparation for the University Local Examinations, etc. G. Packer, L.C.P., Principal.

Nottingham, The Park Academy. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, and English. Pupils are prepared for Professional and Commercial pursuits, chiefly for Mercantile life, etc. Plain and Ornamental Penmanship is specially taught. Terms per ann., for board and English education, 26 guineas each. Principal, W. Thecker, with resident Masters.

Nottingham, People's College. Established 1846. Has no Endowment, except the building and the lands. Instruction to 200 boys (none free, but quarter of the whole number admitted, on the nomination of subscribers, at half fees), the whole fees being 10*s.* per quarter, or 1*s.* 1 week. Government Inspector examines. T. Buckley Smith, L.C.P., Head Master.

Nottingham, Manor House School. See Old Basford.

Nottingham, Tudor House School. Established 1859. Preparation for University Local Examinations to about 75 boys, of whom 25 are boarders, at from thirty to forty guineas per ann., and 50 are day boys at six to ten guineas per ann. Gregory Porter and Alfred Jones, Principals, and 2 assistant Masters.

Nottingham, University School. Established 1830. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, Natural Science, etc., to 30 boys, of whom 12 are boarders. Annual inclusive terms: boarders, 40*l.*; day-boys, 12*l.* University Local Examinations and College of Preceptors. The Rev. George Herbert, B.A., Principal, with 5 assistant Masters, 2 of whom are resident.

Nuneaton (*Warwickshire*), **King Edward VIth's Grammar School.** Founded 1553, by Edward VI. Endowment, 380*l.* per ann. Instruction to 34 boys, all free, in Classics and English course, with French and Drawing as extras.

Oakham (*Rutland*), **Archdeacon Johnson's School and Hospital.** Founded 1581, by the Rev. Robert Johnson. Endowment, 920*l.* per ann.

Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English course, to 50 boys (none free), 12 of whom are day-scholars, paying 6 to 12 guineas, and 38 boarders, at from 54*l.* to 70*l.* per ann. Has 3 Exhibitions annually of 40*l.*, tenable 4 years at any College in Oxford or Cambridge, besides sharing with Uppingham School in 16 of 32*l.* per ann. each, tenable at S. John's, Clare, Sidney Sussex, and Emmanuel Colleges, Cambridge, and with Grantham School in 2 Exhibitions of 40*l.* per ann., open to sons of clergymen, at Sidney Sussex College. Examiners from Universities. The Rev. W. S. Wood, D.D., Head Master and Warden; the Rev. Grey Skipworth, M.A., Second Master, with 3 assistant Masters.

Ockbrook (near *Derby*), **Moravian School.** Established 1818. Instruction in Classics, French, German, Mathematics, Music, and Drawing, to 50 boarders, at 36 to 40 guineas, and day-pupils, at 8 guineas per ann. each. University Local Examinations. Vacations, 11 weeks. Principal, the Rev. J. J. Shawe, and 4 resident Masters. See also Appendix, page 469.

Old Basford (near *Nottingham*), **Manor House School.** The general course of study comprises English Grammar, Geography, History, Writing, Arithmetic, Mensuration, Algebra, etc., and Latin, Greek, and French. Terms per annum for boarders, 30*l.* Pupils prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, Preceptors' College, etc. Medical and Law Students prepared for the Literary Examinations. Principal, J. D. Beilby, M.C.P., with assistant Masters.

Oldcastle (*Meath, Ireland*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1810. Endowment, 800*l.* per ann. Education in English course, Mathematics, Classics, Physical Science, etc., to 300 boys, all day pupils (admitted by trustees), free both to tuition and books. Vacations, 8 weeks. John Beatty, Head Master, and 10 assistant Masters.

Oldham (*Lancashire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1605, by James Ashton. Endowment, 34*l.* per ann. Instruction in English course only.

Old Swinford (*Worcestershire*) **Endowed School.** See Stourbridge Grammar School.

Ormskirk (*Lancashire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1614, by Henry Ascroft. Endowment, 70*l.* per ann., besides house and garden for the Master. Preparation for professional and mercantile life, and for Middle-Class Examinations, to 70 boys, nearly all day scholars, paying 4*l.* a year. Robert W. A. Scott, M.A., Head Master, and 2 assistant Masters.

Orsett College, *Essex.* In union with the Royal College of Preceptors. The course of instruction prepares for Oxford and Cambridge Examinations, the Civil Service, or Professional or Commercial life, and includes the following subjects:—French and German, Greek and Latin, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, and Book-keeping. The year is divided into three terms of nearly 14 weeks each. Terms for boarders, 25 to 30 guineas per annum each. S. G. Cripps, M.C.P., Principal, assisted by resident and other Masters.

Orton (*Westmoreland*), **Greenholme Grammar School.** Founded 1734. Endowment, 70*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction to 50 day boys, all free, in English and Classics. Examined by Vicar. Isaac Hodgson, Head Master.

Orton Latin School. Founded 1782, by George Gibson. Endowment, 51*l.* per annum. Is now an Elementary English School only.

Orton, Tebay School. Founded 1672, by Robert Adamson. Endowment, 60*l.* per ann. and house. Instruction in English course on payment of fees averaging less than 20*s.* each pupil per annum.

Oscott (near *Birmingham*), **S. Mary's College,** (Roman Catholic). This College is situated 6 miles from Birmingham. The course of studies comprises the French and German Languages, and all the usual branches of a liberal education. About 100 pupils are now received. The age for admission is from 8 to 14. Students who come from any other house of education, must bring from the Superior of that house testimonials of good conduct. The terms are 50 guineas per ann. under the age of 14, and 60 guineas above that age. In the School of Philosophy there is an extra charge of 10*l.* 10*s.* Vacations, 13 weeks in the year. President, the Very Rev. J. Spencer Northcote, D.D.; Vice-President, the Rev. Edmund Knight, assisted by 8 Clergymen and 6 Laymen, as resident assistant Masters.

Osgathorpe (*Leicestershire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1670, by Thomas Harley. Endowment, 107*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction to 45 boys, of whom 35 are free, in French, Latin, and English course. Charles E. Warner, Head Master, with resident assistant Masters.

Oswestry (*Salop*) **Schools.** Founded 1406, by David Holbeche. Endowment, 280*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, etc., to 90 boys, of whom 35 are day scholars, (20 free, belonging to locality), paying 8 guineas per ann., and 15 others paying 14 guineas per ann. The rest are boarders. Vacations, 14 weeks. The Rev. A. Short, M.A., Head Master, and resident assistant Masters.

Otley (*Suffolk*), **Otley House School,** near Ipswich. Established 1871. Instruction given to prepare pupils for Commercial pursuits; in addition to which French, German (which are extras) and elementary Latin are taught. There are about 40 boys, from 7 to 16 years of age, 30 of whom are boarders, and the remainder day-scholars. The former pay from 24*l.* to 29*l.* per year, and the latter from 3*l.* to 5*l.* Vacations, 12 weeks. James Cheal, C.M., M.C.P., Head Master, with two assistant Masters.

Otley (*Yorkshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1602, by Thomas Cave. Endowment, 26*l.* Lately re-opened. Thirty boys educated in Classics and English course. Head Master, T. Taylor, of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

Ottery S. Mary (*Devon*), **the King's Grammar School.** Founded 1545, by John Grandbisson. Endowment, 30*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction in Classics and English to 15 boys, paying 8 guineas per ann. each. Has one Scholarship of 20*l.* per ann., tenable 4 years at Oxford, which appears to have been unapplied for some time. The Rev. George Smith, M.A., Head Master.

Oundle (*Northamptonshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded 1556, by Sir W. Laxton. Endowment, 3,000*l.* per annum. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and liberal English course, to 110 boys, from 7 years old; 50 of whom are boarders, paying 30 to 50 guineas per annum, and remainder foundation scholars, paying 2 guineas per annum. Has 4 Exhibitions of 50*l.* per annum, each tenable at Oxford or Cambridge for 4 years; 3 local Exhibitions of 20*l.*, 10*l.*, and 4*l.* per annum, tenable at Cambridge with the above. University Local Examinations. The highest middle-class honours has been obtained at this School. Vacations, 12 weeks. There is a preparatory department, and boarders are received at 40*l.* a year. The Rev. J. F. Stansbury, D.D., Head Master, and 5 assistant Masters.

Over Darwen (*Lancashire*) **Spring Bank Academy.** Instruction in the usual branches of a sound English Mathematical and Commercial Education. Vacations, 12 weeks. Pupils are prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Local and other Examinations. Terms for boarders, 45*l.* per annum. Principal, J. Singleton, with resident assistant Masters.

Oxford, Christ Church Cathedral School. Founded 1546, by Henry VIII. Endowment, 80*l.* per annum. Instruction to 14 boys, who are Choristers of Christ Church, free, and 20 others paying 10 guineas per ann., in Classics, Mathematics, and English course. The Rev. W. Price, M.A., Head Master.

Oxford Diocesan Training College. See Culham.

Oxford, Carlton House Academy, (*Iffley Road*). Instruction in Classics, French, and Commercial course, to 50 boys, of whom 23 are boarders, at 25 to 35 guineas per ann. each. Pupils are prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. A. S. Barling, Principal, with resident assistant Masters.

Oxford, Junior College. Preparation for University Local Examinations, and a general course of instruction given. The Rev. W. Allen, Principal.

Oxford, Linden House School, *Littlemore*, near *Oxford*. See Littlemore.

Oxford, Magdalen College School. Founded 1480, by W. Waynflete, Bishop of Winchester. Endowment, not being separate from the College, is not stated. Training for University and the highest Professional life to a fixed number of 130 boys, 30 of whom are day-scholars, paying 21*l.* per annum; boarders pay 81*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* per annum. Examiners are appointed by the College. Vacations, 13 weeks. The Rev. R. H. Hill, D.C.L., Head Master, and 11 assistant Masters.

Oxford, Nixon's Grammar School. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics and English course, and preparation for University Local Examinations. J. Leach, Head Master.

Oxford, 47, S. John's Street School. Instruction in English Commercial course, and preparation for the University Local Examinations. Principal, J. M. Crapper.

Oxford, S. John's School, (*Iffley Road*). Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and English course, to boarders and day scholars. Preparation for University Local Examinations. Principal, W. T. Smith.

Paisley (*Scotland*) **Grammar School**. Founded, 1576. Endowment, 25*l.* per ann., and a house. Instruction in Classics, Modern Languages, Mathematics, and English course, to 300 pupils, paying from 25*s.* to 6*l.* per ann. The Rector takes a few boarders, paying for board and tuition, forty guineas per ann. No free scholars, no restrictions as to admission. Public Examinations. Vacations, 9 weeks. William Brunton, LL.D., Rector, with assistant Masters.

Peatling Parva (*Leicestershire*), **Preparatory School** (near *Lutterworth*). A few little Boys on moderate terms prepared for larger schools. Principal, Miss E. Farnsworth.

Peckham, *Surrey*. See London, S.E. district.

Peebles (*Scotland*) **Grammar School**. Endowment, 50*l.* per annum. Instruction in Classics and general knowledge to 53 boys, none free. J. B. Lyall, F.E.I.S., Head Master.

Pembroke Free Grammar School. Founded, in 1690. Endowment, 11*l.* per annum. This School was discontinued in 1821, when it was merged into a National School.

Pembury (*Kent*) **The Lodge** (near *Tunbridge Wells*). A limited number of Private Pupils educated generally, or in preparation for the Public Schools, Navy, or Universities. The Vacations are the same as at the Public Schools. Terms, 100 guineas to 150 guineas per annum. There are no extras. Principal, the Rev. G. H. Rigby, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Penge, *Surrey*. See London, S.E. district.

Penistone (*Yorkshire*) **Grammar School**. Founded about 1370. Endowment, 165*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, and English course to day boys paying four to six guineas; boarders, forty guineas per annum each. W. B. Hatch, B.A., Head Master.

Penrith (*Cumberland*), **Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School**. Founded by William de Strickland, in 1395, and re-established by Queen Elizabeth, in 1564. Endowment, 26*l.* per ann. Preparation for the Universities and for Middle-Class Examinations to Scholars from 8 years old (none of whom are free), on payment of from six to ten guineas per ann., according to age. Has 3 Exhibitions at Oxford, of 75*l.* per ann. each, open to natives of Cumberland and Westmoreland. Vacations, 11 weeks. J. Gordon, London University, Head Master; and assistant Masters.

Penrith, Corney House School. English Subjects, with Mathematics, Latin, Greek, and French. Practical Land Surveying, etc. Fees for Boarders, twenty-five to thirty guineas per annum each. Principal, W. Bell.

Penryn (*Cornwall*) **Grammar School**. Founded temp. Queen Elizabeth. Founder's name unknown. Endowment, 7*l.* per annum. This School is now in abeyance.

Penzance (*Cornwall*) **Grammar School**. Founded, 1789. Endowment, 15*l.* per ann. Preparation for University Local Examinations. T. Bennett, Principal, with assistant Masters.

Penzance, Mount's Bay Academy. Established, 1854. Day boys prepared for Competitive Examinations, and for general pursuits. Instruction in Latin, Greek, French, Navigation, and Nautical Astronomy. Fees from six to sixteen guineas per ann. Half-yearly Examinations. Vacations, 10 weeks in the year. Head Master, T. Gordon Teague, with two assistant Masters.

Penzance, 10, Chapel Street, School. Preparation for University Local Examinations. Principal, G. Bettany.

Perth (*Scotland*) **Academy**. Founded, 12th century. Endowment, 225*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, French, German, Mathematics, Chemistry, etc., to about 400 pupils, paying according to studies, *i. e.* English, 7*s.*; Writing and Arithmetic, 10*s.*; Classics, 12*s.* 6*d.*; French or German, 16*s.*; Drawing, 15*s.* each per quarter. No free scholars; open to any one on payment of fees. Vacations, about 8 to 11 weeks. Head Master, Thomas Miller, LL.D., W. D. Steele, Rector of the Grammar School, with 5 Masters, and 3 assistant Masters.

Peterborough (*Northamptonshire*), **King's School.** Founded, 1541, by Henry VIII. Endowment, 400*l.* per ann. Instruction to 60 boys, of whom non-foundationers pay eight guineas per ann., and the others are free, in Classics, Mathematics, and English course. Has 20 King's Scholarships, tenable from or by permission of Dean and Chapter, 5 years, open to all comers, and 2 Exhibitions of 30*l.* per ann. each, tenable 4 years at S. John's College, Cambridge. The Rev. E. B. Whyley, M.A., Head Master; and assistant Masters.

Peterborough, Broad Street Classical and Commercial School. Established, 1851. The course of Instruction embraces Latin, Greek, Hebrew, French, Euclid, Algebra, Writing, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, History, Geography, English, etc. Terms, 30 guineas per annum for boarders. Vacations, 12 weeks. Principal, Thomas Smith, with resident assistant Masters.

Petersham (*Surrey*), **Bank House.** Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, etc.; special preparation for the Universities, Civil Service, Naval and Military Examinations. Annual terms from 80 to 100 guineas. Principal, the Rev. Charles H. S. Godby, D.C.L., assisted by several Graduates of Oxford and Cambridge, and other Masters.

Petherton South (*Somerset*), **The Grammar School.** Pupils prepared for the Universities, the Learned Professions, and General and Mercantile pursuits. Instruction in Greek, Latin, French, and English, Arithmetic, Euclid, Algebra, Trigonometry, Mensuration, Surveying and the Higher Mathematics, History and Drawing. Inclusive terms for Boarders, thirty to thirty-five guineas per annum. Head Master, the Rev. R. P. Billing, M.A., Ph.D., with resident assistant Masters.

Pimlico. See London, S.W. district.

Pinner (*Middlesex*), **Commercial Travellers' School.** Founded for Orphan and Necessitous Children of Commercial Travellers, admitted from 5 to 12 years of age, and remaining to the age of 15; 172 boys, and 78 girls. Preparation for University Local Examinations. W. F. Richards, Principal, with resident and non-resident Masters.

Pinner-within-Harrow, Woodridings Preparatory School. This School is preparatory to Eton, Harrow, Rugby, and the London Public Schools, as well as for careful and well-grounded instruction necessary to a sound Classical, Mathematical, and English Education. Annual terms: Board and instruction, from 40 to 60 guineas. The vacations are regulated by the Public Schools. Principal, Mrs. Martin, and a resident Graduate.

Plaistow, *Essex.* See London, E. district.

Plumbland (*Cumberland*) **Grammar School,** *Aspatria, Carlisle.* Founded, 1759. Endowment, 81*l.* per ann. Instruction in Greek, Latin, Mathematics, and English to 150 pupils, of whom 120 are on the foundation. Terms for boarders, from twenty-five to thirty guineas per annum. Vacations, 8 weeks. Head Master, George Bell, with 2 assistant Masters.

Plumstead, *Kent.* See London, S.E. district.

Plas Llysfaen (near *Abergele, N. Wales*), **Collegiate School** (late **Anglesey Collegiate School**). For boarders only (limited). Subjects of study: English, Greek, Latin, French, German, Writing and Book-keeping and Mathematics, History (Ancient and Modern), Elements of Philosophy and Mechanics, and Drawing. Terms, 40 to 50 guineas per ann. Dr. F. Waymouth, Principal, assisted by resident and other Masters.

Plymouth, Earl's Acre. Instruction in all those subjects necessary to prepare pupils for the Public Schools, or Competitive Examinations. Terms: Boarders, 50 to 60 guineas; day pupils, 15 to 20 guineas per ann. Principal, C. A. Baker, M.A., late Scholar of S. Catharine's College, Cambridge.

Plymouth Corporation Grammar School. Founded before Queen Elizabeth. The system of education carried out in this School includes instruction in the highest departments of the Greek and Latin Classics, with Greek and Latin Composition; Mathematics in its highest branches; History, Geography, Drawing, Divinity, the Modern Languages, Levelling and Surveying. Terms per ann., forty-five, fifty, and sixty guineas. Pupils prepared for the Cambridge Local and other Competitive Examinations, with marked success. Head Master, W. Bennett, M.A., F.C.P.S., Trinity College, Cambridge; assistant Master, the Rev. J. W. Catton, B.A., Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, and other Masters.

Plymouth Hoe Grammar School. Established in 1865. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and usual English course, with Modern Languages. Preparation for the Cambridge Locals. Terms for boarders are from 35*l.* to 50*l.* per ann., and day scholars pay six to eight guineas each. Vacations, 10 weeks in the year. Principal, Alex. Simpson Hardy, with resident assistant Masters.

Plymouth, Mannamead School. A limited number of pupils prepared for the Public Schools, the Naval and the Military Colleges, the Indian Services, the Local Examinations, or the Universities, on the following Terms: Boarders above 15 years of age, 60 guineas; under 15, fifty guineas; under 12, forty-five guineas per ann. Day Pupils, above 15 years of age, twelve guineas; under 15, ten guineas. Principal, the Rev. Peter Holmes, D.D., F.R.A.S., of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, with resident and other Masters.

Plymouth, North Hill Grammar School. Established, 1851. Instruction in Classics, French, German, Mathematics, &c., to about 50 boys, of whom 40 are day pupils, paying six to thirteen guineas per ann., and the rest boarders, paying thirty-five to forty guineas per ann. Cambridge Local Examinations. The Rev. Daniel Slater, M.A., Head Master, and 5 assistant Masters.

Plymouth, Portland Grammar School. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and Modern Languages, and preparation for the University Local Examinations. E. Steane Jackson, M.A., Head Master, and 4 assistant Masters.

Plymouth Scholastic Institution. Established, 1854. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, etc., to 120 boys, of whom 20 are boarders. Examination at University Local Examinations. The Rev. J. Barter, Head Master, and 4 assistant Masters.

Plymouth, Western College. In union with the University of London. Established, in 1752, by the London Congregational Fund Board, to educate students for the Congregational Ministry. Each candidate for admission must be recommended by his Pastor and the Church to which he belongs, and must undergo a preliminary examination in religious principles and literary attainments, and afterwards a probation of 4 months. The full term of study is 5 or 6 years, as may be decided by the committee at the end of the second year, on the reports of the tutors. The College is open to young men of all denominations as lay students, and non-resident. The fee for each branch of study is 6 guineas per session, to be paid in advance. Sons of ministers are at liberty to pay half fees. Number of Ministerial students admissible, 20. Income about 1,000*l.* per ann. J. M. Charlton, M.A., Principal, and Professor of Theology, Hebrew, and Mental Philosophy; F. E. Anthony, M.A., Professor of Classics, Mathematics, and Natural Philosophy.

Plympton (*Devon*), **Elize Hele's School.** Founded, 1658, by Elize Hele. Endowment, 155*l.*, with house. Re-constituted, 1868. The School consists of 2 branches, the Upper School and the Lower School. Pupils sent to the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. Terms: Upper School, boarders, 40 to 45 guineas; Lower School, boarders, 30 guineas; every foundationer, 2*l.* 2*s.* per ann.; other scholars, every boy learning Classics, 6*l.* 6*s.*, and not learning Classics, being 10 years of age, 3*l.* 3*s.* There are 2 Examinations in the course of the year. Foundationers, not more than 6 in number, are selected by the trustees. Head Master, the Rev. Cornelius Hargreave Crooke, B.A., Prizeman of S. John's College, Cambridge; formerly Head Master of King Alfred's Grammar School, Wantage, and a staff of assistant Masters.

Pocklington (*Yorkshire*), **Free Grammar School.** Founded, 1514, by John Dowman. Endowment, above 1,000*l.* per ann. Instruction to between 40 and 50 boys (15 free, and 15 others partially free) in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, etc. All boys whose parents have lived 3 years in Pocklington have free Education. Boarders, from 40 to 60 guineas per ann. Has 4 Exhibitions, of 40*l.* per ann. each, tenable 3 years, at S. John's College, Cambridge, open to boys who have been 2 years in this School. The Rev. F. J. Gruggen, M.A., Head Master, and 3 assistant Masters.

Pontefract (*Yorkshire*), **East Hardwick School.** Established, 1845; re-established, 1857. Education general, including Classics, Mathematics, French and German. 103 pupils from 8 to 18 years of age, all boarders, at from 24 to 30 guineas each per ann. Law, Medical, and University Local Examinations. Vacations, Midsummer and Christmas, about 5 weeks each. Edmund Lord, Principal, assisted by 6 resident and 3 visiting Masters.

Pontefract, King's School. Founded, 1549. Endowment, 50*l.* per ann., with house. Preparation for Universities and Competitive Examinations, to 42 boys, 12 of whom, sons of Burgesses, are on foundation, and pay 4 guineas per ann., the rest 6 guineas per ann. Has 3 Exhibitions to University College, Oxford, of 50*l.* per ann. each, tenable 4½ years, and can send 3 candidates yearly for the Lady Hastings' Exhibition, at Queen's College, Oxford, value 90*l.*, and tenable 4½ years. Examined by a Graduate. Vacations, 12 weeks. Head Master, the Rev. T. Longley, M.A., and 2 assistant Masters.

Pontefract School. See Horsefair.

Pontefract, Tanshelf House Academy. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, modern Languages, and English course; with preparation for Professional, Commercial, Agricultural, and Nautical pursuits. Terms, boarders, at 30 to 33 guineas per ann. each. Principal, James R. Swift, with an assistant Master.

Pontypool (*Monmouthshire*) **Baptist College.** Founded at Abergavenny, 1807; removed to Pontypool, 1836. Educates about 20 students for the Baptist Ministry. Income, about 1,100*l.* Thos. Thomas, D.D., President, and Theological Tutor.

Poole (*Dorset*), **West Street Academy.** Established, 1842. Instruction in Latin, Greek, French, Navigation, and Nautical Astronomy. Vacations, 10 weeks. F. Travers, Principal, with 1 resident and 2 non-resident Masters.

Poplar. See London, E. District.

Portarlington (*Queen's Co., Ireland*) **School.** Founded in 1839. The course of instruction at this School embraces the highest Classics and Mathematics, English in all its branches, French, German, Drawing, etc. The average number of Scholars (boarders) are about 60. There are valuable open Exhibitions at Trinity College, Dublin. Half-yearly Examinations. The terms for boarders are 50 guineas each. There are 10 weeks' holidays, and 2 Vacations in the year. Principal, the Rev. F. Henson Wall, M.A., First Classical Honourman and Prizeman, assisted by 4 resident and non-resident Masters.

Portsmouth (*Hants*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded, 1732, by Dr. W. Smith. Endowment, 200*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction to 20 boys free, and 4 others, in Classics, Mathematics, and English course. Under Trusteeship of Dean and Chapter of Christ Church, Oxford.

Portsmouth, Royal Naval College. This College is *not* for the reception and preparation of young gentlemen for the Royal Navy; such

Candidates are only examined here prior to their being received on board H.M.S. "Britannia" at Dartmouth for instruction. Captains, Commanders, Lieutenants, etc., are received into the Royal Naval College to study the higher branches of Mathematics, etc., and Officers of the Royal Marines are here qualified for the Royal Marine Artillery. There are no fees. The Naval Cadets who join H.M.S. "Britannia" are allowed 4 terms to complete their course of study, at the expiration of which they go up for their final Examination. The terms of study are from January 20th to April 20th; May 1st to July 30th; September 16th to December 19th. The friends of the Cadets must be prepared to receive them during the Midsummer and Christmas vacations, but at Easter they can remain on board. On the appointment of Cadets to the "Britannia," the parents or guardians make the following payments previous to their reception on board, or to their return after their second term, respectively (being at the rate of 40*l.* per ann.) For the Cadets who join on the 20th January, 25*l.* on that day, and 25*l.* on the following 16th September (the commencement of their third term). For the Cadets who join on the 1st May, 25*l.* on that day, and 25*l.* on the following 20th January (the commencement of their third term). For the Cadets who join on the 16th September, 25*l.* on that day, and 25*l.* on the following 1st May (the commencement of their third term). Should the Cadet not pass his periodical Examinations, or from other causes be removed from the "Britannia," a proportion of this amount will be returned. Royal Naval College, Governor, the Right Hon. George J. Goschen, M.P. Captain-Superintendent, Captain Henry Boys, R.N. Professor, the Rev. Thomas J. Main, M.A., F.R.A.S. Instructor in Fortification and Mechanical Drawing, Lieut.-Colonel Henry B. Roberts, R.M.A. Assistant in the Observatory, John Jeans. Clerk, Henry F. Kirkham. Captain of H.M.S. "Britannia," Dartmouth, The Hon. Fitzgerald A. C. Foley. Chaplain and Naval Instructor, the Rev. John H. Knapp, M.A.

Potton (*Beds*), **Potton House School.** Established, 1836. Instruction in Latin, Greek, French, German, High Mathematics to 40 boys from 8 years old, all boarders, at 27*l.* to 30*l.* per ann. Examiners, University Local and College of Preceptors. Vacations, 10 weeks. Principal, James Home, and 3 assistant Masters.

Prescot (*Lancashire*), **Farnworth Grammar School.** Founded, 1509. Endowment, 55*l.* per ann. and house. Instruction to 40 boys, 10 of whom are foundationers, in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English course.

Prescot Grammar School. Founded before 1600. Endowment, 143*l.* per ann., and house. Instruction to 95 boys, of whom 80 are foundationers, in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English course. Head Master, the Rev. C. J. S. Walker, B.A., with resident and non-resident Masters.

Presteign (*Radnorshire*), **Grammar School.** Founded, 1565, by John Beddoes. Endowment, 300*l.* per ann. School reorganised in 1870, and a new master appointed. Free boys, limited to 8. Instruction in Latin, Mathematics, and English course to 50 boys on foundation. Head Master, F. J. Woodrow, with assistant Masters.

Preston (*Lancashire*), **Broughton School.** Endowment, 114*l.* per ann. Founded as a Grammar School, but now instruction in English course only is given.

Preston Grammar School. Endowment, 55*l.* per ann., increased by Corporation to 145*l.* per ann. Instruction to about 120 boys of the town, who, if sons of Freemen, pay two guineas per ann., and if not, six to ten guineas per ann.; boarders pay forty-five to fifty guineas per ann. A Classical or Commercial education is given to the pupils at the option of their parents. Has 6 Scholarships of 10*l.* each, tenable 3 years in School, and one Exhibition of 40*l.* per ann., tenable 3 years at University. Vacations, 13 weeks. The Rev. G. T. Tatham, M.A., Head Master, and 5 assistant Masters.

Preston Lea School. Founded, 1784, by Samuel Neeld. Endowment, 85*l.* per ann. Instruction in Latin and English course to about 20 boys of the townships of Lea and Cotham.

Preston, Mintholme College (*near Preston*). Established, Christmas, 1860-1. For Education in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, Science, Drawing and General English. 60 boarders at 32*l.* to 45*l.* per ann. University Local Examinations. Vacation, 10 weeks. Edward Clough, M.C.P., Principal, assisted by resident and visiting Masters.

Preston Normal School, *Bank Place.* Established, 1844. Instruction in English, Classics, Mathematics, French and German, the Sciences. There are about 65 day boys, at from 6 to 12 guineas per ann. John Jas. Isherwood, Head Master, and 2 assistant Masters.

Prestwich (*Lancashire*), **Stand Grammar School.** Founded, 1666, by Henry Siddall. Endowment, 35*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics and English to 3 foundationers free, and 16 others paying 10*l.* per ann., who also study French, German, etc.

Prior's Salford (*Warwickshire*), **Free School.** Founded, 1656, by W. Perkins, for teaching Greek, Latin, and English. Endowment, 87*l.* 16*s.*, with house. Is now an Elementary English School.

Probus (*Cornwall*), **Probus School.** Established, 1853. Instruction to 40 boarders and 8 day boys in Latin, English, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, etc., etc. Annual Terms for board and tuition, 30 guineas (the only extra charges are for French, German, and Greek), day pupils, 6 guineas. Vacations, 12 weeks. Principal and Head Master, the Rev. R. Blackmore, M.A., Christ Church, Oxford, with assistant Masters.

Probus Endowed School. Founded, 1687, by John Williams. Endowment, 10*l.* per ann. Is now merely a Parochial School.

Putney, *Surrey.* See London, S.W. district.

Radley (*Berks*), **S. Peter's College,** is situate 5 miles from Oxford and 2 from Abingdon. The College of S. Peter was opened June 9, 1847. Its design is to give a thorough Public School education on the principles of the Church of England. The course of instruction includes the usual branches of education, with the addition (without extra charge) of French, German, Vocal Music, Geometrical and Free-hand and Water Colour Drawing. In the Modern Department more Mathematics, History, and Modern Languages are taught, than in the School at large. Swimming

must be learned, before boys are allowed to enter the boats. Boys are admitted between the ages of 10 and 15, and are prepared for the Universities, the Competitive Examinations, the Army, Navy, Civil Service, etc. The terms are, College dues, 105*l.* a year. An entrance fee of 10*l.* 10*s.* is payable on the admission of each boy. Scholarships:—The James Scholarship for boys under 18 years of age value 30*l.* The Heathcote Scholarship for boys under 17, value 40*l.* The Gibbs Scholarship for boys under 16, value 20*l.* Four Junior or Entrance Scholarships, for boys under 14, tenable for 4 years, value 50*l.* per ann. There are numerous Prizes. Vacations: Midsummer, 8 weeks; Christmas, 6 weeks; Easter, 2 weeks. Warden, the Rev. Charles Martin, M.A., late Student of Christ Church, Oxford; Sub-Warden, the Rev. Edward Worsley, M.A., Fellow of Magdalene College, Oxford, and 8 assistant Masters. Bursar, Edward Drury, Esq. See also Appendix, page 441.

Ramsey (*Hunts*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded, 1656. Endowment, 200*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and Commercial knowledge to 80 scholars from 8 years old. The sons of the inhabitants of Ramsey pay 2*l.* per ann. 6 boarders from 30*l.* to 40*l.* per ann. Examinations annually by Trustees' nominees. Vacations, 10 weeks. Head Master, the Rev. John Richards, M.A., and an assistant Master.

Ramsgate (*Kent*), **Belmont House School.** The course of instruction embraces the following subjects:—Latin and Greek, French and German, English Language and History, Natural Philosophy, Algebra and Arithmetic. Pupils prepared for the learned Professions and for Commercial life. The School fees are from 40*l.* to 50*l.* per ann. Principal, H. Warren, M.C.P., and several assistant Masters.

Ramsgate, Chatham House College School. The course of instruction is such as to prepare the pupils thoroughly and efficiently for Professional and Mercantile Pursuits, for the Civil Service Examinations, for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. Pupils prepared for Matriculations at the Universities, for the Army and Navy Examinations, and for the Military Colleges. Terms, pupils under 13 years of age, 40 guineas; above 13 years of age, 50 guineas. Arrangements are made for taking the entire charge of pupils whose parents are in India. Principal, the Rev. Thomas Stantial, D.C.L., Oxon, assisted by several graduates of Oxford and Cambridge, and the University of Paris.

Ramsgate, Clifton House School. Established 34 years. About 40 boys, all boarders, prepared for College, Public School, or Commercial life, at 50 to 60 guineas, or day boarders at 30 guineas per ann. Vacations, 13 weeks. Principal, the Rev. James T. Cooke, M.A., and 3 resident and 3 visiting assistant Masters.

Ramsgate College. Preparation for the Public Schools, the Universities, and all the Naval and Military Examinations. Annual fees: under 10, 51 guineas, above 10, 60 guineas. Principal, J. Druce, of Trinity College, Dublin, assisted by 2 resident Masters.

Ramsgate, Conyngham House. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and English course, with Modern Languages. Pupils are prepared for the Universities and Public Schools, and for the various Competitive Examinations. The terms for boarders are about 80 guineas per ann. each.

There are 13 weeks vacation in the year. Head Master, C. H. Rose, with several resident and non-resident assistant Masters.

Ramsgate, Hereson House Academy. The course of instruction comprises English History, Geography, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, etc., etc., Greek and Latin, French, German, Spanish, and Italian Languages. Terms moderate. Vacations, 10 weeks in the year. Principal, J. Tritsch, assisted by resident Masters.

Ramsgate, Middle-Class School. Preparation for University Local Examinations. The Rev. J. H. Myers, Principal.

Ramsgate, Northwood House School. The subjects include English Composition, Mental Calculation, French Conversation, and Correspondence, Commercial Routine, Vocal and Instrumental Music, Object Drawing, Painting, etc. etc. Terms: Upper Division (Classical and Professional), 35*l.* per ann.; Middle Division (Commercial), 30*l.* per ann.; Lower Division (Preparatory), 25*l.* per ann. Principal, T. Drayton.

Ramsgate, Royal Terrace School. The course of instruction comprises Reading, Writing, Grammar, Composition, English Literature, Practical Geometry, etc., and for those intended for the Learned Professions, or the Universities, the Latin and Greek Languages, Algebra, Euclid, Trigonometry, etc. Pupils are also prepared for the Civil Service and Middle Class Examinations. Terms, board and education, 30 to 40 guineas per ann. each. Vacations, 12 weeks in the year. Principal, William F. Pygott, assisted by resident and other Masters.

Ramsgate Vale Academy. Established, 1857. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics French, German, and English course, to 50 boys, all boarders, at 50 guineas per ann. inclusive. Oxford Local Examinations. M. Jackson, Principal, with resident assistant Masters.

Ramsgate, Wellington House School, *West Cliff.* Instruction in Classics, French, German, to 20 boys, of whom boarders pay 25 to 30 guineas per ann. Principal, Edward Broom, late of Eastman's Royal Naval Establishment, Southsea.

Ramsgate, West Cliff School. Established 1864. Instruction to 50 pupils in Latin, Greek, French, and German. Special attention is given to Book-keeping, Chemistry, and High Mathematics. Annual terms: boarders, 32 to 40 guineas; day boys, 8 to 12 guineas. Examinations: College of Preceptors, at Christmas; Oxford "Locals" at Midsummer. Vacations, 12 weeks in the year. A. P. Southie, A.C.P., Principal, with 3 resident and 4 non-resident assistant Masters.

Raphoe (*Ireland*) **Royal School.** Founded, *temp.* Charles I. Endowment, 453*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English course, to 40 boys, of whom 3 are free, 24 are boarders, and 11 day scholars. Vacations, 10 weeks. The Rev. J. A. Weir, A.B., Head Master, and 2 resident assistant Masters.

Rastrick (*Yorkshire*), **Grammar School**, near *Brighouse.* Founded, 1721, by Mary Law. Endowment, 66*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and Commercial Knowledge. There are 45 boys in School, 20 of whom are free for Reading and Writing only. Thomas A. Storr, Head Master, with assistant Masters.

Rayleigh (*Essex*), **Academy.** Established, 1797. Instruction in English, Latin, French, etc., to 40 boys, from 8 years old, 30 of whom are boarders. Examinations by College of Preceptors. Robert Henson, M.C.P., Principal, with resident Masters.

Ravenstonedale (*Westmoreland*), **Free Grammar School.** Founded, 1688, by the Rev. Thos. Fothergill. Endowment, 43*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and English course, to 36 boys, paying 10*s.* per ann. each.

Rawdon. See Leeds.

Reading (*Berks*), **Amersham Hall School.** Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, Drawing, English, with Book-keeping, Land Surveying, etc. Half-yearly Examinations are held, and pupils are prepared for Matriculation at the University of London, and also for the Oxford and Cambridge Local and other Competitive Examinations. 95 boys, all boarders, are educated at 57*l.* to 70*l.* per ann. each. Vacations, 13 weeks. E. West, Head Master; A. S. West, M.A., London, B.A. Cambridge, Vice-Master, and 5 resident assistant Masters.

Reading, Caversham House Academy. See Caversham.

Reading Grammar School. Founded, A.D. 1486, by Henry VII. Small endowment for Master, and excellent buildings, with Head and Second Masters' houses. The School is divided into Classical and Modern sides, and the subjects are the same as at large public schools. School fees for all boys from 10*l.* to 24*l.*, according to age and work. House fees for boarders, 55*l.* No free scholars, except by Competitive Examination. Two Scholarships, of 100*l.* a year, for 5 years, at S. John's College, Oxford. Seven of 30*l.* for 3 years, tenable at any University. Scholarships of 30*l.* and 20*l.*, tenable at the School itself. Yearly Examinations by Examiners from the Universities. Vacations: Midsummer, 7 weeks; Christmas, 4 weeks; Spring, 3 weeks. This School is now receiving a great accession in the number of scholars, and promises to take a leading place in public School Education. Head Master, the Rev. T. H. Stokoe, D.D., Lincoln College, Oxford, and 6 assistant Masters, all Graduates of Oxford and Cambridge.

Reading, Richmond House School. Founded, 1846. 50 boys, from 9 years old, prepared for Professional or Commercial pursuits, 30 of whom are boarders, paying from forty to fifty guineas per ann., and remainder day scholars, paying twelve guineas per ann. Examinations—University Local, Civil Service, etc. Vacations, 15 weeks. John White and Theodore H. White, Head Masters, and 3 assistant Masters.

Reading, S. Andrew's College. See Bradfield.

Redgrave, *Suffolk*, **Grammar School.** See Botesdale.

Red-hill (*Surrey*), **Woodlands.** Course of study—English, Mathematics, Latin, Greek, French, German, Natural History, and Drawing. Pupils prepared for the Public Schools, or for University Examinations. Annual fees for boarders, from thirty-six to fifty guineas. Principal, John Hill, M.A., assisted by several assistant Masters.

Redruth (*Cornwall*), **Classical and Commercial School.** Preparation for Professional and Commercial life, and for the University Local Examinations. Principal, J. Crossman.

Regent's Park. See London, N.W. district.

Reigate (*Surrey*), **Amesbury House.** Preparatory School for Eton, Rugby, Harrow, Winchester, Wellington College, etc. Boys are especially prepared for the particular School for which they may be destined. Annual Terms, for boarders, eighty to one hundred guineas each. Vacations, 13 weeks. The Rev. Edmund Fowle, Principal.

Reigate Classical School. Preparation for University Local Examinations. J. Payne, Principal.

Reigate Grammar School. Founded, 1675. Endowment, about 230*l.* per ann., with schoolroom, playground, and garden. About two acres of land have been recently added to the playground, the gift of A. J. and W. B. Waterlow. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Divinity, French, German, etc., to about 40 boys, of whom 20 foundationers, elected after Examination, pay 20*s.* per ann., the rest are day pupils at eight guineas, day boarders at sixteen guineas per ann., or boarders at forty-five to sixty guineas per ann. Has two annual Exhibitions of 20*l.* and 10*l.* respectively, open to all boys under 16 years old who have been 2 years in the School. Examinations by University Graduates. Vacations, 12 weeks. The Rev. John Gooch, M.A., Head Master, and several assistant Masters.

Reigate, Lesbourne House Academy, *Somers Road, Wray Park.* The instruction comprises Latin, Greek, French, Arithmetic, with English, Geography, and Biblical and English History. Pupils are prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, and are fitted for Professional or Commercial life. Terms for boarders, Fifty to one hundred guineas per ann. each. Vacations, 13 weeks in the year. Principal, L. Jalfon, assisted by resident Masters.

Reigate, Lexden House. A limited number of pupils received to be prepared for the Public Schools, the Civil and Military Service Examinations, the Universities, etc. Terms, eighty guineas per ann., over 12 years of age, one hundred guineas per ann. each. Vacations, 12 weeks in the year. Principal, the Rev. Geo. A. Hayward, M.A., Cantab., assisted by resident and non-resident Masters.

Repton (*Derbyshire*), **Sir John Porte's School.** Founded, 1556, by Sir John Porte. Endowment, 1,200*l.* per ann, Instruction to 220 boys in Classics, Mathematics, French, Drawing, etc., of whom 8 boarders and 25 day scholars are free. Residents in Repton pay no tuition fees. Has 2 Exhibitions of 50*l.* per ann. each, tenable for 3 years at Oxford or Cambridge. The charge for tuition is ten guineas per ann., and for board, 63*l.* per ann. Examiners from Universities. Vacations, 14 weeks. The Rev. S. A. Pears, D.D., Head Master, and 13 assistant Masters.

Ribbesford and Bewdley Grammar School. See Bewdley.

Retford East, Nottingham. See East Retford.

Richmond (*Surrey*), **The College.** Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and English. Terms, from forty to eighty guineas per ann., according to age and requirements. Gentlemen preparing for Military and Civil Service Examinations, from one hundred to one hundred and fifty guineas. Principal, J. E. Bingle, with several assistant Masters.

Richmond, Mount Ararat Hope House School. Instruction in Latin, Elementary Greek, Mathematics, English and Modern Languages. Preparation for the Local Examinations. Terms, 25*l.* to 30*l.* per ann. Vacations, 10 weeks in the year. Principal, A. E. Gardener, M.R.C.P., with resident assistant Masters.

Richmond, S. John's Collegiate School. Established, 1851. Course of Study: Classics, Mathematics, French, German, Hindoostani, Persian, Sanscrit, and English. There are about 50 boys, of whom 35 are boarders at 18 to 20 guineas a term inclusively—3 terms to the year. W. A. Older, 1st B.A. in Honours of the London University, Principal, assisted by several Masters, 3 of whom are resident and Graduates.

Richmond Hill, Burlington House. Pupils prepared for the Universities, Public Schools, Army and Navy, Civil Service (Home and Indian), Civil Engineers (Home and Indian), Preliminary Law and Medical Examinations, and Commercial Pursuits, on the following terms per ann., board and education, 42 to 52 guineas. A. Gordon Duff McKilligin, M.A., LL.D., assisted by Graduates and other Tutors.

Richmond Hill, 3, Cambridge Gardens. Pupils prepared for the Public Schools and Examinations. Terms inclusive, 150 guineas a year. Principal, the Rev. Walter Hiley, M.A., F.R.G.S., late open Exhibitioner of Wadham College, Oxford, and Classical Examiner, 1861, for the East India Board of Works.

Richmond Hill, Grafton House. French pupils (principally) received who are visiting England for the purpose of studying the Language, Book-keeping, and Commercial Correspondence. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and other subjects. The Roman Catholic Church is within ten minutes' walk. Terms, including board, about 80*l.* per ann., or 20*l.* for 3 months. Pupils admitted under 15 years of age. Principal, Henry Frowd, L.R.C.P.

Richmond Hill, Holbrook House School. Sound practical instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and English course to boarders at 40 or 60 guineas per ann. Preparation for University Local Examinations. W. D. Harvey, Principal, assisted by several resident and non-resident Masters.

Richmond Hill, 7, Rothsay Villas. Private Education. Dr. Shepherd, formerly Classical Tutor to Prince Edward of Saxe-Weimar, the Duke of Sutherland, and Lord Lurgan, receives into his family a limited number of gentlemen's sons as private pupils, and prepares them for Commerce, the Learned Professions, and the Universities. Terms moderate and inclusive.

Richmond (*Yorkshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1567, by Queen Elizabeth. Endowment, 275*l.* per ann. The system of "bifurcation," or division into Classical and Modern sides, is adopted in all forms, except the two lowest. Provision is thus made for the special wants of boys preparing for Mercantile Life or for Examinations, which are not mainly Classical. Two House Scholarships at least are awarded annually, tenable as long as the holders remain at the School. One of 35*l.* per ann., open to all boys under 16 years of age; one of 20*l.* per ann., open to all boys ander 13 years of age. Exhibitions to the Universities: The Earl of Zetland, Sir Roundell Palmer, M.P., and the Head Master, have each granted to the School an Exhibition of 30*l.* a year, tenable for 3 years at any College at Oxford or Cambridge. There are 7 other Examinations, varying from 30*l.* to 75*l.* per ann. in value. School Fees: 1. Foundationers, sons of ratepayers residing in or within 3 miles of Richmond, 10 guineas per ann. 2. For boys not entitled to the benefit of the Foundation, 18 guineas per ann. Also an entrance fee of 3 guineas for all non-foundationers. Boarders above 12, 50*l.* per ann.; under 12, 45*l.* Vacations, 13 weeks. Head Master, the Rev. J. Snowdon, M.A., Fellow of S. John's College, Cambridge, 16th Wrangler, 2nd Classman in Classical Tripos, Crosse Theological, and Tyrwhitt's Hebrew Scholar, with 6 resident assistant Masters.

Richmond, The Friends' School, near *Reeth.* Endowment, about 120*l.* per ann. Provides a general education for 720 children of the district at small fees; and French, Latin, etc., on payment of 6*l.* per ann.

Rickmansworth (*Herts*), **The Cedars School.** Instruction in Classical and Commercial course, and preparation for the University Local Examinations. The Rev. Dr. Hurndall, Principal, with a staff of Masters.

Ringwood (*Hants*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1586, by Richard Lyne. Endowment, 30*l.* per ann. Merged, in 1848, into National School.

Ripon (*Yorkshire*), **Bishopton Close School.** Founded, 1835. A sound general education given, and pupils prepared for the Universities, the Examinations for Civil Service, for Incorporated Law Society, and for College of Surgeons. There are about 60 boys, from (9 years old to 17), at from 35 to 60 guineas per ann. Principal, Wm. Fowler Stephenson, and 4 resident Tutors, English and Foreign.

Ripon Grammar School. Founded, 1555, by Philip and Mary. Endowment, 640*l.* per ann. Instruction to 42 foundation boys, sons of resident inhabitants, free, in Classics, Mathematics, and English course, and 16 boarders. French, German, and Drawing are extras. The Rev. J. F. Macmichael, Head Master, and resident assistant Masters.

Rishworth (*Yorkshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1724, by John Wheelwright. Endowment, 750*l.* per ann. Board, and instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and English course to 20 poor children of parish of Halifax, etc. Has 2 Exhibitions of 75*l.* per ann. each, tenable 4 years at Oxford or Cambridge. Head Master, the Rev. M. Pugh, M.A., with assistant Masters.

Risley (*Derbyshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded by Sir Michael Willoughby, A.D. 1583; restored and enriched by the Hon. Elizabeth Gray,

A.D. 1718; re-modelled by H. M. Commissioners, A.D. 1867. This School is intended to afford a "sound Religious, Moral, and Liberal Education." (Scheme, 1867.) The Classical and English Schools are conducted in separate buildings, and on distinct principles. The "Liberal Education" given in "the Latin School" is in accordance with modern requirements. The School year is distributed in three terms. The fee for boarders is 22*l.* a term for boys under 13 years of age at the time of entering the School; and for others, 24*l.* a term. This charge covers the capitation fee, French, etc. The Right Honorable Robert Lowe, Lord Denman and others were educated here. Head Master, the Rev. George F. Grundy, M.A., formerly Scholar and Colquitt Exhibitioner, Brasenose College, Oxford, and several assistant Masters.

Rivington Grammar School. See Chorley and Bolton le Moors.

Rochdale (*Lancashire*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1565, by Mathew Parker. Endowment, 27*l.* per ann. Instructions to 68 boys (13 free), paying ten to twenty guineas per ann., in Classics, Divinity, Mathematics, French and German. Boarders thirty to fifty guineas per ann. Shares, with Steeple Aston and Middleton, in a bequest of 40*l.* per ann., left for 2 poor scholars at Brasenose College, Oxford. Robert R. Grey, Head Master, and several assistant Masters, 2 being resident.

Rochester (*Kent*) **Cathedral, or King's School.** Founded, 1452. Endowment, 700*l.* per ann. Instruction for Universities, Military, and Civil Service, and other Examinations, to 83 boys, 20 of whom, called King's Scholars (selected after Examination by Dean and Chapter), are free, and 33 are boarders, paying from 45*l.* to 55*l.* per ann. Has 4 Exhibitions of 40*l.* per ann. each, tenable at Oxford or Cambridge, and 2 of 20*l.* per ann. each, at the School, and 45*l.* per ann. at University College, Oxford. Several other prizes. Examiners from Universities. The Rev. Robert Whiston, M.A., Head Master, and three assistant Masters.

Rochester, Free Mathematical School. Founded, 1701. Endowment, 1,000*l.* per ann. Instruction to 60 boys, all free, being sons of Rochester freemen, in Latin, French, Mathematics, and English course. Vacations, 12 weeks. The Rev. Thomas Cobb, M.A., Head Master, and one assistant Master.

Rochester, Newton Terrace School. Established, 1838. Instruction in English, Latin, French, Mathematics, Drawing, Natural and Experimental Sciences. About 60 boys. Day pupils at 5*l.* to 10*l.* per ann. Civil Service Examinations. Principals, William Burns, M.A., LL.D., and William Burns, C. T. Sciences.

Roehampton, *Surrey.* See London, S.W. District.

Rolleston (*Staffordshire*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded, 1520, by Robert Sherbourne, Bishop of Chichester. Endowment, 21*l.* per ann. Instructions in Latin and English course. All boys born in the parish are freely instructed in Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Grammar, Elementary Mathematics, Latin and Greek. 18 foundationers, and 10 others. Head Master, W. Eley.

Romford (*Essex*), **The Collegiate School.** The instruction at this School embraces a sound English and Commercial Education; Latin, Greek, French, German, Mathematics, Mensuration, and Land Measuring; Drilling, Dancing, and Drawing; also special preparation for the Oxford and Cambridge Middle Class Examinations. Terms for Boarders, thirty to thirty-five guineas per ann. each. The year is divided into 3 Terms. Vacations, 12 weeks. The Rev. James Goodday, M.A., Principal, assisted by resident Masters.

Romford, Claremont House, Boarding and Day School, *Junction Road.* Instruction in Latin Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Geography, Mapping, Grammar and History, with the other requirements of a comprehensive English Education. Annual terms: boarders, twenty-one guineas; day boys, three guineas per term. Principal, James Prevost Woodrow, with assistant Masters.

Romsey (*Hants*), **The Abbey.** 6 resident pupils received. Instruction in English, Greek, Latin, French, German, Mathematics, Chemistry, and Natural Philosophy. Pupils prepared for Matriculation in the University of London, or for the Civil Service. Principal, the Rev. S. Borton Brown, B.A.

Romsey, Temple Middle-Class School. Established, 1848, as Romsey College. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and German. Special attention to the requirements of the University Locals, and a Commercial life. Annual terms: boarders, thirty guineas; day boys, six guineas. Three Exhibitions for boarders of thirty, twenty, and ten guineas respectively, tenable for 1 year at the School, by pupils who have kept not less than 9 terms, and who have passed the necessary Examinations, Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. Vacations, 10 weeks. J. M. Walsh, Principal, and assistant Masters.

Ross (*Herefordshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded, *temp.* Ed. VI. Endowment, 10*l.* per ann. Is now merely an Elementary English School.

Ross, Palmerston House, Classical and Commercial School. The system of Instruction comprises every branch of a sound English Education. Terms, twenty-five guineas to thirty guineas per ann. each. Principal, Thomas Evans, with assistant Masters.

Rossall (*Lancashire*) **School,** near *Fleetwood.* Established, 1843. No Endowment. Instruction in 3 Schools, whereof one is a Lower School, preparing for the 2 others,—a Classical and a Modern School,—400 boys, from 7 years old, all boarders, paying from 42*l.* to 65*l.* per ann. each, the former sum being paid by clergymen whose sons are nominated, and the latter by laymen without a nomination; in each case, 10*l.* being taken off in consideration of a nomination by a life governor or donor of 50 guineas. Has 3 Exhibitions of 50*l.* per ann. each, tenable 4 years, and 1 of 10*l.* per ann., tenable 3 years at Oxford or Cambridge; 10 of 50*l.*, 30*l.*, and 10*l.* per ann. each, tenable in School, and 15 for private tuition in School. Examiners from University. Vacations, 13 weeks. There is a Preparatory School attached to Rossall, for 30 boys. The Rev. R. Henniker, M.A., Head Master, and about 20 assistant Masters.

Rossington (*Yorkshire, W. Riding*) **Free Latin School.** Founded, 1650, by William Paxton. Endowment, 6*l.* 13*s.* per ann. Funds are applied in support of an Elementary English School. There are 63 day scholars in attendance. The School is now under Government inspection. James Brown, Esq., of Rossington Hall, has just built new Schools and a residence for the Master. Head Master, Thomas Littlewood.

Rothbury (*Northumberland*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1719, by the Rev. J. Tomlinson. Endowment, 26*l.* per ann.; but the School is supported by surplus income of other branches of the Charity. Instruction to 110 boys, all free, in Classics, Mathematics, and English course. The Rev. F. Bainbridge, B.A., Head Master, and an assistant Master.

Rotherham (*Yorkshire*), **Elm Bank Classical Preparatory School.** Established, 1850. Instruction in English, Latin, and Greek, Grammar, Arithmetic, etc., to 24 pupils, who pay (on the average) 10 guineas per annum. Half-yearly Examinations. Vacations, 12 weeks in the year. E. A. Fentnall, Principal, and 2 resident assistant Masters.

Rotherham Grammar School. Founded, 1483, by Thomas, Archbishop of York. Endowment, 25*l.* per ann. Instruction to about 56 boys, 8 of whom are free, in Classics, French, etc. The day scholars' fees are from 8 to 12 guineas per ann. Exhibitions have lapsed. University Local Examinations. Vacations, 12 weeks. The Rev. J. J. Christie, M.A., Head Master, and 2 assistant Masters.

Rotherham, Protestant Dissenters' College. Established, 1795, to educate young men for the Congregationalist Ministry. Instruction to about 17 students, who must be members of an Independent Church, and be recommended by it to the Committee of the College. After a preliminary Examination in English, Scripture, etc, students pass through a 6 months' probation. The period of study may extend to 4 or 6 years. Income of the College, about 1,500*l.* per ann. J. F. Falding, D.D., and C. C. Tyte, Principals.

Rotherhithe, *Surrey.* See London, S.E. district.

Rothwell (*Northamptonshire*) **Grammar School,** near *Kettering.* Founded by Queen Elizabeth, in 1581. Endowed with about 20*l.* per ann., but is suffering from a Chancery suit, and is at present a sort of National School.

Rowledge Parsonage, (*Surrey,*) near *Farnham.* Preparation to 2 or 3 pupils for the Universities or Public Schools. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, English Literature, etc. Terms, 150*l.* per ann. Principal, the Rev. Arthur W. Parker, M.A., Oxon.

Royston (*Yorkshire*), **King James's Grammar School,** near *Barnsley.* Founded, before 1500, by John Forman. Endowment, 70*l.* to 80*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, etc., to 38 scholars, between 7 and 16 years of age. Free scholars are only taught Latin and Greek. Day scholars, born in parish, pay 2*l.* per ann., and others 4 guineas per ann.; boarders, from 30 guineas per ann. and upwards. Its right of competing with certain other schools for a Fellowship at Magdalen College, Oxford, is abolished, the competition being now open. Vacations, 2½ months. Examination by Masters and Members of Universities. The Rev. J. W. Rhodes, B.A., Head Master, with resident assistant Masters.

Ruabon (*Denbighshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1632. Endowment, 147*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics (free to 6 scholars), and Modern Languages, Music, and Drawing as extras, to 40 non-foundationers. University Local Examinations. There are several Exhibitions. The Rev. A. L. Taylor, M.A., Head Master, with assistant Masters.

Rugby (*Warwickshire*) **School.** See Public Schools, page 100.

Rugby, Hillmorton. A limited number of resident pupils received and prepared for the Public Schools and Professional life. Vacations, 13 weeks in the year. Terms: 80 to 100 guineas each. Principal, the Rev. Charles Darnell, and resident Tutors.

Rugby, Northcote House. A limited number of pupils prepared for the Public Schools, the Naval and Military Colleges, etc. The course of Instruction comprises Divinity, Classics, Mathematics, English Literature, French, and German. The School year is divided into three terms. Boys under 12 pay 22 guineas per term; and boys above 12, 28 guineas per term. Principal, the Rev. Charles Houghton, M.A., assisted by resident Masters.

Rugby, Overslade, near *Rugby*. Boys from the age of 8 years prepared for the Public Schools, etc. Inclusive terms: for boys under 12, 85 guineas; for boys over twelve, 100 guineas each. Principal, the Rev. G. F. Wright, M.A., with assistant Masters.

Rugeley (*Staffordshire*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded, 1611 founder's name unknown, and date doubtful. Endowment, 345*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and German, to 25 free scholars, sons of residents; 15 to 20 boarders and day scholars, between 8 and 17 years. University Examinations. Vacations, 12 weeks. The Rev. E. R. Pitman, M.A., Head Master, and 2 assistant Masters.

Runcorn (*Cheshire*). Instruction in Greek, Latin, French, and German, English, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, etc. Pupils are specially prepared for the Universities, Army, Navy, and Civil Service; for the Woolwich and Sandhurst Competitive, and for the Oxford and Cambridge Middle Class Examinations. Terms: boarders, from 30*l.* to 40*l.* per ann.; day boys, 8*l.* per ann. Quarterly Examinations. Vacations, 10 weeks. Visitor, the Rev. Canon Barclay, M.A., Christ Church, Oxford, Vicar of Runcorn; Head Master, Charles Price Green, of the Engineering School, Trinity College, Dublin.

Ruthin (*Denbighshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1594, by Gabriel Goodman. Endowment, 327*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English course, Ruthin boys paying 5*l.*, and 30 others paying 10*l.* each per ann. Has 170*l.* per ann. to divide into Exhibitions. The Rev. George Preston, M.A., Head Master, and 3 assistant Masters.

Ryde. See Isle of Wight.

Rye (*Sussex*), **Classical School.** A Commercial and Classical Education, including French and German, is given to 56 pupils, of whom 20 are boarders. Annual Terms: Boarders under twelve, 24*l.*, over twelve, 32*l.*; Day boys, 7*l.* per ann. Half-yearly Examinations. Vacations, 9 weeks. Principals, R. Pretty and C. Wilcockson, with two resident Assistants.

Rye Free Grammar School. Founded, 1638, by Thomas Pecock. Endowment, 112*l.* per ann. Is now amalgamated with a Charity School, and both afford instruction in English course and Navigation to 65 boys, all free.

Saddleworth (*Yorkshire, W.R.*), **Wharmton Grammar School.** See Dobcross.

Saffron Walden (*Essex*), **Free Grammar School.** Founded, in 1525, by Dame Johane Bradbury, of London, widow. Endowment, 100*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction in Classics, French, Mathematics, English and Commercial course to 24 boys on the foundation, paying 3*l.* per ann. each. Head Master, the Rev. — Fowler, B.A., and assistant Masters.

S. Aidan's, Birkenhead. See Theological Colleges, page 128.

S. Alban's (*Herts*), **Claremont House School.** Course of Instruction, Classics, French and German, Physical Science, English, etc., etc. Pupils prepared for the Universities, the Military Colleges, the Civil Service, the Oxford and Cambridge Locals, and the Royal College of Preceptors' Examinations, and for Commercial and Agricultural pursuits. Terms, from thirty to thirty-five guineas per ann. Principal, R. P. Nobbs, M.R.C.P., with assistant Masters.

S. Alban's, King Edward VIth's Grammar School. Founded, 1553. Endowment, 142*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English course for various Competitive Examinations to 42 boys, from 7 years old, none free, but residents in borough pay 4*l.* per ann. each, others 6*l.* The Head and Second Master take boarders. Vacations 11 weeks. The Rev. T. A. Marshall, M.A., Head Master, and assistant Masters.

S. Asaph (*Flintshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded in 1600, name of founder unknown. Endowment, 50*l.* per ann. Instruction to 50 boys (24 of whom are free scholars, nominated by the four vicars who are trustees of the School) in Classics, Mathematics, and general knowledge. University Local Examinations. W. Easterby, LL.B., Head Master, and 2 assistant Masters.

S. Austell (*Cornwall*), **Ledrah House School.** Established about 1840. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science, English and French, to about 30 pupils. Pupils are educated for Professional or Commercial life, and special preparation is given for the University Local Examinations. Half-yearly Examinations are also held. Vacations, 10 weeks in the year. The Rev. Thomas Jones, M.A., LL.D., Principal, with 2 resident and 2 non-resident assistant Masters.

S. Austell, Weston House School. The course of Instruction includes English, Latin, Greek, French and German, the higher Mathematics, and Music, theoretical and practical. There are 65 pupils, of whom 22 are boarders; terms, 25 to 30 guineas per ann., daily pupils, 4 guineas per ann. Half-yearly Examinations. Cambridge Middle Class. Vacations, 10 weeks. The Rev. R. Sampson, Principal, with 3 resident and 2 non-resident assistant Masters.

S. Bees College. See Theological Colleges, page 131.

S. Bees (*Cumberland*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded, 1583, by Archbishop Grindall. Endowment, 1,189*l.* per ann. and two houses. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, etc. Has 3 Scholarships of 28*l.* per ann., tenable 3 years at Cambridge, 2 Exhibitions of 30*l.* per ann., tenable 4 years at Oxford, may send a competing candidate for one of (the Lady Hastings') 5 Exhibitions of 75*l.* per ann., tenable 5 years at Oxford. The Rev. G. H. Heslop, M.A., Head Master, and several assistant Masters.

S. Clere, *Suffolk.* The course of study includes Classics, Mathematics, Physical Science, History, Geography, English, French, and German. Vacations, 12 weeks. Terms, 60 to 120 guineas per annum. There are no extras. Principal, John Ogle, with several assistant Masters.

S. David's (*Pembrokeshire*) **Cathedral Collegiate and Chapter School.** Founded, fourteenth century. Endowment, 20*l.* per. ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Divinity, and English: also in Welsh (if not objected to), and Navigation (when desired). Terms: for boarders, sons of laymen, 45*l.* a year each; sons of clergymen, 35*l.* a year each; day boys, 8*l.* a year each. Head Master, the Rev. A. J. M. Green, M.A., of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Minor Canon of S. David's, and Bishop's Vicar, and an assistant Master. See also Appendix, page 477.

S. John's Wood. See London, N.W. district.

S. Leonard's-on-Sea (*Sussex*), **Alexandra House,** *Upper Maze Hill.* Twelve private pupils educated for the Universities, Army, Navy, Middle-class Examinations, Public Schools, etc., or generally. Annual terms, from 60 to 100 guineas each. Principal, the Rev. F. A. Willis, M.A., LL.D., D.C.L.

S. Leonard's-on-Sea, Clarence House, *West Hill.* A limited number of boarders received. Instruction given in English, Arithmetic, Greek, Latin, French, and German. Annual terms, 75 guineas. Principal, G. E. Morphett.

S. Leonard's-on-Sea, Eagle House. The course of instruction embraces the ordinary subjects of a thorough English education, together with the Greek, Latin, French, and German Languages, and is designed as preparatory to larger and more public Schools. The year of study is divided into three terms of thirteen weeks each. Inclusive charge for each term is 15 guineas. Principals, Mr. and Mrs. Porter, with resident assistant Masters.

S. Leonard's-on-Sea, Highbury House School, *Church Road.* This School consists of Upper, Middle, and Preparatory Departments. The Pupils of the Upper School are prepared for Commercial pursuits, the Universities, the Civil Service, and the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. The Preparatory Department consists of very little Boys, taught by a lady, who conducts the Pestalozzian and Kinder Garten Classes. The School is divided into three terms. Terms, 35 to 40 guineas per annum for boarders. Vacations, 12 weeks in the year. The Rev. William Wooding, B.A., Head Master, with resident assistant Masters.

S. Leonards-on-Sea, The Lindens, *Upper Maze Hill.* Pupils received for the Universities, Army, Civil Service, and a General Education. Terms, 200 guineas per ann. (at the rate of 250*l.* if for a period less than a year.) Principal, the Rev. E. C. Adams, M.A., Fellow, etc., of Worcester College, Oxford; Late Senior Examiner for Responsions in the University, etc., assisted by Graduates and other Masters.

S. Leonards-on-Sea, Park House, *Park Road.* Pupils prepared for the Public Schools, the University and Military Examinations, etc. Terms for board and education, 60 guineas. Principal, James Elliott, B.A.

S. Leonard's-on-Sea, Quebec House, *Upper Maze Hill.* Pupils prepared for the public Schools. The course of instruction comprises the Greek, Latin, and French Languages, Mathematics, History, Geography, and English subjects generally, to which much attention is devoted. Inclusive terms, 80 to 100 guineas per annum each. The year is divided into three terms, as at Eton. Principal, T. Russell Wilkinson, with resident assistant Masters.

S. Leonard's-on-Sea, Shornden. Four private pupils are received. The course of instruction includes Greek, Latin, Mathematics, Book-keeping, English Composition and Précis Writing, History, studied scientifically, the Elements of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, and all other branches of a Liberal Education. Senior pupils successfully prepared for the Universities, and for their various Examinations. Terms, from 100 Guineas to 200 Guineas per ann. Principal, the Rev. Dr. May, Oxon, Incumbent of S. Andrew's, Hastings, Prizeman and Gold Medallist.

S. Leonard's-on-Sea, S. Leonard's School. The School course comprises instruction in English, French, Drawing, Class-singing, Classics, and Mathematics. There is a modern department for a more general Education for senior pupils. There is a covered Gymnasium 70 feet in length, a Workshop, Fives Courts and Play Grounds, and a covered Swimming Bath (50 ft. by 28) of sea water, heated as required. Terms for boarders, from 70 to 130 guineas per ann. each. Vacations, 13 weeks. Principal, the Rev. J. W. Tottenham, M.A., assisted by resident Classical and Mathematical Masters, (Graduates of Oxford) and a Professor of Modern Languages.

S. Leonards-on-Sea, Springmount. A limited number of pupils received at from 80 to 120 guineas per ann., and prepared for the Public Schools. The Rev. George Richards, D.D., Principal.

S. Mary Cray (*Kent*), **School.** Instruction in Classics and the ordinary English course, and preparation for the University Local Examinations. Principal, G. H. Pope, with assistant Masters.

Sale (*Cheshire*), **Cambridge House School,** *Sale* near *Manchester.* Pupils prepared for Mercantile Pursuits, the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, Public Schools, the Army and Navy, and the Universities. Terms per ann.: Boarders, from 45 to 60 guineas., day boys, 12 to 16 guineas. Half-yearly Examinations. Vacations, 12 weeks in the year. Principal, the Rev. T. W. Gibson, M.A., late Fellow of Durham University, First-class in Honours, Classical Prizeman, with 7 assistant Masters.

Salisbury (*Wilts*), **Cathedral Grammar School.** Founded, in 1319, by Simon de Gandavo, Bishop of Salisbury, for the maintenance and instruction of 14 choristers. Instruction now given in Classical and English Commercial course, and preparation for the University Local Examinations. The Rev. E. Dowland, M.A., Head Master.

Salisbury (*Wilts*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1569, by Queen Elizabeth. Endowment, 26*l.* per ann. Has been closed of late for the erection of new School buildings. George Burden, Head Master.

Salisbury Theological College. See Theological Colleges, page 135.

Saltash (*Cornwall*), **College House School,** (*Prospect*, near *Saltash.*) Course of instruction in the Lower and Upper School includes, English, Greek, Latin, French, Drawing, Painting, Higher Mathematics, etc. Inclusive terms per ann.: Upper School, Boarders, 35 and 40 guineas; day pupils, 8 guineas. Lower School: Boarders, 25 and 30 guineas; day pupils, 5 guineas. Half-yearly examinations. Vacations: Midsummer, a month, Christmas, a month. Edward Wilson, Principal.

Saltley (near *Birmingham*) **Worcester, Lichfield, and Hereford Training College.** Opened, 1852. Derives three-fourths of its income from Government Grants. Instruction to about 80 young men from 18 years upwards, most of whom having passed a Government Admission Examination (held annually in December), are maintained free and prepared for School Teaching, others pay 23*l.* per ann. for board, receiving their education gratuitously. Application for admission should be made to the Principal, accompanied by testimonials to good character, health, and aptitude for teaching. Each candidate pays 5*l.* on attending the Admission Examination, and declares his *bona fide* intention of becoming a teacher. Scholarships are tenable for 2 years. In the case of 14 special Scholarships, which are given annually, the admission fee is returnable on certain conditions. Vacations, 13 weeks. The Rev. F. W. Burbidge, M.A., Principal, aided by 3 resident and 3 non-resident Lecturers.

Sampford Peverell (*Devon*) **School.** Belongs to East Devon County School Association. Preparation for University Local Examinations. Principal, S. W. Watson.

Sancton (*Yorkshire*) **Free School.** Founded, 1609, by Marmaduke Langdale. Endowment, 20*l.* per ann. Is now merely an Elementary English School for children of both sexes.

Sandbach (*Cheshire*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded, 1594. Founder's name unknown. Endowment, 200*l.* per ann. Classics, Mathematics, French, German, Italian, and thorough English course. 98 boys from 7 years old, 35 being sons of residents, are free on paying 2*l.* per ann., others are boarders in Master's house. Examiners from Universities. Vacations, 8 weeks. The Rev. W. H. Maddock, M.A., late Fellow of S. John's, Cambridge, Head Master, and 7 assistant Masters.

Sandhurst (*Hants*) **Royal Military College, and Staff College.** See Military Schools, pp. 103, 104.

Sandicroft (*Cheshire*) **College**, near *Northwick*. The objects of the School are to give to all pupils a thorough and liberal English Education, of which the Latin and French Languages will be made the bases, and to give an advanced Education with particular reference to the future calling of the Pupil. Terms, per quarter: Pupils above 12 years of age, fifteen guineas; under 12, twelve guineas. Head Master, The Rev. H. P. Stedman, M.A., and several assistant Masters.

Sandhutton (*Yorkshire*), **De Mowbray Villa School**, near **Thirsk**. Instruction in English Commercial course, and preparation for the University Local and the College of Preceptors' Examinations. C. Fisher, Principal, with assistant Masters.

Sandwich (*Kent*) **School**. Established, 1830. Instruction in Classics, French, German, and Commercial English course, to 50 boys, of whom about 35 are boarders. University Local Examinations. W. Mate, Head Master, and resident assistant Masters.

Sandwich Free Grammar School. Founded, *temp.* Queen Elizabeth, by Sir Roger Manwood. Endowment (40*l.* per ann.) is temporarily in abeyance.

Scarborough (*Yorkshire*), **Church Grammar School**. Foundation, unknown. Endowment, 15*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, etc., to 4 free boys, and 66 others paying four guineas per ann. each. University Local Examinations. J. Swallwell, Head Master.

Scarborough, Oliver's Mount School. This School is connected with the Society of Friends. Principal, Thomas Walton, with assistant Masters.

Scarborough, West Park Terrace, Falsgrave. A limited number of boarders trained for the Public Schools, etc. Pupils are grounded in English, Mathematics, Latin, Greek, and Modern Languages. Terms, 46*l.* to 50*l.* per ann. The Vacations are 6 weeks at Midsummer and Christmas. Principal, J. C. Robertson.

Scorton (*Yorkshire*), **Clare College**, near *Catterick*. The course of Instruction embraces the following subjects, viz.:—Natural Philosophy, Chemistry (Practical and Analytical), Botany, Hebrew, Greek, Latin, French, German, History, Grammar, Composition, Algebra, Euclid, Trigonometry, Navigation, Surveying, Arithmetic, Mechanics, Drawing, etc. Pupils prepared for Oxford, Cambridge, and Durham, the Indian and Civil Service, College of Surgeons, Incorporated Law Society, and the University of London Examinations. Terms for boarders, twenty-six to thirty guineas each. Vacations, 10 weeks. Principal, the Rev. J. M. Pollock, M.A., LL.D., assisted by resident and visiting Masters.

Scorton Grammar School. Founded, 1120, by Leonard Robinson. Endowment, 261*l.* per ann. Has been recently closed for rebuilding. Has 2 Exhibitions of 5*l.* a year, tenable 3 years. Head Master, the Rev. A. Cumby, M.A.

Sedbergh (*Yorkshire*), **Royal Free Grammar School**. Founded, 1551, by Dr. Roger Lupton and King Edward VI. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, with Modern Languages, etc., as extras, to 50 boys, of whom 30 are foundationers. Has one Exhibition of 45*l.* per ann., tenable 3 years, by boys born in parish; 6 Exhibitions of 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* per ann.

each, tenable 3 years at S. John's College, Cambridge, and has right to compete for Lady Hastings' 2 Exhibitions at Queen's College, Oxford, and one at Christ's College, Cambridge. Head Master, the Rev. H. G. Day, M.A., with assistant Masters.

Sedgefield (*Durham*), **Ferry Hill Grammar School.** Endowment, 35*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction in English course, with Latin if required, to 76 boys, 14 free. Head Master, Teasdale Walbank, C.M.

Seighford (*Staffordshire*), **Vicarage School,** near *Stafford.* Preparation for University Local Examinations to about 15 boys, all boarders, at thirty to forty guineas per ann. The Rev. E. C. Perry, M.A., Principal.

Selby (*Yorkshire*), **Ousegate School.** Established, 1852. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, etc., to 50 boys, 20 of whom are boarders, at from twenty-four to thirty-two guineas, and the others are day boys at four guineas per ann. University Local Examinations. Half-yearly Examinations. Vacations: Midsummer, 6 weeks; Christmas, 6 weeks. Richard Taylor, Principal, and 3 assistant Masters.

Sevenoaks (*Kent*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1432, by Sir W. Sennocke. Endowment, 250*l.* per ann., besides houses for Masters. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and German, to boys from 8 years old, 12 of whom are boarders, at 45*l.* per ann., in the house of the Second Master, and remainder day scholars, paying three guineas per ann. None free. Has 4 Scholarships, tenable for 4 years, and ranging from 30*l.* to 50*l.* per ann. Examiners from Cambridge. Vacations, 12 weeks. The Rev. C. Crofts, M.A., Head Master, with resident and non-resident Masters.

Sevenoaks, S. John's House Collegiate School. Pupils prepared for the Universities, the Examinations at Woolwich, Sandhurst, and for the Civil Service. Especial attention is given to the study of Modern Languages. Terms, sixty guineas per ann. Principal, F. Leedham, A.B., assisted by resident French and English Masters.

Sevenoaks (*Kent*), **The Beacon.** Resident Pupils are prepared for the Public Schools, principally Eton and Harrow. Classics, Mathematics, English, French, Drawing, etc., are thoroughly taught. Terms, 150*l.* per ann. each. Vacations, 13 weeks in the year. Principal, J. Lockwood, and resident Tutors.

Shaftesbury (*Dorsetshire*), **Bimport Grammar School.** Founded, 1690, by the Earl of Pembroke. Endowment, 12*l.* per ann., is accumulating with the view of re-opening the School, which has long been closed.

Shaftesbury, Blue Coat Endowed School. Founded, 1718. Patrons, five trustees, who each receive 5*l.* annually. Free to 20 boys chosen by the trustees, who remain in the school 3 years, are clothed, and afterwards apprenticed. Income from endowment, about 270*l.* Robert Roberts, M.R.C.P., Head Master. 20 free scholars, with some others.

Shaldon (*Hants*) **Teignbridge House School.** Preparation for University Local and other Competition Examinations. J. W. Pridham, Principal, assisted by resident Masters.

Shap (*Westmoreland*), **Swindale Grammar School.** Founded, 1703, by Thomas Baxter. Endowment, 25*l.* per ann. Instruction to foundationers in Classics and English course. J. Haughton, Head Master.

Shebbear (*Devonshire*), **Prospect School,** near *Highampton.* Instruction in Greek, Latin, French, Mathematics, and English, to about 40 scholars, who pay from 17 to 25 guineas per annum each. Half-yearly examinations. Vacations, two months. Thomas Ruddle, Head Master, with two resident assistant Masters.

Sheffield (*Yorkshire*), **Broombank House School.** Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, English, Music, etc., and preparation for University Local Examinations, and for Marlboro', Cheltenham, and other public schools. There are 16 boarders, at from 45*l.* to 60*l.*, and 35 day boys, at from 10*l.* to 18*l.* Half-yearly examinations by Cambridge Graduates. Vacations, 12 weeks in the year. The Rev. T. Howarth, M.A., S. John's Coll., Cambridge, Principal, with resident assistant Masters.

Sheffield, Clough House. This School is in connection with Milk Street School. Special preparation for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, and sound general practical education given to boarders as well as day scholars. Annual Terms :—Boarders, 26 guineas, day boys, 4 guineas. Principal, R. Bowling, with assistant Masters.

Sheffield, Collegiate Proprietary School. Preparation for University Local Examinations. The Rev. G. B. Atkinson, M.A., Principal, with resident Masters.

Sheffield, Commercial School (Day), *Victoria Street.* The Course of Instruction comprises English Composition, Mapping, Mathematics, History, Astronomy, Latin, Greek, and French Languages, and Drawing. Terms, 1*l.* 1*s.* per quarter. A few boarders are received at 30 guineas per annum. Vacations, a month at Midsummer and Christmas. Principal, J. E. Adams, and assistant Masters.

Sheffield, Ecclesall College. Established, 1857. Instruction in English subjects, Classics, Mathematics, French, German, etc., to 40 boarders, who pay from 30 to 50 guineas per annum. Yearly examinations by the College of Preceptors. Vacations, 12 weeks. S. D. Roome, M.R.C.P., Principal, with 2 resident and 4 non-resident assistant Masters.

Sheffield, Myrtle Spring College. Established, 1838. Preparation for the Universities, for the Middle Class, and other Examinations. Fees for boarders, from 40 to 50 guineas inclusive. Quarterly examinations. Principals, C. Allen, B.A., London University, and J. Allen, with assistant Masters.

Sheffield Royal Free Grammar School. Founded, 1603, by Thomas Smith. Endowment, 360*l.* per ann. Instruction to 30 foundationers paying four guineas, and about 120 other boys, paying eight guineas per ann. each, in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, Practical Science, and English course, University Local Examinations. The Rev. S. Chorlton, M.A., Head Master, and 4 assistant Masters.

Sheffield, Wesley College. Combines a Grammar School and a College, and is affiliated to the University of London. A sound practical education is given at this College to nearly 200 boarders and day scholars. Governor and Chaplain, John Harward. Head Master, Henry M. Shera, M.A., assisted by Graduates and other Masters. This school is in connection with the Wesleyan Methodist Body.

Shelton (near *Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffordshire*), **Richmond Terrace School.** Established, 1846. Instruction to about 50 boys. Boarders at forty-five to fifty, and day pupils twelve to twenty guineas per ann. University Local Examinations. Principal, C. M. Osmond, with resident and other Masters.

Shepherd's Bush. See London, W. District.

Shepperton (*Middlesex*), **The Grange.** Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, English, German, French, Natural and Experimental Sciences, Drawing, etc., etc. Terms, pupils under 12, 50 guineas per annum, above 12, 60 guineas per annum. Principal, Professor Zobel, assisted by a Graduate of Oxford.

Shepton Mallet (*Somersetshire*), **Grammar School.** Founded, 1672, by G. and W. Strode. Endowment, 33*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English Commercial course to 105 boys, 15 of whom are free, 54 are boarders at from 21 to 31 guineas, and 38 day scholars, at from 4 to 6 guineas. Examinations by Clergymen. Vacations, 9 weeks. Head Master, the Rev. R. C. Stiles, M.A., with three resident assistant Masters.

Sherborne (*Dorset*), **Sherborne School.** Founded, 1550, by King Edward VI. Endowment, 1,233*l.* per ann. Instruction is given to about 220 boys. A new scheme for the management of the School has been settled by the Endowed Schools' Commissioners. The object of the foundation remains as heretofore, "to supply a liberal Education in accordance with the principles of the Church of England." The subjects of "secular instruction" are prescribed to be: English, Latin, and Greek Languages and Literatures; Arithmetic and Mathematics; Geography and History; Physical Science; at least one Foreign European Language; Drawing, Vocal Music. There is an entrance Examination, graduated according to age. The charge for tuition is 22*l.* 10*s.*, and an entrance fee of 2 guineas paid to the Building Fund. Boarders are received by the Masters, at the charge of 75*l.* a year, which includes tuition fees. There is a School Chapel, and the Head Master holds the office of Chaplain. There is at present one Exhibition vacant each year, of the value of 40*l.* per ann., tenable for 4 years, at either University, for which all boys are eligible who have been at the School for the 2 years preceding the election. There are also Foundation Prizes, the "Lewesdon" (10*l.* in books), for Scholarship; the "Parsons," of the same value, for Divinity; the "Digby Prizes," for Modern Subjects; the "King's Medals," for Classics and Mathematics; and other smaller Prizes. There is a Preparatory School for little boys very near the School. The Rev. A. C. Clapin, the Master of it, receives boarders at the charge of 60 guineas a year. The new governing body propose to provide accommodation for 400 boys at least. The year is to be divided into 3 equal terms, with 15 weeks' holiday during the year. Head Master, the Rev. H. D. Harper, M.A., late Fellow of Jesus College, and sometime Mathematical Scholar and Johnson's Scholar of the University of Oxford, assisted by A. M. Curteis, M.A., late Fellow and Classical Lecturer of Trinity Coll., Oxford; the Rev. A. C. Clapin, M.A., S. John's College, Cambridge, and Bachelier ès Lettres of University of France, and 12 other Graduates of Oxford and Cambridge.

Sherburn (*Yorkshire*), **Hungate's Hospital and School.** Founded, 1619, by Robert Hungate. Endowment, 225*l.* per ann. Intended to maintain and instruct freely 24 poor orphans of Sherburn and Saxton, or, in default, of Sand Hutton, York, or elsewhere; and to maintain 4 poor scholars from the School at S. John's College, Cambridge. Now maintains 4 poor orphans in the Hospital, and provides instruction in English course, with Latin and Greek if required. Head Master, J. L. Cover, M.A., and assistant Masters.

Shireoaks (*Notts*), near *Worksop*. Pupils prepared for the Public Schools, the Military and Civil Service Examinations, or the Universities. Terms: under 14, 100 guineas; above 14, 120 guineas per ann. Principal, the Rev. G. Osborne Browne, M.A., Cambridge, Graduate in Honours, Vicar of Shireoaks.

Shiffnal (*Salop*) **Grammar School.** Founded, in 1595, by John Aron. Endowment, 20*l.* per ann. Instruction to 50 boys (from 7 years), 30 of whom are boarders, paying 40*l.* per ann. (none free), in Classics and general English course. Three Exhibitions of 60*l.* per ann., tenable 10 years at Christ Church, Oxford. Vacations, 11 weeks. Head Master, the Rev. W. F. Satchell, B.A., LL.B., and 3 resident assistant Masters.

Shipton (*Yorkshire, W. Riding*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1665, by Ann Middleton. Endowment, 40*l.* per ann. The funds are now appropriated to the purposes of an Elementary English School.

Shoreham, New (*Sussex*) **Protestant Grammar School.** Preparation for the Universities, Public Schools, and Professional life, as also for University Local Examinations. Terms for boarders, 30*l.* per annum. W. H. Harper, Principal, assisted by resident and non-resident Masters.

Shoreham, New S. Mary's Grammar School, (in connection with S. Nicolas College, Lancing), hitherto carried on in conjunction with S. Saviour's School, has been temporarily suspended since the removal of S. Saviour's School from Shoreham to Ardingley.

Shrewsbury (*Salop*), **Royal Free Grammar School.** Founded, 1551. Endowment, 3,100*l.* per ann. Instruction to above 100 boarders, whose total expenses vary from 90*l.* to 120*l.* per ann., and about 80 day boys. The School contains 25 sons of burgesses, who are entitled to gratuitous education; the other day boys pay 15 guineas per ann. The Porson Prize at Cambridge has been awarded to Shrewsbury men 18 times since 1848. The Royal Commissioners recommend that the foundationers should be raised to 40, and entirely confined to the Classical division of the School, but that the studies generally be "a proper admixture of modern with classical." There are 34 Exhibitions or Scholarships, to which boys from this School have a claim, varying in value from 10*l.* to 63*l.* per ann., tenable at Oxford and Cambridge from 3 to 8 years. Vacations, 16 weeks. The Rev. H. W. Moss, M.A., Head Master, and 8 assistant Masters.

Sittingbourne (*Kent*), **Elm House School.** This School is in union with the College of Preceptors. Preparation for the Oxford and Cambridge Local and other Examinations. S. N. Nobbs, Principal, assisted by resident and other Masters.

Skipton (*Yorkshire*) **Endowed School, Skipton in Craven.** Founded by Sir William Ermystead, Canon of S. Paul's, A.D. 1548. Endowment, 758*l.* per ann. Pupils are prepared for the Universities, the learned Professions, the Army and Navy, the Civil Service, and for Mercantile pursuits. The course of Study includes Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, Physical Science, English Literature and Divinity. The Head Master receives Boarders. Vacations, 12 weeks. An Exhibition of 30*l.* per ann., tenable for three years, at Christ's College, Cambridge. Two Annual Scholarships of 20*l.* per ann. each, and Prizes are awarded, in all subjects. Terms of tuition: in Junior department, 3*l.* a year; in Senior department, 6*l.* a year. For boarding apart from tuition, 35*l.* a year. The upper limit of age in the Junior department is Thirteen years. Head Master, the Rev. H. N. Grimley, M.A., Twelfth Wrangler, 1865, late Scholar of S. Peter's College, Cambridge, and late Andrew's Scholar, University College, London; Second Master, the Rev. F. R. Grenside, B.A., Second Class Classics, Cambridge, with other resident Masters.

Slaidburn (*Yorkshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1717, by John Brannard. Endowment, 80*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics and English Grammar free, and in Mathematics and English course to 50 boys, paying 20*s.* each per ann. The Rev. Wm. Callis, Head Master.

Sleaford (*Lincolnshire*), **Free Grammar School,** Founded, 1604, by Robert Carre. Endowment, 193*l.* per ann., with a house.

Sleaford, Billinghay Academy. Established, 1820. Instruction in English, Classics, French, Music, Drawing, etc., to 60 pupils. Vacations, 8 weeks in the year. Charles Grocock, Principal.

Slough (*Bucks*), **S. Michael's School, Alden House.** A high-class Preparatory school for Eton. Principal, the Rev. T. W. Hawtrey, M.A., assisted by Graduates in honours of Oxford and Cambridge.

Slough, British Orphan Asylum. Founded, 1827. Instruction in French, Latin, Science, English and Mathematics, to 200 pupils, who are all boarded and lodged in the institution. Pupils sent in for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. Half-yearly Examinations. Head Master, Frederick Millard, B.A., Oxon, with 4 resident assistant Masters.

Smithfield. See London, E.C. district.

Snaith (*Yorkshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1618, by Nicholas Waller. Endowment, 30*l.* per ann. Instruction in Latin, Mathematics, and English course, to 9 foundationers and others.

Snettisham (*Norfolk*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1708, by Anthony Hall. Endowment, 96*l.* per ann. Instruction to 50 boys, of whom 20 foundationers are free, and the rest pay from 10*s.* 6*d.* to 30*s.* per ann., in Latin and English Commercial course

Snaresbrook, (*Essex*) See London, E. district.

Solihull (*Warwickshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded, before 1590, by Thomas Waringe. Endowment, 100*l.* per ann. Parishioners pay 5*l.* per ann.; non-parishioners, 6*l.* per ann., for instruction in Classics, Mathematics, English and French. Head Master, the Rev. J. H. Bennett, M.A., with assistant Masters.

Somerton (*Somerset*), **Glover's Free School.** Founded, 1676, by Thomas Glover. Endowment, 39*l.* per ann. Is merged into National School, where 15 children are free on this foundation.

Snettisham (*Norfolk*) **Grammar School.** Pupils carefully prepared for Professional, Agriculture, and Commercial pursuits. In addition, Classics, French, German, Drawing, etc, are taught at an extra charge of one guinea each per quarter. Terms for Boarders, twenty-two to twenty-five guineas each.: Vacations, 12 weeks in the year. Principal, R. Lubbock, assisted by resident and non-resident Masters.

Southall (*Middlesex*), **Marlow House, Classical and Mathematical Establishment.** Instruction in Greek, Latin, French, the usual English course, including Euclid, Algebra, Surveying, Book-keeping, Composition, Correspondence, Historical, Geographical, and General Information; Arithmetic, Drawing, Sketching and Perspective. Annual terms: pupils in residence, 25 to 35 guineas. Principal, Thomas Matthews.

Southampton (*Hants*), **Banister Park School.** Established, 1864. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and Modern Languages, etc., in preparation for the University, the Oxford Public Examinations. Terms: from 40 to 50 guineas. Numbers about 50. Vacations, 12 weeks. The Rev. G. W. Ellaby, M.A., Head Master, and 4 assistant Masters. See also Appendix.

Southampton, Bedford Place School. Preparation for University Local Examinations. David Cruickshank, Principal.

Southampton, Cleveland House Collegiate School, *Shirley.* Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, etc., to 55 pupils. Annual terms: boarders, from 30 to 50 guineas; day boys, from 4 to 8 guineas. University Local Examinations. J. Parkinson, Principal, with assistant Masters.

Southampton College: a Boarding School. Preparation for the Universities, for the Naval and Military Colleges, for Commissions in the Army, for the Civil Service, and for Professional life. James Duncan, jun., Principal.

Southampton, Hill House School. Instruction in Greek, Latin, French, and English Mathematics, etc. Pupils are prepared for the Naval, Military, and Civil Examinations. Terms per annum: for boarders, from 30 to 50 guineas. Principal, F. L. Lavanchy, assisted by resident and visiting Masters.

Southampton, King Edward VIth's Grammar School. Founded, 1553, by Dr. W. Capon. Re-opened, 1860. Endowment, 175*l.* per ann. Instruction to 100 boys, 6 of whom are free, in Classics, Mathematics, etc., with French and German as extras. Vacations, 10 weeks. C. W. Hankin, B.A., Head Master, and 3 assistant Masters.

Southampton, Netley. See Netley.

Southampton, Polygon House School. Founded, 1849. Instruction in Classics, French, German, Mathematics, and English course, to about 30 boys, some boarders, at 70 or 80 guineas; and others, day boys, at 20 guineas per ann. The Rev. A. Sells, M.A., Head Master, and 5 assistant Masters.

Southampton, Spring Hill. Established, 1825. A Classical and general Education provided. Particular attention given to Modern Languages. There are 40 scholars, who are admitted from 12 to 15 years of age. Half-yearly Examinations by University Graduates. Pupils are prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Locals, for the Universities, and for Professional and Commercial life. Vacations, 13 weeks. Principal, the Rev. J. L. Carrick. M.A., with 3 resident (Graduates) and 5 non-resident Masters. See also Appendix, page 448.

Southampton, Totton (near *Southampton*) **New College School.** Preparation for University Local and other Examinations, to 30 boarders, at 28 guineas per ann. Vacations, 8 weeks. The Rev. J. Sherratt, Principal, and several assistant Masters.

Southend (*Essex*) **College,** *Milton Hall*. The students are arranged in 3 Schools, viz.: Upper, the Commercial, and the Junior Schools. There are special classes—for the Woolwich and Sandhurst Examinations, for the Indian Civil Service Examination, for direct Commissions in the Army, and Commission in the Royal Marines, etc. The terms for resident pupils, including board and education, are moderate. Principal, the Rev. James Wonnacott, with assistant Masters.

Southend Grammar School. Established, 1859. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and English course, to 44 boys, of whom 24 are boarders, at 32 to 40 guineas, and 20 are day-scholars, at 8 to 10 guineas. Pupils prepared for the University Middle-Class Examinations, and for the College of Preceptors. Principal, Dr. J. R. Hemmann, and 2 resident and 2 non-resident assistant Masters.

Southlea, *Great Malvern*. A limited number of pupils not exceeding 14 years of age, the sons of gentlemen are received as boarders. The course of study is arranged with a special view to preparation for the Public Schools. The year is divided into 3 terms, by Vacations, at Easter, Midsummer, and Christmas. Terms: for board and instruction, comprising Classics, Mathematics, Arithmetic, and English Subjects generally, 80 guineas to 100 guineas. Principals, E. R. C. Hays, M.A., of Pembroke College, Oxford; and the Rev. Arthur Sewell, M.A., of New College, Oxford, and late assistant Master at Malvern Proprietary College; assisted by resident and non-resident Masters.

South Petherton (*Somerset.*) See Petherton, South.

South Penge, *Surrey*. See London, S.E. district.

South Norwood, *Surrey*. See London, S.E. district.

Southmolton (*Devon*), **Squier's Latin School.** Founded, 1684, by Hugh Squier. Endowment, 35*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, etc., to about 25 boys, all day-pupils, paying 6*l.* per ann. Vacations, 11 weeks. University Local Examinations. John Thies, B.A., Head Master.

Southport (*Lancashire*), **Bickerton House, Birkdale Park.** Boys are prepared for Commercial life, and for the Middle-Class, Civil Service, or University Examinations. French, German, Music, and Drawing; Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Botany, etc., are taught. Terms: for boarders, under 12, 70 guineas per ann.; above 12, 80 guineas. Principal, Henry Mathwin, B.A., assisted by resident Masters.

Southport, Birkdale Park, Oxford Road. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and English Commercial course, to 30 boys, all boarders, at 52 to 55 guineas per ann. each. Pupils prepared for the University Local and other Examinations, also for Commercial and Professional life. Vacations, 12 weeks. Principal, James Collier, B.A., with resident Masters.

Southport College, *Lancashire.* Established 1857. The course of Education is adapted to pupils from 8 to 18 years of age, who are carefully trained for Professional and Mercantile Pursuits, and special attention is given to the preparation for the various Competitive Examinations. Terms for boarders, 50 to 80 guineas per annum. Vacations, 10 weeks. Principal, Rev. Dr. Morgan (Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh), assisted by resident and visiting Masters.

Southport Freshfield College. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Moral and Natural Philosophy, Modern Languages, Divinity, Hebrew, etc. Boarders pay (exclusive of extras) from 60 to 80 guineas, and day-pupils 16 guineas per annum. Universities, Civil Service, Local, and other Competitive Examinations. The Rev. George Bartle, D.D., Principal, and several assistant Masters.

Southport, Sandfield House, Birkdale Park. Terms per annum for board and education, 80 guineas. Pupils are prepared for the Public Schools. Instruction in English, History, Geography, Writing, Latin, Greek, German, French, Arithmetic, Algebra, Euclid, Trigonometry, Mechanics and other branches of Mathematics and Science, and Modern Languages. C. A. Langton, M.A., late Scholar of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Principal, with resident assistant Masters.

Southport, Southport Lodge School, *Promenade.* The course of instruction includes English, Classics, Mathematics, and the elements of Physics. The Scholastic year, which terminates on the 21st of July, is divided into three terms. Terms, for boarders, 45 to 60 guineas each per ann. Vacations, 13 weeks in the year. Principal, John B. Cornwell, LL.D., assisted by several Masters.

Southport, Strathmore House School. Instruction in the usual branches of a Commercial and English Course, and Classics, and Mathematics. Preparation for the Universities, and the Civil Service Examinations. Terms: pupils under 14 years of age, 45 guineas per ann.; above 14, 55 guineas per ann. Principal, Francis F. Rigg, with assistant Masters.

Southsea (*Hants*), **2, Albany Villas, Palmerston Road, Classical and Mathematical School.** Pupils prepared for the various Public Examinations. Quarterly Examinations. Annual terms: boarders, 48 guineas; day-boys, 12 guineas. Vacations, 12 weeks in the year. Maurice Mechelen, Principal, and 3 assistant Masters.

Southsea Eastman's Royal Naval Academy, *Eastern Parade.* Founded 1851. Preparation for admission to Royal Navy, Competitive Examinations for Commissions in Royal Marines and the Army. Terms, from 65 to 85 guineas per ann. each. Vacations, 12 weeks. G. E. Spickernell, M.A., Ph.D., etc., Principal, with several resident and non-resident Masters.

Southsea, Hope House Academy, *Somerset Place, Green Road.* Established 1846. Preparation for Naval, Military, and other Examinations, and specially for the Examinations for entry into the Royal Navy. Boarders at 35 to 45 guineas per annum. Vacations, 2 months. T. H. Vickery, Principal, with resident Masters.

Southsea, New College. Preparation for admission to the Royal Navy. Instruction in Mathematics, Classics, English in all its branches, French, and Drawing, both Geometrical and Landscape. Two Exhibitions, of value 30*l.* and 20*l.*, are offered at the Christmas and Midsummer Examination of each year, for admission to the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, and to the Royal Navy respectively, to Candidates proceeding from this College, and taking the first place on the list. Terms for boarders, 50 to 80 guineas each per ann. Vacations, 13 weeks. Principal, J. Abbott Jarman, B.A., assisted by a staff of resident Masters.

Southsea, North Grove Villas. Pupils are prepared for the Naval and Military Examinations, and for the Public Schools. Terms: 100 guineas a year; 75 guineas a year for each of 2 or more brothers, or for pupils under the age of 11. The Rev. W. Bell, Trin. Coll., Oxford, Retired Chaplain, R.N., Principal, and an assistant Master.

Southsea, S. Helen's College. A sound general Education provided suited to the requirements of the present day, and, as far as possible, on the plan of the Public Schools. There is an Elementary Form for the preparation of young boys. Pupils prepared for the Universities or Professions. Annual terms: boarders, 30*l.*; day boarders, 10*l.* Principal, the Rev. Frederick Bankes, D.D., M.R.C.P., Magdalene Hall, Oxford; late Principal of S. Andrew's Diocesan College, and Head Master of the College Grammar School, Grahamstown; assisted by several Masters.

South Shields (*Durham*) **Marine School.** Opened 1861. Endowment, 800*l.* per annum. Instruction "in every part of mathematical and other learning useful for a mariner" to about 100 sailors of different ages, whose only qualifications for admission are their capacity to read, write, and do elementary arithmetic, and their having had at least a year's experience at sea. No School Fees. Books about 30*s.* per annum. Vacations, 2 months, usually July and August, and a short holiday at Christmas and Easter. The Rev. R. E. Hooppell, M.A., Head Master, with assistant Masters.

Southwell (*Nottinghamshire*) **Collegiate Grammar School.** Refounded *temp.* Henry VIII. Endowment, 20*l.* per ann. Education in Divinity, according to the doctrine and discipline of the Church of England, Classics, French, Mathematics, and English course, to 35 boys, paying 12 guineas per ann. each. If boarders, an additional fee of 24 or 28 guineas, according to age. Vacations: Midsummer, 7 weeks; Christmas, 5 weeks. The Rev. J. D. Cargill, B.D., Head Master, with assistant Masters.

Southwell. Established 1850. A Mathematical, Commercial, and General Education, with Latin, French, and German, given to 40 pupils. Annual terms: boarders, from 18 to 30 guineas; day-boys, from 4 to 6 guineas. Half-yearly Examinations. Vacations, 10 weeks in the year. John Wright, Principal, with 1 resident and 3 non-resident assistant Masters.

Sowerby, (near *Halifax, Yorkshire*) **White Windows Hall School.** Instruction in 3 Schools—Preparatory, Upper, and Lower—at 12 to 20 guineas per ann. for School fees, and for board, from 30 to 40 guineas per ann. Classics, French, German, Mathematics, etc. Charles J. Crashaw, Principal, with assistant Masters.

Spalding (*Lincolnshire*) **Royal Free Grammar School.** Founded, 1588, by John Gamlyn. Annual value of the endowment, 210*l.* A Classical and Mathematical Education imparted to about 30 boys, who pay 4*l.* 4*s.* per annum. Half-yearly Examinations. Vacations, 14 weeks in the year. Head Master, the Rev. J. A. Chambers, M.A.; Second Master, the Rev. Michael Sisson, with assistant Masters.

Spalding; Gosberton Hall School. See Gosberton.

Speen Hill School, near *Newbury, Berks.* Established, 1830. A general Commercial Education (including Latin and French) is provided. Terms per annum, under 12, 22 guineas; over 12, 24 guineas. Thomas S. Guyer, Principal.

Spilsby (*Lincolnshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1552, by King Edward VI. Endowment, 90*l.* per ann. Instruction to 30 boys free, from 8 years old, in Classics, Mathematics, and English course. Non-foundationers pay from 4*l.* to 6*l.* per ann., boarders 30*l.* to 40*l.* Vacations, 13 weeks. The Rev. C. G. Ridley, Head Master, assisted by a resident Master.

Spring Grove, *Middlesex.* See London, W. district.

Stafford, Forebridge Academy. Established, 1846. Course of Instruction chiefly Commercial, including Latin and French. There are 65 day pupils, paying 4 guineas per ann., and 20 boarders, at from 22 to 25 guineas per ann. Half-yearly Examinations. S. Taylor, Principal, with 2 resident assistant Masters.

Stafford Grammar School. Founded, 1550, by the Rev. Thomas Counter. Endowment, 320*l.* per ann. Instruction to 70 boys, from 9 years, in Classics, Mathematics, and in Commercial course, on payment of 2*l.* per ann. in Lower School, and 4*l.* per ann. in Upper. Scholars nominated by trustees. Examiners from Universities. Vacations, about 12 weeks. Head Master, The Rev. C. U. Bower, M.A., and 3 assistant Masters.

Stamford (*Lincolnshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1548, by W. Radcliffe. Endowment, 610*l.* per ann., with a house. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and English course, to about 60 free boys and others. Has 2 Exhibitions of 50*l.*, tenable 4 years at either University, and 1 of 20*l.*, tenable at S. John's College, Cambridge, till B.A. degree. The Rev. Frederick E. Gretton, B.D., Head Master, and resident Masters.

Stamfordham (*Northumberland*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded, in 1664, by Sir Thomas Widdrington. Endowment, 170*l.*, with house. The Head Master is in the presentation of the ancient family of Shaftoe.

Standish (*Lancashire*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1603, by Mary Langton. Endowment, 120*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction in Classics, French, Mathematics, and English course, to 100 boys, who pay either 8*s.* 6*d.* or 26*s.* per ann., according to their studies. Alexander Richardson, F.E.I.S., Head Master, with assistant Masters.

Stepney. See London, E. district.

Stanstead Abbotts (near *Ware, Hertfordshire*), **The Chapel Grammar School.** Founded, 1636, by Sir Edward Baesch. Endowment, 20*l.* per ann. Is now an Elementary English School.

Stanton Rectory (*Gloucestershire*), **Winchcomb.** 4 pupils, between the ages of 9 and 14, prepared for the Public Schools. Terms: 100 guineas per ann. Principal, the Rev. William H. Bloxsome, M.A.

Staveley (*Westmoreland*) **Free Grammar School**, near *Kendal.* Founded, in 1696, by George Jopson. Endowment, 60*l.* per ann. The Instruction is quite Elementary. The Vicar is the nominal Head Master, but the acting Head Master is Joseph A. Martindale.

Starbeck. See Harrogate.

Steeple Aston (*Oxfordshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1648, by Dr. Samuel Ratcliffe. Endowment, 20*l.* per ann. This is now merely an Elementary English School.

Stevenage (*Herts*), **Alleyne's Grammar School.** Founded, by Thomas Alleyne, in the reign of Queen Mary. The Master, Fellows, and Scholars of Trinity College, Cambridge, are the Governors, and by them the School was re-modelled in 1869, in accordance with the scheme recommended by Endowed Schools Commission for schools of the second grade. The Education is Semi-Classical. The number of scholars has increased from 27 day boys at the re-opening, to 48 day boys and 16 boarders. The cost of education is from 3*l.* to 6*l.* per ann. for day boys, and from 30 to 40 guineas for boarders, according to age. Head Master, George Litting, B.A., with assistant Masters.

Stepney. See London, E. District.

Steyning (*Sussex*), **Free Grammar School.** Founded, 1614, by W. Holland. Endowment, 105*l.* per ann. Instruction to 23 foundationers, inhabitants of Steyning, and 12 others, in Classics, Mathematics, Divinity, French, and English course. Head Master, George Airey.

Stickney (*Lincolnshire*), **Lovell's School.** Founded, 1678, by W. Lovell. Endowment, 113*l.* per ann., with a house. Instruction in Latin and English course to 58 boys, of whom 50, being sons of parishioners, are free.

Stirling (*Clackmannanshire*), **Dollar Institution.** Founded, 1818. Endowment, over 2,000*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, French, German, Italian, Mathematics, Engineering, etc., to about 700 boys, of whom 350, being sons of residents, are free. Boarders are received by Principal, Masters, etc., at from 45*l.* to 60*l.*, school fees included. Scholarships, or Bursaries, of 20*l.* per ann. for 4 years, are often granted to meritorious free scholars fit for the University. Vacations, 9 weeks. The Rev. William Barrack, Principal, with 11 Masters, 2 Assistants, and 3 visiting Masters.

Stirling, Blair Lodge School. Established, 1843. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, etc., from 50 to 60 boys, all boarders, at from 40 to 60 guineas per session, according to age. Oxford Local Examinations. J. S. Scott, Head Master, and 7 assistant Masters.

Stirling, High School of. Founded, 1173. Instruction from 300 to 400 day boys, from 6 years old, in Classics, Modern Languages, Mathematics, and usual English course, at fees charged for each class of studies at from 5*s.* to 10*s.* per quarter. Examiners from University. A. E. Hutchinson, M.A., Rector and Head Master, and several assistant Masters.

Stockbridge (*Hants*), **Queenwood College,** near *Stockbridge.* Established, 1847, as an Agricultural College, now carried on as an ordinary School. Instruction in Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Mathematics, Classics, French, German, etc. There are 100 boys, all boarders, at from 45*l.* to 65*l.* per ann. Vacations, 11 weeks. Charles Willmore, Principal, and 6 assistant Masters.

Stockport (*Cheshire*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded, 1487, by Sir Edmund Shad. Endowment, 306*l.* per ann. and 2 houses. Instruction in Classics and English course to 175 boys, of whom 30 are free. The Rev. C. G. Hamilton, M.A., Head Master, with several assistant Masters.

Stockport, Hayfield School. Founded, 1830. Endowment, 26*l.* per annum. This is now a National School, only English taught, to about 60 scholars.

Stoke Newington, *Middlesex.* See London, N. district.

Stoke Golding, *Leicester.* See Hickley.

Stokesley (*Yorkshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1805, by John Preston. Endowment, 99*l.* per annum. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and English course, to 12 free scholars and others. Henry Fawcett, A.B., Head Master.

Stockwell, *Surrey.* See London, S.W. district.

Stone (*Staffordshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1558, by the Rev. Thomas Alleyne. Endowment, 15*l.* per ann. Instruction in Latin, Mathematics, (French extra), and English, to 8 foundationers and 30 others, paying 3 or 4 guineas each per annum. Terms for boarders, 25*l.* to 30*l.* per ann. Head Master, G. Wade.

Stonyhurst (near *Whalley, Lancashire*) **(Roman) Catholic College.** In union with the University of London. The Rev. E. J. Purbrick, Rector.

Stony Stratford (*Bucks*), **S. Paul's College.** Established to supply a thorough "Public School" education in accordance with the principles of the Church of England. The boys attend daily Services in their Chapel. Annual Fees, 60*l.* Candidates admitted by the Rev. the Warden. The buildings connected with this College are most extensive, and the School, under the government of the present Warden, promises to be a most flourishing one. Vacations, 13 weeks. Warden, the Rev. W. M. Hatch, M.A., Fellow of New College, Oxford; Sub-Warden, the Rev. J. W. Knight, late Head Master of Lichfield Grammar School, and 7 assistant Masters, all University Graduates. See also Appendix, page 447.

Stony Stratford, Trinity School. Instruction in Classics, French, German and English, to about 75 boys, of whom about 50 are boarders, at 25 guineas, and the rest day-pupils, at 6 guineas per annum. University Local Examinations. J. Bruce, Principal, and other Masters.

Stourbridge (*Worcestershire*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded, 1552, by Edward VI. Endowment, 672*l.* per annum. Instruction to 56 foundation boys, paying 2*l.* per ann., and 9 paying 4 or 6 guineas per ann., in Classics, Mathematics, Natural and Moral Sciences, and English course. Has one Exhibition of 3*l.*, tenable 5 years at one of the Universities, and one Scholarship of 50*l.*, tenable 4 years at Oxford or Cambridge. Head Master, the Rev. W. J. J. Welch, M.A., with resident and other Masters.

Stourpaine (*Dorsetshire*) **Academy.** This School is in union with the College of Preceptors. W. M. Jackson, Principal.

Stow-on-the-Wold (*Gloucestershire*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1604, by R. Shepham. Endowment, 16*l.* per ann. Is now a National School.

Stratford, *Essex.* See London, E. district.

Streatham, *Surrey.* See London, S.W. district.

Stranraer (*Scotland*) **Academy.** Established, 1842. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and English Commercial course, to about 150 boys, chiefly day pupils, paying 20*s.* to 4*l.* per ann. A. Macgregor, Ph.D., Rector.

Stradbroke (*Suffolk*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded, 1587, by Michael Wentworth. Endowment, 17*l.* per ann.

Stratford-on-Avon (*Warwickshire*), **King Edward VIth's Grammar School.** Founded, 1553, by Thomas Jolyffe. Endowment, 345*l.* per ann. About 70 boys educated, of whom sons of residents in the borough are free, and the others pay from 3 to 10 guineas each per ann., in Classics, Mathematics, and English course. Has one Exhibition of 30*l.*, tenable 4 years at one of the Universities. H. Griffith Evans, M.A., Head Master, with 3 resident Masters.

Stratford-upon-Avon, The College School. This School, intended exclusively for a limited number of gentlemen's sons from 8 years of age and upwards, was opened on the 23rd of January, 1872. Annual fees for boys under 12 years of age, 80 guineas; from 12 to 15 years of age, 100 guineas. Pupils above 15, preparing for the Civil Service or Indian Examinations, for the Army or the Universities, have private instruction and special advantages for study; their fees are £150 a year, or £16 a month for shorter periods. Day boys, 8 guineas a term. The fees for chorister-pupils are 50 guineas a year; for a chorister-pupil and a brother, 100 guineas. Special preparation for Rugby, etc. Three terms each year as at Rugby. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, English, French, Singing, German, Drawing, and Instrumental Music. Six Exhibitions are offered to sons of clergymen and others, with really good voices, who are willing to form part of the Sunday choir at the parish church. Warden, the Rev. John Day Collis, D.D., Hon. Canon of Worcester, late Head Master of Bromsgrove School, and Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford. Head Master, Charles Granville Gepp, M.A., late Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford.

Stroud (*Gloucestershire*), **Bussage House Grammar School.** Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, Chemistry, Trigonometry, Conic Sections, and the Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus. Annual terms, from 50*l.* to 70*l.* Principal, J. Sibree, M.A., London University, assisted by resident Masters.

Stroud, Stratford Abbey. Instruction in Classics and Mathematics in all their branches, English Literature, History, and Composition, Scientific Studies. Pupils prepared for the Public Schools, Universities, Army, Navy, or the Woolwich, Sandhurst, or Civil Service Examinations. Annual terms, from 60 to 120 guineas; day-boys, 20 guineas. Principal, the Rev. Walter Baker, B.A., Cantab., recently removed to Shipton Bellinger (The Vicarage), Marlborough.

Stroud, Spillman's Court, Rodborough, near *Stroud.* Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and English course, to boarders and day-scholars. Preparation for the Oxford and Cambridge Locals. Terms for boarders, 50*l.* Vacations, 10 weeks. Principal, the Rev. R. M. Hutchins, M.A., with resident assistant Masters.

Stroud, Nailsworth. Pupils privately prepared for the University Local Examinations. Principal, the Rev. E. T. W. Thomas.

Stroud, S. Chloe Endowed School, near *Stroud.* Endowment, about 90*l.* per ann. Instruction to about 25 boys of the district free, in English Commercial course, and a limited number of private Scholars.

Sudbury (*Suffolk*) **Academy.** Established, 1854. Instruction in English and Commercial course, to 35 boys, 8 of whom are boarders, at 20 guineas per ann. Vacations, 9 weeks. Hugh Perkins, Principal.

Sudbury Grammar School. Founded, 1491, by William Wood. Endowment, 140*l.* per ann. Education—by scheme of Court of Chancery—should comprehend principles of Christianity, Greek, Latin, French, Mathematics, Algebra, and English course. Scholars from 7 years of age, preference being given to those residing in the borough. Capitation fee, 6*l.* per annum. The Rev. Francis Slater, Head Master, with resident assistant Masters.

Sunbury (*Middlesex*), **Mount Pleasant House.** Pupils are prepared for the University Local Examinations, Civil Service, etc., as well as for Commercial Life. Inclusive terms: for board and instruction, 40 guineas for pupils under 14 years of age; 50 guineas, between 14 and 16 years. Principal, the Rev. J. L. Bere, B.A., with several assistant Masters.

Sunbury, Practical Military College. Founded, in 1855, exclusively for Military Education. Instruction to about 20 youths from 16 years. Preparation in Junior department, for Woolwich, Sandhurst, and direct Commissions; and in Senior department, for the Staff College and Staff, at from 20 to 22 guineas per month. No Vacations. Principal, Captain Lendy, F.L.S., F.G.S., F.S.A., etc., and 5 Graduates, and other assistant Masters.

Sunderland, Crow Tree House School. Established, 1860. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, etc. There are about 60 boys, day scholars and boarders. University Local Examinations. Principal, Charles McKenzie, and assistant Masters.

Sunderland, The Hall School, Bishop Wearmouth. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, English, and Drawing, with Modern Languages, to boarders and day scholars, at moderate terms. Principal, the Rev. Geo. Iliff, with resident assistant Masters.

Sunderland, Whitburn. A few pupils received and prepared for the Public Schools. Terms, including all extras except medical attendance, 100*l.* for Clergymen's sons, 120*l.* for others. Principal, the Rev. Arthur Marwood Wilcox, M.A., Cambridge.

Surbiton (*Surrey*), **Newton House.** A limited number of pupils prepared for the Public Schools, the Competitive Examinations, the Universities, or for Commercial pursuits, also for Matriculation at London University. Fees, etc., Junior pupils, under 12 years of age, 80 guineas per ann.; Senior pupils, 100 and 120 guineas. The Modern Languages form an important feature in the Education at this school, the Principal being quite conversant with the continental languages. Vacations, the Summer vacation is from the 20th July to the 20th September; the Winter vacation from the 20th December to the 20th January. Principal, the Rev. John S. Dawes, M.A., assisted by resident Graduates, and other Masters. See also Appendix, page 464.

Surbiton Hill, Rathlin House, *Brown's Road.* Day pupils and boarders prepared for the Public Schools, Competitive, and other Examinations. Terms, 80 guineas per ann. Principal, Edgar H. Rand, Trinity College, Dublin.

Surrey, County School, *Cranleigh*, near *Guildford*, Established, 1865, to provide sound education, consisting of Classics, Mathematics, English, French, and German. Instruction to 150 boys, from 9 years old, paying 30*l.* per ann. for education, board, etc. The Rev. Joseph Merriman, M.A., Head Master. This School is more fully described at page 198.

Sutton (*Surrey*), **Ormonde House,** *Carshalton Hill.* Pupils prepared for the Universities, the Army, the Navy, Civil Service, and the Public Schools; great advantages offered for acquiring Modern Languages. Terms, pupils under 12 years of age, 80 guineas per ann.; pupils above 12 years of age, 100 guineas per ann. Principal, Thomas Arthur.

Sutton. Six pupils prepared for the Universities, Examinations, or Professions. French and German taught by Professors. Terms, 90 guineas per ann. Principal, the Rev. G. Crowther Smith, A.K.C.

Sutton-in-Ashfield (*Notts*) **Academy.** Established, 1814. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, etc., for the University Local Examinations, to about 60 boys, of whom 50 are day scholars, at 36*s.* to 60*s.* per ann. Thomas B. Adin, Principal, with assistant Masters.

Sutton Bonington (*Notts*) **Free School.** Founded, 1719, by Rev. C. Livesay. Endowment, 56*l.* per ann., and house. Now an Elementary Parochial School. Head Master, Francis Chandler.

Sutton, North Cheam House School. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, English, French, Geography, History, Arithmetic, Writing, Mapping, Book-keeping, Vocal Music, Elementary Drawing and Drilling. Pupils are prepared for the Public Schools, the Matriculation Examination of the London University, the Oxford and Cambridge Non-member Examinations, for those of the College of Surgeons, and the College of Preceptors. Annual terms: Boarders, from 40 to 55 guineas; day boys, from 12 to 21 guineas. Vacations, 13 weeks in the year. Principal, the Rev. Charles Hole, with several assistant Masters.

Sutton Coldfield (*Warwickshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1543, by J. Harman, Bishop of Exeter. Endowment, 405*l.* per ann. Instruction in Latin, Greek, French, German, and English, to about 60 boys, from 8 years old, of whom 40 are day scholars, paying from 2*l.* to 16*l.* per ann. Vacations, 13 weeks. University Local Examinations. The Rev. Albert Smith, M.A., Head Master, with assistant Masters.

Sutton Valence (*Kent*) **Free Grammar School,** near *Staplehurst.* Founded, 1576, by W. Lamb. Original endowment, 45*l.* per ann., besides house, and the support given by Clothworkers' Company, London, who are Governors of the school. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English course. School rebuilt in 1864, and now contains 7 foundation day scholars, and 34 boarders, from 8 years old. The number of day scholars on foundation, who pay 6*l.* per ann., may be increased to 24. All are admitted on application to Head Master, with approval of Governors. Has 5 Exhibitions to University, 4 of 50*l.* per ann., tenable 4 years, 1 falling vacant every year; and 1 of 20*l.*, falling vacant once in 4 years; also 4 Exhibitions of 25*l.* per ann., to pupils leaving, but not going to University, tenable 2 years, 2 falling vacant annually. 12 boarders may be on the foundation, and are nominated by Governors, the others pay about 60*l.* per ann. Year divided into 3 terms. Examiners appointed by Governors. The Rev. J. D. Kingdon, M.A., Head Master, and assistant Masters.

Swansea (*Glamorganshire*), **Bishop Gore's Grammar School.** Founded, 1682, by Hugh Gore. Endowment, 70*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and English course, with French, German, and Drawing as extras, scholars paying on an average 8 guineas per ann. each. The Rev. C. T. Heartley, M.A., Head Master.

Swansea, Collegiate School, *Walter's Road.* Established, 1860. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, English, French, German, Drawing, to 60 pupils. Annual terms: boarders, 40*l.* or 45*l.* according to age; day boys, 8 guineas yearly. Examinations and also Oxford Locals. Vacations, 10 weeks in the year. Head Master, J. G. Gauntlett, M.A., Oxon, with 2 resident and 4 non-resident assistant Masters.

Swansea, Mumbles, Thistleboon House Academy. Pupils are qualified for the learned Professions, and are also prepared for the University and other Public Examinations. Instruction in Penmanship, Book Keeping, Mental Arithmetic, Elocution, History, Ancient and Modern; Pure and Descriptive Geography, Mapping, Chemistry, Natural History, Mechanics, Latin, and Greek. Vacations, 10 weeks in the year. Terms for boarders are moderate. Principal, the Rev. John R. D. Colston, assisted by resident and non-resident Masters.

Swepstone (*Leicestershire*) **Free School.** Founded, 1717. Endowment, 38*l.* per ann. with house and land. Was founded to teach Classics, but instructs in English course only.

Swindon (*Gloucestershire*), **Sandhill House Middle Class School.** Pupils prepared for the Civil Service and for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. Subjects of instruction: Reading, Writing, Composition, Grammar, Arithmetic, Algebra, Euclid, Mensuration, Land Surveying,

Book-keeping, Mechanics, Geography with Map Drawing, Elements of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Drawing, Latin. Terms: boarders, 30 guineas to 35 guineas. Vacations, 6 weeks at Midsummer and 4 at Christmas. Principal, W. Jenkins, assisted by resident and other Masters.

Sydenham (*Kent*). See London, S.E. district.

Tadcaster (*Yorkshire*), **Bramham College.** Pupils are prepared for the Universities, the Learned Professions, and for the Civil, Military, and Engineering Services, both at Home and in India. Annual Terms, boarders, from 40 to 45 guineas. Principals, E. O. Haigh, M.A., and F. S. Haigh, M.A., and 10 assistant Masters, 5 of whom are resident.

Tadcaster, Thorparch Grange. See Leeds.

Tadcaster Grammar School. Founded by Dr. Oglethorpe, Bishop of Carlisle, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, A.D. 1575. Instruction to 62 boys, all free, in Classics and English course. Head Master, the Rev. John Carter Browne, B.D., late Scholar of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Senior Optime Mathematical Honours, B.A., 1859, M.A., 1862, B.D. 1870.

Tamworth (*Staffordshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1588. Endowment, 54*l.* per ann. Head Master, the Rev. J. Westley Davis, M.A.

Tamworth, Curzon Hill House, *S. Mary's*, near *Tamworth*. Boys prepared for the Public Schools or otherwise. Terms, from 50 to 70 guineas per ann. Principal, the Rev. R. R. Duke, LL.B., of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.

Taplow (*Maidenhead, Berks*), **The Grammar School.** Established, in 1861. Boys prepared for Professional, Commercial, or Agricultural pursuits, and for the Civil Service, and other Government Examinations. Instruction: English, History, Algebra, Geography, Mensuration, Land Surveying, French, German, Greek, and Latin. Terms for boarders, 25 guineas per ann. each. Principal, Edward Dyke, assisted by resident and other Masters.

Tarvin (*Cheshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded by John Pickering, Merchant, A.D. 1600. The system of education comprises Religious Instruction, Latin, Greek, French Drawing, Mapping, Arithmetic, Euclid, Algebra, English Literature and Composition, Sacred and General History, Geography, Book-keeping, and Writing, and affords complete preparation for the Public Schools, Mercantile Pursuits, and the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. The School is divided into three sections. Vacations, 9 weeks. Head Master, George Simpson.

Taunton (*Somerset*), **Castle House School.** Established, 1853. Instruction in English, Latin, Greek, and Mathematics to 25 pupils. Annual terms, from 26*l.* to 32*l.* Oxford Locals and Examinations by the College of Preceptors. Vacations: Midsummer, 5 weeks; Christmas, 5 weeks. H. Veysey, Principal, and 2 assistant Masters.

Taunton, College School. Founded, 1552, by Richard Fox, Bishop of Winchester. Incorporated with the Proprietary School, 1867. Endowment, 30*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics and Commercial course. Physical Science, Drawing, and Music, to about 80 boys (9 free), of whom

day boys pay 12 guineas, and boarders 70 guineas per ann. Has 2 Scholarships of 30*l.*, and 3 of 12*l.* per ann. Examiners from Universities. Vacations, 13 weeks. Head Master, the Rev. W. Tuckwell, M.A., and 5 assistant Masters.

Taunton, Dissenters' Proprietary School. Founded, 1847. Associated to London University in 1849, now called Independent College. New buildings opened in 1870. Receives 140 boarders. Terms, 28 to 36 guineas. Number now in School, 137. Instruction in Classics and Mathematics, French and German, Natural Science, etc. Head Master, W. H. Griffith (London University), Second Master, T. J. Storrar, and 5 resident Masters.

Taunton, Fulland's School. Established, 1845. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and English to 50 boys, all boarders, at 30 to 50 guineas per ann. Pupils sent to Oxford Local and College of Preceptors' Examinations. Preparation for the Army, the Universities, and the Civil Service on special terms. William Reed, M.A., F.C.P., London, Principal. The Rev. William Reed, B.A., S. John's College, Cambridge, College Prizeman, 16th Senior optime, Mathematical tripos, Vice-Principal, with 3 resident and 2 non-resident Masters.

Taunton, S. James's Academy. Sound course of instruction in Classics, Mathematics, English and French, and German. Preparation for the Oxford and University Local Examinations. Terms moderate. F. Reusch, Principal, with resident assistant Masters.

Taunton, Wesleyan Collegiate Institution. Founded, 1843. Instruction in Classics, French, German, etc., to 175 scholars, between 10 and 24 years (nearly all boarders), paying from 30 to 50 guineas per ann. Has 4 Scholarships, 2 of 10*l.*, 2 of 20*l.* per ann., tenable for a year. Examinations by Head Master. W. P. Slater, Governor. Thomas Selby, B.A., Head Master and 12 assistant Masters.

Tavistock (*Devon*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded, 1640. Founder's name unknown. Endowment, 150*l.* and School buildings. Head Master, the Rev. Edward Spencer, M.A., Cambridge.

Tebay School. *See* Orton, Westmoreland.

Tawton, North Tawton (*Devon*) **Middle-Class School.** Established, 1863. Endowed with School-house only. Instruction in French, Latin, and English course to 38 boys, of whom 18 are day pupils, paying 3*l.* or 4*l.* per ann., according to age. Vacations, 11 weeks. Patron, Earl of Portsmouth and a Committee of Management. Head Master, John Marsh, M.R.C.P., and an assistant Master.

Teignmouth (*Devon*), **Church Hill House School.** Preparation for University Local and other Examinations. Principal, J. Kempe, with resident assistant Masters.

Teignmouth (*South Devon*), **Thorn Park School.** Established, 1849. The pupils are prepared for the University, the Learned Professions, also for the Civil, Military, and Engineering Services, and are well qualified for Mercantile pursuits. Terms, 45 to 65 guineas per ann. Thomas Edgelow, Principal, and assistant Masters.

Tenbury, S. Michael's College (*Worcestershire*), **Diocese of Hereford.** The Pupils are prepared for the upper Forms of Public Schools, etc. Terms: £70. per annum. Extras: Books, Washing, Medical Attendance, and Music. Attached to the College is a Foundation for Choristers, to which boys are admitted as vacancies occur, after having been elected Probationers, and having served in that capacity for *at least* six months. The Choristers are boarded, lodged, and educated with the Commoners gratuitously. The Terms for Probationers are £30 per annum. Choristers and Probationers are taught Vocal and Instrumental Music gratuitously. The sons of Clergymen are admitted as Commoners at £60 per annum. They have also a preference, *ceteris paribus*, in election to Probationerships. There are 2 Vacations at Midsummer and Christmas of 7 and 5 weeks respectively. Warden, the Rev. Sir Frederick Arthur Gore Ousely, Bart., M.A., Mus. Doc., Hon. Student of Christ Church, Oxford, Præcentor of Hereford, etc.; Subwarden and Choir Master, the Rev. John Hampton, M.A., late Scholar of Queen's College, Cambridge; Head Master, the Rev. M. C. F. Morris, B.C.L., late Scholar of New College, Oxford, and 3 assistant Masters.

Tenterden (*Kent*) **Grammar School.** Founded, by J. Hayman, in 1500. Endowment, 80*l.* per ann. Is merged into Church Schools, for Elementary instruction.

Tetbury (*Gloucestershire*) **Collegiate School.** Established, 1863. Instruction in Classics, French, and English course to about 45 boys, chiefly paying 24 guineas per ann. each. J. W. Keiller, Principal.

Tetbury Endowed School. Founded, 1610, by Sir William Rumney. Endowment, 70*l.* per ann. Was formerly classed as a Grammar School, but now provides merely Elementary English instruction.

Tettenhall (*Staffordshire*) **Proprietary School.** See Wolverhampton.

Tewkesbury (*Gloucestershire*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded, 1576. Endowment, 46*l.* per ann. Instruction to 30 boys, of whom 16 are foundationers in Classics and English course. Principal, John Morgan, with assistant Masters.

Tewkesbury, Shuthonger House School. The course of instruction comprises every branch of a Commercial, Agricultural, combined with a sound Classical, Education, for those who desire it. Terms: for instruction in every branch of a Commercial and Agricultural Education, with Latin if required, boarders, from twenty-two to thirty guineas. Vacations, 12 weeks. Principal, William Heath Vlieland, with one assistant Master.

Tewkesbury, Abbey House School. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, English and Modern Languages. Preparation for the Local and other Examinations. The terms for Boarders are moderate. Principal, Joseph Priestley, and resident assistant Masters.

Thame (*Oxfordshire*) **School.** Founded, 1569, by Lord Williams. Endowment, 382*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and English course. Boys pay three guineas per ann. Head Master, the Rev. T. B. Fooks, D.C.L., with assistant Masters.

Thame, Howard House School. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, English, French, German, Drawing, Mapping, Land Surveying, and Pupils

are prepared for the University Middle-class Examinations, and a sound commercial education is given to boarders and day scholars. Terms: for boarders, 25 to 35 guineas, per annum. Vacations, 9 weeks. Principal, James Marsh, assisted by 8 resident Masters.

Thetford (*Norfolk*), **Commercial and Classical School.** Preparation for University Local Examinations. The Rev. Morgan Lloyd, Principal.

Thetford Grammar School. Founded, 1610. Endowment, 236*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, Italian, etc., to 30 boys, of whom the free scholars are sons of inhabitants, and pay 2*l.*, and others 4*l.* 4*s.* to 10*l.* per ann. Examiners from Universities. Vacations, 11 weeks. The Rev. A. F. Smith, M.A., Head Master, and assistant Masters.

Thirsk (*Yorkshire*). Established, 1834. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French and the usual English course, to about 30 Day pupils. G. Nicholson, Principal.

Thornbury (*Gloucestershire*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1606, by John Jones. Endowment, 62*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction to 12 boys, 6 foundationers, in Classics, Mathematics, and English course.

Thorne (*Yorkshire*), **Brooke's Grammar School.** Founded, 1705, by W. Brooke. Endowment, 120*l.* per ann. Affords sound English education, with Latin. 40 scholars, age 8 to 17, 10 of whom are on foundation, and belong to Thorne, and are elected by Trustees, who appoint their own Examiners. School fees, one to four guineas per ann. John Constable, A.R.C.P., Head Master, with resident assistant Masters.

Thornhill (*Yorkshire*), **Greenwood's Grammar School.** Founded, 1643, by Rev. Chas. Greenwood. Annual endowment, 20*l.* and some small rents. Instruction in Divinity, Classics, Mathematics, English, Natural Science, and Languages, to about 30 day boys, who pay from four to ten guineas per ann. Half-yearly Examinations. University Locals. Head Master, Henry Lee, Trinity College, Dublin.

Thornton (*York, N.R.*) **Grammar School.** Founded by Viscountess Lumley, in 1656. Endowment, 90*l.* with house. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French and English. There are 5 Exhibitions tenable till degree is obtained at Oxford or Cambridge. Terms per ann.: for boarders, under 12 years of age, 30*l.*; above 12, 35*l.*; above 15, preparing for the Universities, fifty guineas. The Rev. Thomas Simpson, M.A., late Scholar and Prizeman of S. Catherine's College, Cambridge, Head Master, and assistant Masters.

Thurles (*Tipperary*), **S. Patrick's College.** Founded, 1830, and opened, 1838. Endowment, about 300*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, French, Italian, Mathematics, etc., to about 60 scholars, between 14 and 21 years, all boarders, paying 35*l.* per ann. Public examinations by the President, the Rev. E. Ryan, who has several assistant Masters.

Thurlow, Little (*Suffolk*), **Sir S. Soame's School.** Founded, 1614. Endowment, 30*l.* per ann. Instruction to about 25 boys in Classics, French, Mathematics, etc.; 8 free, in English and Latin. W. O. French, Principal.

Thurrock. See Grays Thurrock.

Thursby (*Cumberland*) **Endowed School.** Founded, 1740. Endowment, 11*l.* per ann. Instruction in English course, with Mathematics, to about 100 boys, paying on an average 20*s.* each per ann.

Tidswell (*Derbyshire*), **Pursglove's Grammar School.** Founded, 1559, by Robert Pursglove. Endowment, 320*l.* per ann. Instruction to 54 boys, free, in Latin and English course. John Carillon, Head Master.

Tipperary, The Abbey School. Founded by Erasmus Smith, 1669. Endowment, 396*l.* per ann. Preparation for the Universities, Woolwich, and Civil Service Examinations, 50 boarders and 6 day boys. Has 35 Exhibitions, varying from 7*l.* 10*s.* to 50*l.*, tenable at Trinity College, Dublin, for 5 years. Vacations, 10 weeks. Head Master, Thomas Matthews, A.B., and 2 resident assistant Masters.

Tiverton (*Devon*), **Blundell's Grammar School.** Founded, in 1599, by Peter Blundell. Endowment, 930*l.* Instruction, in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and English course. Special preparation for Civil Service, Army, etc., to 100 boys, all on foundation, paying from 5*l.* to 7*l.* per ann. Has 5 Scholarships at Balliol College, Oxford, of 60*l.* per ann., tenable for 5 years; 3 Exhibitions at Sidney Sussex, Cambridge, of 60*l.* per ann., tenable 3 years; 4 at Oxford or Cambridge of 30*l.* per ann., tenable for 4 years; one of 50*l.* per ann., tenable for 5 years at Balliol, open to all educated at School; a Down Exhibition of 21*l.* per ann. for natives of Tiverton. The Rev. J. B. Hughes, M.A., Head Master, and 7 assistant Masters.

Tooting, *Surrey*. See London, S.W. district.

Topcliffe (*Yorkshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded, about 1549. Endowment, 82*l.* per ann. Instruction to 60 boys, in Classics, Mathematics, and English course. Anthony Halliday, Head Master.

Torquay (*Devon*), **The Castle College.** Instruction in Greek, Latin, French, German, Mathematics, etc., to fifty pupils, of whom twelve are boarders. Annual terms: boarders, from 40 to 50 guineas; day boys, 10 guineas. Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. Principal, Chas. J. Harland, with assistants, 2 of whom are resident. See also Appendix, page 467.

Torquay, The College. Instruction in High Classics, Mathematics, English and modern languages. Preparation for the Public Schools, the Army, Navy, Universities, and University Local Examinations. Tuition fee, 20*l.* to 25*l.*; boarders, 80*l.* to 100*l.* per ann. The Rev. W. B. Davis, M.A., Principal, with several resident assistant Masters. See also Appendix, page 472.

Torquay, Highstead. A very limited number of private pupils received and prepared for the Public Schools, Civil Service, Army, and Universities. Terms—board and tuition: pupils under twelve years of age, 100*l.* per ann., from twelve to fifteen, 150*l.*, of fifteen and over, 200*l.* per ann. The regular course of Instruction includes Classics, Mathematics, French, History, and Geography. There are 3 Vacations in the year—consisting of 13 weeks. There is an Exhibition of 25*l.* for any one taking a Scholarship at either University direct from Highstead School. The Rev. G. Townsend Warner, M.A., Trin. Coll., Cambridge, Principal, assisted by competent Tutors.

Torquay, Montvidere House School. Established, 1840. Instruction in Latin, Greek, Hebrew, Mathematics, French, German, etc. to 50 boarders, at 45*l.*, and 50 day boys, at 10*l.* per ann. Examinations, University Local, and Indian Civil Service. N. Menneer, Principal, and 3 assistant Masters.

Torquay, Tor Crest Hall *Warberry Hill.* The system of the leading Public Schools is followed. Annual fees, 200 guineas. Principal, the Rev. T. R. B. Stebbing, M.A., some time Fellow and Tutor of Worcester College, Oxford.

Torquay, Underwood. Four pupils, above ten years of age, prepared for the Universities or Public Schools. Terms, under fourteen years of age, 120 guineas; above fourteen, 150 guineas. Principal, A. W. Young, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin.

Tonbridge, Stafford House, late **Tonbridge Castle.** A limited number of Students, from the age of 15, are prepared for the Civil Service, General and Competitive Examinations, and Engineering College, Military Colleges (especially Woolwich), the Universities, Business and General Life, Medical and Legal Professions, etc. Special instruction in French, Drawing, etc. Terms, 120 guineas—150 guineas according to age and requirement. Principal, I. Plant Fleming, M.A., B.C.L., (Author of Analysis of the English Language, Longmans), assisted by resident and non-resident Masters.

Torrington (*Devon*), **Middle School.** Instruction in English, Latin, and French, to 40 boarders, who pay twenty-five guineas per ann. Half-yearly Examinations. Vacations: Midsummer 5 weeks, Christmas 5 weeks. Samuel Doidge, Principal, with 2 resident and 1 non-resident assistant Masters.

Totnes (*Devon*), **Hele's Grammar School.** Founded, 1568. Endowment 57*l.* per ann. Instruction to 26 boys, 3 free and 23 paying 6*l.* 10*s.* per ann., in Classics, Mathematics, and English course. The Rev. James Powning, B.D., Head Master.

Tottenham (*Middlesex*). See London, N. district.

Towcester (*Northamptonshire*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded, 1552, by Archdeacon Sponne. Endowment, 70*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and English course to 30 free scholars, belonging to town.

Tredegarville (*Cardiff*), **Lansdowne House.** Instruction in English, Modern Languages, Classics and Mathematics. Pupils prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Local, the Civil Service, the London University Examinations, etc. Annual terms: boarders, thirty-five and forty guineas; day boys, ten guineas. H. Shewbrooks, B.A., London University, Principal.

Trent College (*Notts*). The object of the College is to give to the Middle Classes a sound Education, on the Public School system, at a moderate cost. Instruction in English, Latin, French, Geography, and History; Mathematics, Vocal Music and Drawing, as taught in the Schools of Art. The Religious Instruction is given in accordance with the doctrines of the Church of England. Head Master, the Rev. Thomas Ford Fenn, M.A., Trin. Coll., Cambridge, and several assistant Masters.

Trent (*Somerset*) **Free School,** Founded, 1678, by John Young. Endowment, 118*l.* per ann. Instruction to 15 boys, on foundation, in Latin and English course.

Trevecca (near *Tadgarth, Hereford*), **Welsh Presbyterian College.** Founded, 1842. Endowment, 300*l.* per ann., besides subscriptions. Instruction gratuitously in the Classics, German, Welsh, Theology, Mathematics, etc. to thirty-five young men, between 16 and 25, who are admitted after examination in Classics and Theology, and who do not reside in the College, but receive from it a small sum annually towards their support. Students are also admitted after examination on payment of certain fees. Vacations, 2½ months. Examinations by ministers selected by Committee. W. Howells, Principal; J. H. Jones, M.A., Classical Tutor, etc.

Tring (*Herts*), **Prospect House School.** Established, 1827. Instruction in the English, French, Latin, and Greek Languages, Mensuration, Land Surveying, Geography, Astronomy. Terms per ann., boarders, 17 to 22 guineas. The Vacations are 1 month at Midsummer, and 1 month at Christmas. Principal, M. Young.

Truro (*Cornwall*), **Grammar School.** Endowment, 25*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and English course to 25 boys. Has 2 Exhibitions of 30*l.* per ann., tenable 4 years at Oxford. Head Master, the Rev. G. H. Whitaker, M.A., with assistant Masters.

Tuddenham (*Suffolk*), **Cockerton's Latin School.** Founded, 1723, by John Cockerton. Endowment, 90*l.* per ann. and house. Is merged into Parochial Elementary School.

Tullamore (*Ireland*), **College of S. Stanislaus.** The system of education embraces a full Classical course, the French and Italian Languages. Premiums are annually distributed, at the expense of the College, and to promote emulation still more, Exhibitions have been established. The Students of Rhetoric and Humanities are specially trained in Classics and Mathematics for honours in the Catholic University. Terms, 30 guineas per ann., to be paid half-yearly, in advance. Entrance fee, 2 guineas. The annual Vacation begins towards the end of July, and ends on the first Tuesday after the 8th of September. During this interval no pupil can remain in College. Leave of absence, during the Christmas holidays, is freely given to those scholars who deserve such indulgence. The Rev. Father Delany, Principal.

Tunbridge Wells (*Kent*), **Albert House.** A limited number of pupils (boarders) received and instructed in Classics, Mathematics, the Sciences, History, and Modern Languages. The terms are 150 guineas per ann. each. Principal, E. Mayer.

Tunbridge Wells, Classical and Commercial School. Established, 1845. A thorough English education, together with the Greek, Latin, and French Languages and Literature, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, etc. The year is divided into 3 terms. Vacations, 12 weeks. Terms for boarders, 40 to 50 guineas per ann. each. Principal, J. J. Hart, assisted by resident and non-resident Masters.

Tunbridge Wells, Garden House School. Instruction in Classics and English Commercial course, and preparation for the University Local Examinations. W. H. Corke, Principal, with several assistant Masters.

Tunbridge Wells, Grosvenor House School. Preparation for the Competitive and Direct Army and East India Civil Service Examinations, to boarders from 12 years old, paying 100 to 150 guineas per ann. The Rev. R. Fowler, M.A., Principal, with resident and non-resident Masters.

Tunbridge Wells, Hurstleigh, Bishop's Down. Pupils prepared under 15 years of age, for the Public Schools. The terms are 125 guineas a year. Instruction given in Religious Knowledge, English, History, Geography, Latin, Greek, French, and Mathematics. The Eton holidays are followed. Principal, the Rev. G. Maberly Smith, M.A., of Caius College, Cambridge.

Tunbridge Wells, Romanoff House. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, etc. Preparation for the Naval, Military, and Civil Service Examinations. Annual terms, from 80 to 100 guineas. Principal, The Rev. George F. Alfree, M.A., and several assistant Masters.

Tunbridge Castle, Stafford House. See Tonbridge.

Tunbridge (*Kent*) **School.** Founded, 1553. Endowment, 3,613*l.* per ann., and 2 houses. Preparation for Universities, for Indian Civil Service, etc., to 190 boys, 120 of whom are boarders, paying from 45 to about 70 guineas per ann. Foundationers, who must belong to Tonbridge or its neighbourhood, pay 8 guineas per ann. 7 open Exhibitions of 50*l.* per ann., tenable at School for 5 years, and 16 Exhibitions of 100*l.* per ann., tenable for 4 years, at Oxford or Cambridge, 4 of which are awarded annually, besides Scholarships and Exhibitions of minor value. Examiners from Oxford. Vacations, 13 weeks. The Rev. J. I. Welldon, D.C.L., Head Master, and 12 assistant Masters.

Turnham Green, *Middlesex.* See London, W. district.

Tutbury (*Staffordshire*), **Croft House.** Opened, 1860. Preparation for the Universities, Professions, Public Schools, Special Examinations, etc. Terms, from 80 guineas. The Rev. J. W. Hewett, M.A., Principal.

Tuxford (*Notts*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1669, by Charles Read. Endowment, 49*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English course, to 75 boys, from 7 years, 37 of whom, being sons of inhabitants of parish, are free, remainder pay from 3 guineas per ann. for day boys, to 22 guineas per ann. for boarders. Vacations, 9 weeks. John N. Dufty, Head Master, with assistant Masters.

Twickenham (*Surrey*), **Bath House School.** This School is in union with the College of Preceptors, and pupils are prepared for University Local and other Competitive Examinations. The Instruction imparted also fits pupils for entrance into Commercial life. Principal, R. Merrett, with resident assistant Masters.

Twickenham, Belmont House School. The Educational course comprises Classics, Mathematics, English, with Modern Languages. Pupils are prepared for the Competitive Examinations. Terms for boarders are moderate. Principal, the Rev. T. Slade Jones, with assistant Masters.

Twickenham School. Established, 1821. Provides a liberal middle class Education, with French and German, under resident foreign Masters, and prepares pupils for the liberal Professions. Terms, from 30 to 50 guineas; 60 boarders. Clayton Palmer, Principal, and 4 assistant Masters.

Tynemouth (*Northumberland*), **Tynemouth House School.** Established, 1866. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, etc., to 40 boys, of whom 30 day scholars pay 10 to 20 guineas, and 10 boarders 60 to 70 guineas per ann. Vacations, 3 months. University Local Examinations. The Rev. T. White, Principal, 1 resident and 3 non-resident assistant Masters.

Uckfield (*Sussex*), **Little Horsted Rectory.** A few pupils educated for the Public Schools. Instruction in Latin, Greek, French, and English. Terms: Board and education, 70 to 100 guineas per ann. Vacations, 11 weeks. Principal, the Rev. A. W. Warde, M.A., Christ Church, Oxford.

Uffculme (*Devon*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1701, by Nicholas Ayshford. Endowment, 45*l.* per ann. Instruction in Divinity, Classics, French, Mathematics, and English course, 4 boys being free, and the rest paying 16 guineas per ann. Head Master, the Rev. W. Trafford, M.A., and resident assistant Masters.

Uldale (*Cumberland*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1726, by M. Caldbeck. Endowment, 34*l.* per ann. Instruction to about 30 boys, in English course with Latin.

Ulverstone (*Lancashire*) **Proprietary School.** Established, 1843. Instruction in Classics, French and Mathematics, to about 30 pupils, paying 6*l.* per ann. each. University Local Examinations. Holland Eckersley, B.A., Principal.

Ulverstone, Town Bank Grammar School. Endowment, 40*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics and general English to 110 boys, from 7 years old, 6 free, remainder paying about 2 guineas per ann. J. H. Matthews, Head Master.

Up-Holland (*Lancashire*) **Grammar School,** near *Wigan.* Founded, in 1668, by Peter Walthew. Endowment, 78*l.* per ann. Instruction to 36 scholars (none free), from 6 years old, in Classics, French, Drawing, etc., at 5*l.* per ann. for day boys, and 31*l.* 10*s.* per ann. for boarders. Examination at Cambridge Local Examinations annually. W. Berridge, Head Master.

Uppingham (*Rutlandshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1581. Endowment, about 1,182*l.* per ann. Preparation for the Universities to about 295 boarders, at 75*l.* per ann., and 6 day scholars, from 8 years old, the latter paying from 6*l.* to 19*l.* per ann. French, German, Drawing, etc., are extras. It has annually 2 Scholarships of 70*l.* per ann. each, tenable 5 years at the School. Has 12 Exhibitions of 40*l.* per ann. each, tenable for 4 years, at Oxford or Cambridge (3 vacant annually), besides 16 Exhibitions of from 16*l.* to 26*l.* per ann. each to Cambridge, to which latter, Scholars from this and Oakham Schools have the preference. Examiners from Universities. Vacations, 15 weeks. The Rev Edward Thring, M.A., Head Master and Warden; the Rev. W. J. Earle, M.A., Usher and Sub-Warden; the Rev. W. F. Witts, M.A., Chaplain; and 16 assistant Masters.

Uppingham, Middle-Class School. This school is in union with the College of Preceptors. Established, 1861. There are about 50 boys, 5 of whom board with the Master, at 25*l.* to 30*l.* per ann. Pupils prepared for Mercantile or Professional pursuits. Vacations, 12 weeks. A. Grinstead, M.C.P., Principal.

Upton-on-Severn *Worcestershire.* See Hanley Castle.

Upton-on-Severn, High School. Instruction in Latin, French, Mathematics and English course to boys from 7 years old, paying 5 to 14 guineas per ann. each as day pupils, and 30 or 40 guineas per ann. as boarders. W. J. Sansbury, M.C.P., Head Master, with assistant Masters.

Urswick (*Lancashire*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded, 1580, by W. Marshall. Endowment, 15*l.* per ann. with house. Is now an Elementary English School for 75 scholars. Head Master, J. Masheter.

Ushaw (*Durham*) **S. Cuthbert's (Roman) Catholic College.** Preparation for the University of London Examinations.

Usk (*Monmouthshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1621, by Roger Edwards. Endowment, about 100*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, etc., to 25 boys, between 9 and 16 years old, some of whom are on foundation, and pay 2*l.* per ann. The Founder of the School directed that a yearly sum of 5*l.* should be paid for ever to 1 poor scholar, fit to go to study at the University of Oxford, to help him for his admittance and charges thither. Boarders, 40 to 45 guineas per ann. The Rev. W. H. Wrenford, B.A., Head Master, with assistant Masters.

Uttoxeter (*Staffordshire*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded, 1558, by Thomas Alleyne. Endowment, 13*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and English course to 33 foundationers, and 16 others. The Rev. T. E. Rhodes, M.A., Head Master, with resident assistant Masters.

Uxbridge (*Middlesex*), **Cave House School.** Established, 1832. Instruction in Classics, French, German, and English Commercial course to 67 boys, of whom 47 are boarders at 25 to 35 guineas, and 20 are day pupils. Joseph Hunt, M.C.P., Principal, with assistant Masters.

Uxbridge, Iver Grammar School. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, etc., to 35 boys, all boarders. Terms moderate. Vacations, 10 weeks. W. E. Oliver, Head Master, and 3 assistant Masters.

Wainfleet (*Lincolnshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1484, by William Wainfleet, Bishop of Winchester. Endowment, 100*l.* per ann. with house. Instruction to 30 boys paying 20*s.* per ann., in English Commercial course.

Wakefield (*Yorkshire*), **Queen Elizabeth's Free Grammar School.** Founded, 1592. Endowment, about 350*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, etc., to 80 boys (none free), 65 of whom are day scholars at from 6 to 8 guineas per ann., and 15 boarders at from 40 to 50 guineas per ann. 3 Exhibitions in gift of the governors (1 annually) of 80*l.* per ann., tenable for 3 years at either University. 2 Exhibitions at Clare College, Cambridge, of 50*l.* per ann. each, tenable for 5 years (11 other Schools can compete for these), and 2 at University College, Oxford, of 50*l.* per ann. each, tenable for 4 or 7 years. University Examiners. Vacations, 11 weeks. Head Master, the Rev. J. Taylor, D.D., and 2 assistant Masters.

Wakefield. The Northern Congregational School, *Silcoates House.* This institution provides a Classical, Mathematical, and Commercial Education, and pupils are prepared for any department of business, or for Matriculation at the University of London. Terms for boarders, 32 guineas per ann. The holidays are, 6 weeks at Midsummer and 3 weeks at Christmas. Principal and Chaplain, the Rev. James Bewglass, M.A., LL.D.

Wallasey (*Cheshire*) **Free School.** Founded, before 1644, by William Meolse. Endowment, 106*l.* per annum with house. Instruction in English course.

Wallasey. See also Birkenhead.

Wallingford (*Berks*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1659, by Walter Begg. Endowment, 26*l.* per annum. This School seems to be at present in abeyance.

Walsall (*Staffordshire*) **Queen Mary's Grammar School.** Founded, 1558. Endowment, 989*l.* per annum. Instruction to 123 boys, from 8 years (105 of whom being sons of residents, are free), in Classics, French, and English course. Has one Exhibition of about 27*l.* per annum, tenable 4 years, at Oxford or Cambridge. Examiner from University. Vacations, 14 weeks. The Rev. A. C. Irvine, M.A., Head Master, and 6 assistant Masters.

Walsall, Newport House (*Mountrath Street*) **Classical, Mathematical, and Commercial School.** Instruction in English, Classics, Mathematics, and Modern Languages. Pupils are prepared for the Law, Medical and Civil Service Examinations, and for the University Local Examinations. Annual terms: boarders, from 35 to 40 guineas; day boys, 8 guineas. Principal, E. Haywood.

Walsham, North (*Norfolk*) **Free School.** Founded, 1606, by Sir W. Paston. Endowment, 294*l.* per annum. Instruction to 12 boys (of whom the foundationers, 8 in number, learn Latin only) in Classics, Mathematics, and English course, on paying 8*l.* per annum each. The Rev. Thomas Dry, M.A., Master.

Walsingham, Little (*Norfolk*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1650, by Richard Bond. Endowment, 176*l.* per annum. Instruction, in Classics and English course, to 14 boys, paying 16*s.* per annum each.

Walthamstow (*Essex*). See London, E. district.

Walworth (*Surrey*). See London, S.E. district.

Wandsworth (*Surrey*). See London, S.W. district.

Wantage (*Berks*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1597. Endowment, 72*l.* 10*s.* per annum and house. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English course, to 50 boys, of whom 12 are on foundation. The Rev. C. H. Crooke, B.A., Head Master, with assistant Masters.

Ware (*Herts*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded, 1633, by Humphrey Spencer. Endowment, 50*l.* per annum. Instruction in Classics (if required), French, and English course, to 10 boys free. Has a right to a Scholarship at Christ's College, Cambridge, "but upon a contingency so remote that it has never happened."

Ware, S. Edmund's College, *Old Hall Green.* Founded, 1795. It is the Ecclesiastical College of the R.C. dioceses of Westminster and Southwark, and also for the liberal education of secular Students. The course of education comprises the Classics, Modern Languages, English, French, Italian, and German, the higher branches of Mathematics, Natural and Moral Philosophy. The pension for Students under 12, 50*l.* per ann., above 12, 60*l.* Vacations: Midsummer, 6 weeks; Christmas, 2 weeks. President, the Very Rev. Monsignor Patterson, M.A., Oxon; Vice-President, the Rev. J. Rouse, D.D., Licentiate in Laws, and 7 resident assistant Masters.

Ware, Wareside Endowed Grammar School. The course of instruction includes the usual branches of a sound English education, with Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, Music, and Drawing. Terms: for boarders, 30 to 35 guineas per annum; for day scholars, 7 guineas per ann. each. Vacations, 10 weeks. Head Master, H. C. Barber, M.C.P., late Head Master of Nantwich Grammar School, Cheshire, and assistant Masters.

Wareham (*Dorset*) **Elm House Academy.** Course of study, Greek, Latin, English, Practical Mechanics, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, etc. Terms: board and education, from 16 to 22 guineas per annum; day boys, 12 guineas. Vacations, 9 weeks per annum. Principal, T. L. Skewes, with one resident assistant Master.

Warminster (*Wilts*) **Collegiate School.** The course consists of Greek, Latin, French, Mathematics (including Book-keeping), the English Language, Geography, History, and Divinity. Boys prepared for any particular Examination or course of life. The school fees for tuition are 2 guineas a quarter; tuition and board, 36 guineas to 40 guineas per ann. A limited number of boarders received in the Principal's house. Principal, the Rev. George Perry, M.A., formerly Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Warminster (*Wilts*) **High Street.** Established, 1851. Instruction in English, Latin, Greek, French, and Mathematics. Terms: boarders, from 25 guineas per annum; day boys, from 5 guineas. Vacations: Midsummer, 5 weeks; Christmas, 4 weeks; Easter, 10 days. Principal, John Farmer, with an assistant Master.

Warminster, Lord Weymouth's Grammar School. Founded, 1707, by Viscount Weymouth. Endowment, 30*l.* per annum. Sound instruction in Classics, French, German, and for Commercial life, to 50 boys, from 8 years old, boarders, at 40*l.* per annum. Has 2 Exhibitions of 6*l.* or 4*l.* per annum, tenable at School. No free Scholars. Examiners from University. Vacations, 12 weeks. The Rev. Charles Alcock, M.A., LL.D., Head Master, assisted by resident and non-resident Masters.

Warminster, Mission House of S. Boniface. See Theological Colleges, page 132.

Warrenpoint (*Ireland*), **Classical and Mercantile School.** Established, 1870. Education is given in Classics, Mathematics, English, and French. Special preparation for the Universities, Civil and Army Competitive Examinations, or for Commercial life. The terms for board and instruction are 35 to 40 guineas each. Vacations, 10 weeks in the year. Principal, William H. Lawson, Mathematical Master, Honourman of Queen's College, Belfast.

Warrington (*Lancashire*), **Boteler's Grammar School.** Founded, 1526, by Sir T. Boteler. Endowment, 550*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and Liberal English course, to about 70 boys, from 8 to 18 years old, of whom 30 in Upper School pay 8 guineas per ann., and remainder in Lower School, 4 guineas per ann.; 8 boarders, 50*l.* to 55*l.* per ann. Vacations, about 12 weeks. The Rev. O. H. Cary, M.A., Head Master, and 4 assistant Masters.

Warrington, Waterloo House School. See Cadishead.

Warton (*Lancashire*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded, 1594, by H. Mutton. Endowment, 56*l.* per ann. and house. Instruction to 50 boys, in Classics and English course, on foundation.

Warwick, The King's School. Founded, 1546, by Henry VIII. Endowment, 603*l.* per ann. Instruction to 43 boys, paying from 4 to 10 guineas per ann. each, in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English course, with Drawing as an extra. Has 3 Exhibitions of 65*l.* per ann. each, tenable 5 years at any College at Oxford. The Rev. Herbert Hill, M.A., Head Master, with several assistant Masters.

Waterford (*Ireland*). **Newtown** (near *Waterford*), **Society of Friends' School.** For children of both sexes. Robert J. Greer, Principal.

Wasing, *Berks*, *Wasing Rectory*, near *Reading*. 7 pupils prepared for the Universities, Direct Commissions under the new regulations, Sandhurst, Civil Service Examinations, etc. Annual terms, 105 guineas. Principal, the Rev. S. G. Rees, M.A., Oxon, late Scholar of his College, and Rector of Wasing, assisted by a French Master, and by a resident Mathematical Tutor; Graduate of Cambridge.

Wath juxta Ripon (*Yorkshire*), **Free Grammar School.** Founded, 1690, by Dr. P. Samwaies. Endowment, 83*l.* per ann. Education in English course, and Latin Grammar (if required), to 46 boys, all free. Richard Humphries, C.M., Head Master.

Watlington (*Oxfordshire*), **High Street House School.** The course embraces a complete English Education, with Latin, French, Drawing, etc., etc. Annual terms: boarders, from 20 to 24 guineas; day pupils, 4 to 6 guineas. Half-yearly Examinations. Vacations, 10 weeks. Principal, E. Midgley, with 2 resident assistant Masters.

Watlington Free Grammar School. Founded, 1664, by Thomas Stonor. Endowment, 15*l.* 10*s.* Is now a school for Elementary English only.

Watton (*Norfolk*), **Saham College School.** Instruction in Latin, French, Mathematics, etc., for University Local Examinations, to boarders, at 20 to 28 guineas per ann. William Myers, Head Master, with assistant Masters.

Weaverham (*Cheshire*) **Free Grammar School.** Endowment, 47*l.* 15*s.* per ann. Instruction to about 50 boys, in Latin, and English course. Master, George Griffris.

Wellingborough (*Northamptonshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded, by King Edward VI., in 1549. Endowment, 500*l.* per ann., which provides 120*l.* per ann. to Head Master, stipends to assistant Masters, also supports an English school. Education in Classics, Modern Languages, and Mathematics, to about 40 day boys, none free, between 8 and 18 years old, at 4*l.* per ann.; boarders, 35*l.* to 45*l.* per ann. Examined by Master and Members of Universities. Vacations, 13 weeks. Head Master, G. Plummer, B.A., with assistant Masters.

Wellingborough, Isebank School (near *Wellingborough*). Preparation for University Local Examinations. Principal, Thomas Rayson.

Wellington (near *Wokingham*) **College.** Founded by Royal Charter, 1853, for boys, without restrictions as to parentage or country. The Education is not limited to any Special or Professional purpose, but is Classical and general, upon the Public School system, with the introduction of Modern Elements as regular (and not as extra) portions of the school work, *i.e.* 1. The school is so organised as to admit them within the proper limits of school hours; 2. They are encouraged in the same way as other studies are, and proficiency in them advances a boy's place in the school; 3. Boys are classified and taught in Mathematics, Modern Languages, etc., according to their proficiency in those subjects; 4. They are not extras in the school accounts. The subjects taught are arranged as follows:—1. For all—Classics, (including History, etc.,) Mathematics, and French. 2. In Upper part of Middle School and in Upper School, German in addition to, or, if desired, in lieu of French. 3. Drawing (optional, except for Modern School) and Singing. 4. In Middle and Upper Schools, Chemistry may be learnt. 5. In Upper School (at least for boys intended for the University) it is generally desirable, that if they continue both German and French, it should be in alternate terms; they ought by that time to be fairly advanced in French. 6. In the Modern Department, Latin Verse composition and Greek are discontinued, or the amount of them diminished, in order that more time may be devoted to Mathematics, Modern Languages, Modern History, or Science. Future Candidates for Woolwich, etc., may enter this department on reaching the middle of the Middle School, or, if doing well in Classics, should enter it at a higher place in the School. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, etc., to 330 scholars, all boarders, between 11 and 19 years old, 80 of whom are foundationers, orphans of officers in the army (admitted by election of Governors, and by Competitive Examination), paying 5*l.* to 15*l.* per ann., and the rest paying 80*l.* per ann., if sons of officers, 110*l.* or 130*l.* It has numerous Scholarships. 3 Wellesley Scholarships, of 50*l.* per ann. at Universities, tenable for 3 years; 2 at Woolwich, of 30*l.* per ann., tenable for 2 years; 4 at Wellington College, of 20*l.* per ann., tenable for 2 years; 8 open Scholarships of 55*l.* per ann. each, tenable here for 4 years; about 20 Competitive Foundationerships for sons of deceased officers, worth 60*l.* or 70*l.* per ann. each; and Earl Derby's gift of 56*l.* for 1 year. Examiners from Universities. Vacations, 14 weeks. The Rev. E. W. Benson, D.D., late Fellow of Trinity College Cambridge, Head Master, and 17 assistant Masters.

Wellington (*Shropshire*), **The Old Hall.** Sound instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, Chemistry, etc. Annual terms, for boarders, from 80 to 200 Guineas. Vacations, 12 weeks. Principal, J. E. Cranage, M.A., Ph.D., and 6 assistant Masters; see also Appendix, page 462.

Wells (*Somerset*), **Middle School.** Established, 1860. About 80 boys are educated, of whom between 30 and 40 are boarders, paying thirty guineas per ann. Instruction in Latin, French, Drawing, Science, and Mathematics. Vacations, 9 weeks. Cambridge and Oxford Local Examinations, and Examinations of the Science and Art Department, S. Kensington. Joseph Palmer, A.C.P., etc., Principal, with resident Masters. See also Appendix, page 468.

Wells Theological College. See Theological Colleges, page 136.

Welshpool (*Montgomeryshire*), **Church Grammar or Latin School.** Founded, before 1770, by Richard Tudor. Endowment, 9*l.* per ann. Income has long been applied to an Elementary English School.

Wem (*Salop*) **Free School.** Founded, 1650, by Sir Thomas Adams. Endowment, 260*l.* per ann. Instruction to 30 boys, of whom 20 are foundationers, paying 2*l.* 10*s.* to six guineas per ann. according to studies, in Classics, French and English course; is one of the 6 Schools (*see* Bridgenorth) with right of competing for 4 Christ Church College Exhibitions, and for one prize of 100*l.* Head Master, the Rev. W. Boulton, M.A., with assistant Masters.

Wensley (*Yorkshire, N. Riding*), **Redmire Grammar School.** Founded, 1725. Endowment, 21*l.* per ann. The instruction now given under a scheme of the Charity Commissioners, 1863, is merely an English course.

West Kirby (*Cheshire*), **Grange Grammar School.** Founded, 1636, by W. Glegg. Endowment, 60*l.* per ann. Instruction in ordinary English course, with Latin, if required. Head Master, John Taylor.

West Lavington (*Wilts*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded, 1544, by Alderman Daunstey. Endowment, 266*l.* per ann. Connected with Mercers' Company, London. Instruction to 60 boys in English course, "there being no claimants for classical instruction." The Rev. M. Wilkinson, D.D., Head Master, with assistant Masters.

Westminster, (*Middlesex*). See London, S.W. District.

Westminster School. See Public Schools, page 96.

West Malvern. See Malvern West.

Weston-super-Mare (*Somerset*), **Addington House.** A limited number of pupils instructed in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, and in all the usual branches of an English education. Pupils pay from fifty guineas to sixty guineas per ann. Vacations, 15 weeks in the year. Principal, Wm. Odell Elwell, assisted by resident Masters.

Weston-super-Mare, 6, Atlantic Terrace, East. This is a private school for 8 boy boarders, who are instructed in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, etc., at eighty to ninety guineas per ann. Vacations, 13 weeks. Principal, Thomas Garrett, B.A.

Weston-super-Mare College. At this College pupils are prepared for the Universities, Public Examinations, and Professions. The Junior Classes are grounded in Elementary Latin, French, English (including History and Geography), and Arithmetic. The Senior Classes receive instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, History, English Literature,

and Composition. Annual terms (according to age)—Boarders, from fifty to seventy guineas; day boys, from sixteen to twenty guineas. Vacations, 12 weeks in the year. In July, 1873, and in succeeding yearly examinations, a Scholarship value 25*l.* will be open for competition. No boy will be eligible to the Scholarship who has not been a boarder at the School for at least two years previous to the Examination. Principals, J. Elwell and the Rev. E. Simeon Elwell, B.A., Oxon.

Weston-super-Mare, Didcot School. Connected with Society of Friends. Endowment, about 750*l.* Education chiefly in English course, with French and Latin, to 50 boys all boarders (none free), paying 12*l.* to 30*l.* per ann. Vacations, 8 weeks. Josiah Evans, Master, and 4 resident assistant Masters.

Weston-super-Mare, Trafalgar Villa. Preparation for Universities or Professions, especially for Public Examinations. Course of Study: English, Latin, Greek, French, Mathematics and Sciences. Annual terms: boarders, 70*l.* to 150*l.*; day boys, 20*l.* to 60*l.* according to age and requirements. Vacations, about 2 months per annum. Principal, the Rev. H. P. Ruapton, B.A.

Wetherby (*Yorkshire*, near *Leeds*), **East Keswick School.** Established 1813. Instruction in Classics, Hebrew, French, German, Italian, Mathematics, etc., in 3 schools, severally called Preparatory, Junior, and Senior, —to boarders at thirty to forty-five guineas, and day boys at eight to twenty guineas per ann. University Local Examinations. Vacations 10 weeks. Joseph Lawrence, Principal, with 6 assistant Masters.

Wetherby, Park Hill Collegiate School. Pupils prepared for the Universities, Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations and Civil Service, and for Business. Subjects taught: Classics, Modern Languages, Divinity, Mathematics, English Language, and Science. Terms for boarders, thirty-five guineas to forty guineas per ann. Principal, W. Tiplady, M.C.P., with assistant Masters.

Weybridge, *Surrey*. The Course of Education is intended to prepare boys for the Public Schools and Military Colleges, and comprises Greek, Latin, Mathematics, French, German, and the usual branches of an English Education; as also Vocal Music and Drilling. Terms for board and tuition, sixty-five to eighty guineas per ann. each. The School year is divided into three terms. The Vacations are 15 weeks during the year. Principals, the Rev. Thomas Spyers, D.D., of S. John's College, Cambridge; and the Rev. Henry A. Spyers, M.A., of Balliol College, Oxford, and resident assistant Masters.

Weymouth (*Dorset*), **Cleveland House School.** Established, 1862. Preparation for the Law, Civil Service, and University Local Examinations. Course of instruction: Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and English course. There are 24 boarders, at from thirty-five to fifty guineas, and 10 day scholars at ten guineas. Examinations at Midsummer and Christmas. Vacations; Midsummer, 6 weeks, Christmas, 5 weeks. Principal, the Rev. Hardwick Smith, B.A., with several assistant Masters, resident and non-resident.

Weymouth Collegiate School. Established, 1863. Education in Classics, French, German, Mathematics, Science, etc., to 75 boys, of whom

57 are boarders, paying fifty to seventy guineas per ann. Pupils are prepared for the Universities, the Public Schools, for the Professions, or Mercantile Life. Vacations, 12 weeks in the year. Examiners from the Universities. Has two Exhibitions of 50*l.*, tenable three years at the Universities. The Rev. John Ellis, M.A., Head Master, with several resident and non-resident Masters.

Weymouth, Wyke House, near *Weymouth*. Twenty pupils prepared for the Universities and Public Schools, and Navy Examinations. Terms, 100*l.* per ann. Principal, the Rev. J. W. Neat, M.A., Cambridge, assisted by 2 resident Tutors, and by competent assistant Masters.

Whalley (*Lancashire*), **Royal Grammar School** (near *Blackburn*). Founded, 1547, by Edward VI. Endowment, 38*l.* per ann. and house. Instruction in Classics, French, and Commercial course to 35 boys, 6 of whom are free, 22 are boarders, paying twenty-eight to thirty guineas. Has claims to share with Burnley and Middleton in 13 Scholarships, left by Dean Middleton, but now lapsed. The Rev. S. Norwood, Head Master, and 2 assistant Masters.

Whalley. See Colne.

Wharfedale College. See Leeds.

Wharmton (*Dobcross*, near *Manchester*) **Grammar School.** See Dobcross.

Whitby (*Yorkshire*) **School, Classical and Commercial Boarding and Day School.** Preparation for University, Government, and other Examinations. Terms for boarders, from thirty-five to fifty guineas per ann., according to age. Established 5½ years. Principal, W. Brackebusch, Ph.D., M.A., Göttingen, assisted by resident and visiting Masters.

Whitby, Spring-Bank Boarding School. Established, 1864. Preparation for Universities, University Local Examinations, Public Schools, Civil Service, Learned Professions. Numbers limited to 40; accommodation for 20 boarders. Terms for tuition, eight to twelve guineas a year; board, 30*l.* Vacations, ten weeks. Private Class, limited to 12, for boys preparing for Public Schools. H. Hallgate, A.C.P., Principal, with resident Foreign and English assistant Masters.

Whitcham (*Cumberland*) **Grammar School,** (*Whicham and Millom*). Founded, about 1500. Endowment, 15*l.* per annum.

Whitchurch (*Salop*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded, 1550, by Sir John Talbot. Endowment, 466*l.* per ann. Instruction to 60 boys, paying 4 guineas per ann. each, in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English course. The Rev. J. R. Peake, M.A., Head Master, and a second Master.

Whitechapel. See London, E. district.

Whitmore, Chapel Chorlton (*Staffordshire*) **Collegiate Academy.** Instruction in English, Latin, Book-keeping, Music, Mensuration, Practical Land Surveying, and Planning. Pupils are prepared for Agricultural and Commercial pursuits, also for the Professions or Universities, and the Middle-Class Examinations. Vacations, 5 weeks at Midsummer and 4 weeks at Christmas. Terms per ann. (including education and board), from 25 to 32 guineas. Principal, W. Whiston.

Whittington (*Derbyshire*) **School.** Founded, 1674, by Peter Webster. Endowment, 63*l.* per ann. Is now merely an Elementary English School.

Whitwell and Selside (near *Kendal, Westmoreland*) **School.** Founded 1729. Endowment, 56*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classical and general knowledge, to about 60 scholars, between 6 and 15 years old, nearly all of whom are free, because they belong to the Chapelry. Examined by Trustees. Vacations, 2 months. J. H. Bulman, Head Master.

Wickwar (*Gloucestershire*) **Endowed Grammar School.** Founded, A.D. 1864. New scheme, 1868. This School is intended mainly for the education of sons of the Agricultural and Commercial Classes, and is open also to Students preparing for the Public Schools and Universities. It is divided into two branches, the "Upper" and "Lower." The instruction comprises Classics, Mathematics, History, Geography, English, French, German, etc. Terms for boarding and tuition, 25 to 35 guineas per ann. Head Master, Lawrence Preston, assisted by resident and non-resident Masters.

Wickwar Free Schools. Founded, 1684, by Alexander Hosea. Endowment, 180*l.* per ann. and houses. Instruction to 40 boys (all free), in Latin and English course. Henry Dursey, Head Master.

Wigan (*Lancashire*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded, 1619, by James Leigh. Endowment, 280*l.* and 29*l.* per ann. for house. Instruction to 62 boys, paying 4 guineas each per ann., in Classics, Modern Languages, and English course. Examiners from the Universities. Head Master, Thomas Taylor, M.A., with 5 assistant Masters, (2 of whom are teachers of Science.)

Wigglesworth, Long Preston (*Yorkshire, W. Riding*) **Free School.** Founded, 1792, by Laurence Clarke. Endowment, 30*l.* per ann. Is now an Elementary English School only.

Wigton (*Cumberlana*), **Free Grammar School.** Founded, 1714, by Dr. R. Thomlinson. Endowment, 64*l.* 19*s.* per ann., with house. Instruction in Classics and English course, to 54 boys, of whom half are on foundation. Head Master, the Rev. H. S. Roberts, LL.D., with assistant Masters.

Wilmslow (*Cheshire*), **Hawthorn Hall School.** Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, etc., to boarders, paying 35 to 52 guineas per ann. each. Dr. Somervile, Principal, with several assistant Masters.

Wilmslow Lindow Grove School. Sound Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, etc., to 50 boarders, paying 40 to 52 guineas per ann. University Local Examinations. Principal, James Wood, and 3 resident assistant Masters.

Wilford (*Notts*) **Grammar School.** Founded and endowed, 1727. Pupils are prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Middle Class and all Military and Civil Service Examinations. In the Upper School, boys are instructed in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English; in the Lower School, French, and the usual English subjects. Inclusive terms: Upper School, 48*l.* per ann.; Lower School, 40*l.*; day scholars (Upper School), 2*l.* a term; day scholars (Lower School), 1*l.* 10*s.* Head Master, Edwin Lovegrove, Trinity College, Dublin, assisted by several Masters.

Wilne (*Derbyshire*) **Risley Free School.** Founded, 1718. Endowment, 364*l.* per ann. and 2 houses. Instruction in Classics and English course to 70 boys, free, on foundation.

Wimbledon, (*Surrey*). See London, S.W. District.

Wimborne Minster (*Dorset*) **Queen Elizabeth's Free Grammar School.** Founded, 1496 by the Countess of Richmond. Endowment, 800*l.* per ann. and 2 houses. Instruction to 85 boys, paying five guineas per ann., in Classics, Theology, French, Mathematics, and English course. Has 3 Exhibitions of 30*l.* per ann., tenable 3 years, and one of 6*l.* per ann. The Rev. W. Fletcher, D.D., Head Master, with assistant Masters.

Winchcomb (*Gloucestershire*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded, 1621, by the Lady Frances Chandos. Endowment, 88*l.* per ann. and house. Instruction to 24 boys, 14 free, in Latin, and English course; a limited number of boarders are received. Head Master, Thomas C. Webb.

Winchester (*Hants*), **Winchester College.** See Public Schools, page 93

Winchester Diocesan School, Wolvesey Palace. Founded, 1848. Education to 70 boys, 24 of whom are boarders, paying thirty guineas per ann., in Latin, French, Mathematics, and Commercial course. Oxford Local Examinations. Edward Sheppard, Head Master.

Winchester, Hyde Abbey School. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and English course to boarders and day scholars. The Lower School is taught on a uniform plan, based on preparation for the Public Schools: in the Upper School, Pupils are prepared for "Woolwich," "Sandhurst," and direct "Commissions," as well as for the Universities, the Civil Service. Terms: boarders, sixty guineas to eighty guineas per ann.; a few private pupils are received at 100 guineas. The Rev. E. Firmstone, M.A., F.R.A.S. (formerly Scholar of Lincoln College, Oxford), Head Master, assisted by several Masters, all of whom are resident.

Winchester, Middle-Class Day and Boarding School. Opened, January 16th, 1871. Course of study: English, Latin, French, Algebra, Music, Book-keeping, etc. Pupils prepared for the University Local Examinations, and the School of Art Drawing Examinations. There are 35 boarders, paying thirty guineas per ann., and 27 day-scholars, paying 3*l.* per ann. Head Master, Thos. B. McLean (late Head Master of the Grammar School, Bishop's Waltham, licensed by the Lord Bishop of Winchester).

Winchester, Queenwood College. See Stockbridge.

Winchester, Trafalgar House Academy. Instruction in English (Language and Composition), Writing, Arithmetic, and Geography. Terms per ann., 26*l.* for boarders; the extras are, for Classical Tuition, and Algebra, Mathematics, Navigation, Geometry, Mensuration and Merchants' Accounts, each two guineas. Vacations, 10 weeks. J. Nash, Principal, assisted by resident Masters.

Winchester, Westgate School. Instruction in English Commercial course, and preparation for the University Local Examinations. Boarders

and day scholars are received on moderate terms. Examinations are held yearly. There are nine weeks' vacations at Midsummer and Christmas. Principal, W. Mears.

Windermere (*Westmoreland*) **College,** Education in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and English, to about 100 boys, between 9 and 18 years old, 5 of whom are day scholars. The boarders pay 65*l.* per ann. Local Centre for the Oxford Local Examinations. Vacations, 12 weeks. G. H. Puckle, M.A., Head Master, and 6 assistant Masters.

Windermere Grammar School. Founded, 1637. Endowment, 29*o*/. per annum. Free instruction in Lower School to about 60 children; in Upper School 50, all day pupils except one. In the Lower School the pupils receive instruction in English Elements and Latin Grammar; in the Upper School, Mathematics, Latin, French and English Subjects are taught. One Exhibition, tenable for 4 years, at S. John's College, Cambridge, value 62*l.* 10*s.* per ann. J. Heap, Head Master, with one resident assistant Master.

Windermere, Hawkshead Grammar School, near *Windermere.* Founded, 1585, by Archbishop Sandys. Endowment, 220*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English course, to 23 boys, of whom 6, being sons of residents, are free, 5 are non-foundationers paying four guineas per ann., and 12 are boarders, at from 40*l.* to 60*l.* per ann. The Rev. H. T. Baines, Head Master, and 2 assistant Masters.

Windlesham (*Surrey*), **Woodcote House,** *Bagshot.* Preparation of pupils who are intended for the Classical and Modern Departments of the Public Schools. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, English, and French. Terms, from 80 to 100 guineas per ann. A reduction of 20 guineas on these Terms in the case of two brothers . Boys are received only between the ages of 8 and 12, and none are allowed to remain after the age of 15, except by special permission, and at 120 guineas per ann. The vacations are 14 weeks. Principals, the Rev. Charles B. Fendall, M.A., Jesus College, Cambridge, and Charles S. Jerram, M.A., Trinity College, Oxford, with assistant Masters.

Windsor (*Berks*), **Clewer House School.** Established, 1839. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, English, Singing, Gymnastics, etc., to about 130 boarders, who pay from 45 to 55 guineas. Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. Vacations: Midsummer, 7 weeks; Christmas, 4 weeks; Easter, 2 weeks. Principals: W. R. Harris, J.P.; W. H. Harris, B.A., B. Sc. (London University), F.G.S.; and J. O. Harris, M.A. (London University), with 6 other resident assistant Masters.

Windsor, Grove Villa, *Trinity Place.* The course of education comprises Latin, Greek, English, French, Mathematics, Arithmetic, and those subjects which qualify pupils for the Public Schools and Special Examinations. Terms for boarders, 50 to 100 guineas per ann. Principal, B. Brown.

Windsor (Winkfield), Ranelagh School. Founded in the reign of Queen Anne. Annual Endowment, 300*l.* A plain English education is provided. Vacations, 7 weeks. Head Master, the Rev. John Scarth.

Winton (*Westmoreland*) **Grammar School,** near *Kirby Stephen.* The education is of an elementary kind. Founded, in 1648, by the Rev. W. Morland. Endowment, 17*l.* per ann.

Winslow (*Bucks*) **Classical and Commercial School.** Instruction in English Literature, Merchants' Accounts, Geometry, Algebra, Trigonometry, etc., including Latin or French. Terms, from 25 guineas per ann. Latin, Greek, French, German, Drawing, Music, and Dancing are extras. Vacations at Christmas and Midsummer. John Grace, Principal, assisted by resident Masters.

Winwick (*Lancashire*) **Grammar School.** Founded, in 1600, by Walter Legh. Endowment, 34*l.* per ann. and house. Instruction to 20 boys, in Classics, Modern Languages, Mathematics, and English course. Head Master of the Grammar School, the Rev. S. Burnell, Queen's College, Cambridge, with assistant Masters.

Winwick, Priory School, and Institute of Modern Languages (near *Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire*), in connection with the Winwick Grammar School, which was founded by Walter Legh, Esq., and the house built by Sir Peter Legh, in 1618, A.D. The present patron is W. J. Legh, Esq., M.P. Annual endowment, 34*l.* Instruction in English, Classics, and Modern Languages, French, German, Spanish, or Italian may be studied exclusively. Mathematics, Natural Sciences. Annual terms: boarders, from 40 to 60 guineas (inclusive); day scholars, 4 guineas. In connection with the School, are the Legh and McCorquodale Prize Funds, value 12*l.* per ann. Half-yearly Examinations. Vacations: Midsummer, 6 weeks; Christmas, 4 weeks. Principals of the Priory School, J. M. Gillon and F. Walter.

Wirksworth (*Derbyshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1579, by Anthony Gall. Endowment, 135*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics and English course to 57 boys, of whom 20 are on foundation, the rest paying 2 or 4 guineas per ann. Head Master, the Rev. C. H. Collyns, M.A., with resident assistant Masters.

Wisbech (*Cambridgeshire*), **Barton School.** A thorough course of Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, English, Science, and Modern Languages. Pupils prepared for all the Competitive Examinations, and for commercial life. Medals and Prizes are awarded annually. Vacations, 12 weeks in the year. Terms are moderate. Head Master, the Rev. W. R. Stanton, M.A., Dublin and Cambridge; West Stanton, B.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, Second Master; and seven assistant Masters.

Wisbech Grammar School. Founded, 1549. Endowment, 119*l.* per ann. and house. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, etc., on payment (for day scholars) of from one to two guineas per quarter, and for boarders of from thirty to forty guineas per ann. Has 3 Exhibitions of 70*l.* per ann. each, tenable for 4 years at Cambridge. Vacations, 12 weeks. The Rev. G. Thompson, M.A., Head Master, and assistant Masters.

Wisbech, The Middle School (*Walsoken Road and Ruby Street*). Pupils are prepared for the University Middle-class Examinations, as well as for Agricultural or Commercial pursuits. The fees for boarders are from 24 to 28 guineas yearly. For French, Latin, or Drawing there is an extra charge of 2 guineas per ann. The Vacations are, 5 weeks at Midsummer and 4 weeks at Christmas. Principals, Messrs. Staveley and Duff, with resident assistant Masters.

Witham (*Essex*), **Chippinghill School.** Established, 1857. Instruction in Latin, French, German, and Commercial course to 40 boarders, from 8 years old, at 30*l.* per ann. Vacations, 12 weeks. Principal, Thomas M. Blackie, and 2 assistant Masters.

Witham, Witham School. Pupils are instructed in a course of English, with or without Latin and Greek. Terms: eighteen to twenty guineas per ann. each; day pupils, eight to ten guineas. Principal, William Mann, and one assistant Master.

Witney (*Oxfordshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1664, by Henry Box. Endowment, 63*l.* per ann. Open to 30 foundationers, paying six guineas, and others paying eight guineas per ann. each. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and English course, with French, Music, and Drawing as extras. The Grocers' Company, London, are Trustees. Preparation for University Local and other Examinations. The Rev. H. Gregory, M.A., Head Master, with resident assistant Masters.

Witney, South Leigh Vicarage. A limited number of pupils under the age of fourteen prepared for the Public Schools. Terms, one hundred guineas a year. Principal, the Rev. Gerard Moultrie, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford, Vicar of South Leigh, near Witney, and late Third Master of Shrewsbury School.

Witton (*Cheshire*) **Grammar School**, near *Northwich*. Founded, in 1557, by Sir John Deane. Endowment, 450*l.* The statutes of this School are very curious, and were drawn up by the Founder himself.

Woking (*Surrey*), **Woking College.** The regular course of Instruction is the same as that pursued in the Public Schools; special preparation for the Public Schools, Navy, Army, Sandhurst, Woolwich, Civil Service, and all other Professional or Competitive Examinations. School Fees: for boys under 12 years of age, sixty guineas per annum; above 12, seventy; above 16, eighty. Examinations take place at Midsummer and Christmas; the former is conducted by graduates of Oxford and Cambridge. Head Master, the Rev. C. W. Arnold, M.A., Prizeman and Wrangler of Trinity College, Cambridge, late Head Master of the Royal Naval School, New Cross, with several resident and non-resident Masters. See also Appendix, page 439.

Wokingham (*Berks*). See Wellington College.

Wolsingham (*Durham*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1612, by the Bishop of Durham. Endowment, about 80*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction to free scholars (who are nominated by Trustees), in Classics, and in other branches, on payment. 25 to 35 in School, between 8 and 14 years old. Vacations, about 8 weeks. Examined by Trustees. Henry Wade, Head Master, with assistant Masters.

Wolstanton (*Staffordshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1708, by Dr. Robert Hulme. Endowment, 128*l.* per ann. Instruction to 18 foundationers, and 10 others, in Classics (when required), and English course. The Rev. John Sutcliffe, Head Master.

Wolston (*Warwickshire*), **Priory Hill**, near *Coventry*. A limited number of pupils between the ages of 7 and 14 received. Instruction in English, French, Latin, Greek, Geography, History, Writing, and Arithmetic. The School Year is divided into three Terms. Terms, education and board, forty-five guineas per ann. Principal, A. Hammerton.

Wolverhampton (*Staffordshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1515, by Sir Stephen Jenyns. Endowment, 1,200*l.* per ann. Preparation for Universities and for Government Competitive Examinations, instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and German, and ordinary English course, to 120 Scholars, from 9 to 18 years old, paying from 2*l.* per ann. in Lower Department, to 7*l.* per ann. in Upper Department. Has 2 Exhibitions of 50*l.* per ann. each, tenable for 3 years. Vacations, 13 weeks. Thomas Beach, M.A., Head Master, and several assistant Masters.

Wolverhampton, Mowbray House School (*Oaks Crescent*). Established, 1853, Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and English. Average, 50 boys, of whom about 20 are boarders, at forty-five to fifty guineas per ann., and remainder day pupils, at 10*l.* per ann. Cambridge Local Examinations. Preparation for Professional and higher Commercial life. J. N. Langley, M.A., LL.D., Glasgow, Head Master, and 4 assistant Masters, (3 resident and 1 visiting).

Wolverhampton, S. Peter's School. Preparation for University, Local, and other Competitive Examinations. F. C. Horton, Principal, with assistant Masters.

Wolverhampton, Settenhall Proprietary School. Established, 1863. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English course, with "religious training in harmony with the principles held by Evangelical Nonconformists," to 68 boys, all boarders, paying fifty to sixty guineas per ann. each. Has one Exhibition of twenty-five guineas per ann., tenable in the School 3 yrs. Examiner from London University. Robert Halley, M.A., Head Master, E. S. Jackson, M.A., Second Master, and several assistant Masters.

Wolverley (*Worcestershire*) **Sebright's School.** Founded, 1620, by William Sebright. Shares in Endowment, 676*l.* per ann. Instruction to 24 boys, in Latin and English course, besides about 400 children in four Elementary Schools.

Woodbridge (*Suffolk*), **Seckford Grammar School.** Founded, 1662, by R. Marryott and others, and re-modelled by Court of Chancery, 1865. Endowment, 300*l.* per ann. Instruction in Latin, Greek, French, German, Mathematics, and usual English course, to 110 scholars, from 8 years old, 20 of whom, being sons of residents, are free. Boarders pay forty to fifty guineas per ann. Will have 4 Exhibitions of 50*l.* per ann., tenable 4 years, at Oxford or Cambridge, but not restricted to boys proceeding to the University. School fees, from 3*l.* per ann. Examiners from Universities. Vacations, 12 weeks. The Rev. William Tate, LL.D., Head Master, and several assistant Masters.

Woodchurch (*Kent*), **East Kent College**, near *Ashford*. Established upwards of half a century. The course of Instruction pursued at this Establishment is calculated for boys destined for commercial pursuits, the learned professions, or the civil service; and it is optional whether a pupil takes a purely Commercial, Mathematical, or Classical course. The subjects

of study, include those usually taught in the public schools: English, Modern Languages, Music (Instrumental and Vocal). Special classes are formed for Civil Service, Competitive, and University Examinations. Half yearly Examinations. There are two Scholarships, of the value of £20 and £10 respectively. Terms: Commercial course, £6 per quarter; Professional, £8 per quarter, and Civil Service, £5 per month. Church of England Service daily. Holidays, four weeks at Christmas, and five weeks at Midsummer. Head Master, William B. Wilcockson.

Woodford (*Essex*), **Frithman's, George Lane.** Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science, Metaphysics, and Modern Languages, by Oxford and Continental graduates. Annual terms: boarders, from twenty-five to fifty guineas; day pupils, eighteen guineas per ann. Principals, Messrs. Lampe and Christie, with assistant Masters.

Woodford, Forest House School. Established, 1855. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and Commercial course, to about 45 boys, chiefly boarders, at 45 to 60 guineas, and half-day pupils, at from 18 to 24 guineas per annum. Examinations at University, Middle-Class and College of Preceptors. G. F. H. Sykes, B.A., Principal, and 5 assistant Masters.

Wood Green, *Middlesex.* See London, N. district.

Woodstock (*Oxfordshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1585, by Richard Cornwall. Endowment, 80*l.* per annum. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, English, etc., to 15 boys, who are free (to Latin and Greek only); others pay 4 guineas. Vacations, 11 weeks. Head Master, Frederic J. Pentycross, University of Oxford, with assistant Masters.

Woolwich (*Kent*). See London, S.E. district.

Woolwich Private Military Schools. See Woolwich Common.

Woolwich, Royal Military Academy. See Military Schools, page 106.

Wootton Bassett (*Wilts*) **Free School.** Founded, 1688, by Richard Jones. Endowment, 23*l.* per annum. Instruction in elementary Classics, and English course, to day scholars and a few boarders at very moderate terms. There are 10 weeks vacations annually.

Wootton Bassett, Collegiate House School, *High Street.* Established, 1860. Instruction to about 50 boys, of whom about 17 are boarders. The course of study will also place the pupils in a position to compete for the Oxford degree of Associate of Arts, and for the Middle Class Examinations. A limited number of boarders received. Terms, 20*l.* to 25*l.* per annum each. Vacations, 8 weeks. J. T. Greathead and Son, Principals, with assistant Masters.

Wootton-under-Edge (*Gloucestershire*) **Public Grammar School.** Founded, *temp.* Richard II. Endowment, 556*l.* per annum, with house. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and English course, to 20 boys, on foundation, all free. Has one Exhibition of 50*l.* per ann., tenable at English University, 4 years. Pupils are prepared for the Local Examination. There are 10 weeks' vacations in the year, at Midsummer and Christmas. Yearly examinations.

Worcester Cathedral School. Founded, 1541, by Henry VIII. Endowment forms part of the Dean and Chapter's revenues. Instruction to 12 Choristers and 40 King's Scholars, appointed by the Dean and Chapter, free, and 20 non-foundationers, paying 10 guineas each per ann., in Divinity, Classics, Natural Science, Mathematics, and English course (with French, German, and Drawing as extras). Has 4 Scholarships of 40*l.* per annum each, tenable at Magdalen Hall, Oxford. University Local Examinations. The Head Master receives 12 boarders, to be prepared for the Universities, the Public Services, etc. Several of the pupils have gained open Scholarships at the Universities, or passed Woolwich and other Examinations with distinction. Terms, including School Fees, 80 guineas a year. The School Inquiry Commissioners thus report:—"The Worcester Cathedral School is in some respects a model of what a grammar school in a large provincial town ought to be. It teaches Classics well, without neglecting Mathematics and Arithmetic. Few Schools in England have a school-room comparable to that at Worcester Cathedral. It is the refectory of the great Benedictine monastery attached to the cathedral, a superb thirteenth century hall, in length about two-thirds of the length of Westminster Hall, and not dissimilar in its general proportions. It is thus large enough to accommodate all the classes, the noise being moderated by the height of the room." The education is based on the Public School system, is Classical and general, and such as to qualify boys for the Universities, for the Public Services, or for Mercantile pursuits. Modern subjects form a regular part of the school work. Head Master, the Rev. Maurice Day, M.A., assisted by 8 resident Masters.

Worcester, Catholic Boarding School, *Littleton House, Lower Wick,* near *Worcester.* Preparation for Business or Mercantile pursuits, at the following pensions: pupils under 9 years of age, 20 guineas; over 9, 25 guineas per ann. Principal, F. Reeve.

Worfield (*Salop*) **Grammar School,** near *Bridgenorth.* Founded, 1613, by T. Beech and T. Bradbourne. Endowment, 75*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and for Commercial life, to 20 scholars (none free), between 7 and 16 years, on payment of 1 or 2 guineas a quarter. Examination twice a-year, by Vicar of Parish. Vacations, 10 weeks. Isaac Hoppett, Principal, with assistant Masters.

Worksop (*Notts*) **Pestalozzian School.** Founded, 1834. Instruction to 40 boys, all boarders, in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, etc. Pupils are prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. Dr. Ellenberger, Principal, and 6 assistant Masters.

Worsborough (*Yorkshire, West Riding*) **Free Grammar School.** Founded, *temp.* Henry VIII. Endowment, 40*l.* per ann. Is now merely an Elementary English School.

Worthing (*Sussex*), **The College.** Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, and German. Pupils are prepared for the Universities and for various Civil and Military Examinations. Fees: under 10 years of age, 60 guineas per ann.; under 12 years of age, 70 guineas per ann.; under 16 years of age, 80 guineas per ann.; above 16 years of age, 100 guineas per ann. Pupils remain on the same terms as they at first enter. Head Master, W. E. Lloyd Trevor, and several resident assistant Masters.

Worthing, Edmonstone House Collegiate School. Pupils are prepared for the Learned or Mercantile Professions, the Public Schools, Civil Service, and the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. The scholastic year is divided into 3 terms. Vacations, 10 weeks in the year. Terms for boarders, 35*l.* to 50*l.* per ann. Principal, Dr. Pierre Harris.

Worthing, Lausanne House, *Park Crescent.* A limited number of boys, under 12 years of age, prepared in the usual branches of Education. A resident Tutor for Classics and Mathematics. The holidays correspond with those of Harrow, and Eton, etc. Terms, 60 guineas per ann. Principal, Miss Michaud, assisted by a resident Tutor.

Worthing, Palmerston House, *High Street* **Preparatory School.** A limited number of boys between the ages of 5 and 10 years received. Board and instruction in English, Writing, and Arithmetic, 27 guineas per ann.; day boarders, 15 guineas per ann.; day pupils, 6 guineas per ann. Latin, French, Drawing, Dancing, Music, on the usual terms. Principals, Mrs. and Miss Ash.

Worthing, 11 and 12, Park Crescent, Preparatory School. Boys under 11 years of age prepared for the public schools. Terms per annum: for boarders under 7 years, 40 guineas; above that age, 45 guineas. Principal, Mrs. Oliver.

Worthing, Western Place. A limited number of private pupils (only the sons of noblemen and gentlemen) received. Terms: under 14 years of age, 80 guineas per ann., payable quarterly, which includes a thorough English Education, Mathematics, Latin, and French. Vacations, 12 weeks. Principal, J. Thackthwaite, with assistant Masters.

Wragby (*Lincolnshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1632, by W. Hansard. Endowment, 30*l.* per ann. Is now divided into an Upper and Lower School. In the Lower department, Elementary English Subjects only are taught. In the Upper department the pupils, in addition to ordinary English Subjects, are taught Latin, French, Natural Philosophy, Euclid, Mensuration and Drawing, Freehand and Geometry. Average attendance, 100. Head Master, William Dodd, Univ., London.

Wragby (*Yorkshire, West Riding*) **School.** Foundation, unknown. Endowment, 6*l.* 16*s.*, paid by the Duchy of Lancaster. Instruction in Elementary English only.

Wrawby (*Lincolnshire*) **Brigg Grammar School.** Founded, 1669. Endowment, 535*l.* per ann., with house. Instruction to 81 boys, in French, German, Mathematics, and English course. All free.

Wray (near *Lancaster*) **Free School.** Dates from 1684, by Richard Pooley, and is endowed with about 52*l.* per ann. 60 scholars, all free, are given merely Elementary Education. Head Master, Robert Stephenson.

Wrexham (*Denbighshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1603, by Valentine Broughton. The school is divided into Classical and Modern

sides. Preparation for Universities, and Public and Special Competitive Examinations. There are 51 scholars, of whom boarders pay from 33*l.* to 60*l.*; and day boys from 7 to 12 guineas. 1 Exhibition, variable, but about 20*l.* Half-yearly Examinations. Vacations, 12 weeks. Head Master, The Rev. Thomas Kirk, M.A., Cantab., with 3 resident and several non-resident Masters. See also Appendix, page 469.

Wrexham, Grove Park School. Established by Mr. Ephraim Parkin, 1822. The present Proprietor commenced his school at Oswestry, in 1851, and removed to "The Groves" in 1861. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, and the usual English course. 100 pupils, 60 of them are boarders. Terms: boarders, 38 to 60 guineas per ann.; day pupils, 10 to 25 guineas. Examinations by University Local, and the College of Preceptors. Vacations, 12 weeks. J. Pryce Jones, S.C.P., Principal, and 5 assistant Masters. See also Appendix, page 465.

Wrexham, Holt Academy, near *Wrexham.* Preparation for University Local Examinations, etc., to boarders at 26 to 32 guineas, and others at 10 to 12 guineas, per ann. Vacations, 9 weeks. Principal, the Rev. E. Powell, with resident and non-resident Masters.

Wrington (*Somerset*) **Academy,** near *Bristol.* Preparation for University Local and College of Preceptors' Examinations, to 20 boarders, at 20*l.* to 35*l.* per ann. W. O. Chambers, A.C.P., Principal.

Wroxeter (*Salop*), **Donnington School.** Founded, 1627. Endowment, 26*l.* per annum. Instruction in Classics and English course to boys paying 2 guineas per annum. Is one of the 6 Schools (see Bridgenorth) with right of competing for 4 Christ Church College Exhibitions.—See also Donnington.

Wycombe, High (*Bucks.*) See High Wycombe.

Wye (*Kent*), **College of SS. Gregory and Martin.** Founded, 1447, by John Kempe. Endowment, 16*l.* per ann. and house, rent and tax free. Is now a Middle Class School, free for Greek and Latin, to boys of Wye, but all other subjects paid for. 100 boarders at 30 to 40 guineas, and day-boys at 8 to 12 guineas per ann. Vacations, 11 weeks.

Wymondham (*Norfolk*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1550, by Edward VI. Endowment, 76*l.* per ann. Instruction to 46 boys, paying 2*l.* per ann. each, in Classics and English course. Has 4 Scholarships of 5*l.* per ann. each, tenable at either University till B.A. Degree. University Local Examinations. The Rev. J. Grisdale, B.A., Head Master, and resident assistant Masters.

Wymondham (*Leicestershire*), **Sir J. Sedley's School.** Founded, 1637. Endowment, 147*l.* per annum. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and English course, to 27 boys, free. The Rev. W. Kay Robinson, B.A., Head Master.

Yarm (*Yorkshire*) **Grammar School.** Founded, 1588. Endowment, 35*l.* per ann. Instruction to 50 boys, 8 of whom are free to elementary English, and the others pay according to age, from 2*l.* to 4*l.* 4*s.* per annum each for Classics, French, Mathematics, and English course. W. F. Wells, LL.D., Head Master, and 1 assistant Master.

Yarmouth, Great (*Norfolk*), **The College.** Established, 1863. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages, and a Commercial course. Preparation for the Universities and Oxford and Cambridge Locals. There are 35 boarders, paying from 35 to 45 guineas, and 40 day-scholars, at from 8 to 12 guineas yearly. Examinations by University Graduates. Vacations, 12 weeks. Principal, Daniel Tomkins, with 5 resident assistant Masters.

Yarmouth Grammar and Commercial Schools. Founded, 1551; revived, 1863. Endowment, 250*l.* Instruction, in Grammar School, in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and English course; and in Commercial School, in French, German, Mathematics, etc., to 120 boys (none free), paying, if Yarmouth boys, 6*l.*; if Gorleston or Southtown boys, 8*l.*; and others, 10*l.* per annum. Yearly Examinations by Oxford and Cambridge Graduates. Vacations, 12 weeks. The Rev. J. J. Raven, B.D., Head Master, and 5 assistant Masters.

Yeovil (*Somerset*) **Grammar School.** Founded, about 1560. Endowment, 60*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, and English and Modern Languages. Pupils are prepared for the Local Examinations. Head Master, Henry Monk, with resident and non-resident Masters.

Yeovil, Kingston School. This school in union with the College of Preceptors. J. Aldridge, Principal, with resident assistant Masters.

York, Archbishop Holgate's School. Founded, 1545, by Robert Holgate. Endowment, 465*l.* per ann. Instruction to 140 boys, of whom 110 are boarders, at cost price (22*l.* per ann.), and 24 day-boys (paying, as well as the boarders, the tuition fees of 6*l.* per ann.), in Classics, Mathematics, French, and liberal English course. The Rev. Robert Daniel, B.D., Head Master, with 5 resident assistant Masters.

York, Cæsarean House School. Classical and Commercial School. Preparation for the University Local Examinations and Public Schools. J. Ichet, Principal, with assistant Masters.

York, Elmfield College. Established, 1864. Instruction in Classics, French, German, and Commercial course, to 100 boys, nearly all boarders, besides 16 Students for the Ministry, at 22 to 40 guineas per ann. The Rev. John Petty, Governor and Chaplain.

York, Holgate Seminary. Established, 1844. Instruction in Latin, French, German, Mathematics, and Commercial course to 125 boys, 33 of whom are boarders, paying from 26 guineas per annum. Examinations by College of Preceptors. Robert Mosley, Principal, with assistant Masters.

York, Royal Grammar School of S. Peter. Founded, 1557, by Nicholas Wotton. Endowment, 1399*l.* per ann. Instruction in Classics, Mathematics, French, German, and English course to 210 boys, of whom 8 receive free board and education, and 8 free education, the others pay 10 to 12 guineas per ann. each. There is no Exhibition provided by the endowment, but the Dean and Chapter maintain 3 Exhibitions of 50*l.* a year each, tenable 3 years at a University. The Rev. R. Elwyn, M.A., Head Master, and 7 under-Masters; 4 of the Masters take boarders.

York, S. Crux, Haughton's School. Founded, 1770, by W. Haughton. Endowment, 180*l.* per ann. Instruction in English course, with Mathematics, to about 40 boys.

York, Society of Friends' School, 20, *Bootham.* Established, 1829. Instruction in Classics, French, German, Physics, Chemistry, etc., to 56 boarders at 40*l.* to 50*l.* per ann., according to age, and a few day scholars at 16*l.* per ann. Vacations, 9 weeks. Fielden Thorp, B.A., Superintendent: John F. Fryer, B.A., resident Head Master, and 5 assistant Masters.

York, Spenser House (late Clementine House). Established, 1848. Boys under 14 years of age prepared for the Public Schools, Professions, or Business. The pupils are grounded in English, Latin, Greek, and Mathematics. Masters attend for French, Drawing, and Music. Annual Terms: under 12, 35 guineas; above 12, 40 guineas; day boys, 10 guineas. Principal, James C. McClellan, with assistant Masters.

York, The York Diocesan Training College. Students trained for teaching. In the College there are about 50 Students, who, being 18 years of age, are admitted after an Examination in the week before Christmas in each year. Each Student pays 5*l.* during the first year, and must reside 1 or 2 years (receiving both maintenance and instruction). Attached, is the York Model School (Middle Class) for day-boys, and the York Practising School, an Elementary School in which the Students practise the art of teaching. The Rev. George Rowe, M.A., Principal, assisted by a Vice-Principal and several assistant Masters.

Youghal (*Ireland*) **Endowed School.** The Rev. W. H. Halpin, A.B., Head Master.

Ystrad Meurig (*Cardigan*). This School, founded in 1757, is united to that of Lledrod. *See* Lledrod.

NOTE.

AT the end of the Appendix—at page 500—will be found a list of those Private Schools, full particulars respecting which had not been received in time for classification and insertion in this edition. The Editor will endeavour to represent these establishments more fully in the future editions of this work.

THE

Conference of Head Masters of Schools.

SCHOOL REFORM.

The Head Masters of the first grade schools had not been slow to recognize the great importance of the educational movement now at work in England, and from the advanced position already taken up by them in educational reforms, both as regards the teachers and the taught, we may, if they continue to act in unison, and are guided by the spirit of the times, anticipate the most valuable results; for whatever tendency there may seem to be to suggest theoretical rather than more simple and feasible reforms, there can be little question that these consultations must have some beneficial effect upon the future system of Education, if we take into consideration the fact that the leading promoters of the Conference are men of the highest culture, devoted to the cause of Education, and holding the first positions as educators in the land. The first meeting of the Conference was held at Sherborne, in December, 1870; the second meeting took place at Highgate, in December, 1871; and they will next assemble at Birmingham, at the end of this present year.

The following resolutions in reference to the organization of a School Conference were proposed and carried:—

"1. That an annual meeting of the Head Masters of the highest schools be held to discuss all questions affecting schools and education.

"2. That this Conference be held at some school, and do not meet twice in the same Registrar-General's district within three years.

"3. That the names of schools be proposed each year through the chairman for the year, and one be selected by ballot for the next place of meeting.

"4. That the Head Masters of all schools of the first grade, whether they be called public schools, endowed schools, proprietary schools, or colleges, be *ex officio* members of the School Conference.

"5. That the Head Master of any other important school may be proposed as a member, on recommendation of the committee, to be elected by a vote of the meeting.

"6. That a committee be appointed to represent the Conference, and consist of nine members, of whom three shall retire each year, and shall be ineligible for re-election.

"7. That for the next two years the committee determine among themselves what members shall retire at the end of each year, and after that time the three senior members of the committee retire by rotation.

"8. That the committee draw up a list of schools included within the meaning of the 4th resolution, and that their decision be final for the ensuing meeting.

"9. That it be an instruction to the committee of 1872 to consider and report some method of representing assistant masters at the Conference.

"10. This meeting desires to express its approval of the efforts of the committee of 1871 to carry out the wishes of the Sherborne meeting (page 7 of the report of that meeting) as to matriculation examinations and as to the avoidance of a multiplicity of different and conflicting examinations (page 8), and hopes that the committee of 1872 will continue their efforts in the same direction.

"11. That the Universities be urged to accept the senior leaving certificate either as a University Matriculation certificate, or as a whole or as a part of the Responsions Examination at Oxford and the Previous Examination at Cambridge.

"12. That this meeting is of opinion that the privileges of public foundation should not under any circumstances be bestowed by patronage, and that to award them by a judiciously regulated system of competition, so far from thwarting the desire of the founders to benefit the poor, is now the only method of really fulfilling that desire.

"13. That a memorial be presented to the Endowed Schools Commissioners praying them to deal with the questions of Scholarships and Exhibitions tenable at the Universities limited to localities or districts, or attached to schools no longer preparing candidates for the Universities, in accordance with the recommendations of the Schools' Inquiry Commission, chap. vii. (D).

"14. That the committee be instructed to communicate further with college authorities on the question of combined examinations for College Scholarships in the Universities.

"15. That, in the opinion of this meeting, if Scholarships at school be offered for competition to boys of 13 or 14, great care will be required so to conduct the examinations as to avoid unhealthy forcing.

"16. That the thanks of this meeting be given to the Latin Professors of Oxford and Cambridge for their attention to the request made to them by the Sherborne meeting, and that they be requested to issue the joint scheme of Latin Pronunciation, which they have stated their readiness to do.

"17. That the committee of the year 1872 be instructed to give prominence at next year's Conference to the question whether it is not advisable to press upon the Universities the importance of taking some steps for the purpose of promoting the directly professional training of upper and middle class schoolmasters."

The following motion, on the teaching of Physical Science, which was down for discussion, was unavoidably postponed owing to want of time:—

"That it be an instruction to the committee for 1872 to confer with the Council of the British Association, or any competent scientific body, on the best mode of advancing and improving the teaching of science in schools."

Committee:

The Rev. G. RIDDING, D.D., Head Master of Winchester.
The Rev. J. J. HORNBY, D.D., Head Master of Eton.
The Rev. H. MONTAGU BUTLER, D.D., Head Master of Harrow.
The Rev. Prebendary H. D. HARPER, M.A., Head Master of Sherborne.
The Rev. E. A. ABBOTT, M.A., Head Master of City of London School.
The Rev. Prebendary J. PERCIVAL, M.A., Head Master of Clifton College.
The Rev. E. THRING, M.A., Head Master of Uppingham.
The Rev. S. A. PEARS, D.D., Head Master of Repton.

A Conference of Head Masters

OF

Middle Class Schools

Was also held in January last, at Cranleigh School, and this will no doubt be followed up by regular annual meetings in different parts of England. The Chairman on this occasion was the Rev. Dr. LOWE, the Head Master of S. John's School, Hurstpierpoint, when the following resolutions were proposed and carried :—

"1. That no guarantee being at present obtainable as to school experience and training efficiency of assistant masters, the present meeting expresses its strong experience that such a want is a serious hindrance to the satisfactory working of middle class schools.

"2. That some united action be taken in the matter of obtaining books cheaper and more suitable for use in middle class schools. That a sub-committee of three be appointed to take practical action in the matter. That the sub-committee consist of Mr. Merriman, Mr. Morriss, and Mr. Jowitt."

"3. That this meeting considers it of essential importance in every educational scheme that boys should be enabled, by means of exhibitions or otherwise, to avail themselves of the highest educational advantages.

"4. That with a view to multiply the means of mental training, and incentives to thoughtfulness among boys, it is desirable that the study of natural science should form an integral part of the instruction given in middle class schools, together with the study of languages and mathematics."

No information has been given as to when or where the next meeting will be held.

Index

Of the Names of Head Masters, Principals, and others appearing in the Body of the Work.

A.

	Page
Abbatt, R.	272
Abbott, A. R.	272
Abbott, E.	275
Abbott, J.	296
Abbott, Rev. B.	290
Abbott, Rev. E. A.	265
Abbott, T. K.	45
Abdy, J. T.	28
Acland, H. W.	15
Acland, T. D.	17
Adams, Col. E.	113
Adams, E.	318
Adams, J. C.	28
Adams, J. E.	360
Adams, Major C.	105
Adams, R.	45
Adams, Rev. E. C.	356
Adams, W.	174
Adams, W. G.	53, 61
Adey, Rev. W.	183
Adin, T. B.	373
Adlington, G.	263
Ager, Rev. W.	246
Ainger, A. C.	92
Ainsworth, T.	162
Airey, G.	367
Aitken, W.	111
Akers, J.	227
Alcock, Rev. C.	386
Aldis, W.	211
Aldom, Dr.	262
Aldridge, G.	250
Aldridge, J.	402
Aldridge, R. F.	183
Alexander, P. P.	86
Alfierie, C.	331
Alfree, Rev. G. F.	382
Allee, Meer O.	45
Allen, C.	360
Allen, J.	161, 360
Allen, J. H.	304
Allen, J. W. and Son	297
Allen, Rev. W.	336
Allen, Rev. W. J. C.	156
Allen, S.	202
Allies, T. W.	74
Allison, D.	145
Allman, G. J.	63, 68
Almond, H. H.	326
Althaus, F.	52
Ameuney, A.	61
Amos, S.	56
Anderson, Capt. E. A.	104
Anderson, Rev. M.	180
Anderson, Miss	227
Anderson, T.	82
Anderton, H.	260
Andras, Rev. J. A.	282
Andrews, Misses	171
Andrews, T.	63, 66
Angell, J.	316
Angelo, Messrs.	96, 99
Angus, Dr.	275
Anketell, H. F.	174
Anson, W. R.	17

	Page
Anthony, F. E.	340
Anthony, W. B.	156
Apjohn, Jas.	45
Appleyard, J.	229
Archer, F. F.	323
Armfield, Rev. H. T.	135
Armour, Rev. S. C.	226
Armson, W. C.	51
Armstrong, E.	100
Armstrong, J.	162
Armstrong, L.	49, 50
Arnison, W. C.	328
Arnold, Rev. C. T.	100
Arnold, Rev. C. W.	390
Arnum, W.	291
Arthur, T.	373
Ash, Mrs. and Miss	400
Ashby, Mrs. and Misses	172
Ashwell, Rev. A. R.	118
Askew, R.	249
Askin, F.	246
Atkinson, E.	106
Atkinson, Mrs.	175
Atkinson, R.	45
Atkinson, Rev. Dr. E.	28, 36
Atkinson, Rev. G. B.	360
Atlee, C.	298
Aufrecht, T.	81
Austen, W. J. R.	202
Austin, Rev. C. C. L.	189
Austin, W.	169
Avery, R.	288
Awdry, Rev. W.	95

B.

Babington, C. C.	28
Babington, Rev. C.	29
Bagley, H.	173
Bagnell, G. W.	311
Bailey, Rev. Dr. H.	130
Bailey, W.	181
Bain, A.	77
Bainbridge, Rev. F.	352
Baines, J.	187
Baines, Rev. H. T.	394
Baker, C. A.	339
Baker, J. B.	272
Baker, M.	267
Baker, Rev. J.	95
Baker, Rev. W.	266, 372
Balague, J.	104
Balderston, Rev. W.	148
Balfour, Professor	81, 86
Ball, R.	208
Ballard, C.	192
Balshaw, Rev. E.	331
Bangham, Rev. T. A.	125
Bankes, Rev. F.	367
Barber, H. C.	386
Barber, J. H.	288
Barclay, T.	82
Barczinsky, B.	225
Barczinsky, S.	171, 225
Barflour, J. H.	80
Barford, A. H.	276
Barker, R.	276
Barker, Rev. W. H.	178
Barker, S. C.	157
Barker, T.	318
Barker, T. A.	286
Barker, W.	207
Barker, W. N.	215
Barling, A. S.	336
Barlow, J. W.	44
Barmby, J.	49
Barmoy, J.	49
Barnard, C.	252
Barnard, G.	100
Barnes, R.	53
Barnes, Rev. F. E.	216
Baron, J.	313
Barrack, Rev. W.	367
Barrett, Rev. Dr. A.	187
Barry, Rev. Dr. A.	60, 123
Barry, Rev. F. S.	266
Barrymore, W.	174
Bartels, Dr.	290
Barter, Rev. J.	340
Bartle, Rev. Dr. G.	366
Bartlet, G.	324
Bartrum, Rev. E.	157
Bartrum, Rev. W.	194
Bassett, J.	160
Bastian, H. C.	57
Bateman, S.	312
Bates, Rev. T.	127, 169
Bateson, Rev. Dr. W. H.	28, 39
Batt, J. A.	294
Bauer, J. O.	231
Baxter, F. H.	112
Baynes, T. S.	86
Beach, T.	397
Beale, J. H.	150
Beale, L. S.	61

	Page
Beale, Rev. E. H.	133
Beanlands, A.	50
Beasley, R. D.	225
Beatty, J.	334
Beck, J.	235
Beck, T.	264
Beddow, Rev. B.	262
Bedford, Dr.	177
Bedford, F. W.	213
Bedingfield, W. K.	207
Beechy, W. J. H.	158
Beesley, E. S.	56
Begbie, W. M.	213
Behr, Dr.	217
Beilby, J. D.	334
Belcher, Rev. R. H.	300
Bell, C.	319
Bell, G.	339
Bell, O. H.	86
Bell, Rev. C.	265
Bell, Rev. J. D.	151
Bell, Rev. W.	206, 367
Bell, T.	61
Bell, W.	337
Bellamy, Jas.	21
Bellhouse, Rev. W. C.	375
Belper, Right Hon. Lord	55
Benham, W.	177
Benifold, J. S.	266
Bennett, E. H.	45
Bennett, J. H.	80
Bennett, Miss	172
Bennett, Rev. A.	236
Bennett, Rev. J. H.	363
Bennett, Rev. J. H. P.	219
Bennett, T.	337
Bennett, W.	339
Bennett, W. S.	28
Benson, Rev. Dr. E. W.	388
Bentley, A.	318
Bentley, R.	61
Benwell, Rev. H.	236
Bere, Rev. J. L.	372
Bernard, M.	16
Berridge, F.	276
Berridge, W.	383
Berry, R.	83
Berry, Rev. W.	313
Bertman, R.	16
Berwick, Ed.	68
Bettany, G.	338
Bewglass, Rev. J.	385
Bewley, E. E.	298
Bickerton, G.	214
Bickmore, Rev. W. F.	245
Bidlake, J. P.	271
Bigg, Rev. C.	170
Billing, Rev. Dr. R. P.	338
Bingham, A.	263
Bingle, J. E.	348
Bird, Rev. J.	238
Bird, Rev. W. W.	221
Birkbeck, W. H.	28, 37
Birkett, J.	53
Birmingham, Rev. P.	185
Birt, B. T.	261
Birtles, J.	332
Bishop, Rev. D. G.	181
Bishop, Rev. H. H.	372
Bissell, J. N.	150
Blackburn, Hugh	82
Black, J.	77
Blackie, J. S.	81
Blackie, T. M.	396
Blackie, W. G.	84
Blackmore, J. B.	312
Blackmore, Rev. R.	343
Blain, J.	168
Bland, Capt. E. L.	108
Bleasdell, Rev. J.	148
Block, H. B.	274
Blore, Rev. E. W.	40
Blore, Rev. G. J.	179
Bloxam, C. L.	61, 109
Bloxham, Mrs.	273
Bloxsome, Rev. W. H.	368
Blyth, Jno.	63, 70
Boase, Rev. C. W.	16
Boden, Rev. E.	195
Boger, Rev. E.	286
Bolton, Rev. W. H.	248
Bond, H. J. H.	28
Bond, Rev. F. H.	322
Bonney, Rev. F. G.	30
Bonter, F. W.	218
Booth, J.	56
Borchert, H. T. G.	111
Boston, R.	168
Boswell, R. B.	198
Bosworth, Rev. Dr. J.	15
Botwor, C. H. de	96
Boucher, Rev. J. S.	139, 186
Boughey, Capt. J.	104
Boulay, Rev. J. T. H.	93, 95

	Page
Boulden, A. W.	319
Boulden, Rev. J.	319
Boulter, G. H.	225
Boulton, Rev. W.	389
Bourne, Rev. G. H.	188
Bourne, Rev. T.	235
Bovill, W. E.	96
Bowell, W.	234
Bowen, E. E.	99
Bower, J. A.	181
Bower, Rev. A.	183
Bower, Rev. C. U.	368
Bowling, R.	360
Bowman, Rev. W.	201
Bowness, Rev. J.	330
Boyce, H.	155
Boyce, J.	53, 318
Boyd, Misses	173
Boyd, Rev. W.	86, 331
Boyer, C.	224
Boyer, G.	244
Boys, Capt. H.	342
Boys, Rev. E.	226
Box, J.	205
Bracey, C. J.	160
Brackebusch, W.	391
Brackenbury, Capt. H.	109
Brackenbury, Rev. J. M.	295
Bradby, Rev. E. H.	227
Bradford, Rev. W.	260
Bradley, G. G.	23
Bradnack, S. W.	247
Bragg, M.	154
Bramley, Rev. H. R.	16
Bramley, Rev. T.	283
Bramston, Rev. J. T.	93, 95
Brazier, J. S.	77
Bremridge, E.	308
Brennen, J.	208
Brewer, Rev. J. S.	311
Brewer, Rev. Dr.	164
Bridge, J.	53
Bright, H. C.	218
Bright, W.	15
Bright, Rev. Mynors	38
Bright, Rev. Canon P. P.	119
Brightwell, W.	196
Bristowe, J. S.	53
Broad, Rev. J. S.	328
Brock, T. W.	256
Brockbank, Rev. J.	151
Brodie, R.	199
Brodie, Sir B. C.	15
Brookes, J.	327
Brookes, Rev. W. J.	228
Brooks, H.	201
Broom, E.	345
Brown, A. C.	80
Brown, B.	394
Brown, C. P.	56
Brown, J.	327
Brown, J. B.	332
Brown, R.	159
Brown, Rev. G. F.	170
Brown, Rev. H.	123
Brown, Rev. S. B.	351
Brown, Rev. Dr. W. H.	306
Brown, Rev. W. Haig	97
Browne, C. F.	145
Browne, J. V.	64, 68
Browne, Rev. G. O.	362
Browne, Rev. J. C.	375
Browning, Messrs.	154
Browning, O.	92
Bruce, J.	370
Brünnow, Dr. F.	45
Brunskill, Rev. J.	312
Brunton, W.	337
Bryce, A. H.	213
Bryce, J.	15
Bryce, Rev. Dr. R. J.	156
Bryman, H.	318
Buchanan, A.	82
Buchanan, A. M.	83
Buchanan, G.	223
Bucheim, C. A.	61
Buck, J. D.	241
Bué, J.	16
Bull, Rev. R.	231
Bull, W. J.	99
Bulley, F.	21
Bullock, T.	318
Bulman, J. H.	391
Bund, J. W. W.	56
Burbidge, Rev. F. W.	139, 357
Burden, G.	357
Burder, G. F.	178
Burgess, Rev. S.	227
Burghardt, C. A.	318
Burgon, Rev. J. W.	17
Burmann, Mrs. R.	171
Burn, Rev. R.	40
Burnell, Rev. S.	395
Burney, Rev. E.	224

	Page
Burns, W.	350
Burrage, F. J.	332
Burrough, Rev. J.	248
Burrows, Montague	16
Burrows, Rev. L. F.	100
Burton, Rev. J. R.	147
Bush, Rev. R. W.	271
Bush, W. T.	273
Bushell, Rev. W. D.	99
Busk, W.	288
Butler, Rev. C. E.	148
Butler, Rev. Dr. H. M.	99
Butler, Rev. G.	257
Butler, Rev. J.	181
Butler, Rev. W.	120
Button, E.	195
Buxton, H.	241
Byrne, J. A.	73

C.

	Page
Caird, E.	83
Caird, J.	82
Caird, Prof.	83
Cairnes, J. E.	56
Calder, Rev. F.	191
Calderwood, Henry	81
Caldicott, Rev. J. W.	178
Callis, Rev. W.	363
Calvert, J. S.	323
Calvert, Rev. A.	198
Cameron, W.	272
Campbell, P. C.	77
Campbell, Rev. D.	61
Campbell, Rev. J.	61
Campbell, Rev. L.	86, 87
Campion, W. B.	63, 68
Campion, Rev. W. M.	38
Capes, W. J.	16
Capon, P.	175
Card, W. F.	281
Cargill, Rev. Dr. J. D.	369
Carillon, J.	379
Carlton, E.	50
Carpenter, J. E.	300
Carpenter, W. B.	52
Carr, Mr. and Mrs.	200
Carr, Rev. H.	206
Carr, Rev. E. T. S.	39
Carrick, Rev. J. L.	365
Carritt, T. B.	271
Carte, Rev. T. S.	307
Carter, A.	224
Carter, J. P.	92
Carter, Rev. R. O.	196
Carter, W. H.	243
Cartmell, Rev. Dr. J.	28, 36
Carttar, Miss M. C.	261
Cartwright, G. P.	220
Cartwright, S.	61
Carver, E.	29
Carver, Rev. Dr. A. J.	280
Cary, Rev. O. H.	387
Cassel, C.	52, 56
Castle, H. J.	61
Castling, J. L.	164
Catton, Rev. J. W.	339
Cave, Rev. Dr. T. W.	265
Cayley, A.	29
Cayley, W.	300
Cayzer, T. S.	178
Cazenove, Rev. J. G.	123
Challis, J.	28
Chamberlain, J.	330
Chambers, C.	215
Chambers, Lieut.-Col. J.	16
Chambers, Rev. J. A.	369
Chambers, Rev. J. W.	207
Chambers, W. O.	401
Chamney, Rev. R. M.	139, 190
Champness, J. E.	241
Chandler, F.	373
Chandler, F. R.	329
Chandler, H. W.	16
Chapman, E.	16
Chapman, J.	81
Charente, A. A. de	106
Charlton, Rev. J. M.	340
Charsley, F.	92
Charsley, W. H.	24
Charteris, A. H.	80
Charters, Rev. R. H.	222
Chase, Rev. D. P.	24
Chaumont, Dr.	111
Cheal, J.	335
Cheese, Rev. J. E.	164
Cheetham, Rev. S.	161, 280
Chenery, J.	15
Chevalier, Rev. T.	49
Chevalier, W. A.	186
Chettle, H. M.	146
Cheyne, C. H. H.	96
Chignell, H. A.	92
Chinnock, E. J.	279

	Page
Chipperfield, F. W.	260
Chirnside, J.	152
Chorlton, Rev. S.	360
Christie, Rev. G. A.	274
Christie, Rev. J. J.	352
Christison, R.	80
Christopherson, Rev. B.	326
Chritchley, Rev. J. M.	191
Church, Rev. A. J.	233
Church, Rev. C. M.	136
Churcher, E. J. H.	233
Churchill, Rev. S. W.	148
Clair, J. St.	192, 330
Clapham, W.	201
Clapin, Rev. A. C.	361
Clark, J.	180, 221
Clark, J. W.	29
Clark, F. Le Gros	53
Clark, Rev. W.	203
Clark, W. G.	39
Clarke, H. R.	261
Clarke, Lieut. G. S.	110
Clarke, R. F.	17
Clarke, Rev. H. W.	276
Clarke, Rev. S. C.	251
Clarke, W. C.	322
Clay, J.	160
Cleave, Rev. Dr. W. O.	243
Cleland, J.	63, 68
Clery, Capt. C. F.	104
Clifford, W. K.	56
Clifton, R.	15
Clifton, W.	109
Clough, C.	169
Clough, E.	343
Cloutte, J. R.	304
Clutterbuck, Rev. J. C.	247
Coates, J.	83
Cobb, Rev. T.	350
Cobham, F.	146
Cockayne, H. E.	208
Cockett, J. H.	230
Cockram, F.	222
Cockram, T.	180
Cockshot, A.	92
Codling, A. J.	332
Cogan, Rev. A.	327
Colahan, R.	64, 68
Colbeck, C.	99
Colbert, W. H.	259
Cole, H.	306
Cole, T. H.	231
Cole, W. T.	236
Coleman, H.	275
Coleman, Rev. W. H.	239
Collard, Rev. E. C.	145
Colles, Rev. Dr. G. R. P.	193
Colley, Bt.-Major G. P.	105
Collier, J.	365
Collier, Rev. C.	139
Collier, W. F.	223
Collingwood, Miss	173
Collins, T.	329
Collis, Rev. Dr. J. D.	371
Collyns, Rev. C. H.	395
Colston, Rev. J. R. D.	374
Conboy, J. N.	255
Conder, J.	294
Conder, Rev. A.	163
Connor, J.	45
Conquest & Son	158
Constable, J.	378
Constable, Rev. J.	194
Constable, Rev. Dr. W. J. R.	205
Cook, J.	81
Cooke, C.	183, 320
Cooke, Rev. G. R.	275
Cooke, Rev. J. T.	345
Cookson, Rev. H. W.	28, 39
Coombs, G.	242
Cooper, T.	233
Copeman, F. J.	49
Corbett, J. C.	63
Corbitt, J. H.	70
Core, T. H.	318
Corfield, W. H.	57
Corke, W. H.	382
Corley, A. H.	207
Cornish, D.	285
Cornish, H. H.	23
Cornish, Rev. T. B.	313
Cornwell, J. B.	366
Corrie, Rev. G. E.	23, 37
Cotterell, Rev. C.	170
Cotton, R. L.	23
Couldery, E.	282
Coulthard, R.	168
Coutie, G.	258
Cover, J. L.	362
Cowan, J. B.	83
Coward, J. A.	296
Cowell, E. B.	29
Cowles, R. F. & Son	219
Cox, A.	176

	Page
Cox, Dr.	284
Cox, E.	269
Cox, H. N.	170
Cox, Jas.	190, 261
Cox, Rev. T.	228
Cox, W. R.	148
Crabtree, A.	244
Cradock, E. H.	21
Cragg, R.	236
Crake, E.	210
Crake, Rev. A. D.	163
Cranage, J. E.	388
Cranstoun, J. H.	120
Crapper, J. M.	336
Crashaw, C. J.	369
Craske, R.	182
Craven	238
Crawford, Capt. G. A.	108
Crawford, T. J.	80
Crawley, S.	322
Crawley, W. J. C.	207
Creagh, W. G.	96
Creak, A.	176
Crew, S.	156
Cripps, S. G.	334
Crispin, Rev. J. V.	327
Critchley, Rev. J. M.	139
Crofton, M. W.	108
Crofts, Rev. C.	359
Crombie, F.	86, 87
Cromwell, Rev. Canon J. G.	139, 293
Crolley, Rev. G.	323
Crooke, Rev. C. H.	340, 385
Cross, R.	281
Cross, Rev. J. H.	171
Crossman, J.	347
Crossman, Rev. C. H.	298
Crowden, J.	164
Crowden, Rev. C.	198
Cruikshank, D.	364
Cruikshank, Rev. J. A.	99
Crump, H.	287
Cryan, R.	73
Cuffe, M. A.	152
Cull, J. H.	249
Cumby, Rev. A.	358
Cuming, J.	64, 66
Cuming, Rev. J.	223
Cunningham, J. W.	61, 308
Cunningham, R. O.	64, 66
Currie, Rev. J.	212
Curteis, A. M.	361
Curteis, Rev. G. H.	125
Curtis, A. H.	63, 68
Cutler, J.	61
Cuttance, J. F. J.	275

D.

	Page
Dacres, Dr.	275
Dale, Rev. R. F.	96
Dalton, Rev. T.	92
Daman, H.	16, 92
Dammann, Karl	160
Danby, T. W.	29
Dangar, Rev. J. G.	139, 218
Daniel, Rev. E.	139, 288
Daniel, Rev. R.	402
Danson, Rev. J. M.	139
Darby, T.	148
Darby, M.	74
Darnell, Rev. C.	353
Darwent, J. M.	248
Dasent, Rev. C. U.	144
Dashwood, J. B.	216
Daubeny, Rev. J.	135
Davey, E. W.	208
Davey, J. E. P.	244
Davey, Rev. J.	195, 234
Davey, Rev. W. H.	119
Davidson, P.	77
Davidson, S.	52
Davie, Rev. G. J.	320
Davies, C.	149
Davies, T.	232
Davies, G.	145
Davies, J.	276
Davies, Rev. Dr. C. M.	304
Davies, S. B.	145
Davis, Rev. F.	225
Davis, Rev. J. W.	375
Davis, Rev. W. B.	379
Davis, W. J.	192
Davy, W. A.	296
Dawe, Rev. C. J. S.	139
Dawes, Rev. J. S.	373
Day, Rev. Dr. T. T.	143
Day, Rev. F.	233
Day, Rev. H.	182
Day, Rev. H. G.	359
Day, Rev. M.	399
Day, Rev. R.	92
Dayman, W. W.	120
Daymond, Rev. C.	139
Deacon, J. M.	164

	Page
Deane, G.	161
Deane, Rev. W. J.	147
Debus, H.	53
De Charente, A. A.	106
De Karp, L. B.	49
De la Motte, E.	99
De la Motte, P. H.	61
Delany, Rev. Father	381
Denman, A.	154
Denman, G. F.	190
Dennis, G.	196
Dentry, James	319
Dentry, John	319
De Rheims, H.	286
De Romestin, Rev. H.	190
De Tivoli, V.	16
De Vere, A.	74
De Vexicour, R.	64, 70
Dibley, J.	325
Dicey, A. V.	318
Dick, R. T.	173
Dick, W.	208
Dickey, A.	66
Dickie, G.	77
Dickson, A.	83
Dickson, B.	45
Dickson, W. P.	82, 84
Dill, R. F.	64, 66
Dillon, E. M.	289
Dingle, Messrs.	154
Dixon, R.	225
Dixon, Rev. J.	201, 232
Dixon, Rev. R.	333
Dixon, Rev. T.	158
Dixon, Rev. T. H.	227
Dobson, Rev. J.	312
Docker, C.	160
Dodd, T. F.	49, 50
Dodd, W.	400
Dodsworth, Rev. J.	165
Doherty, R.	64, 68
Doidge, S.	380
Dolbe, Rev. C. V.	268
Donaldson, J.	214
Donkin, A. S.	51
D'Orsey, Rev. A. J. D.	296
Douse, T.	52
Dowdan, E.	44
Dowland, Rev. E.	357
Dowling, F. M.	112
Downes, A.	174
Downing, S.	45
Dowson, —	106
Dowson, J. W.	332
Doyle, Sir F. H.	15
Drake, Rev. T.	151
Drayson, Lt.-Col. A. W.	108
Drayton, T.	345
Drew, Rev. W. A.	61
Driver, F. W. B.	275
Dron, T. M.	205
Druce, J.	345
Drummond, C.	241
Drury, E.	344
Drury, Rev. B. H.	36
Dry, Rev. T.	385
Dryden, A.	239
Du Boulay, Rev. J. T. H.	93, 95
Dufty, J. N.	382
Duke, Rev. R. R.	375
Dukes, E.	270
Dukes, J.	262
Dunbar, W. J.	207
Duncan, C. E.	87
Duncan, J.	364
Duncan, Professor	53, 110
Dunne, D. B.	73, 74
Dupius, Rev. G. J.	91
Dupius, Rev. G. R.	92
Durham, E. J.	246
Durham, F. S.	331
Durham, Rev. T. C.	185
Durnford, Rev. F. E.	92
Dursey, H.	392
Duval, D. L.	293
Dyer, W. T.	208
Dyke, E.	375
Dyne, Rev. Dr. J. B.	269
Dynham, Rev. W. H.	218
Dyson, Dr.	167

E.

	Page
Eade, J. B.	219
Eadie, W.	240
Eales, Rev. S. J	228
Earle, Rev. W.	229
Earle, Rev. W. J.	383
Earnshaw, Rev. S. W.	233
Easterby, W.	354
Easther, Rev. C.	157
Eckersley, H.	383
Edgcome, Capt. W. H.	110
Edgelow, T.	376
Edginton, W. R.	160

	Page
Edmond, F.	77
Edmondes, Rev. C. G.	134
Edmondson, C.	248
Edward, T. Turner	17
Edwardes, S.	17
Edwards, E.	100
Edwards, Mrs.	156
Egerton, Rev. P. R.	163
Egley, W. M.	96
Eley, W.	350
Ellaby, Rev. G.	364
Ellenberger, Dr.	399
Elliott, J.	356
Elliott, J. Fogg	50
Elliott, R.	304
Elliot, R. A.	162
Ellis, G. V.	57
Ellis, R.	56
Ellis, Rev. J.	391
Ellis, Rev. J. C. W.	38
Ellis, Rev. J. J.	174
Elsee, Rev. C.	100
Elwell, J.	389
Elwell, Rev. E. S.	389
Elwell, W. O.	389
Elwyn, Rev. R.	402
Ely, T.	53
Embleton, D.	49, 50
Emery, J. F.	330
Enfield, E.	56
England, J.	63, 70, 71
Erichsen, J. E.	56
Esam, J.	211
Escott, Rev. H. S.	153
Espin, Rev. T. E.	127, 160
Esson, W.	16
Evans, E.	21
Evans, E. J.	191
Evans, G.	206
Evans, H.	193
Evans, H. G.	371
Evans, J.	390
Evans, Rev. C.	160
Evans, Rev. H. J.	97
Evans, Rev. J. J.	139
Evans, S.	92
Evans, S. T. J.	110
Evans, T.	351
Evans, T. S.	49
Evans, W.	268
Everett, J. D.	64, 66
Everett, Lieut. W.	108
Eves, C.	201
Ewbank, Rev. G.	174
Ewen, F.	159
Ewing, J.	253
Eyre, Rev. J. N. N.	197

F.

	Page
Faber, Rev. A. H.	315
Fagan, Rev. H. S.	152
Falconer, W.	326
Falding, Rev. Dr. J. F.	352
Fancourt, G.	287
Fanshawe, Rev. F.	155
Farbrother, E. R.	219
Farmar, J.	99
Farmer, F.	299
Farmer, J.	386
Farnsworth, Miss E.	337
Farrar, A. S.	49
Farrar, Rev. F. W.	322
Farrell, Bt.-Maj. S. B.	105
Faulkner, C. J.	16
Faulkner, T. F.	146
Faunthorpe, Rev. J. P.	139
Fawcett, H.	29, 370
Fawcett, T.	201
Fearon, Rev. W. A.	93, 95
Felton, S.	224
Fendall, Rev. C. B.	394
Fenn, Rev. C. H.	325
Fenn, Rev. T. F.	380
Fennelly, R.	74
Fenner, Z.	269
Fenton, A.	250
Fenton, Rev. F. J. C.	250
Fentnell, E. A.	352
Ferguson, J.	83, 326
Ferguson, R. M.	214
Fergusson, Sir W., Bart.,	61
Fernandez, J.	227
Ferrar, W. H.	44
Ferrers, Rev. N. M.	36
Field, Rev. J. E.	326
Finlaison, J.	301
Finlinson, W.	155
Firmin, Rev. J. P.	196
Firmstone, Rev. E.	393
Firth, J.	206
Firth, Rev. G. A.	314
Fischer, W. L. F.	86, 87
Fisher, C.	358
Fisher, W. W.	28

	Page
Fitch, J. C.	52
Flatman, E.	222
Fleay, Rev. F. G.	228
Fleming, J. G.	83
Fleming, I. P.	379
Fletcher, B.	161
Fletcher, Miss	172
Fletcher, Rev. T.	229
Fletcher, Rev. Dr. W.	393
Flight, W.	53
Flint, Rev. R.	86
Flood, Rev. G. F.	147
Foggo, A.	167
Foley, Hon. F. A. C.	342
Fooks, F. B.	152
Fooks, Rev. Dr. T. B.	377
Forbes, J.	77
Ford, Rev. E.	315
Forde, Very Rev. Dr. M. L.	73
Fortune, Very Rev. W.	207
Foster, B. W.	160
Foster, Capt. W.	219
Foster, G. C.	53, 56
Foster, M.	53, 219
Fothergill, Capt. C. W.	104
Foweraker, Rev. E. T.	217
Fowle, Rev. E.	347
Fowler, J. T.	50
Fowler, Rev. H.	224
Fowler, Rev. J.	255
Fowler, Rev. J. T.	194
Fowler, Rev. R.	382
Fowler, Rev. —	354
Fox, W.	57
Foy, H. F.	291
Francis, Rev. J. L.	204
Franklin, G. B.	254
Fraser, A. C.	81
Fraser, D.	167
Fraser, T. R.	53
Freeman, J.	263
Freeman, Mrs.	286
Freeman, Rev. A. D.	176
French, Rev. R. B.	239
French, W. O.	378
Frewer, Rev. G.	92
Friedlander, Dr.	266
Friedlander, Rev. E. A.	290
Frowd, H.	348
Fryer, J. F.	403
Fryer, Rev. W. F.	239
Fulford, Rev. W.	297, 300
Fuller, F.	77
Fuller, G.	56
Fuller, R. H.	270
Furlong, N.	74
Furrian, S. F.	272
Fyfe, J.	77
Fyffe, Rev. H.	174
Fyffe, W. J.	111
Fynes-Clinton, E.	225

G.

Gaillard, J.	257
Gairdner, W. T.	83
Galbraith, J. A.	44
Galbreath, T.	81
Galloway, R.	208
Galt, Rev. M.	314
Gandell, R.	15
Gardener, A. E.	348
Gardiner, Rev. R. B.	280
Gargan, Rev. Dr. D.	323
Garrard, Major F. T.	210
Garrett, T.	390
Garrod, A. B.	53, 61
Gascoigne, Rev. T.	203
Gauntlett, J. G.	374
Geddes, W. D.	77
Gee, J. B.	194
Geikie, A.	81
Geisler, C.	64, 68
Geldart, T. C.	28, 40
George, H. B.	17
Gepp, C. G.	371
Gepp, Rev. G. E.	147
Gibb, C. J.	51
Gibbings, R.	45
Gibbons, J. H.	112
Gibbs, M.	306
Gibbs, Mrs.	277
Gibson, C.	50
Gibson, Rev. T. W.	356
Gibsone, Rev. B. W.	294
Gilbard, E. F.	195
Gilbert, T.	81
Gilbert, W. J.	173
Giles, Rev. W. T.	191
Giles, S.	274
Gilkes, E. J.	190
Gill, J. D.	175
Gill, Rev. A. D.	180
Gilliat, Rev. E.	99
Gillon, J. M.	395

	Page
Girdlestone, F. K. W.	97
Girdlestone, Rev. W. H.	121
Glazin, A.	194
Glover, Rev. Dr. J.	154
Glynn, Rev. A.	256
Godby, Rev. C. H. S.	338
Godfrey, C.	305
Godwin, F.	331
Goldsmid, Sir F. H., Bart.	55
Goldsmith, F. W.	298
Goldstücker, T.	50
Gooch, Rev. J.	347
Goodday, Rev. J.	352
Goodenough, Capt. O. H.	108
Goodford, Rev. C. O.	91
Goodhart, C. W.	173
Goodhart, Mrs. A.	172
Goodman, Rev. Dr. G.	162
Goodwin, F.	331
Goodwin, Rev. T.	281
Gordon, Alex.	64, 66
Gordon, J.	337
Gordon, Rev. Dr. C. R.	300
Gould, Rev. G. M.	314
Gower, Rev. H.	217
Gowering, Rev. G. J.	240
Grace, J.	395
Grafton, Rev. A. W.	136
Graham, G.	214
Graham, J.	84
Grant, R.	82, 83
Grant, R. E.	56, 57
Grant, W. M.	181
Grant, Sir A., Bart.	80
Granville, Dr.	221
Gray, J. St. Clair	83
Gray, Rev. C.	139
Gray, W.	49
Greathead, J. T. & Son	398
Greaves, J.	155
Green, C. P.	353
Green, G.	324
Green, Misses	173
Green, R.	227
Green, Rev. A. J. M.	355
Green, Rev. Dr. S. G.	252
Green, Rev. E. A.	185
Green, Rev. J. H.	246
Green, Rev. W. C.	100
Green, T. H.	16, 17
Greene, J. R.	63, 70
Greenhow, E. H.	53
Greenslade, Miss	243
Greenwood, J. G.	317, 318
Greenwood, T.	49
Greer, R. J.	387
Gregory, J.	163
Gregory, Rev. H.	396
Grenfell, Rev. A. S.	191
Grenside, Rev. F. R.	363
Gretton, Rev. F. E.	368
Grey, R. R.	350
Griebel, M.	92
Grieve, W.	323
Griffith, C.	95
Griffith, G.	99
Griffith, Rev. J.	306
Griffith, Rev. W. H.	376
Griffith, S.	178
Griffiths, J.	17, 23
Griffris, G.	387
Grignon, Rev. W. S.	220
Grigsby, W. S.	206
Grimley, Rev. H. N.	363
Grinstead, A.	384
Grisdale, Rev. J.	401
Grix, J.	173
Grix, Rev. W. B.	196
Grocock, C.	363
Grosvenor, T.	276
Grover, A.	325
Grover, Rev. J.	197
Gruggen, Rev. F. J.	340
Grundy, Rev. G. F.	350
Guest, E.	28, 36
Guest, Rev. J. M.	229
Gurney, Rev. W.	205
Gutteridge, H.	193
Gutteridge, M.	225
Gutteridge, Rev. W. H.	176
Guy, Rev. Dr. F. B.	263
Gurf, W. A.	61
Guyer, T. S.	369
Gwynn, Rev. T.	322

H.

Habershon, H. T.	328
Hackett, Rev. R.	323
Hackworth, T.	330
Haig-Brown, Rev. Dr. W.	306
Haigh, E. O.	375
Haigh, F. S.	375
Haldane, R. D.	215
Hale, Rev. E.	92

	Page
Hale, Rev. P.	202
Hall, T. D.	166
Hallam, G. H.	99
Halley, R.	307, 397
Halliday, A.	379
Hallgate, H.	391
Halpin, Rev. W. H.	403
Hammerton, A.	397
Hamilton, E.	317
Hamilton, Rev. C. G.	370
Hampton, Rev. J.	377
Hangen, P.	120
Hankin, C. W.	364
Hankerell, H. F.	174
Harcourt, W. G. G. V. V.	29
Harding, J. J.	268
Hardisty, Rev. W. L.	92
Hardy, A. S.	339
Hardy, G.	270
Hare, Mrs. F. L.	297
Hargreave, J.	151
Harkness, R.	63, 70
Harley, R.	104
Harland, C. J.	380
Harman, C. O.	17
Harper, Rev. H. D.	361
Harper, Rev. R.	208
Harper, W. H.	362
Harril, C. F.	153
Harris, H. E.	171
Harris, J. J. H.	217
Harris, J. O.	394
Harris, P.	400
Harris, Rev. C. B.	208
Harris, Rev. J.	191
Harris, Rev. W.	291
Harris, W. H.	394
Harris, W. R.	394
Harrison, R.	258
Harrison, Rev. J.	146
Harrison, W. S.	185
Hart, E.	303
Hart, J. J.	381
Hart, Rev. W.	181
Hart, H. C. L.	261
Hartley, W.	150
Harvey, A.	77
Harvey, J. B.	228
Harvey, T.	212
Harvey, W. D.	348
Harvy, J. R.	64
Haselwood, W.	235
Haskins, W. T.	197
Hatch, Rev. W. M.	370
Hatch, W. B.	337
Haughton, J.	359
Haughton, S.	45
Havet, A. G.	213
Hawkins, B.	291
Hawkins, E.	17, 21
Hawkins, Rev. C. H.	93, 95
Hawkins, Rev. E. C.	260
Hawley, D. H.	251
Haworth, Rev. T. J.	139
Hawtrey, Rev. J. W.	363
Hawtry, Rev. S. T.	92
Hayden, Professor	73
Hayden, Rev. H. G.	297
Hayden, T.	73
Hayes, P. J.	73
Hayman, Rev. Dr. H.	100
Hays, E. R. C.	365
Hayward, Rev. G. A.	347
Hayward, R. B.	99
Haywood, E.	385
Haywood, J. N.	143
Head, G. F.	320
Heap, J.	394
Heartley, Rev. C. T.	374
Heath, G. Y.	50, 51
Heather, Rev. G. F.	228
Heddle, M. F.	86
Hedges, Rev. E.	297
Heigham, J. W.	230
Heigham, W.	230
Heimann, A.	56
Heimmann, J. R.	365
Henderson, Rev. Dr. W. G.	252
Henn, Rev. J.	318
Hennessy, H.	74
Henniker, Rev. R.	351
Henrici, O.	56
Henry, J. W. R.	152
Henry, Rev. P. S.	66
Henry, Rev. W.	120
Henslow, Rev. G.	305
Henson, R.	346
Heppenstall, Rev. F.	184
Herbert, Rev. G.	333
Heslop, Rev. G. H.	355
Hessey, J. A.	16
Heurtley, C. A.	15
Hewett, Rev. J. W.	382
Hewitt, W. M. C.	53, 57

	Page
Hey, J.	299
Hickie, J.	259
Hidden, C.	237
Hildyard, Rev. C. F.	182
Hiley, Rev. R. W.	253
Hiley, Rev. W.	348
Hill, A.	160
Hill, G. B.	272
Hill, J.	346
Hill, J. E.	213
Hill, Rev. G.	66
Hill, Rev. H.	387
Hill, Rev. R. H.	336
Hilton, J. K.	201
Hime, M. C.	325
Hind, C.	147
Hinds, W.	160
Hingston, J.	45
Hiron, Rev. S. F.	193
Hirst, T. A.	52
Hirst, W.	252
Hodges, H.	274
Hodges, J. F.	64, 66
Hodgkinson, Rev. G. C.	312
Hodgson, I.	334
Hodgson, Rev. D. S.	164
Hodgson, Rev. J. W.	173
Hodson, Rev. Dr. J. S.	167
Hogg, Rev. C. H.	235
Hoggins, A. C.	279
Hole, Rev. C.	289, 374
Holden, H. A.	52
Holden, Rev. Dr. H.	209, 241
Holdsworth, Rev. J.	280
Holland, T. E.	53, 318
Holme, Rev. T.	316
Holmes, C. F.	99
Holmes, Rev. Dr. P.	339
Holmes, W.	174
Holt, W.	261
Home, J.	342
Homes, J.	148
Hooker, J. D.	53
Hooper, F. A.	196
Hooppell, Rev. R. E.	369
Hoppett, I.	399
Hornby, Rev. Dr. J. J.	92
Horne, Rev. J.	194
Horner, W.	249
Horsman, T.	252
Horton, E. R.	57, 310
Horton, F. C.	397
Hoskins, P. C.	112
Houghton, Rev. C.	353
Howard, J.	253
Howard, Rev. T.	328
Howarth, Rev. T.	360
Howell, J.	230
Howell, Rev. A. W.	149
Howells, W.	381
Howley, T.	61
Hudson, C. T.	178
Huelin, E. J.	289
Hughes, Rev. Dr. C. J.	297
Hughes, Rev. J. B.	379
Hughes, Rev. J. H.	134
Hughes, W.	61
Hull, E.	208
Hull, J. H.	270
Hullah, J.	61
Humble, T.	51
Humphreys, Rev. H.	259
Humphries, R.	387
Humphry, G. M.	28
Hunt, J.	384
Hunter, G. D.	244
Hunter, J.	216
Hunter, S.	186
Hunter, W.	77
Hunter, W. A.	56, 83
Huntingford, Rev. Dr.	296
Hurman, R.	198
Hurndall, Rev. Dr.	349
Hurst, H.	269
Hurst, R.	188
Hurst, W. R.	256
Huston, Rev. S.	328
Hutchins, Rev. R. M.	372
Hutchinson, A. E.	370
Hutchinson, Rev. C. B.	100
Hutchinson, Rev. H.	321
Hutchinson, Rev. W.	237
Huthersal, J.	257
Hutton, H. E.	99
Hutton, J. H.	175
Hutton, Very Rev. P.	253

I.

	Page
Ibbs, R. G.	254
Ichet, J.	402
Iliff, Rev. G.	372
Ince, W.	17
Ingle, Rev. J.	218
Inglis, A.	77

Page

Ingram, J. K. - - - 44
Ingram, Rev. H. M. - 96
Ingram, Rev. R. H. - - 113
Inman, Rev. J. W. - - 193
Innes, C. - - - - 80, 81
Innes, Miss - - - 269
Ireland, Dr. - - - 268
Irvine, Rev. A. C. - - 385
Isbister, A. K. - - - 266
Isherwood, J. J. - - 343
Izod, Rev. T. - - - 236

J.

Jack, A. - - - 63, 70
Jackson, E. S. - - 340, 397
Jackson, H. - - 233, 316
Jackson, J. - - 183, 313
Jackson, M. - - - 345
Jackson, Rev. B. - - 307
Jackson, Rev. J. C. - - 260
Jackson, T. T. - - - 82, 83
Jackson, W. H. - - 244
Jackson, W. M. - - 371
Jacob, Rev. G. A. - - 306
Jacobson, W. - - - 17, 21
Jalfon, L. - - - - 347
James, A. C. - - - 92
James, H. A. - - - 190
James, Rev. B. F. - - 96
James, Rev. C. C. - - 92
James, Rev. T. W. - - 154
James, W. P. - - - 257
Jarman, J. A. - - - 367
Jarratt, T. - - - 28
Jeans, J. - - - - 342
Jefferson, H. - - - 290
Jefferson, W. - - - 236
Jeffery, G. - - - 177
Jeffry, H. M. - - - 189
Jekyl, C. S. - - - 96
Jellett, J. H. - - - 44
Jelly, J. - - - - 324
Jenkin, F. - - - 81
Jenkins, W. - - - 375
Jenner, Sir Wm. Bart. - 57
Jerram, C. S. - - - 394
Jessop, Rev. Dr. A. - - 332
Jessop, Rev. R. C. - - 183
Jevons, W. S. - - - 52, 318
Jex-Blake, Rev. J. T. - 189
Johns, H. - - - 259
Johns, Rev. W. S. - - 330

Page

Johnson, G. - - - - 61
Johnson, J. L. - - - 282
Johnson, Rev. A. - - 286
Johnson, Rev. J. - - 139
Johnson, Rev. J. W. - 251
Johnson, W. - - - 92
Johnson, W. H. F. - - 184
Johnstone, Rev. W. H. - 199
Jones, A. - - - - 333
Jones, Capt. E. M. - - 104
Jones, E. D. - - - 271
Jones, F. - - - - 318
Jones, G. - - - - 229
Jones, G. H. - - - 261
Jones, J. H. - - - 381
Jones, J. P. - - - 401
Jones, Rev. C. A. - - 96
Jones, Rev. C. W. F. - 150
Jones, Rev. H. - - - 166
Jones, Rev. J. - - 241, 259
Jones, Rev. M. D. - - 149
Jones, Rev. P. - - - 273
Jones, Rev. T. - - - 354
Jones, Rev. T. S. - - 383
Jones, Rev. W. T. - - 287, 306
Jones, T. - - - - - 245
Jones, T. R. - - - 61, 106
Jones, T. W. - - - 57
Jones, W. B. T. - - 17
Jordan, F. - - - 160
Josling, Rev. W. J. - - 36
Jowett, B. - - - 15
Jowitt, B. - - - 21
Jowitt, Rev. W. - - 264
Joynes, Rev. J. L. - - 92

K.

Kane, Sir R. - - - 70, 207
Karcher, T. - - - - 109
Karp, L. B. de - - - 49
Kavanagh, Professor - - 74
Kavanagh, J. W. - - 74
Kavanagh, Very Rev. J. 185
Kay, J. S. - - - 318
Kay, W. - - - - 16, 149
Keating, Rev. W. - - 299
Keeling, Rev. W. H. - 167
Keiller, A. - - - 87
Keiller, J. W. - - - 377
Kelland, P. - - - - 81
Kemp, Rev. H. W. - - 238
Kempe, J. - - - - 376

	Page
Kempthorne, Rev. J.	278
Kendall, J.	316
Kendall, Rev. H. P.	229
Kennedy, B. H.	28
Kenny, R. J.	71
Kent, W.	163
Kenyon, J. R.	15
Kerr, R.	61
Kett, Rev. C. W.	307
Kettlewell, Rev. T.	195
Ketton, Rev. J.	239
Key, T. H.	56, 57, 310
Keyworth, H. M.	144
Kidd, G. H.	64
Kidson, G.	237
Kieser, W.	278
Killen, Rev. Dr. W. D.	156
King, Dr.	238
King, G. W.	171
King, J.	297
King, Miss	171
King, Rev. Canon E.	118
King, Rev. R.	149
King, W.	63, 68, 212
Kingdon, Rev. J. D.	374
Kingsmill, Rev. J. T.	128
Kingston, W.	330
Kinns, S.	269
Kirk, J.	170
Kirk, J. S.	187
Kirk, Rev. T.	401
Kirkland, G.	204
Kirkus, Rev. W.	316
Kitchener, F. E.	100
Kitchin, G. W.	16
Kitchin, Rev. J. L.	157
Knapp, Rev. J. H.	342
Knight, J. P.	302
Knight, Mrs. T. B.	718
Knight, Rev. E.	335
Knight, Rev. J. W.	370
Knight, Rev. T. B.	178
Knightley, W. P.	176
Knighton, Messrs.	188
Knowles, Rev. E. H.	132
Knox, J.	249, 326
Koehler, Rev. H.	284
Krause, L.	301
Kynaston, Rev. Dr. D.	267

L.

	Page
Lacy, H.	297
Laffan, T.	74
Lake, C. H.	289, 295
Lake, G.	326
Laker, C. A. T.	165
Laker, H. E.	165
Lamb, J.	61
Lamb, W.	211
Lambert, J.	222
Lampe and Christie	398
Landon, F. G.	204
Langley, H.	320
Langley, J. N.	397
Langbridge, Rev. R. B.	202
Langmead, W. J.	113
Langton, C. A.	366
Langton, J.	279
Latham, Rev. H.	40
Lathbury, E.	283
Laumann, Rev. H.	291
Laurence, J.	229
Lavanchi, F. L.	364
Lawrence, J.	390
Lawson, D. L.	280
Lawson, M. A.	15
Lawson, Rev. W. de L.	139
Lawson, W. H.	386
Laycock, T.	80
Leach, J.	336
Leafe, E. R.	232
Leathes, Rev. S.	61
Leaver, W. C.	329
Leaver, Rev. F.	329
Ledger, Miss S.	172
Lee, H.	378
Lee, J. B.	206
Lee, Rev. Dr. T. F.	250
Lee, Rev. Dr. W.	44
Lee, Rev. G. B.	95
Lee, Rev. J.	315
Lee, Rev. J. W.	231
Lee, Very Rev. Dr. W.	323
Leedham, F.	359
Leedham, H.	257
Leeman, Rev. A.	144
Leetham, W.	320
Lehmann, O.	299
Leigh, E.	148
Leign, E. C. A.	92
Leigh, Rev. A. A.	38
Leighton, Rev. Dr. F. K.	21
Leir, Capt. R. L.	104
Leishman, W.	83

	Page
Le Maistre, Rev. G. J.	244
Lendy, Capt.	372
Lennon, Rev. F.	323
Lerambert, C.	92
Lermit, Rev. G. T.	202
Leslie, J. R.	44, 45
Leslie, T. E. C.	52, 64, 66
Levi, L.	61
Lewin, Capt. H. T. C.	108
Lewis, B.	64, 70
Lewis, J.	112
Lewis, Rev. R.	294
Lewis, T. H.	56
Lewis, T. W.	259
Lias, Rev. J. J.	134
Liddell, Rev. Dr. H. G.	21
Liddon, Rev. Dr. H. P.	16
Lightfoot, Rev. Dr. J. P.	21
Lightfoot, Rev. J. B.	29
Limoelan, E. M. C. K.	161
Lindsell, W. H.	96
Linney, G. F.	200
Lishman, M.	221
Lister, J.	80
Liston, D.	80
Littlejohn, H. D.	87
Littlewood, T.	352
Litting, G.	368
Liveing, G. D.	28
Livesey, Rev. T. A.	318
Llewellin, Very Rev. Dr. L.	134
Lloyd, D.	184
Lloyd, Rev. M.	378
Lock, S. W.	97
Lockton, Rev. P.	296
Lockwood, J.	359
Lomas, J. R. W.	398
Lomax, Rev. J. J.	234
Long, A.	38
Long, G.	290
Long, L.	168
Longden, Rev. W. C.	284
Longfield, G.	44
Longfield, Rt. Hon. M.	44
Longley, Rev. T.	341
Longmore, T.	111
Lonsdale, J.	252
Lord, E.	341
Lord, J.	199
Lorimer, Dr.	307
Lorimer, J.	80
Lottner, Carl F.	45
Lovegrove, E.	392
Lovett-Cameron, C. L.	92
Lowe, J.	208
Lowe, Rev. Dr. E. C.	239
Lowe, T. C.	160
Lowry, Rev. C. H.	331
Lubbock, R.	364
Lucas, Rev. W.	238
Lucena, L.	16
Lucette, C.	170
Luckman, Mrs. S.	291
Lugg, J.	187
Lundie, W.	226
Lunn, Dr.	238
Lupton, W.	64, 68
Lupton, W. M.	273
Luscombe, J.	291
Lush, J. R.	202
Lushington, E. L.	82
Luxmoore, H. E.	92
Lyall, J. B.	337
Lyon, J. B.	150
Lyons, Professor	73
Lyons, R. D.	73, 74
Lys, E. W.	314

M.

	Page
Macadam, S.	215
Macalister, Alex.	45
Maccullagh, Mrs.	318
Macdonald, J.	149
Macdonald, W.	86
MacDouall, C.	63, 66
MacDowell, J.	184
Mc All, Rev. S.	261
Mc Burney, Dr.	242
Mc Clellan, J. C.	403
Mc Coy, S.	64
Mc Dowell, B. G.	45
Mc Farlane, D.	83
Mc Gaw	311
Mc Kee, R.	312
Mc Kenzie, C.	372
Mc Kenzie, J.	268
Mc Killigin, A. G. D.	348
Mc Lean, T. B.	393
Mc Leod, J.	84
Mc Neill, Sir J.	45
Mc Pherson, J. G.	86
Mc Rae	193
M'Auley, Rev. C.	323
M'Carthy, Rev. Dr. D.	323

	Page
M'Crie, Dr.	307
Mace, T.	150
Macgregor, A.	371
Mackinnon, W. A.	111
Mackey, E.	160
Mackett, W. H.	205
Maclagan, D.	80
Maclean, W. H.	111
Maclear, Rev. G. F.	123, 307
Macleod, G. H. B.	83
Macleod, H.	110
Macleod, J.	108
Macmichael, Rev. J. F.	349
Macpherson, N.	80
Macrobin, J.	77
MacSwiney, S. M.	74
Madan, H. G.	92
Madan, Rev. J. R.	133
Maddock, Rev. W. H.	357
Magrath, J. R.	16
Maguire, T.	64, 68
Mahaffy, J. P.	44
Maine, H. J. S.	16
Main, Rev. T. J.	342
Malden, H.	56
Malden, H. C.	176
Malet, J. A.	45
Malim, Rev. H.	282
Malpas, Rev. H.	178
Mann, W.	396
Mansell, Rev. G.	270
Manson, Rev. W. P.	175
Mantle, W. J.	255
Mapother, E. D.	64
Mariette, A.	61
Marindin, G. E.	92
Marks, Rev. D. W.	56
Marreco, A. F.	49, 50, 51
Marsden, Rev. W.	316
Marsh, J.	376, 378
Marsh, Rev. E.	262
Marshall, E. J.	175
Marshall, F. E.	99
Marshall, G.	17
Marshall, J.	57
Marshall, J. M.	280
Marshall, Rev. J.	96, 201
Marshall, R.	222
Marshall, Rev. T. A.	354
Marsham, R. B.	21
Martin, A.	143
Martin, Capt. C. N.	108
Martin, Mrs.	339
Martin, Rev. C.	344
Martin, Rev. J. H.	246
Martin, Rev. W.	77
Martindale, J. A.	368
Masefield, R. B.	198
Masheder, Rev. T.	147
Masheter, J.	384
Maskew, Rev. T. R.	205
Mason, C. P.	279
Massé, M.	96
Massie, Capt.	200
Massie, J.	161
Masson, D.	81
Masson, E. C.	226
Masson, G.	52, 99
Mast, Herr G. C.	291
Mate, W.	358
Mather, C.	110
Matheson, Rev. C.	184
Mathews, Rev. A. D.	128
Mathews, Rev. W. J.	253
Mathews, T.	364, 379
Mathwin, H.	366
Matthews, J. H.	383
Maudsley, H.	57
Maule, T. H.	323
Maurice, Rev. F. D.	28, 311
Maurice, Lt. J. F.	104
Max Muller	16
Maxwell, J. C.	29
May, Rev. Dr.	356
Mayer, E.	381
Mayor, Rev. J. B.	61, 299
Meaby, G.	187
Meakin, A.	205
Meame, G.	256
Mears, W.	393
Mechelen, M.	366
Medley, W.	252
Meissner, A. L.	63, 66
Melville, A. G.	63, 68
Menneer, N.	379
Meredith, Mrs.	258, 281
Meredith, Rev. J.	205
Merrett, R.	382
Merrielees, Rev. W.	157
Merrifield, C. W.	302
Merriman, H. J.	180
Merriman, Rev. Dr. H. G.	227
Merriman, Rev. J.	198, 373
Merrin, W.	300

	Page
Merry, W. W.	17
Mertens, Rev. F. M. D.	147
Meyrick, Rev. E.	146
Michaud, Miss	400
Michell, Rev. R.	23
Middlemist, Rev. R.	99
Middleton, Rev. A.	246
Midgley, E.	387
Milburn, J.	318
Miles, E.	120
Millar, J.	214
Millard, F.	363
Miller, R. K.	83
Miller, T.	338
Miller, W. A.	61
Miller, W. H.	28
Miller, W. J.	237
Milligan, W.	77
Mills, E. J.	53
Mills, R. H.	63, 70
Milne, Rev. W.	168
Milner, Rev. C. F.	305
Minasi, F. J.	271
Minshull, Rev. T. E.	159
Mitchell, A. F.	86, 87
Mitchell, Captain H. L.	103
Mitchell, R. A. H.	92
Mitchinson, Rev. J.	185
Moate, Mrs. and Misses	171
Moberly, Rev. C. E.	100
Moberly, Rev. H. E.	93, 95
Moden, J.	224
Moffett, T. W.	63, 68
Moir, T.	84
Molloy, Rev. Dr. G.	323
Molyneux, E.	64, 66
Monk, H.	402
Monkhouse, Rev. P. E.	300
Montford, Rev. E. E.	203
Montgomery, Rev. D.	204
Moon, J. F.	275
Moore, E.	17, 23
Moore, Miss	299
Moore, Rev. T.	324
Moore, Rev. W. P.	188
Moran, Rev. Dr. P. F.	74
Morgan, J.	377
Morgan, J. H.	280
Morgan, Rev. Dr.	366
Morgan, Rev. J.	278
Morgan, Rev. W. M.	147
Morgan, Very Rev. Dr. P. F.	77
Morgar, Rev. H. A.	37
Morland, Rev. W.	394
Morley, H.	56
Morley, T.	260
Morley, Professor	52
Morley, W. S.	197
Morphett, G. E.	355
Morris, E. E.	155
Morris, G.	188
Morris, J.	168
Morris, Professor	53, 56
Morris, Rev. R. H.	139, 186
Morris, Rev. M. C. F.	377
Morris, W. H. and Sons	169
Morrish, Rev. W. J.	251
Morrison, D.	223
Morrison, H. J.	219
Morshead, F.	93, 95
Morson, Rev. J. C. F.	197
Mosley, R.	402
Moss, Rev. H. W.	362
Motte, E. de la	99
Motte, P. H. de la	61
Moultrie, Rev. G.	396
Mozley, Rev. Dr. B.	15
Mozley, H. W.	92
Muirhead, J.	80
Mulcaster, J. W.	287
Munden, F.	298
Munro, D.	274
Munro, H. A.	29
Murdock, A.	83
Murray, A. E.	231
Murray, A. R. M.	259
Murray, D.	272
Murray, G., and Son	295
Murray, Rev. Dr. P.	323
Murray, T.	212
Murray, W.	49, 50, 231
Mutimer, W. A.	210
Myers, Rev. J. H.	345
Myers, W.	387

N.

	Page
Nash, J.	393
Nash, Rev. J.	313
Naylor, Rev. C.	223
Neame, C.	256
Neasham, T. C.	49, 50
Neat, Rev. J. W.	390
Nesbitt, W.	63, 66
Nettleship, H.	99

	Page
Neumegen, J.	245
Neville, Rev. W. A.	112
Neville, the Hon. Rev. L.	28, 38
Newbolt, J.	320
Newland, H. M.	249
Newport, Rev. H.	218
Newth, A.	316
Newth, Rev.	53
Newton, A.	39
Newton, Rev. J.	170
Newton, Rev. W. A.	296
Nichol, J.	82, 83
Nichol, Rev. J. G. S.	249
Nicholson, G.	378
Nicholson, J. H.	318
Nicol, J.	77
Niven, C.	64, 70
Nixon, C.	74
Nobbs, R. P.	354
Nobbs, S. N.	362
Norgest, C. V.	226
Norrie, Rev. B. A. W.	239
Norris, J.	21
Norris, Professor	160
North, W. P.	63
Northcote, Very Rev. Dr. J. S.	335
Northcott, W. C.	237
Norwood, Rev. S.	391
Notley, J.	168
Notley, Rev. C.	219
Noyes, Rev. F. R. H. H.	118
Nunn, E. C.	179
Nunn, F.	183
Nunns, Rev. T. J.	277
Nutter, C. L.	320

O.

Oakeley, H. S.	81
Oates, Rev. J.	226
O'Brien, Lieut. E. D. C.	103
O'Brien, Rev. Dr. H.	197
O'Brien, Rev. E.	323
O'Connor, C. F.	323
O'Connor, D. C.	64, 70
O'Conor, R. O.	63
Odling, Wm.	53
O'Flanagan, J.	160
O'Flynn, P.	162
Ogilvie, C. A.	15
Ogilvie, G.	77, 212
Ogilvie, Rev. W.	199
Ogle, J.	355
Ogle, O.	17
Ogston, F.	77
Ohlson, Rev. G.	238
O'Keefe, M.	77
Okes, Rev. Dr. R.	28, 38
Older, W. A.	348
Oldfield, Rev. R.	237
O'Leary, G. P.	64, 70
Oliver, D.	56, 57
Oliver, Mrs.	400
Oliver, W. E.	384
Olver, G. W.	294
O'Mahony, T.	45
Ommanney, Lieut. M. F.	108
O'Neill, J. R.	306
Oppler, A.	271
O'Reilley, J. P.	208
O'Reilly, Very Rev. Dr. E.	73
Orger, Rev. E. R.	130
Orgil, Rev. V. T. T.	312
O'Rourke, Rev. H.	323
Orr, R. Scott	83
Orriss, E.	323
Osborn, T. G.	153
O'Shaughnessy, M. S.	64, 70
Osmond, C. M.	361
Oughton, B.	268
Oulton, Rev. R.	66
Ouseley, Rev. Sir F. A. G.	15, 377
Outhwaite, W.	206
Overbeck, Dr.	106
Owen, Bt.-Lieut.-Col. C. H.	108
Owen, S. J.	16
Owen, W.	200

P.

Pace, Miss	279
Packer, G.	333
Page, Dr.	257
Paine and Wilson	261
Paley, F. A.	52
Palmer, C.	382
Palmer, E.	16
Palmer, E. H.	28
Palmer, J.	389
Palmer, Rev. H. J.	158
Palmer, R.	279
Panckridge, Rev. W.	267
Papillon, T. L.	17
Paramore, Rev. D. R.	195
Paravicini, F. de	17
Pardue, Rev. E.	248

	Page
Parish, J. B.	280
Park, J.	63, 66
Parker, Rev. A. W.	352
Parkes, E. A.	111
Parkhouse, W.	296
Parkin, Capt.	176
Parkinson, J.	364
Parkinson, R.	186
Parkinson, S.	39
Parrington, Rev. Canon M.	139
Parry, G. L.	150
Parry, Rev. E.	246
Parry, Rev. E. St. J.	179
Partridge, R.	61
Partridge, W.	145
Passawer, Rev. E.	225
Passe, R.	254
Patchett, J.	161
Patchett, Rev. W.	232
Paterson, Capt. W.	104
Paterson, G.	218
Paterson, M.	214
Paterson, R. P.	81
Patey, G. E.	100
Paton, J. B.	333
Pattenden, Rev. G. E.	164
Patterson, F.	243
Pattison, Rev. M.	16, 21, 52
Pattrick, F.	38
Paul and Cadge	166
Paul, J.	242
Paulin, G.	241
Paull, R. B.	193
Payne, F. P.	16
Payne, J.	347
Peacock and Swanston	188
Peake, Rev. H.	143
Peake, Rev. J. R.	391
Pearce, J. D. M.	314
Pearce, R.	181
Pearce, Rev. R. J.	278
Pears, Rev. Dr. S. A.	347
Pearse, Rev. J. T.	159
Pearson, Rev. J. B.	37
Peile, J.	36
Pemberton, O.	160
Pembridge, J.	234
Pendered, Rev. W. L.	232
Penley, Rev. L. B.	246
Penny, Rev. Dr. C.	198
Penny, Rev. J.	163
Penny, Rev. Professor	74
Penny, Rev. W. G.	74
Pentreath, Rev. F. R.	211
Pentycross, F. J.	398
Percival, Rev. J.	177
Perkins, H.	372
Perkins, J.	37
Perkins, Rev. C. M.	329
Perkins, Rev. R.	315
Perowne, Rev. E. H.	37
Perowne, Rev. J. J. S.	52, 134
Perry, Miss J.	282
Perry, Rev. E. C.	359
Perry, Rev. G.	386
Peters, Rev. J. A.	145
Pettersson, A.	100
Peto, J.	175
Peto, J. F.	202
Pettit, Rev. A.	221
Petty, Rev. J.	402
Phear, Rev. S. G.	28, 37
Phelps, Rev. Dr. R.	28, 38
Philipson, G. H.	51
Philips, Capt. G.	103
Phillipps, J.	163
Phillipps, Rev. J. E.	133
Phillips, C. H.	238
Phillips, Lev. Dr. G.	28, 38
Phillips, J.	15, 17, 310
Phillips, Rev. R.	139
Phillips, Rev. G.	188
Phillips, Rev. J.	330
Phillips, Rev. T. L.	155
Phillips, W. T.	149
Philppotts, J. S.	100
Philpot, Rev. W. B.	256
Pigot, T.	208
Pike, Rev. W. B.	37
Pilditch, Rev. J.	195
Pilling, Rev. J. R.	211
Pillinger, H.	233
Pinches, C. H.	280
Pinches, W. B.	310
Pincott, J.	288
Pinder, T. R.	332
Pirie, W. R.	77
Pirrie, W. M.	77
Pistrucci, V.	61
Pitman, Rev. E. R.	353
Pitman, Rev. M. W.	277
Pitt, W.	325
Plater, Rev. H.	327
Playfair, Lyon,	80

	Page
Plukett, W.	208
Plummer, G.	388
Plumptre, Rev. E. H.	61
Pocock, Rev. F. P.	260
Podmore, Mrs.	171
Podmore, Rev. T.	210
Poggi, Rev. Dr. D. J.	148
Poingdestre, Rev. G.	244
Pollard, Misses	172
Pollen, J. H.	74
Pollock, Rev. Dr. J. M.	358
Poole, H. R.	44
Pooley,	100
Pope, W. S. H.	284
Pope, G. H.	266
Poppleton, H.	220
Porter, G.	333
Porter, J. L.	156
Porter, Mr. and Mrs.	355
Porter, Rev. J.	39
Pott, Rev. A.	119
Potter, Rev. F. H.	190
Potts, A. W.	213
Poulter, Rev. J.	235
Pound, Rev. W.	242
Powell, Rev. E.	401
Power, H.	53
Power, J.	28, 38
Powley, Rev. W.	209
Powning, Rev. J.	380
Poynder, Rev. F.	97
Poynter, E. G.	56
Poynter, W. R.	145
Poynting, Rev. T. E.	317
Pratt, Rev. T. C.	277
Preston, L.	392
Preston, Rev. G.	353
Pretty, R.	353
Price, B.	15
Price, Rev. W.	336
Pridham, J. W.	359
Priestley, J.	377
Priestley, W. O.	61
Prior, J.	40
Pritchard, C.	15
Pritchard, G. S.	280
Procter, T.	316
Proffitt, W.	144
Prowse, B.	311
Puckle, G. H.	394
Pugh, Rev. M.	349
Pullen, E. P.	242
Puller, Rev. B. J.	119
Pulling, Rev. Dr. J.	28, 37
Purbrick, E. J.	370
Pursell, Rev. J. R.	211
Purser, J.	63, 66
Purton, Rev. W.	189
Purves, J.	83
Pusey, E. B.	15
Pygott, W. F.	344
Pyne, W. W.	250

Q.

Quennell, Rev. W.	169
Quick, Rev. R. H.	99
Quicke, Dr.	288
Quicke, W. F.	218
Quinlan, F. B.	74

R.

Raban, M.	232
Raby, J. M.	146, 253
Racster, W.	108
Rae, A. N.	84
Rainy, H.	82
Ram, J.	284
Ramsay, G. G.	83
Rand, E. H.	373
Rankine, W. J. M.	82
Ratcliffe, J.	224
Raven, J.	220
Raven, Rev. J. J.	402
Rawlins, W. D.	92
Rawlinson, G.	15, 17
Ray, R.	258
Ray, Rev. T.	285
Raynes, Rev. W.	36
Rayson, T.	388
Rea, Rev. C.	317
Read, G. S.	64, 70
Read, Rev. G. P.	260
Reade, Rev. H. St. J.	155
Redfern, J.	273
Redfern, P.	63, 66
Reed, M.	231
Reed, R.	251
Reed, Rev. E. W. S.	162
Reed, Rev. W.	376
Reed, W.	376
Reed, W. J.	285
Reeks, T.	293
Rees, Rev. S. G.	387
Reeve, F.	399
Reid, J. S.	53, 64, 66

	Page
Reid, T.	83
Reilly, C.	110
Relton, A.	298
Rendall, Rev. F.	99
Renouf, P. le Page	74
Reusch, F.	376
Reynolds, H. R.	191
Reynolds, J. F.	184
Reynolds, J. R.	53, 57
Reynolds, W. J.	113
Reynolds, O.	318
Rhodes, Rev. J. W.	352
Rhodes, Rev. T. E.	384
Richards, Rev. Dr. G.	356
Richards, Rev. J.	204, 344
Richards, W. F.	338
Richardson, A.	368
Richardson, J. H.	68
Richardson, Rev. G.	95
Richardson, Rev. H.	123, 228
Richardson, W.	84
Richardson, Rev. W. J.	296
Rickard, W.	256
Rickards, P. S.	174
Ridding, Rev. Dr. G.	95
Ridgway, Rev. Canon J.	139, 200
Ridley, Rev. C. G.	369
Rien, C.	56
Rigby, Rev. G. H.	337
Rigg, F. F.	366
Rigg, Rev. Dr. J. H.	294
Rigg, Rev. W.	247
Rigge, J. M.	225
Riley, Rev. L. W.	249
Ringer, S.	56
Ringwood, Rev. F. H.	208
Ripley, Rev. F. W.	313
Rippin, C. R.	287
Roberts, H. B.	342
Roberts, M.	44
Roberts, R.	359
Roberts, Rev. C. M.	325
Roberts, Rev. Dr. H. S.	392
Roberts, Rev. J. H.	202
Roberts, R. J.	235
Roberts, W.	44
Robertson, A.	168
Robertson, G.	159
Robertson, J.	83, 240
Robertson, J. B.	74
Robertson, J. C.	358
Robertson, Rev. J. C.	61
Robertson, Rev. G.	328
Robertson, Professor G. C.	52, 56
Robinson, F. J.	153
Robinson, G.	220
Robinson, J.	288
Robinson, Rev. Dr. C. K.	28, 39
Robinson, Rev. E.	204
Robinson, Rev. H. G.	163
Robinson, Rev. H. M.	192
Robinson, Rev. W. K.	401
Robinson, Rev. W. P.	311
Robson, J.	52, 57, 281
Rogers, J. E. T.	16, 17, 61
Rogers, L. W.	178
Rolleston, G.	16
Rooke, T. G.	53
Roome, S. D.	360
Roscoe, H. E.	318
Rose, C. H.	345
Rosenberg, Mrs.	172
Ross, J.	146
Rosser, W.	120
Rost, R.	52, 61
Rotton, C. J. S.	290
Roublot, M.	92
Rouse, E. P.	92
Rouse, Rev. Dr. J.	386
Rowbottom, Rev. F.	139
Rowe, G.	214
Rowe, Rev. G.	139, 403
Rowland, G. S.	248
Rowlatt, R. T. C.	177
Rowlatt, W. H.	297
Rowney, T. H.	63, 68
Royston, Rev. H. W.	219
Ruapton, Rev. H. P.	390
Ruault, G.	99
Rudd, Rev. E. J. S.	234
Ruddle, T.	360
Ruinet, H. A.	191
Rule, B.	144
Rumsey, Rev. L. H.	169
Rush, E.	330
Ruskin, J.	16
Russell, Dr.	161
Russell, J.	49, 50, 160
Russell, Rev. T.	158
Russell, T. C.	182
Rust, Rev. G.	307
Rutherford, W.	61
Ryall, J.	63, 70
Ryan, Rev. E.	378

	Page
Ryder, A. H.	225
S.	
Sadler, E. G.	272
Sadler, R. P.	273
Safford, Rev. W. C.	148
Saldhouse, Rev. F.	325
Salisbury, S. J.	303
Salmon, G.	44
Salter, Dr.	305
Salter, W. C.	23
Sampson, Rev. R.	354
Sandars, E. J.	165
Sanders, W.	80
Sanderson, J. B.	57
Sanderson, Rev. E.	294
Sanderson, Rev. R. E.	250
Sanderson, Rev. R. N.	241
Sanderson, Rev. T. J.	255
Sandys, E. H.	261
Sandys, J. E.	39
Sankey, Rev. P.	222
Sansbury, W. J.	384
Sargant, Rev. S. C.	203
Sargent, W.	100
Sarll, J.	262
Sartorius, Lieut. E. H.	104
Satchell, Rev. W. F.	362
Saunders, Rev. S. J. W.	331
Saunderson, J. B.	56
Savage, E.	324
Savell, Rev. W. J.	310
Sawley, H.	16
Saxton, J. L.	324
Saywell, S.	180
Scales, H. C.	167
Scarth, Rev. J.	394
Schaw, Bt.-Maj. H.	105
Schaible, C. H.	109
Schelling, G.	166
Schiller-Szinessy, S. M.	29
Schmitz, L.	304
Schorlemmer, C. C.	318
Schreiner, E.	211
Schürr, M. l'Abbé	74
Schwerdtfeger, F.	257
Scoones, W. B.	307
Scotson, J.	317
Scott, A. W.	134
Scott, C. R.	159
Scott, E. A.	100
Scott, J. S.	367
Scott, Rev. Dr. C. B.	96
Scott, R. W. A.	334
Scratton, T.	74, 75
Search, C. H. A.	294
Searle, Rev. C. E.	38
Seaton, Rev. J. M.	255
Seaver, Dr.	173
Seddon, R.	252
Sedgwick, A.	28
Sellar, W. Y.	81
Seeley, J. R.	28
Selby, T.	376
Sells, Rev. A.	264
Sells, W.	217
Sellwood, Rev. C.	271
Selss, A. M.	45
Selwyn, W.	28
Sephton, Rev. J.	258
Sergeant, J.	190
Sergeant, Rev. E. W.	93, 95
Sewell, Rev. A.	365
Sewell, E.	240
Sewell, J. E.	17, 21
Shababudin, K. D.	56
Shairp, J. C.	86, 87
Shand, D. L.	81
Shapcott, G. P.	304
Sharland, W.	219
Sharp, C.	258
Sharp, E. H.	317
Sharpe, S.	237
Sharpey, W.	56, 57
Sharples, Rev. J. H.	234
Sharply, J. B.	158
Shaw, E. R.	289
Shaw, Rev. T. H.	132
Shawe, Rev. J. J.	334
Shearman, D.	324
Shelley, C. P. B.	61
Shepherd, Dr.	348
Sheppard, E.	393
Sheppard, Miss	230
Shera, H. M.	360
Sherratt, Rev. J.	365
Sherrin, Dr.	274
Shewbrooks, H.	380
Shewell, E. L.	224
Shipley, G. H.	255
Shipley, Rev. W. S.	165
Shoosmith, Misses	211
Short, Rev. A.	335
Short, Rev. W. F.	108

	Page
Shortt, Mrs. J.	221
Sibree, J.	371
Sibthorpe, A.	174
Sibthorpe, Mrs. P.	172
Sibthorpe, W. B.	174
Sidgwick, A.	100
Sidney, F. J.	208
Sigerson, G.	74
Silversides, W.	153
Simon, Rev. Dr. D. W.	161
Simpson, A. R.	80
Simpson, G.	375
Simpson, J.	274
Simpson, M.	120
Simpson, M. M.	64
Simpson, Rev. R. J.	287
Simpson, Rev. T.	378
Sinclair, J. B.	191
Singleton, J.	336
Sisson, Rev. M.	369
Skellon, T.	187
Skewes, T. L.	386
Skipworth, Rev. G.	334
Slater, Rev. D.	340
Slater, Rev. E. B.	283
Slater, Rev. F.	372
Slater, W. P.	376
Slattery, J.	45
Small, J.	81
Smallpiece, Rev. J.	132
Smallwell, J.	358
Smart, J.	222
Smith, A. M.	268
Smith, G. S.	45
Smith, H.	158, 160
Smith, H. J. S.	15, 17, 52
Smith, J. N.	291
Smith, Miss J.	172
Smith, Miss M. L.	283
Smith, R. B.	99
Smith, R. W.	45
Smith, Rev. A.	237, 373
Smith, Rev. A. F.	378
Smith, Rev. C. J. E.	100
Smith, Rev. G.	335, 159
Smith, Rev. G. C.	373
Smith, Rev. G. M.	382
Smith, Rev. H.	390
Smith, Rev. H. W.	289
Smith, Rev. J.	99
Smith, Rev. P. B.	100
Smith, Rev. S. C.	290
Smith, Rev. W.	139
Smith, Rev. W. R.	153
Smith, Rev. W. S.	128
Smith, T.	338
Smith, T. B.	333
Smith, W. T.	177, 336
Smithson, R.	164
Smurthwaite, J.	254
Smyth, Rev. A.	247
Smyth, C. P.	81
Smythe, Mrs. W. H.	275
Snape, Rev. Dr. J.	328
Snow, Rev. H.	92
Snowdon, Rev. J.	349
Solomon, H. N.	268
Somerset, Rev. R. B.	40
Somerville, Dr.	392
Soper, Rev. R. G.	258
Souper, Rev. F. A.	120
Southie, A. P.	345
Southwood, Rev. T. A.	189
Sparrow, Rev. Dr. W. C.	312
Spears, R. B.	84
Speedy, Bt.-Lt.-Col. T. B.	112
Spence, J.	80
Spencer, Rev. E.	376
Spencer, W. H.	51
Spickerwell, G. E.	366
Spooner, C.	276
Spring, C.	192
Spurgin, Rev. A. D.	226
Spurling, W. F.	100
Spyer, Rev. H. A.	390
Spyers, Rev. Dr. T.	390
Stafford, W. J.	266
Stanford, Rev. W. B.	154
Stansbury, Rev. Dr. J. F.	336
Stantial, Rev. Dr. T.	344
Stanton, Rev. W. R.	395
Staveley and Duff	395
St. Clair, J.	192, 330
Stead, W.	181
Steane, Rev. A.	327
Stebbing, Rev. T. R. B.	380
Stedley, R.	153
Stedman, Rev. H. P.	358
Steel, Rev. T. H.	99
Steele, A.	242
Steele, Capt.	179
Steele, Dr.	282
Steele, Rev. W.	216
Steele, W. D.	338

	Page
Steen, R.	156
Stent, Rev. J.	284
Stephens, J.	191
Stephenson, J.	246
Stephenson, R.	400
Stephenson, T. B.	272
Stephenson, W. F.	349
Stephens, Mrs. F. W.	172
Stevens, T.	285
Stevens, Rev. T.	167
Stevenson, T.	53
Stevenson, W.	80
Stewart, B.	318
Stewart, C.	145
Stewart, J.	231
Stewart, P.	270
Stewart, Professor	74
Stewart, R. P.	45
Stewart, W.	83
Stiles, Rev. R. C.	361
Stirling, A. B.	81
Stogdon, J.	99
Stocker, H.	220
Stokes, G. G.	28
Stokes, W.	45
Stokoe, Rev. Dr. T. H.	246
Stone, Rev. W.	299
Stone, Rev. E. D.	92
Stoney, G. J.	63
Stonhouse, C. L.	95
Stoppard, A.	281
Storr, T. A.	345
Storrar, J.	52
Storrar, J. R.	279
Storrar, T. J.	376
Story-Maskelyne, M. H. M.	15
Streeter, Rev. G. T. P.	277
Strich, T.	112
Strong, H. A.	83, 84
Stroud, C.	220
Stroud, R.	290
Strugnell, G.	276
Struthers, J.	77
Stuart, J.	74
Stuart, Bt.-Major W. J.	108
Stuart, Rev. W.	314
Stubbs, W.	15
Stuttard, B.	226
Style, Rev. G.	222
Sugden, W.	294
Sullivan, W. K.	73, 74, 208
Summer, Rev. E.	143
Summers, Rev. J.	61
Sutherland, C.	263
Sutherland, J.	199
Sutcliffe, Rev. J.	396
Sutton, C.	297
Sutherland, J.	199
Swain, T.	160
Swainson, C. A.	28
Swann, W.	86
Swift, G.	203
Swift, J.	277
Swift, J. R.	341
Sydenham, A. H.	230
Sydenham, Rev. G.	184
Syder, G.	209
Sykes, G. F. H.	398
Sykes, J.	253
Sylvester, Dr.	52
Sylvester, P.	271
Symns, Rev. J. E.	153

T.

	Page
Tabor, Rev. R. S.	189
Tait, P. G.	81
Talbot, E. S.	23
Talbot, J.	179
Tandy, Rev. C. H.	230
Tandy, Rev. J. M.	203
Tanner, Rev. J.	189
Tanner, W. K.	64, 70
Tappenden, J.	304
Tapper, Rev. Dr.	176
Tapper, W. C. C.	176
Tapson, J.	179
Tarver, F.	92
Tarver, H.	92
Tate, Rev. Dr. W.	397
Tatham, Rev. F. H.	96
Tatham, Rev. G. T.	343
Taylor, H. M.	302
Taylor, J.	389
Taylor, J. S.	80
Taylor, R.	359
Taylor, Rev. A. L.	353
Taylor, Rev. C. H.	215
Taylor, Rev. Dr. J.	384
Taylor, Rev. F. S.	166
Taylor, Rev. J.	234
Taylor, R. W.	100
Taylor, S.	368
Taylor, T.	335, 392
Taylor, W.	230

	Page
Teague, T. G.	338
Telfer, A.	262
Templar, B.	316,
Temple, F.	17
Temple, Mrs.	206
Tennant, J.	61
Tennear, Rev. B. T.	139
Tennent, G. P.	83
Thackeray, Rev. F. St. J.	92
Thackthwaite, J.	400
Theker, W.	333
Theobald, Mrs.	175
Theodores, T.	318
Thies, J.	365
Thomas and Foster	255
Thomas, Rev. J.	232
Thomas, Rev. J. S.	322
Thomas, Rev. E. T. W.	372
Thomas, T.	341
Thompson, A. G.	243
Thompson, D'Arcy T.	63, 68
Thompson, F.	318
Thompson, F. D.	241
Thompson, Rev. G. O. L.	239
Thompson, H.	244
Thompson, J.	66
Thompson, J. G.	286
Thompson, J. H.	204
Thompson, Rev. G.	243, 395
Thompson, Prof.	81
Thompson, Rev. Dr. W. H.	28, 39
Thompson, Sir H.	57
Thomson, A.	82
Thomson, D.	77
Thomson, J.	63
Thomson, J. R.	152
Thomson, Sir W.	82
Thomson, T.	53
Thomson, W. T. C.	80
Thornhill, J.	51
Thornton, Rev. Dr. R.	120, 223
Thornton, T.	49, 50
Threlkeld, Rev. C.	146
Thring, Rev. E.	383
Thurgar, W. T.	332
Thurnham, J.	313
Thursfield, J. R.	17
Tilley, H. A.	298
Tillyard, H.	99
Tiplady, W.	390
Todhunter, W. B.	191
Tomkins, B.	178
Tomkins, D.	402
Tomlinson, Mrs.	283
Tomlinson, Rev. W. B.	236
Tonkin, W.	221
Toomer, R.	215
Tooth, Rev. W. A.	176
Torre, N. K.	242
Tosswill, A. C.	99
Tottenham, Rev. J. W.	356
Townsend, E.	63, 68
Townsend, R.	44
Toye, A. J.	95
Trafford, Rev. W.	383
Trail, S.	77
Traquair, R. H.	208
Travers, F.	341
Trevor, W. E. L.	399
Trimmer, E.	310
Tritsch, J.	344
Trousdale, Rev. R. S.	294
Troutbeck, Rev. J.	96
Tuckwell, Rev. W.	376
Tulloch, Very Rev. Dr. J.	86, 87
Tully, Rev. J.	323
Tupper, J. L.	100
Turner, E. J.	93, 95
Turner, F. A.	327
Turner, Prof.	81
Turner, Rev. Dr. D. W.	256
Turner, Rev. G. L.	261
Turner, Rev. J.	120
Turner, T.	177, 281
Turner, W.	53, 80
Twentyman, Rev. J.	307
Twisden, Rev. J. F.	105
Twist, Rev. T. H.	247
Tynan, Rev. Dean T.	185
Tyrer, R. and W.	319
Tyrrell, H. J.	73
Tyrrell, R. Y.	44
Tyte, C. C.	352

U.

Underwood. W.	332
Unwin, Rev. Dr.	262
Urwin, Rev. J.	234

V.

Valentine, H.	160
Valpy, Rev. R.	239
Vaughan, Rev. Dr. H.	324
Vecqueray, Mons.	100

	Page
Veitch, J.	83
Venning, Rev. E. J.	300
Vetch, Rev. J. E.	260
Veysey, H.	375
Vickers, J.	163
Vickery, T. H.	367
Vinall, J.	174
Vincent and Knight	270
Vincent, Rev. E. O.	288
Vines, D.	179
Vinter, Rev. J. W.	103
Vlieland, W. H.	377
Volpe, G.	56, 92
Vyvyan, Rev. T. G.	97

W.

Wade, G.	370
Wade, H.	396
Wainwright, T.	151
Waite, H.	303
Waite, J.	49
Walbank, T.	359
Walford, J. D.	95
Walker, F. W.	315
Walker, Mrs.	171
Walker, Rev. C.	171
Walker, Rev. C. J. S.	342
Walker, Rev. W.	229
Walker, W.	318
Walkey, Rev. C. C.	312
Wall, H.	15
Wall, Rev. F. H.	341
Wall, Rev. R.	169
Wallace, Rev. A.	242
Wallace, Rev. G.	238
Wallace, Rev. J.	311
Wallace, W.	281
Wallace, W. C.	149
Walpole, Mrs.	175
Walpole, Rev. G. C.	175
Walsh, J. M.	351
Walsh, Rev. J. N.	24
Walsh, Rev. W. J.	332
Walter, F.	395
Walton, T.	358
Wanklyn, Rev. E.	165
Wanklyn, Rev. J. H.	165
Wanstall, E.	188
Want, W. P.	209
Ward, A. W.	318
Ward, J.	289
Ward, M. F.	74
Ward, Mrs. S.	270
Ward, Rev. C. C.	313
Ward, Rev. E. D.	276
Ward, Rev. H. J.	169
Ward, Rev. J. W.	176
Wardale, Rev. C. B.	166
Warde, Rev. A. W.	383
Wardell, Capt. W. H.	108
Wardlaw, J. S.	270
Warner, C. E.	335
Warner, H. L.	100
Warner, Rev. G. T.	380
Warre, Rev. E.	92
Warren, H.	344
Wason, W. K.	214
Waterfield, O. C.	291
Wathen, A. C.	155
Watkins, J.	279
Watkins, Rev. W.	259
Watkinson, R. T.	168
Watson, A. G.	99
Watson, P. H.	87
Watson, M.	167
Watson, Rev. A.	242
Watson, Rev. A. W.	198
Watson, Rev. R. G.	206
Watson, Rev. R. L.	197
Watson, S. W.	357
Watson, T.	230
Watts, Rev. G. F.	198
Waymouth, F.	339
Wayte, S. W.	17, 22
Wayte, Rev. W.	92
Wearne, V.	111
Webb, H.	200
Webb, T. C.	393
Webbe, T. E.	44
Webbe, W.	292
Webster, J.	154
Weekes, Miss	165
Weightman, F. J.	289
Weir, D. H.	82, 84
Weir, Rev. J. A.	345
Welch, Rev. W. J. J.	371
Welldon, Rev. Dr. J. I.	382
Wells, J. S.	61
Wells, Mrs.	275
Wells, W. F.	401
Weltch, H. W.	180
West, A. S.	346
West, E.	346
West, Rev. Dr. W. D.	306

	Page
West, Rev. Dr. W. de L.	216
West, Rev. R. T.	303
Westcott, B. F.	28
Westley, J.	255
Westgarth, J.	322
Westwood, J. O.	16
Weymouth, R. F.	53
Weymouth, Dr.	236
Wheatstone, C.	61
Wheelhouse, C. G.	253
Wheelwright, Rev. G.	199
Whiston, Rev. R.	350
Whiston, W.	392
Whitaker, Rev. G. H.	381
White, G.	274
White, G. W.	272
White, J. M.	202
White, J.	49, 346
White, Mrs.	304
White, Rev. A.	143
White, Rev. H.	61
White, Rev. T.	247, 383
White, Rev. T. R.	169
White, T. H.	346
White, T. N.	326
White, T. R.	254
White, W.,	304
Whiteacres, Rev. J.	204
Whitehead, Rev. T. C.	269
Whitelaw, R.	100
Whitelaw, Rev. G.	295
Whitfield, R. C.	286
Whitley, C. T.	50
Whitmarsh, Rev. W. T.	151
Whittington, R.	264
Whyley, Rev. E. B.	338
Wickham, Rev. H. J.	93, 95
Widdowson, Rev. T.	245
Wilbraham, H.	300
Wilcock, Rev. A. M.	373
Wilcockson, C.	353
Wilcockson, W. B.	398
Wildbore, Rev. C.	238
Wilders, J. St. J.	160
Wilkins, A.	329
Wilkins, A. S.	318
Wilkins, S. J.	289
Wilkinson, G.	232
Wilkinson, Rev. Dr. M.	389
Wilkinson, T. R.	356
Wilks, G.	162
Willey, Rev. J.	252
Williams, C.	21
Williams, E.	270, 323
Williams, F. J.	289
Williams, F. K.	158
Williams, Monier	15
Williams, Rev. D. A.	284, 287
Williams, Rev. Dr. W. C.	273
Williams, Rev. H.	267
Williams, Rev. J. D.	168
Williams, Rev. R.	185
Williams, R. H.	232
Williams, W. A.	228
Williamson, A. W.	56, 57
Williamson, E. W.	264
Williamson, W. C.	318
Williams-Snell, E.	277
Willis, R.	28
Willis, Rev. E. F.	119
Willis, Rev. F. A.	355
Willmore, C.	370, 393
Wills, J. P.	193
Wills, Mrs.	285
Wills, Rev. C.	243
Willson, R. N.	187
Wilmot, Rev. J.	299
Wilson, A.	173
Wilson, E.	357
Wilson, E. T.	306
Wilson, H.	315
Wilson, J.	63, 156, 192, 254
Wilson, J. M.	100
Wilson, Professor	81
Wilson, Rev. A. C.	152
Wilson, Rev. J. M.	15
Wilson, Rev. W. J.	325
Wilson, T.	201, 268
Wilson, T. R.	162
Wilson, W.	256
Windle, H.	245
Winkfield, Rev. R.	215
Winnifrith, A.	240
Wintle, Rev. O. R.	169
Wiseman, W.	244
Wisken, Rev. J.	329
Witts, Rev. W. F.	383
Wolffram, H.	282
Wolley-Dod, Rev. C.	92
Wolstenholme, Rev. J.	110
Wonnacott, Rev. J.	365
Wood, C.	158
Wood, J.	61, 144, 164, 208, 253, 320, 392

	Page
Wood, Rev. Dr. W. S.	334
Wood, Rev. J.	248
Wood, Rev. J. R.	210
Wood, Serj.	120
Woddard, Rev. Dr. N.	250
Wooder, J.	331
Wooding, Rev. W.	355
Woodrow, F. J.	342
Woodrow, J. P.	351
Woodward, R.	202
Wooley, Rev. J.	302
Woolley, Rev. F	254
Wordsworth, J.	17
Worsley, Rev. Dr. T.	28, 37
Worsley, Rev. E.	344
Wratislaw, Rev. A. H.	182
Wray, W.	238
Wrenford, Rev. W. H.	384
Wright, E. P.	45
Wright, J.	369
Wright, H.	313
Wright, Misses	263
Wright, Rev. A. C.	146
Wright, Rev. G. F.	353
Wright, Rev. R. H.	147
Wright, Rev. T. R.	321
Wright, Rev. W.	196
Wright, W.	28
Wrightson, Rev. Dr. W.	300
Wrigley, Rev. A.	290
Wyatt, G.	303
Wyatt, Sir M. Digby	29
Wyles, T.	197
Wynne, Rev. C. J.	295
Wynward, Bt.-Lt.-Col., H. B. J.	112

Y.

Yeatman, C. J.	284
Yeats, J.	285
Yeld, R. H.	162
Yonge, C. D.	64, 66
Yonge, Rev. J. E.	92
Yorke, The Hon. The Rev. G. M.	127
Young, A. W.	380
Young, J.	83, 84
Young, M.	381
Young, Rev. C.	173
Young, Rev. E. M.	99
Young, Rev. F. W.	315

Z.

Zobel, Prof.	361

NOTE.

The ADDENDA at page 511 contains an Alphabetical List of Principals' names and addresses, the particulars respecting whose schools had not been received in time for classification and insertion in this Edition. It will be necessary for Principals to return the form of questions, together with a prospectus of their establishments, to insure full and accurate representation in the Second and future Editions of the work.—EDITOR.

Index

To the Scholastic, Publishers', and Authors' Advertisements appearing in "Our Schools and Colleges."

Schools and Colleges.

	Page
Agricultural College, Cirencester	451
Almond, H. H.	460
Bath (Competitive College)	473
Bath (Somersetshire College)	453
Behr, Dr.	466
Blackmore, J. B.	461
Bloxham (All Saints' School)	455
Boys' Home Industrial School	475, 476
Bradfield (S. Andrew's College)	471
Carrick, The Rev. J. L.	448
Carter, W. H. (Jersey)	469
Chardstock (S. Andrew's College)	443
College of Preceptors	450
Cox, J.	470
Cranage, Dr. J. E.	462
Davis, The Rev. W. B.	472
Dawes, The Rev. J. S.	464
De Baudniecourt, Madame F.	470
Doncaster Grammar School	456
D'Orsey, the Rev. A. J.	496
Eastbourne (Trinity College)	446
Finchley (Christ's College)	463
Green, The Rev. A. J. M.	474
Guernsey (Elizabeth College)	452
Hackworth, T.	468
Harding, J. J.	472
Harland, C. J.	467
Hereford (Cathedral School)	449
Jersey (Victoria College)	445
Jones, J. Pryce	464
Lancing (S. Nicolas College)	440
Leamington (New College)	454
Lewis, The Rev. R.	470
Lys, E. W.	470
Mansell, The Rev. Dr.	474
Mulcaster, J. W.	442
Neame, G.	468
Palmer, J.	468
Pembridge, J.	473
Philpot, The Rev. W. B.	508
Radley (S. Peter's College)	441
Rush, E.	459
Shawe, J. J.	469
Stoney Stratford (S. Paul's College)	447
Stubbington College, Hants	457
Thompson, Dr. Guy (Jersey)	473
University of London	438
University Tutorial Association	506, 510
University Ecclesiastical Society	iv
Western College, Brighton	507
Woking College	439
Wrexham Grammar School	469
Wright, H.	445
Yeats, Dr. J.	458

Authors and Publishers.

	Page
Asher and Co.	477
Batty, J. H.	497, 503
Binns, W.	504
Bisson, F. S. de Carteret (Author)	v
Blackie & Son	478
Cassell and Co.	iv
Chambers, W. & R.	iv
Chapman and Hall	479
Collins J.	498, 499
Cornwell, Dr. (Author)	492
Curtis, J. C. (Author)	493
Groombridge & Son	480
Hardwicke, R.	xxiii
Havet, A. G. (Author)	496
Hodges, John	495
Johnston, W. & A. K.	482
Killick, H.	506
Le Hardy, Esther (Author)	xxii
Lockwood & Co.	500
Longman, Green & Co.	482, 483
Low (Sampson) & Co.	497
Macmillan & Co.	484, 485
Macintosh, W.	486
Mc Leod, W. (Author)	503
Marlborough & Co.	496
Metzler & Co.	505
Murby, J.	487
Murray, John	488
Nutt, D.	489
Reed, Dr. (Author)	496
Religious Tract Society	490
Reynolds, J.	497
Sampson & Low	497
School Board Chronicle	501
The Schoolmaster	503
Simpkin, Marshall & Co.	493, 494
Virtue and Co.	494
Waite, Dr. C. (Author)	491
Ward (Marcus) & Co.	502

THE

Appendix

CONTAINING

OFFICIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

OF SCHOOLS,

AND

AUTHORS'

AND PUBLISHERS' LISTS

OF NEW

EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

The following are the Dates at which the several EXAMINATIONS in the UNIVERSITY OF LONDON annually COMMENCE :—

MATRICULATION.

Second MONDAY in January and Last MONDAY in June.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

First B.A., Third MONDAY in July. Second B.A., Fourth MONDAY in October.

MASTER OF ARTS.

Branch I., First MONDAY in June; Branch II., Second MONDAY in June; Branch III., Third MONDAY in June.

DOCTOR OF LITERATURE.

First D.Lit., First MONDAY in June. Second D.Lit., Second TUESDAY in October.

SCRIPTURAL EXAMINATIONS.

TUESDAY in the Fourth Week after the conclusion of Second B.A. Examination.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

First B.Sc., Third MONDAY in July. Second B.Sc., Fourth MONDAY in October.

DOCTOR OF SCIENCE.

Within the first twenty-one days of June.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.

First LL.B. } Within the first fourteen days of January.
Second LL.B. }

DOCTOR OF LAWS.

In the week following the LL.B. Pass Examinations.

BACHELOR OF MEDICINE.

Preliminary Scientific, Third MONDAY in July. First M.B., Last MONDAY in July. Second M.B., First MONDAY in November.

BACHELOR OF SURGERY.

Tuesday following the Fourth MONDAY in November.

MASTER IN SURGERY.

Fourth MONDAY in November.

DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

Fourth MONDAY in November.

EXAMINATION FOR WOMEN.

First MONDAY in May.

The Regulations relating to the above Examinations and Degrees may be obtained on application to "The Registrar of the University of London, Burlington Gardens, London, W."

WILLIAM B. CARPENTER, M.D.,

November 30th, 1871. *Registrar.*

WOKING COLLEGE,

WOKING, SURREY.

HEAD MASTER:

THE REV. C. W. ARNOLD, M.A.,

TRINITY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

Late Head Master of the Royal Naval School, New Cross, and formerly (for 12 years) Head Master of King Edward's School, Chelmsford.

ASSISTANT MASTERS:

C. L. FITZHERBERT, ESQ., B.A., *Trin: Coll: Cambridge.*
A. H. ADCOCK, ESQ.
MONS. A. GABA, M.A., *Cluny.*

The regular School Course includes all subjects required for the Universities and Competitive Examinations. Classes are *specially* prepared for the different Professional Examinations, and Mercantile Life.

FRENCH AND GERMAN ARE TAUGHT CONVERSATIONALLY.

THE PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

In this Department junior boys are prepared for the Public Schools—Eton, Harrow, Winchester, etc.; and have separate Class-room and Dormitories, with Special Masters.

Terms: from Sixty Guineas, according to Age.

(FRENCH, GERMAN, AND WASHING INCLUDED.)

Neighbourhood very healthy; air, bracing; soil, sand on gravel.
Cricket-fields and playgrounds extend over thirty acres; with good and safe bathing place in the Cricket-field.

Full Prospectus and Examiners' Reports on application.

VICTORIA COLLEGE, JERSEY.

VISITOR:
THE QUEEN.

PRINCIPAL:
THE REV. W. O. CLEAVE, LL.D.,
Late Fellow and Tutor, Jesus College, Cambridge.

PROFESSORS:

The Rev. J. Le Sueur, M.A.
The Rev. J. N. Hammond, M.A.
The Rev. F. W. Foster, M.A.
The Rev. D. E. Norton, M.A.
The Rev. W. B. Holland, B.A.
Mr. J. Marsh.
Mons. Luc Desages, B ès L.
Mons. Jannin, B ès L.
Mons. Boielle, B ès L.
Herr A. Becker.

THERE ARE TWO DEPARTMENTS IN THE COLLEGE:

1st.—DEPARTMENT OF CLASSICAL AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

ANNUAL FEES: under twelve years of age, £8; above twelve years of age, £12.

2nd.—DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LITERATURE & COMMERCIAL INSTRUCTION.

ANNUAL FEES: under twelve years of age, £6; above twelve years of age, £8.

Boarders are received by the Rev. J. Le Sueur, Westbourne Terrace; the Rev. D. E. Norton, Clarence Terrace; and Mrs. Hartung, Stopford Road. Terms, from £35 to £60 per annum.

The Channel Island Scholarship at Exeter and Pembroke Colleges, Oxford, are open to pupils who have been two years at Victoria College. They are tenable for five years, and are of the annual value of from £75 to £90. There are numerous Exhibitions and Medals.

HONOUR LIST.

Jun. 1863-64.	G. O. Balleine, 1st cl. mod. Oxford.
	H. C. Ogle, ditto.
	G. O. Balleine, ditto, m. mod.
	C. Heath, pr. acc. Math. U. Schp., Oxford.
	A. T. Stevens, Schp., S. John's, Cambridge.
1864-65.	H. C. Ogle, 1st cl. Classics, Oxford. Marshall Fellowship, Durham.
	A. Messervy, Charles I. Schp., Oxford.
	C Heath, pr. acc. Math. U. Schp., Oxford.
1865-66.	G. O. Balleine, 1st cl. Math., Oxford.
	H. C. Ogle, Fellowship, Magdalen College, Oxford.
	C. Heath, 1st cl. Math. M., Oxford.
	R. L. Clarke, Scholar, Balliol, Oxford
	G. O. Balleine, 1st cl. Classics, Oxford
	G. O. Balleine, Fellowship, Queen's, Oxford.
	A. Messervy, pr. acc., Taylor Schp., Oxford.
	H. C. Ogle, Craven Schp., Oxford.
1866-67.	C. Heath, 1st cl. Math., Oxford.
	A. T. Stevens, 4th Wrangler, Camb.
	R. L. Clarke, pr. acc. Hertford Schp., Oxford.
	A. Messervy, Taylor Schp., Oxford.
1867-68.	J. A. Sharkey, Schp. Trin. Coll. Dub.
	A. Messervy, 1st cl. Classics, Mods., Oxford.
	C. Heath, sen. Math. Schp., Oxford.
	H. C. Ogle, Denyer Schp., Oxford.
	P. Harrison, Math. Schp., Pembroke, Oxford.
	S. G. Stock, Charles I. Schp., Oxford.
	J. A. Sharkey, Schp. Trin. Coll. Dub.
1868-69.	R. L. Clarke, 1st cl. Mod., Oxford.
	Ditto Math. ditto Oxford.
	C. Heath, Whitworth Ex., Oxford.
	D. Horman, 3rd cl. Cl. M., Oxford.
	J. A. Balleine, pr. acc., Math. Schp. Christ Church, Oxford.
	R. L. Clarke, Ireland Schp., Oxford.
	Ditto Gaisford prize, Oxford.
	A. J. Stevens, Fellowship, S. John's, Cambridge.
	W. S. Carrel, Schp., S. Cath., Camb.
	J. A. Sharkey, 1st cl., Trin. Coll. Dub.
1869-70.	J. J. Luce, Prizeman, Trinity College, Dublin.
	J. A. Sharkey, 1st cl. Classics, Trinity College, Dublin.
	J. Rogers, Schp. in Arts, Queen's College, Belfast.
	J. A. Balleine, Charles I. Schp., Exeter, Oxford.
	G. Luce, ditto ditto, Pembroke.
	A. H. Robin, Exhibition, New College, Oxford.
	A. Messervy, 3rd cl. Final Schools Classics, Oxford.
	W. Le Cornu, Exhibition, Jesus College, Cambridge.
1870-71.	E. Le Feuvre, pr. acc., Charles I. Schp., Oxford.
	G. Stock, 1st Classic Mods., Oxford.
	R. L. Clarke, 1st Classics, Oxford.
	P. Harrison, 1st Math. Mods., Oxford.
	R. L. Clarke, Fellowship, Queen's, Oxford.
	H. Stevens, Schp., Math., Downing, Cambridge.
	E. Le Feuvre, Schp., Classics, Jesus College, Cambridge.
	M. Thomson, Schp., Math., Durham.
1871-72.	R. L. Clarke, Craven University Schp., Oxford.

Saint Peter's College, RADLEY.

VISITOR:

THE LORD BISHOP OF OXFORD.

TRUSTEES:

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH.
THE RIGHT HON. SIR ROBERT PHILLIMORE, D.C.L.
THE LORD RICHARD CAVENDISH.
THE WARDEN OF ALL SOULS COLLEGE, OXFORD.
J. G. HUBBARD, ESQ.
THE HON. CHARLES L. WOOD.
HENRY BARNETT, ESQ., M.P.

WARDEN:

THE REV. CHAS. MARTIN, M.A., *late Senior Student and Tutor of Ch. Ch. Oxford.*

SUB-WARDEN:

THE REV. EDWARD WORSLEY, M.A., *Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.*

ASSISTANT MASTERS:

G. WHARTON, M.A.
ARTHUR MAUDE, M.A.
THE REV. E. BARBER, M.A.
THE REV. R. F. RUMSEY, M.A.
C. R. MOORE, M.A.
J. W. FREESE, B.A.

The COLLEGE is situated on rising ground, within easy reach of the Thames, 4½ miles from Oxford, 2½ from Abingdon. A proposal for a Radley Station on the Great Western Railway is under the consideration of the Company.

The Design of the College is to give a thorough Public School Education on the principles of the Church of England; "such Education to be conducted by Clergymen and laymen, members of and in communion with the said Church." (*Trust Deed.*)

The System of Teaching includes the usual branches of a Public School Education, with the addition, *without extra charge*, of French, German, Vocal Music, Drawing, and Swimming. There is also an excellent Gymnasium under the superintendence of Mr. A. MACLAREN, of Oxford.

TERMS:

	£.	s.	d.
Entrance Fee	10	10	0
College Fees, 100 Guineas per annum, payable in advance, for each Term	35	0	0
Doctor, Washing, etc., per term (*including Gymn.*)	3	3	0

There are Four Junior or Entrance Scholarships for boys under fourteen, tenable for four years, value £50 per ann.; and Three other one-year Scholarships, tenable at the School.

MR. MULCASTER, F.R.A.S.,

36 & 37, WOOLWICH COMMON, S.E.,

Receives Resident and Non-Resident Pupils to prepare for the Competitive Examination for Admission into the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, and the Military Examinations generally.

CHARGES

For Resident Pupils.

Under 16 years of age	100 guineas a year.
Above ,, ,, ...	120 ,, ,,
Laundress	4 ,, ,,
Sitting at Church	1 guinea.

For Non-Resident Pupils.

Under 16 years of age	30 guineas a year.
Above ,, ,, ...	40 ,, ,,

INCLUDING TUITION IN *ALL* SUBJECTS TAKEN UP.

The Year is divided into two Terms: the Vacations consisting of Six Weeks at Midsummer, and Six Weeks at Christmas.

HOURS FOR STUDY.

9 to 1, 4 to 7, 7.30 to 9.

No Studies on Saturday Afternoon.

During the past Three Years, Mr Mulcaster has passed upwards of SIXTY GENTLEMEN into the Army.

NOW PUBLISHED,

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON STATICS,

SPECIALLY ADAPTED TO CANDIDATES PREPARING FOR COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS.

BY

J. W. MULCASTER, F.R.A.S.,

MILITARY TUTOR.

Also in Course of Preparation (by the same Author),

A Comprehensive Treatise on the History, Theory, and Practice of Logarithms.

ST. ANDREW'S COLLEGE,

CHARDSTOCK, DORSET,

Three miles from Chard Road Station, and four miles from Axminster, on the London and South Western Railway; three and a half miles from Chard Station on the Bristol and Exeter Railway, to Taunton, Bristol, etc.

Warden:

The REV. CHARLES WOODCOCK, M.A., Vicar of Chardstock, Prebendary of Salisbury, late Student of Ch. Ch., Oxford.

Head Master:

The REV. G. H. BOURNE, D.C.L., Corpus Christi College, Oxford, (an Etonian.)

Assistant Masters:

GEORGE FOX, ESQ., B.A., Univ. Lond.
The REV. ANTHONY BATHE, B.A., Brasenose College, Oxford.
The REV. DESMOND SAMPSON, B.A., Magdalen College, Oxford.

Bankers:

MESSRS. STUCKEY & CO., CHARD.

Solicitors:

MESSRS. TUCKER & FORWARD, CHARD.

This College has been established to place within the reach of Gentlemen who are unable to avail themselves of the great schools of England, an education for their sons on a sound Church basis, and combining much individual care and attention with the leading principles of our best Public Schools, both as to tone and system.

The object of the College being thus to forward the Church's work and to benefit our country, the terms are arranged so as just to meet expenses and to supply good Masters.

Terms: 50 Guineas per Annum.

ENTRANCE FEE: TWO GUINEAS.

Before the entrance of a boy's name on the College books, a deposit of £15, as caution money, will be required. It will be returned on his removal. (This is equivalent to payment in advance.)

Payments of College dues for each Quarter must be made before the commencement of the ensuing Quarter.

A Quarter's Notice or Payment is expected previous to the removal of a Pupil.

The Year is divided into three Terms or "School-times," as at Eton.

Pupils are required to return punctually at the end of the Holidays.

N.B.—The Gymnasium was fitted up by Maclaren, of Oxford.

S. NICOLAS COLLEGE, LANCING.

Visitor.

THE RIGHT REV. THE BISHOP OF CHICHESTER.

Provost.

The Rev. N. WOODARD, M.A., Hon. D.C.L. (Canon of Manchester).

Fellows.

The Rev. E. C. LOWE, D.D., *Vice-Provost.*
" R. L. PENNELL, M.A.
" E. FIELD, M.A., *Senior Chaplain.*
" F. M. D. MERTENS, M.A.
" R. E. SANDERSON, M.A.
" F. E. TOWER, M.A.
" G. R. MACKARNESS, M.A.
The Rev. H. MEYNELL, M.A.
" F. G. BENNETT, B.C.L.
" D. EDWARDS, M.A.
" G. O. L. THOMSON, M.A.
" F. K. HILTON, M.A.
" E. BLACKMORE, A.S.N.C., *Bursar.*

Seven University Exhibitioners.
Thirty-four Scholars.

Trustees.

The MARQUIS OF SALISBURY.
A. J. BERESFORD HOPE, ESQ., M.P.
H. TRITTON, Esq.
J. G. HUBBARD, Esq.
SIR T. PERCIVAL HEYWOOD, Bart.

The following Schools are now open:—

I. SS. Mary and Nicolas' School, Lancing, near Shoreham, Sussex: for the Sons of Gentlemen. Head Master, the Rev. R. E. SANDERSON, M.A. Terms, 55 to 85 Guineas per annum.

II. S. John's School, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex: for the Sons of Farmers, Tradesmen, and others in easy circumstances. Head Master, the Rev. E. C. LOWE, D.D. Terms, 30 to 36 Guineas per annum.

III. S. Saviour's School, Ardingly, near Hayward's Heath, Sussex; for the Lower Middle Class. Head Master, the Rev. F. M. D. MERTENS, M.A. Terms, 15 to 18 Guineas per annum.

IV. S. Michael's School, Bognor, Sussex: for girls—Lady Warden, MISS WHEELER. Terms, Upper School, 60 Guineas. Middle School, 17 to 21 Guineas. Lower School, for training Domestic Servants, £14.

Further information may be had by applying to the Secretary of each School.

S. John's College, near Luton, Beds.

Principal—HENRY WRIGHT, *of Magdalen Hall, Oxford.*

PROSPECTUS.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.—The Pupils receive a thoroughly sound and liberal education, and are carefully taught every subject required for the Professions, and for first-class Mercantile pursuits. They are prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, Civil Service Examinations, the Preliminary Examination of the Royal College of Surgeons and the Law Society. As there are *Four Resident* and *Visiting Masters*, and only Forty Pupils, every boy receives a large amount of individual instruction, and is carefully grounded in the subjects he studies.

RELIGIOUS PRINCIPLES.—The Principal is a member of the Church of England, and the Pupils attend with him and his family the services of the parish Church.

DISCIPLINE.—Registers are kept to mark the daily progress of each Pupil. Boys are placed in classes according to their ability, and not according to age, and those who take a high average position in one class during a Term are promoted into another at the beginning of the next Term. Prizes are given at the end of the Summer and Winter Terms. The Examinations are conducted by means of printed papers, and are managed the same as the Civil Service and other competitive examinations: Pupils who may have to go up for these are thus introduced to the work. The Pupils are always accompanied by one of the Masters during recreation, and no one can leave the grounds without permission.

DOMESTIC ARRANGEMENTS.—These are under the personal superintendence of Mrs. Wright. The Pupils are treated as members of the family, and each receives that personal attention which can be given only where the number is small. *Domestic comfort and moral training are made matters of high consideration.* The Pupils assemble for morning and evening prayers and Scripture reading immediately after breakfast and supper. The Clothes and Linen of the Pupils are kept in a large dry room, and everything is thoroughly aired before being used. All the Apartments in the Establishment are in good condition, they are large and well ventilated, the Bedrooms are very superior, and only a few boys sleep in each room.

LOCALITY.—The Locality is on the borders of Hertfordshire: the surrounding country is hilly and extremely healthy. The Town of Luton, which is about ten minutes' walk from the premises, recently stood second for health in the returns of the Registrar-General. The healthy situation of the College premises may be gathered from the fact, that no case of serious illness has occurred during the time the present Principal has had charge of the Establishment (since the year 1856). The geological formation of the surrounding district is gravel on chalk, the air is therefore very clear and dry, and entirely free from the fogs of clay and damp districts. Trains run from London to Luton by the Midland Railway in 45 minutes, and as this line and the Gt. Northern are in connection with the Metropolitan, access to Luton is easy and cheap, the fares being 3s., and for boys under 12, 1s. 6d.

SITUATION AND DESCRIPTION OF PREMISES.—The Premises are the freehold property of the Principal, and were purchased by him after a residence of ten years, and the highest proof of their healthiness. They are admirably situated in finely timbered Grounds, on the road leading from Luton to Bedford, on high gravelly soil, and command extensive views of the surrounding country. They are five minutes' walk from the Midland Station, eight from the Great Northern, ten from Luton, and forty-five minutes by Rail from London. The Buildings are extensive and commodious; they have been erected and specially adapted for scholastic purposes at a great expenditure, and contain every accommodation for a first-class establishment. They consist of a large, well-ventilated, and thoroughly furnished School-room, large Dining-hall, Class-room, Music-room, Box-rooms, covered Playground, numerous Bed-rooms, Lavatory and Bath-room, with hot and cold water supplies. There are three Baths on the premises, so arranged that a hot or cold bath can be had at a minute's notice. The Grounds are spacious and beautiful, comprising a Meadow, Playground, Kitchen Gardens, and Lawns, surrounded with Plantations and lofty trees. Immediately in front of the Grounds is a Common of five acres, and almost adjoining the meadow at the back is a public Park of forty-three acres, containing extensive Cricket and Pleasure Grounds.

RECREATION GROUNDS.—These are extensive, and consist of a Meadow and Playground, a part of the premises, and the Common and Park above mentioned. For wet and hot weather there is a covered play-ground, 85 ft. long by 19 ft. broad, approached by a covered way from the school-room door; the Pupils *therefore have the great advantage of being able to take exercise during unfavourable weather without going in the wet.*

ANNUAL CHARGES.—These are 44, 50, and 60 guineas per annum, according to age and the course of instruction required, and include instruction in the usual branches of a thorough English education, Latin and French. The Terms also include Books and Stationery, except for boys in the higher classes, who are charged for printed Books. Each Pupil is charged £1 1s. per term for expense of Laundress, repairs of Linen, etc. As only 40 Pupils are received, three months' notice, or payment, is required previous to the removal of a Pupil, in order that vacancies may be supplied.

DIVISION OF THE YEAR.—The year is divided into three Terms.

VACATIONS.—Ten days at Easter (but Pupils living at a distance can remain in residence by arrangement), one month and a few days at Christmas, five weeks and a few days in the Summer.

TRINITY COLLEGE, EASTBOURNE.

MASTER:

The Rev. JAMES RUSSELL WOOD, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

VICE-MASTER:

Mr. JOHN BARROW ALLEN, M.A., New College, Oxford.

ASSISTANT-MASTERS:

The Rev. ALFRED KING CHERRILL, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge—Mathematics, Natural Science, etc.

Mons. JUSTIN AUGUSTE LAMBERT—Modern Languages.

Junior School.

The Rev. J. GRANT MILLS, B.A., Trinity College, Dublin.

Mr. VINCENT W. SAULEZ.

Mr. JAMES FAHEY—Drawing. Member and Secretary of the Institute of Painters in Water Colours, and Drawing Master to Merchant Taylors' Schools, etc., etc.

Reference is kindly permitted to the following Gentlemen, as giving their countenance and support:—

The Right Rev. Waite H. Stirling, D.D., Bishop of the Falklands.

The Ven. J. Cooper, M.A., Vicar of Kendal, and Archdeacon of Westmoreland.

The Rev. W. Carus, M.A., Canon of Winchester, late Senior Fellow, and Senior Dean of Trinity College, Cambridge.

The Rev. J. B. Lightfoot, D.D., Canon of St. Paul's; Fellow of Trinity College, and Hulsean Professor of Divinity, Cambridge.

The Rev. W. H. Drew, M.A., Professor of Mathematics, King's College, London.

The Rev. Joseph Fenn, Blackheath Park.

The Rev. T. T. Perowne, B.D., Rector of Stalbridge, Dorset, and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Norwich.

The Rev. E. J. Selwyn, M.A., Incumbent of Bichleys, Kent; late Head Master of the Blackheath Proprietary School.

The Rev. J. Stevenson, D.D., Vicar of Patrixbourne-cum-Bridge, Kent.

Alexander Beattie, Esq., J.P. for Sussex and Kent.

Henry Monro, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P., Cavendish Square, London.

IN EASTBOURNE.

The Rev. T. Pitman, M.A., Vicar of Eastbourne, and Prebendary of Chichester.

The Rev. W. H. Lloyd, M.A., late Incumbent of Christ Church, Eastbourne, now British Consular Chaplain at Valparaiso.

The Rev. C. Sumner Harington, M.A., Herstmonceux Place.

G. A. Jeffery, Esq., M.D.

The Rev. R. W. Pierpoint, Incumbent of Trinity Church, Eastbourne.

The Rev. E. A. Adams, M.A., Incumbent of St. John's Church, Eastbourne.

J. Carrington Palmer, Esq.

Dr. Bransby Roberts.

A. Whitefield, Esq.

OBJECT AND PLAN.

1. The purpose of the College is to provide for the sons of gentlemen, at a moderate cost, a sound Classical, Mathematical, and General Education of the highest class, combined with Religious Instruction, in strict accordance with the principles of the Church of England; the system of education and discipline being based on that of the best Public Schools.

2. The course of instruction embraces all the requirements of a Classical and a Modern School. There are special classes also for Natural Science, Drawing, Civil Engineering, Drilling, and Gymnastics, Singing, &c.; and Lectures on various subjects.

Pupils are prepared for Competitive Examinations

3. There are three Boarding Houses: Rev. J. R. WOOD, Grand Parade; Mr. J. B. Allen; Rev. A. K. CHERRILL, The Leas. The accommodation and arrangements are on the most commodious and liberal scale.

4. There is at present Class-Room accommodation for about 100 boys, the largest room being about 50 ft. by 19½ ft.

5. The private Playing Field of several acres is being fitted with all appliances for games.

JUNIOR SCHOOL.

A separate establishment is maintained, as regards both Board and Tuition, for boys from seven to ten years of age. The pupils enjoy all the educational advantages of the Senior School, special regard being had to the needs of younger boys.

TERMS.

For Tuition, 16 and 25 Guineas; for Board, 45 to 70 Guineas a year.

EXHIBITIONS AND SCHOLARSHIPS.

Two Exhibitions have been given, worth £20 a year for three years at Oxford or Cambridge.

Four Scholarships, with £20 a year to a Boarder, are generally offered for competition each year.

COLLEGE OF S. PAUL, STONY STRATFORD.

Dat Deus Incrementum.

Visitor.

The Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF OXFORD.

Council.

The Venerable EDWARD BICKERSTETH, D.D., Archdeacon of Buckingham.

CALEDON GEORGE DU PRÉ, Esq., M.P., Wilton Park.

JOHN GELLIBRAND HUBBARD, Esq., Addington Manor.

The Rev. RICHARD NORRIS RUSSELL, Rector of Beachampton and Rural Dean, late Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge.

Warden.

The Rev. WALTER MOONEY HATCH, M.A., Fellow of New College Oxford.

The College of S. Paul has been established in order to provide for sons of gentlemen a thoroughly good and Christian education, similar in tone and character to that of the old Public Schools, but more economical, and better adapted to the requirements of modern times.

The Religious Instruction is strictly in accordance with the principles of the Church of England.

The College Buildings consist of Masters' Houses, Chapel, Dining Hall, School Rooms, Class Rooms, Dormitories, Private Studies, Bath Rooms, Lavatories, Sick Wards, and all necessary appliances for the accommodation and comfort of Two Hundred Boys. There are also ten acres of playing fields attached to the College.

The Payments for Board and Tuition, Washing, Medical Attendance, Drill, Stationery, use of Scientific Apparatus, and other educational appliances, amount to Sixty Pounds a year.

About thirty Senior Boys have the privilege of Private Studies.

The course of instruction includes English Grammar and Composition, Drawing, History, Logic, Mathematics and Physical Science, Greek and Latin, French and German Languages and Literature, and such other subjects as are generally recognized in the Competitive Examinations, and at the Universities.

In the arrangement of work, regard is paid to the probable vocation and future of individual boys. Practically young boys are first grounded in English Grammar, Arithmetic, the Elements of French and Latin, and gain a general knowledge of Geography, History, and the simple facts of Science. But after attaining a certain age and position in the College a boy is allowed a choice of subjects; and with this view, the College is arranged into a Classical and Scientific Department.

In the Classical Department the instruction comprises all the essentials of a sound and liberal education, and is mainly regulated by the requirements of the Universities. Translations from Greek and Latin Authors, Composition, Logic, and the practice of English Writing, are the main elements; but scope is also given for the attainment of a knowledge of Modern Languages and the higher Mathematics, a certain latitude of choice being allowed within these limits.

In the Scientific Department chief importance is attached to Modern Languages, Mathematics, and the Sciences, the instruction being specially adapted to boys intended for the Medical profession or for scientific pursuits. In addition to the ordinary routine, Lectures are delivered and practical instruction is given daily in Chemistry, Physics, Animal and Vegetable Physiology, Mineralogy, Metallurgy, etc., the subjects being graduated to meet particular requirements.

SPRING HILL,

NEAR

SOUTHAMPTON.

ESTABLISHED 1828.

ONLY BOARDERS RECEIVED.

Four Resident and five Non-Resident Masters.

FULL PARTICULARS MAY BE HAD ON APPLICATION TO THE

HEAD MASTER.

THE REV. J. L. CARRICK, M.A.,

Late Scholar of Queen's Coll: Oxford.

HEREFORD CATHEDRAL SCHOOL.

HEAD MASTER:

REV. ERIC J. S. RUDD, M.A.,

Fellow of S. John's College, Cambridge, and formerly Assistant Master of Malvern College. Double First-class, 1863.

Assistant Masters:

The REV. T. HAYES BELCHER, B.A., *late Scholar of Queen's College, Oxford (First-class Mod., Second-class Lit. Hum., proxime accessit for Gaisford Prize).*
Mons. MENARD
W. H. BOND, B.A., *Scholar of Clare College, Cambridge, (Twenty-fifth Wrangler)*
Mr. A. W. HALES
Mr. KNOWLES.

TWENTY-ONE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS,

Amounting in annual value to nearly £1000, belong exclusively to Hereford School, and are open to all boys there educated. Not less than five are vacant every year.

Two Scholarships of about £60 per annum, and four Scholarships of about £45 per annum, tenable for five years, at Brasenose College, Oxford.

Four Exhibitions of £50 per annum for three years, and eight Exhibitions of £40 per annum for four years, at S. John's College, Cambridge.

Three School Exhibitions of £50 per annum for three years, tenable at Brasenose, with or without a Scholarship.

The School has also a contingent claim to four other Scholarships at Brasenose.

Inclusive Terms for Boarders, £60 to £70 per annum.

THESE TERMS INCLUDE TUITION FEE, FRENCH, DRILLING, BOARD AND WASHING.

The School year is divided into three Terms, commencing about January 25th, May 1st, and September 1st.

A Term's Notice is required previous to the removal of a Pupil.

COLLEGE OF PRECEPTORS,

Incorporated by Royal Charter.

OFFICES, 42, QUEEN'S SQUARE, BLOOMSBURY, W.C.

President of the Council.

THE REV. W. HAIG BROWN, LL.D., Head Master of the Charterhouse School.

Vice-Presidents.

The REV. W. D. WEST, D.D., The College, Epsom.
The REV. W. TAYLOR JONES, M.A., Sydenham College, Sydenham.
The REV. J. GRIFFITH, LL.D., late Principal of the Brighton College.

Treasurer.

DR. F. T. WILSON, F.C.P., late of the Collegiate School, Brixton Hill.

Dean.

THE REV. G. A. JACOB, D.D., late Head Master of Christ's Hospital, London.

Secretary.

JOHN R. O'NEIL, M.A.

The College of Preceptors was established in the year 1846, and incorporated by Royal Charter in the year 1849, "for the purpose of promoting sound learning and of advancing the interests of education, especially among the Middle Classes, by affording facilities to the Teacher for acquiring a knowledge of his profession, and by providing for the periodical session of a competent Board of Examiners, to ascertain and give certificates of the acquirements and fitness for their office of persons engaged or desiring to be engaged in the education of youth." With this view, the Charter empowers the College to hold Examinations of Teachers and Schools, and to grant Diplomas and Certificates to such persons as pass these Examinations satisfactorily.

To effect these objects, two plans of examination have been established, and have been working simultaneously:

1st. That of Teachers, to ascertain their qualifications and fitness to take part in the work of instruction: and

2nd. That of Pupils, to test their progress, and to afford at once to the Teacher, and to the public, a satisfactory criterion of the value of the instruction they receive.

The Diplomas granted by the College to Teachers are of three grades; viz., *Associate*, *Licentiate*, and *Fellow*; and the distinctive feature of these Examinations is, that, in all cases, the "Theory and Practice of Education" is an obligatory subject for each grade.

The Pupils' Examinations were established in the year 1854, and have been carried on periodically since that time with steadily increasing success. The number of pupils examined during the year 1871 was about 1,600; and at the present time more than 150 schools in various parts of the country are in union with the College, and from time to time send up candidates for examination.

The First Class Certificates awarded by the College are recognized by Her Majesty's Judges, and by the General Medical Council, as guarantees of good general education; and, consequently, the holders of them, who may intend to enter the Legal and Medical professions, are exempted from the necessity of submitting to the Preliminary Literary Examinations held by the Incorporated Law Society, and by the various Medical Corporations of the United Kingdom. The Pharmaceutical Society, and various other examining bodies, also recognise the College certificates in a similar manner.

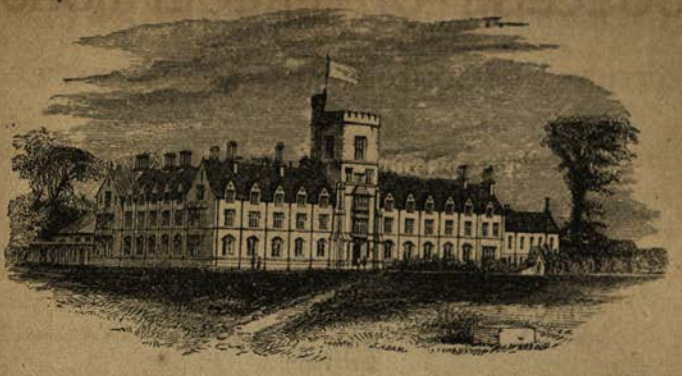
The Examinations, both of Teachers and of Pupils, are open to both sexes. There is a large proportion of female candidates at each Examination for Diplomas, and the number of Girls' Schools from which pupils are sent up as candidates for certificates is at present considerable, and is rapidly increasing.

Courses of educational lectures are delivered under the direction of the Council from time to time, and Evening Meetings of the members of the College are held monthly (except during the Christmas and Midsummer vacations), for the purpose of reading and discussing papers upon subjects connected with education.

The Annual Subscription to the College is one guinea; a single payment of ten guineas confers the privilege of Life Membership. All persons engaged in education are admissible as members, subject to election by the Council; but all candidates are required to give evidence of having passed an examination satisfactory to the Council before some recognised examining body, or, failing that, to pass an examination at the College.

The Regulations of the Examinations of candidates for Diplomas and membership, and of pupils in schools, may be obtained on application to the Secretary at the College.

JOHN R. O'NEIL, M.A., Secretary.



ROYAL AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, CIRENCESTER.

PATRON.—His Royal Highness The PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.
PRESIDENT.—His Grace The DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH, K.G.
VICE-PRESIDENT.—The Right Hon. The EARL BATHURST.

COUNCIL.

The Right Hon. The Earl of Ducie.
The Right Hon. T. H. Sotheron Estcourt.
Sir Michael E. Hicks Beach, Bart., M.P.
Lieut.-Col. R. Nigel F. Kingscote, C.B., M.P.
Major Allen A. Bathurst, M.P.
Edward Bowly, Esq.
William John Edmonds, Esq.
Ambrose L. Goddard, Esq.
Edward Holland, Esq.
The Rev. Thomas Maurice.

PRINCIPAL.—The Rev. John Constable, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.

RESIDENT PROFESSORS.

Agriculture	John Wrightson, F.C.S., M.R.A.C.
Chemistry	Arthur H. Church, M.A. Lincoln College, Oxon., F.C.S.
Assistant to Chemical Professor	Edward Kinch
Natural History	William Ramsay M'Nab, M.D., M.R.C.P. Edinburgh.
Veterinary Surgery	John A. M'Bride, Ph.D., M.R.C.V.S.
Mathematics and Surveying	The Principal.
Mathematics and Sciences	H. M. Andrew, B.A., S. John's College, Cambridge, Wrangler.
Drawing	James Miller

The College was Incorporated by Charter, granted by Her Majesty in Council, March 27, 1845, for the purpose of affording a Practical and Scientific Agricultural Education to Students from all parts of the Kingdom.

DIPLOMA.

The College Diploma—which admits those holding it to the position of Graduate, under the title of Member—is obtained at the end of a two years' course by those who pass a satisfactory examination in Agriculture, Chemistry, and any other one subject selected by the Candidate.

Instruction in Agriculture is given by Lectures and daily Practical Classes on the Farm. The Agriculture Course of Instruction thus embraces not only a scientific discussion of established methods of cultivating different kinds of Soils in different climates—of the breeding, rearing, and general management of Stock, and of the use of Machinery—but also affords a good illustration of the cultivation of a Cotteswold Farm; to which, by an arrangement made with the Tenant, the Students have free access. Each Student is expected to keep a Daily Journal of all the operations on the Farm, and to make himself thoroughly acquainted with the Accounts.

Scholarships, tenable during three Sessions, are given to the first man in each Session. Students who enter at the Quarter are allowed to compete for this, but are required to obtain for success 5 per cent. more marks. Six Scholarships, of the value of £40 per annum, are open to competition to persons having secured a First-class Certificate in the Oxford or Cambridge Middle Class Examination.

CHARGES.

Per Annum, to be paid Half-yearly in advance—In-Students, £125; Out-Students, £50.

ELIZABETH COLLEGE, GUERNSEY.

FOUNDED, A.D. 1563.

Visitor:
THE LORD BISHOP OF WINCHESTER.

Principal:
The Rev. JOHN OATES, M.A., Lincoln College, Oxford.

Vice-Principal and Master of the Modern School:
E. C. MUSSON, M.A., Queen's College, Cambridge.

Masters:
Classical.—G. E. B. SAINTSBURY, B.A., Merton College, Oxford.
Assistant Classical.—E. H. FORTY, B.A., Christ Church, Oxford.
Mathematical and Engineering.—F. C. HORTON, B.A., University of London.
French.—H. MACCABEZ.
German.—JOHANN CARL CHRISTIAN ELY, Phil. Doct.
Drawing.—JOSEPH NASH.
Music.—J. C. DUNSTER.

Lower (Preparatory) School.
Master.—The Rev. ERNEST BOYS, B.A., Jesus College, Cambridge.
Assistant Master.—GIFFARD SHEPPARD.

This College was founded and endowed by Queen Elizabeth, A.D. 1563. It was re-chartered by George the Fourth, A.D. 1825, when the present spacious building was erected.

The School is divided into three Sections.

I.—Classical Department of the Upper School. II.—Modern Department of the Upper School. III.—Lower School.

The teaching here is purely elementary. Boys are admitted as soon as they can read with tolerable facility.

French and German are part of the regular School Work.

TERMS FOR BOARDERS (including College Fees for Tuition): In the Principal's and Vice-Principal's Houses—

Under 15 years of age, 60 Guineas (British) per Annum; above 15, 65 Guineas.

In the other Masters' Houses, from 45 to 60 Guineas (British).

The Academical Year is divided into Four Terms, of ten weeks each. The Vacations are, seven weeks at Midsummer, four weeks at Christmas, and one week at Easter.

Scholarships, Oxford, (two at Exeter, two at Pembroke,) varying in value from £75 to £100 per annum, for four years. The Queen's Exhibition of £30 per annum for four years; open to Natives of the island, or Sons of Natives. Open to all Boys: Lord de Saumarez's Exhibition of £15 per annum for four years. Several minor Scholarships and numerous Prizes and Medals of varying value, for proficiency in different subjects of education.

A Calendar sent on application to the Principal.

SOMERSETSHIRE COLLEGE, BATH.

VISITOR:

The Very Rev. the DEAN OF NORWICH, D.D., (late Head Master of Rugby,) Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty.

PRESIDENT:

The Right Hon. LORD PORTMAN, late Lord-Lieutenant of the County.

Secretary:—P. C. SHEPPARD, Esq.

HEAD MASTER:

THE REV. HAY S. ESCOTT, M.A.,

BALLIOL COLLEGE, OXFORD.

This College was founded, in 1858, with the view of providing a course of education similar to that of our best Public Schools, with more attention to individual boys than the large forms of those schools render possible. Whilst both Classics and Mathematics are thoroughly taught in preparation for the Universities, and the Woolwich and other Examinations, very considerable attention is paid to History and Geography, and to French; a class for Natural Science has been established, and a laboratory provided; and every effort is made to instruct the Pupils in the Holy Scriptures, and to render that instruction practical. The effective character of the education is sufficiently attested both by the Reports of the Examiners, and also by the marked success of the Pupils who have proceeded directly from the College to the University, or to the Royal Academy, Woolwich.

Since October, 1861, twenty-eight Pupils have left the College for Oxford, Cambridge, or Woolwich, and not to mention College Prizes or Third Classes, have attained the following honours:—

Fourteen Open Scholarships.
One Fellowship.
Three University Prizes.
First Commission, Royal Engineers.
Seven First Classes.
Twelve Second Classes.
Fourth and Seventh Places, Woolwich Pollock Medal and Regulation Sword.

And, as only 13 of these 28 have completed their career, the number of distinctions won by them may be considerably increased.

The Pupils of the College have the use of a Gravelled Playing-ground, a covered Fives Court and Gymnasium, and a Cricket and Football Field of several acres.

Prospectuses and Reports may be obtained by application to the Rev. Hay S. ESCOTT, Bath; or to P. C. SHEPPARD, Esq., Secretary, Waterhouse, Bath; or to Mr. R. E. PEACH, Bookseller, Bath.

NEW COLLEGE, LEAMINGTON.

Master:

THE REV. J. W. JOHNSON, M.A., TRIN. COLL. CAMB.

Late Head Master of Leamington College,
Formerly Head Master of the Upper School, Moulton, and
"Government" Lecturer in Mathematics at the Normal College, Winchester;

Who is assisted by a Vice-Master,

THE REV. E. BULMER, M.A., FELLOW OF DURHAM;

And a large staff of Resident and Visiting Tutors.

The Sons of Gentlemen are admitted as Boarders, Day-Boarders, and Day-Pupils, to be prepared for the Universities, the Professions, the Indian and Home Civil Services, Direct Commissions, Woolwich, Sandhurst, the Royal Navy, the Public Schools, and Mercantile Pursuits.

PAYMENTS:—

(i) Boarders:	The charge for Boarders is at the rate of £60 a year for Boys under fourteen years of age at the time of entrance, which is not increased when 14 years are attained. £70 a year for others.
(ii) Day Boarders:	The charge for Day-Boarders is according to arrangement.
(iii) Day Pupils:	The charge for Day-Pupils is at the rate of £15 a year for Boys under 14 at the time of entrance. £18 a year for others. The above charges include for Tuition in Classics, Mathematics, English and French. The charge for Boarders *includes* for Tuition, Board, Residence, and Laundress. Payments in advance.
Extras:	An extra charge is made for instruction in German, at the rate of £4 4s. a year; Music. at the rate of £5 5s. a year; Drawing, at the rate of £4 4s. a year.
Vacations:	About 13 weeks of the year: viz.—2 weeks in the Spring, commencing about 15th April; 7 weeks in the Summer, commencing about 26th July; 4 weeks in the Winter, commencing about the 23rd December.
Report:	Periodical Reports of each Pupil are forwarded to his Parent or Guardian.
Scholarships:	There is one Scholarship of £15 a year for every 20 Boys.
Conditions:	Before a Pupil is removed, a full Term's notice in writing is required; in default of which, payment for a full Term is charged. Pupils are expected to be present *every* day of the School Term; or a fine of 2s. 6d. for every day of absence must be paid, unless an explanation satisfactory to the Master be given.

ALL SAINTS' SCHOOL, BLOXHAM,

Near BANBURY.

Principal and Head Master,

THE REV. P. R. EGERTON, B.C.L.

(Late Fellow of New College, Oxford.)

Chaplain.—The REV. A. D. CRAKE, M.A.
Second Master.—
Classical Tutor.—The REV. W. A. COXETER, B.A.
With Six Resident Assistant Masters.

This School, opened in January, 1860, is especially intended to give a sound general education in the distinctive Catholic principles of the English Church, and in a manly, liberal spirit, to boys who, as a rule, go direct from school into the business of life.

The course of instruction includes English generally, French, Latin, Mathematics, Land Surveying, Book-keeping, History, Geography, Writing, Drawing, Vocal Music, etc., etc., especial attention being paid to all the branches of English and Mathematics.

The time given to Latin will necessarily be short, as it cannot enter largely into a course of education which is not intended to make classical scholars. It will be taught merely as the basis of all grammar, and the standard aimed at will be the certificate of "passing" in the subject in the local examinations.

If Greek is wanted, a boy must be entered on different terms, paying 10 guineas per annum extra. In this course a boy with average powers and application would learn enough of Latin and Greek to enable him to take an ordinary University Degree with credit.

Bloxham is proverbially healthy. It is three miles distant, on the high road, from Banbury, where there are Stations of both the Great Western and North Western Railways.

The school buildings are from designs by G. E. STREET, Esq., A.R.A., Architect, and comprise schoolroom, chapel, classrooms, dining-hall, masters' rooms, matron's department, sick room and detached infirmary, bath room, and dormitories for 175 boys.

Especial attention has been paid to ventilation, and sanitary arrangements of every kind.

There is a cricket field of five acres and a half in extent immediately adjoining the school. There is also a covered place for play in wet weather, a covered fives court, a workshop with lathes, etc., and in everything the health and comfort of the boys is provided for.

The Terms are:—Boarders, 30 Guineas per annum; Washing, 2 Guineas per annum; Entrance Fee, £1 1s. Day Boys, 8 Guineas per annum; Entrance Fee, 10s. 6d.

The school year is divided into three Terms, of 13 weeks each.

Extra charges are—

Medical Attendance	£0 7 0	per Term.
Stationery and Use of Books ..	0 7 0	,,
Drilling	0 3 6	,,
German	1 8 0	,,
Pianoforte	1 12 0	,,
Use of Workshop	0 5 0	,,

Examinations are held at Midsummer and Christmas, the first being conducted by Graduates of Oxford, sent by the Diocesan Board of Education; the second being the Local Examinations, Senior and Junior, of the University of Cambridge, for which Bloxham is a centre.

As a rule, all the boys are prepared for the Junior Local Examination, and it is earnestly hoped that, whenever possible, boys may be kept at school to pass the Senior Examination.

In the Cambridge Local Examination of 1870 the School obtained the following honours:—Four *first* class, three *second*, six *third*, with thirteen marks of *distinction* in different subjects.

The present number of Boarders is 175, the full number for which there is accommodation.

For Prospectus, with full particulars and references, apply to the Rev. P. R. EGERTON.

THE DONCASTER GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Head Master.—The REV. W. GURNEY, M.A., 1st Class Math. Hon., Camb.
Vice-Master.—W. WARREN, ESQ., M.A., 1st Class Class. Hon., Camb.
Second Master.—W. SIMMS, ESQ., M.A., 2nd Class Math. Hon., Camb.
English Master.—J. HUTCHINSON, ESQ., A.C.P., late Master of the English Form of Harrow School.

THE ABOVE MASTERS RECEIVE BOARDERS.

Six Boys from this School hold as much as £400 per annum (1871) in Open Scholarships, Exhibitions, etc., at the Universities and Public Schools.

A SCHOOL CALENDAR IS SENT "FREE OF CHARGE."

The School is divided into three distinct Departments, viz.: A Classical and Mathematical; an English School; and a Special Department, which last prepares Boys for any Special Examination or Competition.

INQUIRY COMMISSIONERS' REPORT.

"I select from the twenty-nine schools three, which take the highest place in the education of the West Riding,—Leeds, York, and Doncaster,—schools in which ample provision is made for teaching the higher subjects, and in which the entire instruction, even in the lower forms, is designed to prepare a boy for University distinctions. These constitute a small, but distinct class."—Page 108, vol. ix.

"At Doncaster, the scheme recently adopted with signal success for the revival of the Grammar School in that town leaves the absolute nomination of all the five Under-Masters to the Head."—Page 133, vol. ix.

"The parishioners of Doncaster owe the resuscitation of the Grammar School to the wisdom and experience of their Vicar, the Rev. Dr. Vaughan, who suggested the details of the scheme, and who has watched over its execution with unfailing zeal and interest.

"In the whole of this district I know no institution which seems to me so well to provide at once for the claims of the higher education, and for the claims of the poor. Considering the great difficulty so often felt in bringing these two into harmony, it may be well to recapitulate briefly those features of this particular plan, which give it value as an example to be imitated by other schools, etc."—Page 159, vol. ix.

"There are three schools in this district, which are conspicuously in advance of all the rest in numbers and reputation. They are York, Leeds, and Doncaster. These schools lay themselves out for higher education, and their curriculum is designed to prepare boys for the Universities. All are under the care of accomplished and energetic men, are increasing in numbers, and are obtaining distinction at the Universities. And I do not believe that better preparation is to be had anywhere than is obtainable at these schools, under their present management."—Page 165, vol. ix., *Inquiry Commissioners' Report.*

STUBBINGTON COLLEGE,

STUBBINGTON, near FAREHAM, HANTS.

ESTABLISHED, 1841.

Principals:

MR. MONTAGU FOSTER; CAPTAIN W. FOSTER,

(*Half-Pay H.M.'s 19th Regiment,*) *who especially superintends the military instruction and discipline.*

Assisted by an Efficient Staff of Resident Foreign and English Masters,

Receive for Education a limited number of the Sons of Noblemen and Gentlemen to prepare for the Universities, the Public Schools, the Army, Navy, Civil Services, etc.

The Course of Study embraces Instruction in English, Classics, Geometry, Algebra, Arithmetic, and Trigonometry, and the higher branches of Mathematics, the French and German Languages, Geography and History, Writing, Landscape Drawing, Painting, and Model and Geometrical Drawing, and Sketching from Nature. Military Instruction.

TERMS ON APPLICATION, AND BY ARRANGEMENT FOR BROKEN PERIODS.

Great care is devoted to instruction in French and German, under Resident Foreign Masters.

Especial attention is paid to Moral Instruction.

There are always special Classes to enable Pupils to follow those studies most suited to the profession they are intended for, and Resident Masters for each particular branch.

Mr. and Captain Foster devote the whole of their time to the instruction of the Pupils.

The distinguished success of the Pupils is the best proof that every advantage of Education is enjoyed in this Establishment. A number of Pupils annually enter the Royal Naval, Military, and Civil Services, and the Woolwich and Sandhurst Colleges. Upwards of five hundred have passed into their various professions during the last few years, all taking good places.

Stubbington College, the grounds of which occupy upwards of forty acres, is very delightfully and advantageously situated, being two hours from London on S. W. R., quite in the country, and a few minutes' walk of the sea.

Pupils over sixteen years of age have a separate Study and Sitting Room.

Young Men having passed their examination, but awaiting appointments, are received for Military Instruction and other studies.

There are Hot and Cold Baths attached to the Establishment, and Pupils have the benefit of Sea Bathing and Boating.

Mrs. Foster conducts the domestic arrangements, and sees that the health and comfort of the Pupils are attended to. The Pupils take all their meals with the family.

There are three vacations in the year.

N.B.—No corporal punishment is permitted.

A Prospectus, with full particulars and List of References to Parents whose Sons have passed the different Examinations, sent on application.

THE
Upper and Middle Schools,
PECKHAM, LONDON, S.E.

PRIVATE (20th YEAR).

Near the Peckham Rye Station, South London Line—Terminus, London Bridge or Victoria.

Conducted by JOHN YEATS, LL.D., &c.,

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW;

SEVERAL YEARS A TEACHER NEAR UTRECHT, AND SUBSEQUENTLY IN THE INSTITUTIONS OF HOFWYL, NEAR BERNE, SWITZERLAND.

*** The words 'Upper' and 'Middle' are thus used only to signify grades of instruction, *not* social distinctions among the Pupils.

The first term in each year commences about the middle of January; the second, on the 1st of May; the last, early in September.

Pupils are received from the commencement of their Ninth Year; they enter the Upper School on attaining their Fourteenth, or on proving themselves able to do the work of the Higher Classes. The fees (from £45) include the use of Books and Stationery, and free parents or guardians from all unforeseen charges.

Every boy is, as far as possible, well grounded in English, made to write a hand fit for business, and trained to be quick at accounts. Mathematics are next in prominence. French and German are taught by native Masters; no pains are spared to insure these being *living* languages in the Schools. Special teachers attend for the elements of Science; for Mechanical, Geometrical, and Architectural Drawing. The divisions of the school-year are equal, and the holidays short. The premises are spacious and airy; PECKHAM RYE COMMON is near, and available for cricket, football, &c. THE CRYSTAL PALACE is easy of access.

Excellent accommodation is provided for Foreigners; also for young men desirous of private study.

Dr. YEATS maintains supervision of every class, and sends home weekly a report of the conduct of each Pupil. His fellow-teachers are experienced, and, by frequent meetings, preserve unity and efficiency in their course of instruction.

A Prospectus, and Report of Examiners, including the names of the late Professor G. BOOLE, F.R.S.; the late Right Hon. LORD BROUGHAM, F.R.S., &c.; W. CROOKES, F.R.S.; Professors WM. HUGHES, Dr. G. KINKEL, L. LEVI, LL.D.; Dr. L. Schmitz, F.R.S.E., etc., may be had on application. See also the Reports of the Examiners in the Science and Art Departments, Kensington, 1867-8-9-70-71, on 450 pupils.

As special characteristics of the Instruction, see *The Natural History of the Raw Materials of Commerce*; **also,** *Technical History; or, Skilled Labour applied to Production,* **by Dr. YEATS. (Virtue & Co.)**

*** The School Museum was formed by P. L. SIMMONDS, Esq., Editor of the *Technologist*, &c.

Clevedon College, Northampton.

PRINCIPAL,

EDWARD RUSH, B.A. (LONDON).

Since June, 1866, One Hundred and Fifty-five University Certificates have been obtained by Candidates from this College, Eighty-three of which have placed the possessors in the Honours Lists. Since the same date Nine Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes have been awarded to some of the Students by the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, and London.

As at least one-fourth of the entire number of Pupils enter for the University Examinations every Christmas, it is evident that there is no mere preparation and presentation of *picked boys;* and Mr. RUSH would point to the fact that he has hitherto been successful in passing from *five-sixths* to *seven-eighths* of his Candidates, as showing the thoroughly satisfactory way in which boys of *merely ordinary*, or even of *poor*, ability are trained at Clevedon College.

Besides the various visiting Professors, there is one Master employed for every twelve Pupils, that each boy may receive a proper amount of individual attention.

The School-room, Class-rooms, and Dormitories are spacious, lofty, and well ventilated; the Pupils have the use of a fine Swimming Bath and of a large and convenient Bathroom, well supplied with hot and cold water; the Playground is provided with Fives Courts, and with Gymnastic and other Apparatus; and the Drilling Master attends regularly during the Summer months.

INCLUSIVE TERMS:

For BOARDERS under TWELVE Years of Age . . .	Ten Guineas	per Quarter
„ „ FOURTEEN „ . . .	Eleven „	„
„ above FOURTEEN „ . . .	Twelve „	„
Drilling, Pew-rent, Domestic Medicine, Use of Bed-Linen, Silver, Hot and Cold Bath, and Swimming Bath	One „	„
Use of Books and School Stationery, Washing and Mending (linen only)	One „	„

BROTHERS ARE RECEIVED AT THE LOWEST TERMS.

No advance in terms is made during the continuance of a Pupil at the College.

EACH BOARDER IS PROVIDED WITH A SEPARATE BED.

LORETTO SCHOOL,

MUSSELBURGH, N.B.

Head Master: HELY HUTCHINSON ALMOND, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford.

Assistant Masters: W. J. BURROW, B.A., Scholar of St. John's Coll., Camb.

VILANT GRAHAM. J. M. JONES, B.A., Jesus College, Oxford.

Master of the Modern School: EMILE OTTO.

Lecturer in Mechanics and Experimental Physics: WM. LEES, M.A.

With EXTRA MASTERS *for Drawing, Vocal and Instrumental Music, Fencing, Gymnastics, Sparring, Drill, and Rifle Shooting.*

The School-house stands within about seven acres of its own grounds. There is good and safe sea-bathing.

The Cricket Field is about eight acres in extent; and a Professional Bowler is resident.

The system of the School is mainly regulated by the requirements of the English Universities, and the Examinations for Woolwich, Sandhurst, and the Civil Services, but is also suited to all for whom a liberal training is desired.

Religious Instruction forms a part of the daily business of the School.

English Reading, Dictation, Writing, and Arithmetic, occupy a considerable part of the School hours in the Lower Forms; but it is not desired to admit any boy who is not able to begin Latin with profit.

The Classical Languages have a distinct precedence over all other subjects taught in the School. Even for those who are not destined for the learned professions, they are unrivalled as a mental drill, as a key to a sound knowledge of English, and as affording, through the medium of translation, the best practical introduction to English Composition. Every boy has the opportunity of gaining an intelligent knowledge of the most important periods of English, Greek, and Roman History, and also of Geography, during some part of his School course.

Mathematics form an important part of the work done in the Upper and Middle Schools.

Elementary Astronomy, Physical Geography, and the Rudiments of Mechanics and of experimental Physics are introduced into the School course. Physiology is also taught with reference to the laws of health and vigour.

The Modern School can only be entered by a boy under special conditions—(*vide prospectus*).

Fencing, Gymnastics, and Drill, are regular School Classes.

Inclusive terms for boys who are under fourteen at entry, at the rate of ninety guineas per annum during their whole course. For every additional year of age at entry, the terms are ten guineas higher. Entrance fee, £5. When a boy joins the Modern School, the terms are raised to a hundred guineas, if not already amounting to that sum.

These terms include board and education, washing, medical attendance, seat in church, the use of school books, etc., fencing, gymnastics, and drill.

Every boy is furnished with a sponge, bath, sheets, towels, etc., at the School.

LOWESTOFT COLLEGE.

J. B. BLACKMORE,

PRINCIPAL.

Pupils prepared for the University Middle-Class Examinations, the Professions, the Government Civil Service, the Public Schools, and the Universities.

Good success attends the presentation of Candidates at the recognized Examinations.

The Course of Education embraces

THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY;

LATIN, GREEK, HEBREW, FRENCH, AND GERMAN;

MATHEMATICS, WRITING, ARITHMETIC, AND BOOK-KEEPING;

DRAWING AND MUSIC.

The Pupils will be examined at the close of each Term, and a report of the results sent to the parents; and an Annual Examination will take place conducted by efficient Examiners.

Charges: Twenty-five to Thirty-five Guineas per annum according to age.

Three School Terms—beginning on January 13th, April 27th, and September 9th, respectively.

THE OLD HALL,

WELLINGTON, SHROPSHIRE.

Principal: J. EDWARD CRANAGE, M.A., Ph.D. of the University of Jena.

Author of "Mental Education," Lecturer to the Society of Arts, &c., &c. Assisted by eight resident and non-resident Masters, Graduates of Universities.

Dr. Cranage's undeviating aim is to TRAIN the boys committed to his care, not only in mental acquisitions, but in their whole moral and physical being.

His main object in the intellectual culture is to TEACH THE BOY TO THINK; but without omission of the positive work and hard study necessary to brace the nerves of the mind, for the making of a Scholar.

The system of rewards and punishments is peculiar, with the general absence of corporal punishment; but the experience of more than twenty years has fully proved its efficiency.

Dr. Cranage finds the most wonderful difference in the progress and conduct of the boys committed to his care, according to the measure of moral support he receives from the parents and guardians of the boys. He earnestly solicits their hearty and constant co-operation in his anxious labours.

An Examination, by Professors not connected with the School, is held at the end of the half-year, and a Report of each Pupil's advancement is sent to his parents, with printed specimens of the papers. These Examinations are conducted on a precisely similar plan to those in the Universities.

The Boys' Reading Room is furnished with good Periodicals and a well-selected Library.

There is a well-furnished Laboratory, for the study of Chemistry, Photography, etc., Dr. Cranage himself instructing in Science in the School.

A Museum is established for collecting specimens to illustrate Natural History, Arts and Sciences, together with articles of vertu and antiquity,—the boys themselves being the principal collectors and contributors.

There are two orders of distinction in the School, conferred for proficiency combined with good conduct: 1st, Palmer or Holder of the Palm; 2nd, or highest, Grecian.

The School-house is delightfully situated within a mile of the Railway Station of Wellington; it is well adapted for its purpose, and fitted up with all the necessary appliances; its school-room, reading-room, dining-room, lavatory, bath-room, and dormitories are spacious, airy, and convenient; its play-grounds very extensive, and well fitted for healthy recreation.

There is a swimming-bath in the grounds.

Each boy has, of course, a separate bed.

The holidays given are five weeks at Christmas and six at Midsummer, with a day or two at Easter and Michaelmas; and no boy is allowed to leave the School for a night, except at those times, save under special circumstances, at the consent of the Principal.

TERMS PER ANNUM.

Private Pupils, *above* 18 *years of age*, with separate Bedrooms, Horse Exercise, etc., etc., including all extras, except Books, Stationery, and personal wants	200	GUINEAS.
Ditto ditto under 18 years of age, without Horse Exercise, etc.	100	,,
Boarders, ditto ditto (except separate Bedrooms)	80	,,
Boarders, with Instruction in the usual routine of an English Education, and Latin, Greek, and French	60	
Ditto ditto for Boys under 10 years of age	50	,,

EXTRAS.

German, Italian, Spanish, Piano, Violin, Drawing, and Singing, each	4	GUINEAS.
Hebrew, Chaldee, Sanscrit, Hindostanee, Arabic, Russian, Swedish	8	,,
Organ	12	,,
Drilling, during summer months	1	,,

Use of Books (for English Education), Maps, Globes, etc., for Boys on the Sixth Form, £2; the Fifth, £1 10s.; the Fourth, £1; the Third, 14s.

Boys may have their own Books, Maps, etc., at the published prices.

The charge for boys remaining the vacations is £1 1s. per week.

It is required that all boys wear college caps at all times during the School Sessions.

A Quarter's Notice is required, in writing, previous to removal of any Pupil, or a Quarter's Terms will be charged.

CHRIST'S COLLEGE,

FINCHLEY, N.

(Five Miles from Regent's Park, and close to the Finchley and Hendon Stations of the London, Highgate, and Edgware Railway.)

INSTITUTED, SEPTEMBER 16th, 1857.

Warden:

THE REV. T. R. WHITE, M.A.

(St. John's College, Cambridge), Rector of Finchley.

Head Master:

THE REV. T. C. WHITEHEAD, M.A.

(Wadham College, Oxford.)

WITH A LARGE STAFF OF RESIDENT MASTERS.
FRENCH AND GERMAN MASTERS RESIDENT.

The object of this School is to give, on terms as moderate as are consistent with the advantages afforded, a First-class Education, preparing pupils for the Universities, Professions, Military and Naval Colleges, and all Competitive Examinations.

There is also a Modern Department, in which boys are fitted for Mercantile Pursuits, attention being chiefly bestowed on the Study of Modern Languages, and the usual subjects of an English Education.

Great care is taken with the Religious Teaching and Training of the pupils, and their comfort and happiness are studied.

The buildings are large and convenient, situated in a rural and very healthy district, and have excellent playgrounds attached to them.

There are Scholarships established in this School, varying in value from £5 to £50, by which the expenses of clever and industrious boys are considerably lessened.

The year is divided into THREE TERMS, commencing on or about January 30th, April 25th, September 12th, and payments are to be made in advance, at the commencement of each Term.

Education, Board, Lodging, Washing, Medical Attendance, Subscription to Boys' Playing and Library Fund.

£20 PER TERM.

EXTRAS: BOOKS, STATIONERY, INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC, AND ACTUAL DISBURSEMENTS.

A Term's notice is required previous to the removal of a Pupil.

Application to be made to the Rev. THE HEAD-MASTER, Christ's College, Finchley, N.

NEWTON HOUSE,

SURBITON, LONDON, S.W.

The REV. JOHN S. DAWES, M.A., offers a gentlemanly home to a limited nmuber of Pupils; assisted by first-class Masters, he prepares them for the Public Schools, the Competitive Examinations the Universities, the London University Matriculation, or commercial pursuits.

THE CLASSICAL DIVISION, in which the system of education is based upon the study of the classical languages, and modern languages hold a secondary position, embraces all the subjects of a liberal education necessary for the various examinations, or for the Universities.

THE MODERN DIVISION, in which the system of mental training is based upon the study of modern languages, and French and German are taught with the care and regularity usually devoted to Latin and Greek, embraces all the subjects necessary for those who are intended for commercial pursuits, or who do not wish to study the classical languages. Mr. DAWES has peculiar facilities for teaching French and German, having studied for several years in the best Universities of the Continent; assisted by Professors, he teaches these Languages practically as well as theoretically—they are also spoken in the family.

The course of study, in both divisions, also embraces Arithmetic, Algebra, and Mathematics generally, with all the other branches of a liberal classical and modern education. In all cases, pains will be taken to promote those studies which are likely to be of the greatest practical utility to the Pupils in after-life.

The situation of Surbiton is most healthy and attractive, being on the banks of the Thames, opposite Hampton Court Park, and only twenty-five minutes by rail from London.

There is every opportunity for healthy exercises; as Rowing, Swimming, Riding, Gymnastics, etc.

Further information may be had from Mr. DAWES, who is prepared to give the most satisfactory references.

GROVE PARK SCHOOL,

WREXHAM.

PRINCIPAL.

J. PRYCE JONES, L.C.P., &c.

Attention is respectfully invited to the following facts:—

1. The premises are extensive, and fitted up with due regard to the comfort of the Pupils.

2. Every facility for recreation is afforded by the large play-ground and cricket field which adjoin the house.

3. For several years in succession, Certificates (either from the Universities or the College of Preceptors) have been awarded to one-third of all the Pupils in the School, a statement which proves that the instruction of the whole, and not merely of a few clever pupils, is aimed at and accomplished.

4. The efficiency of the School is not confined to one branch of education, as may be seen from the circumstance that Honours have been taken by the Pupils in several distinct subjects:—*e.g.*, Latin, Mathematics, French, English Language, and Book-keeping. With one exception, every Pupil sent to the Preliminary Professional Examinations from Grove Park School has passed.

5. Mr. JONES himself looks carefully after everything affecting the health, progress, and morals of his Pupils.

Inclusive Terms for Boarders, from 38 *to* 60 *Guineas per Annum.*

The Grange,

EWELL, NEAR EPSOM, SURREY.

Principal.—DR. BEHR, M.A., Ph.D.
(Formerly Head Master of Hyde Abbey School, Winchester.)

Second Master.
W. SELLS, M.A., Late Scholar of Queen's College, Oxford.

Assistant Masters.
L. T. RENDELL, B.A., Late Scholar, Balliol College, Oxford.
S. M. MASTER, B.A., Balliol College, Oxford.
T. J. WEIGHT, B.A., Magdalen Hall, Oxford.

Mathematics.
L. STEPHENSON, B.A., Late Scholar, S. John's College, Cambridge.

English—G. PAIN, ESQ.

Modern Languages and Drawing.
CAPTAIN DE MANGLE, B.A., University of Paris.

Natural Science.—Dr. W. BATH KEMSHEAD, F.C.S., F.G.S.

Music.—G. F. JACKMAN, ESQ. **Writing.**—G. AYRES, ESQ.

The Buildings and Play-ground occupy about four acres, in a situation high and eminently healthy.

The Course of Study is carefully regulated to meet the requirements of the present day. Boys are prepared for the Public Schools, the Universities, and the Public Service; or for Woolwich, Sandhurst, and Direct Commissions; and in all cases the chief aim is to combine a good Classical and Mathematical Education with Modern Languages and Scientific and General Knowledge.

There are Special Private Classes for Boys preparing for Competitive Examinations, and every facility is afforded to those whose tastes and abilities incline them to particular branches of Study.

The Sanitary and Domestic Arrangements are thoroughly efficient, and calculated to secure the health and comfort of the boys.

On application, DR. BEHR will refer to parents of pupils, and others, including several noblemen, dignitaries of the Church, and individuals of high standing in society.

Terms.

If under Twelve Years of Age	70 Guineas.
Above that age	80 „

No extras, except Books, Laundress, and Medical Attendance.

The Year is divided into Three Terms.

A Term's Notice is required previous to the removal of a Pupil.

THE CASTLE COLLEGE, TORQUAY.

Principal:

MR. C. J. HARLAND,

ASSISTED BY QUALIFIED RESIDENT AND VISITING MASTERS.

Pupils are received from seven years of age and upwards; and are prepared for the Universities, the Civil Service, the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, the Professions, and Mercantile Life.

In the CLASSICAL SCHOOL, the Course of Instruction embraces all the subjects of a liberal education necessary for the Universities, the Public Schools, or the various Examinations.

In the MODERN School, prominence is given to the study of the French and German Languages, which are taught with the care and regularity usually devoted to Latin and Greek. In this division a sound Mercantile Education is imparted, English Composition, Commercial Correspondence, Arithmetic and Handwriting being considered subjects of special importance.

The CASTLE, a spacious building, is situated on a rising ground, in a most healthy part of the town, and is fitted with all the modern appliances requisite for a large School. The domestic arrangements are conducted with every regard to the health, comfort, and happiness of the Pupils. Delicate boys receive especial care.

TERMS:

Including Instruction in Latin, Greek, Mathematics, and the ordinary subjects of an English Education:—

For Boys under Twelve	... ...	...	£40 per Annum.
For Boys above Twelve	... ...	...	50 ,,
Laundress	... ...	...	3 ,,
Non-Resident Pupils	... ...		10 Guineas ,,
EXTRAS:—			
French ...	... ...	4	,, ,,
German ...	... ...	4	,, ,,
Drawing ...	... ...	4	,, ,,
Drilling ...	... ...	1	,, ,,

For DAY BOARDERS, an ADDITIONAL CHARGE of 10 GUINEAS a Year.

A Quarter's Notice required previous to the removal of a Pupil.

References kindly permitted to Rev. Dr. HARRIS, Vicar of Tor; Rev. R. R. WOLFE, Furze Park, Rector of Upton, Torquay; Rev. Prebendary HARRIS, Vicar of St. Luke's, Torquay; Colonel ONSLOW, 2, Elliott Terrace, Plymouth; Capt. LEE, Balsdon, Torquay; Alex. PIRIE, Esq., Seaton House, Old Aberdeen; F. Timmin, Esq., Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham; G. CALWELL, Esq., Lismogne, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim, Ireland; J. VALLENTIN, Esq., Knights Hill, Norwood, London; Joseph Fenton, Esq., Langley House, Maidencombe, Torquay; and Parents of Pupils.

NEWTON ABBOT SCHOOL,
SOUTH DEVON.

CONDUCTED BY

MR. T. HACKWORTH.

Newton Abbot is situated in the most picturesque part of the beautiful county of Devon—"the Garden of England;" is midway between the elevated ranges of Dartmoor and the sea coast, and only about ten minutes' ride from Torquay and Teignmouth. Is easily accessible by rail from all parts; is distinguished for the mildness and salubrity of its air—the latest official return proves it to be one of the most healthy towns in England,—the average rate of mortality being only 12·15 per 1,000 inhabitants.

The House is close to the Courtenay Park, the use of which the boys have for Cricket and other Athletic Sports. There is also an ample Play-ground adjoining the School.

The course of study embraces all the usual branches of an English education, with the Ancient and Modern Languages.

Pupils prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations.

Mr Hackworth's great aim is to prepare his Pupils for what will probably be their future destination, and to combine the qualities of the Christian, the Scholar, and the Gentleman.

General Terms:—Thirty to Forty Guineas per Annum.

A Prospectus and References on application.
VACATIONS.—Midsummer, 21 Days; Christmas, 14 Days.

SURREY HOUSE SCHOOL,
LITTLEHAMPTON.

Situated in ten acres of ground adjoining the Sea, was formerly the marine residence of the Dukes of Norfolk, but established in 1839 as a Boarding School.

It is now conducted by Mr. GEORGE NEAME, Undergraduate of London University, and M.C.P., assisted by three Resident and three Visiting Masters.

TERMS, 32 and 36 Guineas per Annum for English Subjects, Board, and Laundry. Greek, Latin, German, French, Music, Drilling, Drawing, and Dancing are extras; or Inclusive Terms, 40 Guineas for English, etc., as above, with Latin, French, German, and Drilling.

WELLS (SOMERSET) MIDDLE SCHOOL.

(In connection with the Science and Art Department.)

PRINCIPAL:

J. PALMER, LONDON UNIVERSITY, A.C.P., ETC., ETC.

Assisted by Resident and Non-resident Masters.

The attention of Parents and Guardians is invited to this School, the object of which is to afford a suitable and superior Education at a moderate expense, and with special regard to the moral and religious character of the Pupils.

Pupils prepared for the University Local Examinations, the Sciences and Art Examinations, etc., etc.

Mr. PALMER has much pleasure in stating that the Dean and Chapter of Wells have entrusted to his care the education of the Choristers of Wells Cathedral.

Prospectuses, References, etc., on application.

GRAMMAR SCHOOL, WREXHAM.

FOUNDED, A.D. 1603.

Present Staff.

The REV. T. KIRK, M.A., S. JOHN'S COLLEGE, CAMB. (*Head Master*).
The REV. H. EDWARDS, M.A., CHRIST'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.
H. A. FENTON, ESQ., B.A., CLARE COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.
And others for English, Music, &c.

Equally painstaking attention is given to the Classical, Mathematical, and English Departments.

There is a good Playground and Cricket-field—the Cricket Eleven of this School being reputed the best, or one of the best School elevens in North Wales.

Terms: from £35 to £60.

June 12th, 1871.

ADELAIDE HOUSE SCHOOL, JERSEY.

APPLY TO THE PRINCIPAL,

W. H. CARTER, M.A., CAMB.,

FOR PARTICULARS.

This School has been Established for upwards of Thirty Years, and has been chiefly supported by Anglo-Indian Officers and others from abroad, who have found the climate benefit their children.

The majority of the Pupils enter the Public Service.

Further Particulars of this School will be found in the body of the Work, page 243.

MORAVIAN BOARDING SCHOOL FOR BOYS,

AT OCKBROOK, NEAR DERBY.

During School hours the Pupils are arranged in Classes according to their attainments; at other times they are divided according to their age, each division being under the immediate care and superintendence of its teacher.

The *full ordinary* Course of Instruction comprises Reading, Writing, English Grammar and Composition, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Geometry, Algebra, Latin; Greek also, if required.

The principal *extras*, for the acquisition of which great facilities are offered, are French, German, Music, and Drawing.

Pupils are prepared for the University Middle-Class Examinations.

TERMS.

Board, Washing, and the *ordinary* Course of Instruction, *including* Drilling, Stationery, the *usual* School Books, use of Library, etc.:—

For Boys *under* twelve years of age, Thirty-six Guineas per annum.

For Boys *above* twelve years of age, Forty Guineas per annum.

French, German, Drawing, and Music, each One Guinea per Quarter extra.

For Prospectus, apply to Rev. J. J. Shawe, Ockbrook, Derby.

EDUCATION (Superior.)

BRUSSELS.

The well-known finishing FRENCH PROTESTANT BOARDING FAMILY SCHOOL, established in 1857, and directed by Mme. FLEULARD de BAUDNIECOURT, is especially recommended to Parents who seek a really good Education for their Daughters, together with the comforts of a very comfortable home.

French and German spoken in One Year.

Liberal Table. House most healthy and beautifully situate. Highest References in England and abroad.

Families wishing for further particulars may apply or write to 8, Avenue Louise, Brussels.

COLLEGIATE SCHOOL,

NORTHWOOD HOUSE, MAIDENHEAD,
NEAR WINDSOR, BERKS.

Head Master.—EDWARD W. LYS.

A detailed Prospectus, with a View of the School Premises and Grounds, and a List of References, forwarded on application.

TERMS.—40 Guineas. Two Boarders, 70 Guineas. No Extras.

BIRDLIP HOUSE

CLASSICAL AND COMMERCIAL SCHOOL,

Bath Road, Cheltenham.

PRINCIPAL.—MR. JAMES COX,
Assisted by Competent Masters.

The object of this School is to insure a sound, practical Education, at a reasonable charge, with liberal Board, and the comforts of a home. The course of Instruction comprises Greek, Latin, French, German, Mathematics, Drawing, and the usual Branches of a thorough English and Commercial Education.

A Prospectus, with Terms, on application.

Streatham School, Streatham Common,

(SEVEN MILES SOUTH OF LONDON.)

THE REV. R. LEWIS, M.A., OXON.,

Graduate in Honours, and late Scholar of his College,

ASSISTED BY ABLE MASTERS,

Prepares Pupils for the Public Schools and Universities, and for the various competitive Examinations. Eight Years' Experience at Rugby.

Testimonials from the Principal of Cheltenham College, Masters at Rugby, Marlborough, Haileybury, etc. *The School stands in a remarkably healthy situation, facing a common of seventy acres.*

INCLUSIVE TERMS.—FIFTY AND SIXTY GUINEAS PER ANNUM.

S. ANDREW'S COLLEGE, BRADFIELD.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.

The general Course of Study here is CLASSICAL and MATHEMATICAL, with FRENCH and GERMAN, for the Universities; but Boys not intended for the Universities may omit the study of GREEK. The Holidays at EASTER, MIDSUMMER, and CHRISTMAS, agree with the Holidays of Eton.

The TERMS for Sons of Laymen, under 14 years of age, are EIGHTY GUINEAS; after 14, ONE HUNDRED GUINEAS a year; for the Sons of Clergymen, *if admitted when young*, £20 less a year.

The "BRADFIELD REGISTER" (*Jan.* 1872), with the names and successes of all the Boys who have been at the College, and full information as to the Masters, Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes, etc., may be had (post free) for twelve stamps of J. PERRIN, Bookseller, Bradfield, Reading.

THE COLLEGE, TORQUAY.

PRINCIPAL:

THE REV. W. BROCKLESBY DAVIS, M.A.,

Of S. John's College, Cambridge.

At this College the sons of gentlemen are educated for the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the Navy, the Army, the Civil Services, and the Universities.

Little Boys are received from 8 years old, and their wants are attended to by an experienced Housekeeper. No Boy, however, can be received above the age of 14, whose character will not bear strict investigation.

The instruction includes French, German, and the usual Classical and Mathematical course, while particular attention is given to English and Modern subjects. Music, Drawing, etc., are extras, at the usual terms.

Some of the Principal's Pupils have highly distinguished themselves at Addiscombe, Woolwich, the Local Examinations, etc.; others have passed with credit through the Public Schools, Sandhurst, and the Universities.

The College is excellently situated in the best part of Torquay, surrounded by 4½ acres of Pleasure Ground, laid out for Cricket, Football, Croquet, etc.; there are also Ball Courts and a large Gymnasium.

Special attention is given to Boys whose health requires it, and they may remain during the Christmas Vacation at a proportionate charge.

Terms: £80 to £110 inclusive.

Exhibitions of £20 and £40 given to Boys who pass a good examination on entering, and whose circumstances require it.

BARNSBURY PARK SCHOOL

FOR GENTLEMEN,

ISLINGTON. (N.)

Barnsbury Park lies very high, is on the gravel, and is allowed by the most eminent medical men to be one of the most salubrious spots in the suburbs of London.

MASTERS.

Principal and Head-Master.—Mr. J. J. HARDING, F.R.G.S.,
Formerly Master in the Hackney Grammar School, and afterwards in the Islington Proprietary Grammar School.

Classical Masters.

Mr. EDWIN STORY, M.A., S. John's College, Cambridge; Rev. W. FULFORD, M.A., Pemb. College, Oxford; Mr. J. REDCLIFFE, B.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin.

German Master (pro. tem.)—Mons. BUCHÈRE, B.A.

French Master.—Mons. BUCHÈRE, B.A.

Mathematical Masters.

The PRINCIPAL; Mr. EDWIN STORY, M.A., S. John's Coll., Camb.; Mr. J. REDCLIFFE, B.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin.

Drawing Master.—Mr. G. BELTON MOORE, formerly Student of the Royal Academy, Head Drawing Master, University College and Royal Military Academy.

Singing Master.—Mr. GEORGE MANTON KING, Associate of the Philharmonic Society, and Secretary to the Purcell Club.

Drilling & Gymnastic Master.—Mr. J. MATTHEWS, formerly of the Horse Guards (Blue).

Resident Tutors.—Mr. J. REDCLIFFE, B.A.; Mr. J. EVANS.

Terms (both for Boarders and Daily Pupils) moderate.

THE ACADEMY, EAST STREET, HEREFORD.

ESTABLISHED, 1862.

Principal.—JAMES PEMBRIDGE, Glasgow University, M.C.P., etc.

The aim of the Conductor is to impart a sound commercial and general education, particular attention being paid to subjects necessary in business.

Terms, References, and Testimonials on application.

EDUCATION IN JERSEY.

S. JAMES' COLLEGIATE SCHOOL.

Preparatory Academy for the Universities, the Naval, Military, Civil Engineering, and Medical Colleges.

VICTORIA CRESCENT, JERSEY.

(Established, 1834.)

Principals.

GUY THOMPSON, M.A., LL.D. The REV. GEO. THOMPSON, M.A.

More than Three Hundred Candidates have been successfully prepared at this School for the various Competitive Examinations. The following list gives the success of Candidates during the past year:—

Woolwich, July, 1871.—Two Candidates—SECOND and Thirty-second places.
Indian Civil Engineering College, June, 1871.—One Candidate—Forty-third place.
Royal Marine Artillery, February, 1871.—One Candidate—SECOND place.
Indian Telegraph, September, 1870.—One Candidate—SEVENTH place.
Indian Telegraph, June, 1871 (Final).—One Candidate—FOURTH place.
Royal College of Surgeons, Christmas, 1870.—Three Candidates—A Fellowship and Two [Memberships.
Direct Commissions, July, 1870.—Three Candidates.
N.B.—The above were the only Candidates sent up from the School.

COMPETITIVE COLLEGE, BATH.

The following University distinctions have been obtained by Pupils of this College, between June, 1862, and March, 1871.

In connexion with the *University of Oxford*, *two* Pupils have obtained First-class Honours; *three*, Second-class Honours; *three* have obtained the Degree of Associate of Arts, one of them obtained First-class Honours in Languages and English, another obtained Second-class Honours, and was 7th in the First Class in English. In connexion with the University of Cambridge, one Pupil obtained First-class Honours in 1867; another, Second-class Honours in 1868, and distinction in *Latin*; another, First-class Honours in 1869, was 2nd in French, 5th in Pure, and 7th in Applied Mathematics, and 12th in English; another obtained Second-class Honours, and was 7th in English; in 1870, another obtained Second-class Honours, and was 2nd in English. One Pupil obtained a Fettess Scholarship, worth nearly £90 per annum; and another was successful (35th place) at the Open Competition Examination to the "Civil Engineering College," Cooper's Hill, Surrey.

During *the last seven* years, seven Pupils have passed the Apothecaries' Hall. In 1869, one Pupil was 15th at the Competitive Examination for appointments in the Civil Engineering Department in India. In 1870, one Pupil was 21st for admission to the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich.

Latin and Modern School,

18, BROWNSWOOD PARK, SOUTH HORNSEY, N.

PRINCIPAL,

THE REV. GEORGE MANSELL, M.A., D.C.L., OXFORD,

Late Tutor in the Streatham and Marlboro' Schools,

ASSISTED BY EFFICIENT TUTORS.

The School is divided into two Divisions, LATIN and MODERN. The Latin Division is chiefly Classical, and is intended to prepare Pupils for the Universities, King's College, Eton, etc., and other Public Boarding Schools.

The MODERN DIVISION is chiefly Commercial, and is intended to prepare Pupils for the Army, Navy, Civil Service, Law, Merchant's Office, and all respectable walks in life.

Each Boarder is requested to bring six towels, a silver fork and a dessert spoon, which will be returned when the Pupil is removed from the School.

There are Three Terms in the year, viz., from the 25th of January to the 3rd of May; from the 3rd of May to the 26th July; from the 6th of September to 21st December.

FEES:

For Pupils above Fourteen ... 60 Guineas per annum, inclusive.
Under that Age ... ... 50 . ,, ,,

Pupils are especially prepared for the Matriculation of the London University.

N.B.—References and Testimonials can be had on application.

PRIVATE TUITION.

SAINT DAVID'S, SOUTH WALES, R.S.O.

REV. A. J. M., GREEN

Takes FIVE PRIVATE PUPILS to prepare for the Indian Civil Service or the Universities.

HIGH REFERENCES CAN BE GIVEN.

Terms—£150.

THE BOYS' HOME
INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,

For the Training and Maintenance of Destitute Boys not Convicted of Crime,

REGENT'S PARK ROAD, N.W.

PRESIDENT

THE LORD BISHOP OF LONDON.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT:

GEORGE BELL, Esq., England's Lane, Haverstock Hill.
HENRY GREENE BUTT, Esq., 114, Chancery Lane.
LORD EDMUND FITZMAURICE, M.P.
Captain ROBERT FESTING, R.E., South Kensington Museum.
The MARQUIS OF RIPON, 1, Carlton Gardens.
Rev. CHARLES EDWARD HADOW, The Rectory, East Barnet.
THOMAS HUGHES, Esq., Q.C., M.P., 9, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn.
ALAN LAMBERT, Esq., Heath House, Putney Heath.
OCTAVIUS LEEFE, Esq., 60, Lincoln's Inn Fields.
JOHN MARTINEAU, Esq.
Major EVERARD MILMAN, Royal Horse Artillery.
Rev. W. A. NEWTON, 9, Burlington Road, Westbourne Park.
Rev. JOHN OAKLEY, 1, St. Mary's Road, Canonbury.
WILLIAM SEARLE PARKER, Esq., The White Lodge, East Barnet.
Rev. STEPHEN PHILLIPS, S. Saviour's, South Hampstead.
Rev. W. ROGERS, S. Botolph's, Bishopsgate.
SAMUEL SLATER, Esq., Sevenoaks, Kent.
GEORGE ANDREW SPOTTISWOODE, Esq., New-Street Square.
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE, Esq., Middle New-Street.
JAMES CHARLES WHITEHORNE, Esq., 24, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn.

Hon. Physician.—GEORGE BUCHANAN, Esq., M.D., 24, Nottingham Place, W.
Medical Officer.—A. BUCHANAN, Esq., 382, Camden Road, N.
Master of the Home, Regent's Park Road.—Mr. GEORGE RAYMENT.
Bankers.—Messrs. COUTTS & Co., 59, Strand.
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer.—
GEORGE WILLIAM BELL, Esq., 5, S. John's Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.

Prevention of crime is the main object which the promoters of The Boys' Home have in view. They desire to bring into their Home such boys as, from their circumstances, character, and associations, are in danger of becoming criminals.

The boys taken in here are the very poorest and most destitute—the very boys who would, almost to a certainty, when grown men, fall into the criminal class. Here it has pleased Providence to reseue them, and to prevent this wretched end. Cleanliness of body as well as of heart and soul is inculcated; an honest diligent service in a comfortable home, and then a good outlet into real life when each boy is old enough, with a sufficient outfit; and for many a passage to Australia and Canada. A new life, spiritually and bodily, is the object sought from the moment each boy enters the Home, dirty, idle, diseased, or miserable.

The boys are taught habits of order, cleanliness, and industry. They are employed in chopping firewood, in domestic work, and in mending their clothes; and such as are old enough are put to work at tailoring, shoemaking, brushmaking, carpentry, general farmwork, and gardening; some are also employed out of the Home.

For about three hours daily the boys are in school.

Full particulars of this Charity, including Her Majesty's Inspector's report, will be sent by post to any address.

Subscriptions and Donations are most earnestly requested; and may be paid to any Member of the Committee; to Messrs. COUTTS & Co., Bankers, Strand; or to the Master, Mr. GEORGE RAYMENT, at the Home, Regent's Park Road, N.W. Post-Office Orders and Cheques should be made payable, and all correspondence should be addressed to

GEORGE WILLIAM BELL, *Treasurer.*

THE COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT

OF

THE BOYS' HOME,

President:

THE LORD BISHOP OF LONDON,

Are desirous to commend this Industrial Home for Destitute Boys Not Convicted of Crime, to the kindly notice of the Heads of Colleges and Public and Private Schools, in the hope that they will endeavour to interest their Pupils in its welfare. No object can be more appropriate for the alms of the boys and young men of England than this. The Treasurer will be happy to send the Report of the Boys' Home post free; it fully describes the work done, and the results of the training given in this Industrial School. The generous assistance already given by the Masters and Boys in several Schools is there gratefully acknowledged.

GEORGE WILLIAM BELL,

Treasurer.

THE BOYS' HOME,
REGENT'S PARK ROAD,
LONDON.

A LIST OF BOOKS

FOR THE

STUDY OF MODERN AND ORIENTAL LANGUAGES,

PUBLISHED BY

ASHER & CO.,

13, BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON,

IMPORTERS OF FOREIGN BOOKS.

GESENIUS'S STUDENT'S HEBREW GRAMMAR, from the Twentieth German Edition, as revised by E. Roediger, D.D., Professor of Oriental Languages at the University of Berlin. Translated by B. Davies, LL.D. With special Additions and Improvements by Dr. Roediger; and with Reading Book and Exercises by the Translator. 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

THE STUDENT'S HEBREW LEXICON, founded on Dr. Jul. Fürst's smaller Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament. With improvements from Gesenius, Roediger, and others. Edited by B. Davies, LL.D., Translator of Roediger's Gesenius. 8vo, cloth, 12s.

EWALD'S (Prof. H.) INTRODUCTORY HEBREW GRAMMAR FOR THE USE OF Beginners. Translated, with Special Improvements, from the German Edition, with the Author's concurrence. By the Rev. J. Fred. Smith. 8vo, cloth, 6s.

LENORMANT'S STUDENT'S MANUAL OF ORIENTAL HISTORY: a Manual of the Ancient History of the East; comprising the History of the Israelites, Egyptians, Assyrians, Phœnicians and Carthaginians, Babylonians, Medians, Persians, and Arabians. 2 vols. post 8vo, cloth, 12s.

ASHER'S MODEL BOOKS OF FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE. Intended as Class-books for Schools and for Self-instruction. With copious Idiomatic Foot Notes, and Glossaries of Commercial Terms.

Part I.—THE ENGLISH CORRESPONDENT. By Dr. H. P. Skelton. With German Notes and Glossary. 2s. 6d.

Part II.—THE GERMAN CORRESPONDENT. By Dr. Chr. Vogel. With English Notes and Glossary. 2s. 6d.

Part III.—THE FRENCH CORRESPONDENT. By Dr. Dann and F. Courvoisier. With English Notes and Glossary. 3s.

Part IV.—THE SPANISH CORRESPONDENT. By Dr. Dann and Don G. Gonzalez. With English Notes and Glossary. 3s.

Part V.—THE ITALIAN CORRESPONDENT. By Dr. A. Olivieri. With English Notes and Glossary. 2s. 6d.

ASHER'S INTERNATIONAL READING BOOKS FOR SCHOOLS:

Vol. I.—SELECT GERMAN STORIES. By Prof. G. Storme, Hanover. With copious Notes, for the use of Schools and for Self-instruction. A practical method of learning the German language. 3rd Edition, carefully revised and considerably enlarged. 16mo, cloth, 2s 6d.

Vol. II.—SELECT FRENCH STORIES. By E. A. Oppen, Haileybury College. A short and easy method of learning the French language; for the use of Colleges and Self-instruction. With Notes and Vocabulary. 2nd Edition, considerably enlarged and revised. 16mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Vol. III.—SELECT ITALIAN STORIES. By Dr. A. Olivieri. For the use of Colleges and Schools, and for Self-instruction. A short and easy method of learning the Italian language. With Notes and a Glossary. 16mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Vol. IV.—SELECT SPANISH STORIES. By Dr. A. Olivieri. A short and easy method of learning the Spanish language. With English Notes and a Glossary. 16mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

PLATE (H.) GERMAN STUDIES. A complete course of instruction in the German language. 3rd Edition, 8vo, half-bound. 3s.

POITEVIN (P.) CHOIX DE LECTURES. A selection of Readings, in French Literature of the Nineteenth Century, extracted from the works of the most remarkable contemporaneous Poets and Prose Writers. With biographical and literary memoirs. A thick volume. 12mo. Cloth, 6s.

BRUNNOW (Dr. Fr., Astron. Royal, and And. Prof. Astron., Dublin). SPHERICAL ASTRONOMY. A Practical Handbook for University Students. 8vo, cloth, 16s.

DR. OGILVIE'S ENGLISH DICTIONARIES.

THE IMPERIAL DICTIONARY, English, Technological, and Scientific, containing all Words purely English, numerous Foreign Words used by English Writers, and the most generally used Technical and Scientific Terms, together with their Etymology and their Pronunciation. With a Supplement, containing an extensive collection of Words Terms, and Phrases not included in previous English Dictionaries. By JOHN OGILVIE LL.D. Illustrated by upwards of 2,500 Engravings on Wood. Two large volumes imperial 8vo, cloth, £4.

"Dr. Ogilvie has not only produced the best English Dictionary that exists, but, so far as the actual state of knowledge permitted, has made some approach towards perfection."—*British Quarterly Review.*

THE COMPREHENSIVE ENGLISH DICTIONARY, Explanatory, Pronouncing, and Etymological. By JOHN OGILVIE, LL.D. The Pronunciation adapted to the best modern usage, by RICHARD CULL, F.S.A. Illustrated by above 800 Engravings on Wood. Super-royal 8vo, cloth, 25*s.*

"We do not hesitate to recommend this Dictionary as, next to the more costly and cumbrous 'Imperial,' the very best that has yet been compiled."—*London Review.*

THE STUDENT'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY, Etymological, Pronouncing, and Explanatory. By JOHN OGILVIE, LL.D. The Pronunciation adapted to the best modern usage, by RICHARD CULL, F.S.A. Illustrated by about 300 Engravings on Wood. Imperial 16mo, cloth, red edges, 10*s.* 6*d.*; half morocco, 14*s.*

"This is the best Etymological Dictionary we have yet seen at all within moderate compass. We have examined a good many etymologies taken at hazard, and believe them all to be such as the best philologists, both of Germany and England, have deliberately accepted."—*Spectator.*

DR. OGILVIE'S SMALLER DICTIONARY; An English Dictionary, Etymological, Pronouncing, and Explanatory. With a List of Affixes and Prefixes, Abbreviations and Latin and French Phrases. By JOHN OGILVIE, LL.D. The Pronunciation by RICHARD CULL, F.S.A. Imperial 16mo, cloth, red edges, 5*s.* 6*d.*

"The etymological part of the work is well done, indicating a familiarity with the languages from which our vocabulary is derived, and at the same time a sound discretion in tracing the origin of words. The pronunciation is clearly and correctly indicated, and the explanations, though necessarily brief, are clear and precise."—*Athenæum.*

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY: AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. By PROFESSOR DESCHANEL, of Paris. Translated and edited, with extensive additions, by PROFESSOR EVERETT, D.C.L., of Belfast. Illustrated by numerous Engravings on Wood In Four Parts. Part I. MECHANICS, HYDROSTATICS and PNEUMATICS, 4*s.* 6*d.* Part II. HEAT, 4*s.* 6*d.* Part III. ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM, and Part IV. SOUND and LIGHT, *in the press.*

"We have no work in our own scientific literature to be compared with it. . . . It will form an admirable text-book for special science classes in schools."—*Quarterly Journal of Science.*

"In addition to being a good class-book, it is well adapted for private reading."—*Student.*

PRAXIS PRIMARIA: PROGRESSIVE EXERCISES IN THE WRITING OF LATIN, with Introductory Notes on Syntax and Idiomatic Differences, and an Appendix on Latin Style. For the use of Junior Students. By ISLAY BURNS, M.A., B.D. Post 8vo, limp cloth, 2*s.* KEY, price 3*s.* 6*d.*, to be obtained only by teachers.

This Manual differs from other books of the same kind chiefly in being more compendious. The longer Exercises embrace a selection of University Competition and Graduation Papers.

". . . Amongst the many similar works this ought to take a high place."—*Educational Times*

BLACKIE & SON,
LONDON, EDINBURGH, AND GLASGOW.

CHAPMAN & HALL'S BOOKS

SPECIALLY DESIGNED

FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS.

Professor Morley's Tables of English Literature. Containing 20 Charts. Second Edition, with Index, royal 4to, cloth, 12s.

Practical Geometry. By R. BURCHETT. Twelfth Edition, post 8vo, 5s.

Linear Perspective. By R. BURCHETT. Fourteenth Edition, post 8vo, 7s.

Definitions of Geometry. By R. BURCHETT. Third Edition, 24mo, sewed, 5d.

Dyce's Drawing Book of the Government School of Design, Elementary Outlines of Ornament. 50 Plates, small folio, sewed, 5s.

English of Shakespeare. By GEORGE LILLIE CRAIK. Illustrated in a Philological Commentary on his "Julius Cæsar." Fourth Edition, post 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Outlines of the History of the English Language. By GEORGE LILLIE CRAIK. Eighth Edition, post 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Outpost Duty. By General JARRY. Translated, with Treatises on Military Reconnaissance and on Road-Making, by Major-General W. C. E. NAPIER. Second Edition, crown 8vo, 5s.

Practical Military Surveying and Sketching. By Lieut-Col. A. W. DRAYSON. Third Edition, post 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

Elements of Geometrical Drawing. By THOMAS BRADLEY, of the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. In Two Parts, with Sixty Plates, oblong folio, half-bound, each part, 16s.

Selection (from the above) of Twenty Plates, for the use of the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. By THOMAS BRADLEY. Oblong folio, half-bound 16s.

GROOMBRIDGE'S SCIENCE MANUALS.

CHEMISTRY.

By Professor BARFF, M.A., Professor of Chemistry to the Royal Academy of Arts. Illustrated with numerous Wood Engravings. Fcp. 8vo, cloth, 4s. An Introduction to Scientific Chemistry, designed for the use of Schools and Candidates for University Matriculation Examination. Third Edition.

This book is now acknowledged to be one of the very best suitable for preparation for examinations. The Matriculation Questions at the London University, from January, 1865, to June, 1871, inclusive, are given, together with the answers.

"This is the first volume of an educational series of elementary treatises about to be issued for students. The student who knows Mr. Barff's book in the way it is intended to be known, will have a solid ground-work of chemical knowledge on which he may safely rear the more speculative branches of the science. For the purposes of clear instruction for preparing for the earlier examinations, and last, though not least, for cheapness and excellence, we heartily recommend Mr. Barff's work to the notice of students."—*The Lancet.*

"It is impossible to read this book without a conviction of its marked superiority. The conciseness and lucidity with which each point is handled give to it the freshness of original study; and the reader is disposed to regret that in his younger days he was possessed of no such handbook on this difficult science with which to quicken his awakening aspirations. Mr. Barff's book is a complete success in the art of driving away the weariness of first attempts."—*Examiner and London Review.*

HEAT.

By TEMPLE AUGUSTUS ORME. Illustrated with numerous Wood Engravings. Fcp. 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. An Introduction to the Science of Heat, designed for the use of Schools, and Candidates for University Matriculation Examinations.

"This book is full of excellent examples of the various laws of heat, and the student who has worked through these questions cannot fail to have acquired a good practical knowledge of the subject."—*Nature.*

"Mr. Orme has produced an educational work which is well fitted for giving all who study it with understanding a very thorough insight into the laws and phenomena of heat."—*British Medical Journal.*

MECHANICS.

By RICHARD WORMELL, M.A., B.Sc. Illustrated with numerous Wood Engravings. Fcp. 8vo, cloth, 4s. An elementary course of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, designed for the use of Schools, Colleges, and Candidates for University and other Examinations. Second Edition, revised and corrected.

"Mr. Wormell states in clear and concise language the principles of elementary statics and dynamics. We have no doubt that this excellent little work will be a great success."—*Nature.*

"Mr. Wormell's book cannot be too warmly praised as an introduction to the study of Theoretical and applied Mechanics."—*Chemist and Druggist.*

HYDROSTATICS AND SOUND.

By RICHARD WORMELL, M.A., B.Sc. Illustrated with numerous Wood Engravings. Fcp. 8vo, cloth, 3s. An elementary course of Hydrostatics and Sound, designed for the Use of Schools, Colleges, and Candidates for University and other Examinations.

"Forming one of the admirable series of 'Groombridge's Science Manuals,' 'Hydrostatics and Sound' is in every respect worthy of the position assigned to it. The various principles enunciated are illustrated most clearly by experiments, which, being fully and carefully described in a popular style, may readily be performed by the uninitiated."—*City Press.*

"The whole subject is dealt with in a very simple and intelligible way, which will doubtless recommend it to students."—*Educational Times.*

This book is now acknowledged to be one of the very best suitable for preparation for examinations. The Matriculation Questions at the London University, from January, 1865, to June, 1871, inclusive, are given, together with the answers.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

By RICHARD WORMELL, M.A., B.Sc. Illustrated with numerous Wood Engravings. Fcp. 8vo, cloth, 4s. A course of Natural Philosophy, containing the Elements of Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Optics. Designed for the use of Schools, Colleges, and Candidates for Examination.

KEITH JOHNSTON'S
GEOGRAPHICAL AND EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

LARGE WALL MAPS.

FULL COLOURED. WITH HANDBOOK TO EACH MAP.

A thoroughly Revised and Corrected Edition of the following MAPS and ILLUSTRATIONS. This well known series of Geographical Works is the most extensive and complete, as it is also *the cheapest ever published.* It has the great recommendation of being uniform in size, style, and price.

GENERAL GEOGRAPHY.

Eastern Hemisphere, Western Hemisphere, England, Scotland, Ireland, Europe, Asia, Africa, America, Canaan and Palestine, British Isles, France, Spain, Italy, Central Europe, India, North America, United States, South America, Canada, Nova Scotia, &c., Australia, New Zealand, Pacific Ocean, World (Mercator's Projection), Eastern & Western Hemispheres (One Map), Travels of St. Paul.

CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Orbis Veteribus Notus, Italia Antiqua, Asia Minor, Græcia Antiqua, Orbis Romanus.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

World (in Hemispheres). Europe. Asia. Africa. America.

OUTLINE MAPS.

Uniform with the Maps of General Geography, showing the Outlines, Rivers, Mountains, Towns and Political Divisions, *without Names.*

World (Mercator), World (in Hemispheres), Europe, Asia, Africa, America, British Isles, England, Scotland, Ireland, India.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Uniform with the Series of School Maps.

No. 1. Properties of Bodies. 37 Diagrams.
2. Mechanical Powers. 47 Diagrams.
3. Hydrostatics. 28 Diagrams.
4. Hydraulics. 27 Diagrams.
5. Human Anatomy. Sheet 1. 27 Diags.
6. Human Anatomy. Sheet 2. 42 Diags.
7. Steam Engine and Boilers. 15 Diags.
8. Botany. Sheet 1. 36 Illustrations.
9. Botany. Sheet 2. 36 Illustrations.
10. Botany. Sheet 3. 38 Illustrations.
11. Botany. Sheet 4. 44 Illustrations.

WITH EACH OF THE MAPS AND ILLUSTRATIONS IS GIVEN A HANDBOOK, FREE.

All the above Maps on General, Classical, Physical, and Outline Geography, as also the Illustrations, are of one uniform size and price.

Size, 50 by 42 inches. Price, on Roller, Varnished, 11s.; Unvarnished, 9s.

SMALL WALL MAPS.

FULL COLOURED.

Eastern Hemisphere, Western Hemisphere, England, Scotland, Ireland, Europe, Asia, Africa, America, Canaan and Palestine, British Isles, World (Mercator's Projection), Canada, United States, and Mexico, World (in Hemispheres), A Map, illustrative of Geographical Terms, with Glossary, Chronological Chart of Ancient History, with Glossary, a Chart of the Metric System.

Size, 33 by 27 inches. Price, on Roller, Varnished, 6s.; Unvarnished, 5s.

Published for the International Decimal Association.

NOW READY. SECOND EDITION. **THE METRIC SYSTEM,** a Synoptic Table, with Diagrams of Weights and Measures, representing the *actual size,* and printed in Colours. Drawn by C. H. DOWLING, C.E. With Handbook by the late JAMES YATES, Esq., M.A., &c.

Size, 60 by 50 inches. Price, with Handbook, on Rollers, Varnished, 17s.

DETAILED CATALOGUES AND SPECIMENS FREE ON APPLICATION.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON,

4, ST. ANDREW SQUARE, EDINBURGH. | 74, STRAND, LONDON.

CORRECTED TO JANUARY, 1872.

In Quarto, to be had Gratis, and postage free on application,

A CATALOGUE

OF

SCHOOL BOOKS

AND

EDUCATIONAL WORKS:

COMPRISING

CLASSIFIED LISTS OF ABOUT 750 WORKS,

PUBLISHED BY MESSRS. LONGMANS & Co.,

IN THE USUAL BRANCHES OF

Classical and English General Educational Literature.

CONTENTS.

Algebra.
Animal Physiology and Preservation of Health.
Arithmetic.
Astronomy and Navigation.
Atlases and Maps.

Biography.
Book-keeping.
British History.

Chemistry.
Chronology.
Civil Law and Political Science.
COLENSO'S Arithmetical and Mathematical Works.

Dictionaries, with Manuals of Etymology.
Domestic Economy and General Knowledge.

Elocution.
Engineering and Architecture.

French Language and French Literature.

General History.
Geography: Physical and Mathematical.
Geography: Political and Historical.
Geometry and Trigonometry.
German, Spanish, Hebrew.
GLEIG'S School Series.
Grammar and the English Language.
Greek Language and Grecian Classics.

Hindustani and Sanskrit.
HULLAH'S Works on Vocal Music.

Land Surveying, Drawing, and Practical Mathematic.
Latin Language and Roman Classics.

Mechanics and Mechanism.
Mensuration.
Mental and Moral Philosophy.
Mythology and Antiquities.

Natural History, Botany, and General Science.
Natural Philosophy.

Paraphrasing, Parsing, and Analysis.
Poetry (School Poetry Books).
POTT'S School Edition of Euclid's Elements.
Principles of Teaching, etc.

Reading-Lesson Books.

Scripture History, Moral, and Religious Works.
Spelling-Books.

TEXT BOOKS OF SCIENCE, Mechanical and Physical.

WHITE'S Grammar-School Texts.
Writing-Books, Writing and Copy-Books.

*** The SCHOOL-BOOKS, ATLASES, MAPS, etc., comprised in this Catalogue may be inspected in the Educational Department of Messrs. LONGMANS & Co., 39, Paternoster Row, London, where also all other Works published by them may be seen.

Just Published (January, 1872), in ONE VOLUME, Imperial Quarto, price 38s. 6d., in strong paper covers; or, in cloth lettered, price 5s.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATLAS OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY,

In 31 entirely new Imperial Quarto Maps, exhibiting clearly the more important Physical Features of the Countries delineated, and noting all the Chief Places of Historical, Commercial, or Social Interest.

Edited, with an Introduction on the Study of Geography, by the REV. G. BUTLER, M.A., Principal of Liverpool College.

*** **The PROSPECTUS and SPECIMEN may be had on Application.**

Now in course of Publication,

THE READER AND SPELLER:

Being a New System of teaching Reading and Spelling by Progressive Steps and Instructive Lessons, adapted to the New Code, 1871.

BY F. HOWARD AND R. M. CONLEY, M.A.

IN TWO DIVISIONS.

DIVISION I.—THE LADDER TO READING & SPELLING;

Embracing a method of teaching Reading and Spelling simultaneously, in twelve carefully graduated steps, on a new, simple, and expeditious plan; in Three Books, comprising a Primer, and Standards I. and II.

PRIMER, price 6d., and STANDARD I., price 9d., are now ready.

STANDARD II., price 1s., is nearly ready.

DIVISION II.—PRACTICE IN READING & SPELLING;

Being a method of combining Practice in Reading and Spelling with an introduction to the knowledge of Common Things; in Four Books, comprising Standards III., IV., V., and VI.

Preparing for Publication,

Useful Knowledge Reading Books.

ADAPTED TO THE USE OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Especially to those under Government Inspection, and such as are or may be established under the powers of the School Boards.

IN TWO SERIES.

SERIES I. USEFUL KNOWLEDGE READING BOOKS FOR BOYS.
SERIES II. USEFUL KNOWLEDGE READING BOOKS FOR GIRLS.

Edited by the Rev. E. T. STEVENS, B.A., Oxon., and The Rev. CHARLES HOLE, Head Master of North Cheam House School, Surrey.

Joint-Editors of *Stevens* and *Hole's* School Series.

LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., PATERNOSTER ROW.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.

Beg to call the attention of SCHOOLMASTERS, TEACHERS, and all who are interested in Education, to the undermentioned valuable Educational Works, which are now extensively used throughout the United Kingdom, India, and the Colonies.

Rev. Barnard Smith's Arithmetical Works.

ARITHMETIC AND ALGEBRA. 11th Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

ARITHMETIC FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS. New Edition. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. Key, 8s. 6d.

EXERCISES IN ARITHMETIC. With Answers. Crown 8vo, limp cloth, 2s. 6d.; or sold separately as follows:—Part I., 1s.; Part II., 1s.; Answers, 6d.

SHILLING BOOK OF ARITHMETIC FOR NATIONAL AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS. 18mo.; or separately, Part I., 2d.; Part II., 3d.; Part III., 7d. With Answers, 18mo, 1s. 6d. Key, 4s. 6d.

EXAMINATION PAPERS IN ARITHMETIC. In Four Parts. 18mo, 1s. 6d. The same with Answers, 18mo, 1s. 9d. Key, 18mo, 4s. 6d.

SCHOOL CLASS-BOOK OF ARITHMETIC. 18mo, 3s.; or Parts I. and II. 10d. each, and Part III. 1s., Key complete, 18mo, 6s. 6d.; or three parts, 2s. 6d. each.

THE METRIC SYSTEM OF ARITHMETIC, its Principles and Application. With numerous Examples, written expressly for STANDARD V. in National Schools. 18mo, cloth, sewed, 3d. Fourth Edition.

A CHART OF THE METRIC SYSTEM. In large type, for School Walls, on roller, 1s. 6d.; or roller, mounted and varnished, 3s. 6d. Third Edition.

This CHART contains a full-length METRE MEASURE, subdivided distinctly into DECIMETRES, CENTIMETRES, and MILLIMETRES.

Also, A SMALL CHART ON CARD, Price 1d.

AN EASY METHOD OF TEACHING ARITHMETIC, in National and Elementary Schools. [Nearly ready.

THE METRIC ARITHMETIC. [Nearly ready.

Mr. Todhunter's Mathematical Works.

EUCLID FOR COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS. New Edition. 18mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

MENSURATION for BEGINNERS. With numerous Examples. 18mo, 2s. 6d.

ALGEBRA FOR BEGINNERS. With numerous Examples. New Edition. 18mo. 2s. 6d.; Key, 6s. 6d.

TRIGONOMETRY for BEGINNERS With numerous Examples. 18mo, cloth, 2s. 6d. New Edition.

MECHANICS FOR BEGINNERS. With numerous Examples. 18mo, cloth, 4s. 6d. New Edition.

ALGEBRA. For the Use of Colleges and Schools. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.; Key, 10s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on the THEORY OF EQUATIONS. Second Edition, revised. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

PLANE TRIGONOMETRY. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

A TREATISE ON SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

A TREATISE ON CONIC SECTIONS. With Examples. Fourth and Cheaper Edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

A TREATISE on the DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS. With Examples. 5th Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

A TREATISE on the INTEGRAL CALCULUS. With Examples. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d. New Edition.

EXAMPLES of ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY of THREE DIMENSIONS. Second Edition, revised. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s.

A TREATISE on ANALYTICAL STATICS. With Examples. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

Science Primers for Elementary Schools.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO. are publishing, under the joint Editorship of

PROFESSOR HUXLEY, PROFESSOR ROSCOE, and PROFESSOR BALFOUR STEWART,

A Series of SCIENCE PRIMERS, for facilitating the introduction of Science Teaching into Elementary Schools. These Primers will be written in such a manner as to make the information conveyed in them not only intelligible, but also interesting, to pupils in the more elementary classes; they will be clearly printed on good paper, and will be illustrated wherever it is necessary to the proper understanding of the text. The following will be ready early in 1872, and others will shortly follow:

INTRODUCTORY—By PROF. HUXLEY. 18mo, 1s.
CHEMISTRY—By PROF. ROSCOE. 18mo, 1s.
PHYSICS—By PROF. BALFOUR STEWART. 18mo, 1s.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO. wish to call attention to their Series of

CLASS BOOKS OF ELEMENTARY SCIENCE,

which are specially adapted to the requirements of beginners, whether for private study or for School Instruction. The Authors are well known as among the foremost men of their several departments, and the works afford full and accurate information conveyed in clear and lucid English. The following have already appeared:—

POPULAR ASTRONOMY. With Illustrations. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Sixth Edition. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN ASTRONOMY. With Illustrations. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., with Coloured Diagrams of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulæ. 18mo, 5s. 6d. Seventh Thousand. Questions on the same, 1s. 6d.

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY. With Illustrations. By Professor OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. Eleventh Thousand. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY. By Professor ROSCOE. With Numerous Illustrations, and Chromo-Lithograph of the Solar Spectra. Twenty-ninth Thousand. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN LOGIC, DEDUCTIVE and INDUCTIVE. By Professor JEVONS. With Copious Questions and Examples, and a Vocabulary of Logical Terms. 18mo, 3s. 6d. Second Edition.

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. With Numerous Illustrations. By Professor HUXLEY. Seventeenth Thousand. 18mo, 4s. 6d. Questions on the same, 1s. 6d.

POLITICAL ECONOMY FOR BEGINNERS. By MILLICENT GARRETT FAWCETT. With Questions. 18mo, 2s. 6d.

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY PHYSICS. By Professor BALFOUR STEWART. With Numerous Illustrations, and Chromo-Litho of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulæ. 18mo, 4s. 6d. Second Edition.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

THE CIRCLE OF KNOWLEDGE,

BY CHARLES BAKER,

Head Master of the Yorkshire Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.

THE CIRCLE OF KNOWLEDGE.

FOR CLASSES IN DIFFERENT STAGES OF ADVANCEMENT.

Gradation I. Two Hundred Lessons in Twenty-four Sections. Cloth covers, 6*d.* The Lessons of this Series abound in Nouns; they are written in short sentences, and present only simple facts or ideas to the pupils.

Gradation II. Two Hundred Lessons in Twenty-four Sections. Cloth covers, 6*d.* The Lessons of this Series are three times the length of those of the preceding Gradation. They contain much additional information on the same subjects, and are adapted to the advancement of the readers.

Gradation III. Two Hundred Lessons in Twenty-four Sections. Cloth covers, 1*s.* These Lessons are double the length of those of the Second Gradation. The knowledge is of a higher character, and the Lessons abound in details which will interest those children who read with ease, and who are of an age to understand them.

The Scientific Class-Book. Being Gradation IV. of THE CIRCLE OF KNOWLEDGE. In Twenty-four Sections. With 330 Wood Engravings. Cloth boards, 560 pp. fcp. 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE MANUAL EDITIONS OF THE CIRCLE OF KNOWLEDGE.

FOR TEACHERS. NEW AND REVISED EDITIONS.

Gradation I. Containing the Lessons, Explanations, Questions, & Poems. Cloth boards, 1*s.*6*d.*

Gradation II. Containing the Lessons, Explanations, Questions, & Poems. Cloth boards, 1*s.*6*d.*

The Teacher's Handbook. Comprising the Lessons and Manual, CIRCLE OF KNOWLEDGE, Gradation III., with Explanations, numerous derivations, Questions for Examination, and Extended Lessons, embodying the Foot-notes of former Editions. Cloth boards, 3*s.*

CONSECUTIVE LESSONS.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED, PRICE 1*s.* EACH.

I. MAN, HIS FRAME & WANTS. II. ANIMALS, THEIR NATURE & USES. III. PLANTS, THE EARTH, AND MINERALS.

READING BOOK OF BIBLE HISTORY.

IN THREE GRADATIONS.

GRADATION I. . 4*d.* | GRADATION II. . 6*d.* | GRADATION III. . 1*s.*

MANUAL OF BIBLE HISTORY, containing the Lessons of the Third Gradation, Explanations of Words, etc., Questions, Geographical Notes, and Perceptive Lessons. Illustrated by Maps of the Seven Periods of Scripture History B.C. Fcp., cloth, 280 pp., 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE BIBLE-CLASS BOOK, containing 132 subjects for Reading and Study, chronologically arranged; with 3,000 Explanatory Notes, etc. With Coloured Maps and numerous Illustrations. Cloth, 480 pp., 3*s.* 6*d.*

A Descriptive Catalogue, with Specimen Pages of all Mr. Baker's Books, may be had on application.

LONDON: WILLIAM MACINTOSH, 24, PATERNOSTER ROW.

MURBY'S PRACTICAL EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

ALL NEW BOOKS.

AGGREGATE SALE OVER 1,000,000 COPIES.

*N.B.—Those marked * are either just ready or now at press.*

Reading. THE EXCELSIOR SERIES OF READERS. Books I. to VI.; 650th Thousand. Prices from 4d. to 1s. each; or Cheaper Editions from 3d. to 9d. each. Old No. 1, serving as a Primer, price 3d. and 4d.

THE BINDING.—"The double binding, which is a feature of the series of School Books published by Messrs. Murby, appears to me to supply a felt want successfully. Managers and teachers will do well to show a preference for them."—*Extract from Inspector's Report published by the Committee of Council on Education.* 1871.

THE CONSECUTIVE NARRATIVE SERIES. Books I. to VI. 85th Thousand. Prices from 6d. to 2s. each. Cheaper Editions from 4d. to 1s. 4d. each. Introductory Primer, price 2d. or 3d.

One of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools, writing to a School Manager, says of these Reading Books:—

"They are certainly very interesting to children, and are good and wholesome in their tone and aim, and, in my opinion, the best elementary books that have appeared." (Dated July 7, 1871.)

NEW FEATURE—A Vocabulary of from 4 to 16 extra pages in extent is added to the new edition of each volume of both the above series, except to the cheaper edition of the Excelsior Series.

Spelling. RUSSELL'S GUIDE. 9d. and 1s. The most Complete and Practical Manual Extant. PEARCE'S INTRODUCTORY. 4d. and 6d., or in four parts, 1d. each.

Writing. THE EXCELSIOR COPY BOOKS. Upright fcap. 4to. Numbers 1 to 13, price 1s. 4d. per doz. net. ADDRESS COPY BOOKS. Nos. 1 and 2, price 2d. or 3d. MANUSCRIPT ALPHABET CARDS, per gross, 4s. 6d.

Arithmetic. WORMELL'S (M.A., B.Sc.) for SCHOOLS and COLLEGES. Price 2s., with Answers, 3s. Also in Parts, 1s. each; or with Answers, 1s. 6d. GRADUATED ARITHMETIC. Price 9d., or in Six Parts, 1d., 1½d. and 2d. each. ARITHMETICAL EXERCISES IN WORDS. Price 8d. cloth; or in Five Parts, 1d. each. ARITHMETICAL TEST CARDS. Six Sets. Price, with Answers, 9d. each. NOTES of LESSONS on the METRIC SYSTEM of WEIGHTS and MEASURES and the DECIMAL COINAGE. By Rev. J. G. Dangar, B.A., St. John's College, Oxford, Principal of the Exeter Diocesan Training College. * A COURSE OF MENTAL ARITHMETIC. By the same Author.

Algebra. * ALGEBRAIC TEST CARDS. Three Sets. Price 6d. each. * ALGEBRAIC EXERCISES, as far as Simple Equations. Price 6d.; also in Three Parts, 2d. each.

Geometry. PLANE GEOMETRY, THEORETICAL and PRACTICAL. By R. Wormell, M.A., B.Sc. Price 3s. SOLID GEOMETRY. By the same Author. Price 2s. 6d.

Science. * PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. * PHYSIOLOGY. * GEOLOGY. * NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, 3 vols. * BOTANY. * CHEMISTRY.

English Language. ROBERTSON'S GRAMMAR and ANALYSIS. Price 6d. and 9d. ROBERTSON'S INTRODUCTORY GRAMMAR. 3d. THE PENNY GRAMMAR. * THE PENNY ANALYSIS OF SENTENCES. RUSSELL'S HANDBOOK of ETYMOLOGY. 4d. and 6d. BIGSBY'S CATECHISM of ENGLISH LANGUAGE and

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—*continued*

LITERATURE. 1s. BIGSBY'S PRACTICAL COMPOSITION. Price 1s.: also in two parts; part I., 6d., part II., 9d. LETTERS FOR LITTLE FOLKS. 6d. ARNOLD'S CHAUCER to WORDSWORTH. A complete Manual of English Literature. Price 3s.

English History. PEARCE and HAGUE'S ANALYSIS OF, 1s. and 1s. 6d. Ditto, with Biographical Appendix, 1s. 3d. and 1s. 9d. CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORY. By Abrahams, B.A. Price 4d. and 6d. * THE SCHOLAR'S HOME LESSON BOOK. (Chronological.) 6d. Also in Parts, 2d. each. THE JUNIOR HISTORY. A Reading Lesson and Text Book. Illustrated. Price 1s.

Geography. DR. DICK'S ELEMENTARY. Cloth, 1s. 6d; with 16 Maps, 1s. 9d.; half cloth, 1s. and 1s. 3d. The Cheapest Geography extant. * THE SCHOLAR'S HOME LESSON BOOK. Price 6d. In parts, 2d. each. * THE PENNY GEOGRAPHY. * PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY for Elementary Science Classes. By Sydney B. G. Skertchly, F.G.S. of H.M. Geological Survey. * MIDDLESEX. 16 pp., 1d.

Scripture Manuals. St. Matthew, Mark, Luke, John, Genesis, Exodus, Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther, 1st Kings, 2nd Kings, 1st Samuel, 2nd Samuel, 6d. each. The Acts, Joshua, and Judges, 9d. each. CHURCH CATECHISM EXPLAINED, etc., 4d. and 6d. THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. Historical, Analytical, and Explanatory. Price 1s.

Music. INTRODUCTORY MANUAL of the ELEMENTS of MUSIC. Price 6d. THE MUSICAL STUDENT'S MANUAL. Price 3s. 6d. NEW TUNES to CHOICE WORDS. Books I. & II. 1s. 6d. each. THE MERRY-GO-ROUND. Price 1s. and 1s. 6d. * THE JUVENILE TONIC SOL-FA PART SONG BOOK. Price 4d.

Commerce. THE COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENT. Price 1s. 6d.

Detailed Lists on application. 25 *per cent. discount allowed to Schools.*

LONDON: 32, BOUVERIE STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.

Dr. Wm. SMITH'S LATIN COURSE.

PRINCIPIA LATINA, Part I. A FIRST LATIN COURSE. A Grammar, Delectus, and Exercise Book, with Vocabularies. 13th Edition. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

*** This Edition contains the Accidence arranged for the "Public School Latin Primer."

PRINCIPIA LATINA, Part II. LATIN READING BOOK. An Introduction to Ancient Mythology, Geography, Roman Antiquities, and History. With Notes and a Dictionary. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

PRINCIPIA LATINA, Part III. LATIN POETRY. 1. Easy Hexameters and Pentameters. 2. Eclogæ Ovidianæ. 3. Prosody and Metre. 4. First Latin Verse Book. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

PRINCIPIA LATINA, Part IV. LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION. Rules of Syntax, with Examples, Explanation of Synonyms, and Exercises on the Syntax. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

PRINCIPIA LATINA, Part V. SHORT TALES AND ANECDOTES FROM ANCIENT HISTORY, for Translation into Latin Prose. 12mo. 3s.

A LATIN-ENGLISH VOCABULARY, arranged according to Subjects and Etymology; with a Latin-English Dictionary to Phædrus, Cornelius Nepos, and Cæsar's "Gallic War." 12mo. 3s. 6d.

THE STUDENT'S LATIN GRAMMAR. Post 8vo. 6s.

A SMALLER LATIN GRAMMAR. Abridged from the above. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Dr. Wm. SMITH'S GREEK COURSE.

INITIA GRÆCA, Part I. A FIRST GREEK COURSE. containing Grammar, Delectus, Exercise Book, and Vocabularies. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

INITIA GRÆCA, Part II. A READING BOOK; containing short Tales, Anecdotes, Fables, Mythology, and Grecian History. With a Lexicon. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

INITIA GRÆCA, Part III. GREEK PROSE COMPOSITION; containing the Rules of Syntax, with copious Examples and Exercises. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

THE STUDENT'S GREEK GRAMMAR. By PROFESSOR CURTIUS. Post 8vo. 6s.

A SMALLER GREEK GRAMMAR. Abridged from the above work. 12mo. 3s. 6d

STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS.

HUTTON'S PRINCIPIA GRÆCA. A FIRST GREEK COURSE. A Grammar, Delectus, and Exercise Book, with Vocabularies. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

MATTHIÆ'S GREEK GRAMMAR. Abridged by BLOMFIELD. Revised and Enlarged, by E. S. CROOKE, B.A. Post 8vo. 4s.

LEATHE'S HEBREW GRAMMAR. With the Hebrew Text of Genesis i.—vi., and Psalms i.—vi. Grammatical Analysis and Vocabulary. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

KING EDWARD VI.'s LATIN GRAMMAR. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

KING EDWARD VI.'s FIRST LATIN BOOK. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

NEWTH'S FIRST BOOK OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. An Introduction to the Study of Statics, Dynamics, Hydrostatics, Optics, and Acoustics, with numerous Examples. Small 8vo. 3s. 6d.

NEWTH'S ELEMENTS OF MECHANICS including Hydrostatics, with numerous Examples. Small 8vo. 8s. 6d.

NEWTH'S MATHEMATICAL EXAMPLES. A Graduated Series of Elementary Examples in Arithmetic, Algebra, Logarithms, Trigonometry, and Mechanics. Small 8vo. 8s. 6d.

DAVID NUTT'S SELECT EDUCATIONAL LIST.

FRENCH.

Bartels' Modern Linguist. Conversations in English and French. 10th Edition. 18mo, cloth, 2s.

The French Primer for the use of Wellington College. 12mo, cloth, 3s.

Otto's French Conversation Grammar. 4th Edit. 12mo, cloth, 5s. Key to ditto, 2s.

Otto's Materials for Translating English into French. 12mo, boards, 3s.

Souvestre.—Contes. Edited, with Notes Grammatical and Explanatory, by Rev. A. JESSOPP. 3rd Edition, considerably enlarged and improved. cr. 8vo, neat cloth, 3s.

Tourrier's Self-Teaching French Grammar. 9th Edition. 12mo, cloth, 5s.

Tourrier's French Model Book. 7th Edition. 12mo, cloth, 6s. 6d.

Tourrier's Juvenile French Grammar. 11th Edition. 16mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Tourrier's Little French Model Book. 11th Edition. 16mo, cloth, 2s.

Tourrier's French as it is Spoken. 34th Thousand. 12mo, 1s.; or in cloth, 1s. 6d.

GERMAN.

Tiarks' Practical German Grammar. 15th Edit. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

Tiarks' Introductory German Grammar, with Reader and Exercises. 12th Edition. 12mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Tiarks' Progressive German Reader. 12th Edition. 12mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Tiarks' Exercises for Writing German. 13th Edition. 12mo, cloth, 3s. Key to do. 12mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Ahn's New Practical and Easy Method of Learning German. Two Parts in 1 vol. cloth, 3s. Key to ditto, 8d.

Bartels' Modern Linguist: Conversations in English, French, and German, with Rules for Pronunciation, a copious Vocabulary, and Famil ar Phrases. 6th Edition. Square 18mo, cloth, neat, 3s. 6d.

The same in English and German (only). 7th Edition. 18mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Copy Books (German). Nos. 1 to 8, 4d. each.

Eulenstein's German Grammar. 6th Edition. 12mo, cloth, 4s. EXERCISES to ditto, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Eve's Short German Syntax. 12mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Froembling's Elements of the German Language. 3rd Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Germanica. Exercises in German Composition. By the Rev. J. D. Lester. 12mo, cloth, 3s.

Heimann's Fifty Lessons on the Elements of the German Language. 3rd Edit. 12mo, cloth, 5s. 6d.

Heimann's Materials for Translating English into German. 4th Edition, two parts in 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, 5s. 6d. Key to ditto, 3s. 6d.

Heimann's First German Reader. 2nd Edition, 12mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Heimann's Introduction to the Study of the German Authors. 12mo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

Klose's (Dr. H.) Student's Guide to Composition and Conversation, English-German. 2nd Edition, boards, 2s.

Lester (Rev. J. D.)—A German Accidence with a Minor Syntax, for the use of Wellington College. 2nd Edition, enlarged. 12mo, cloth, 2s.

Nasmith (David)—The Practical German Linguist, being a System based entirely upon Natural Principles of learning to Speak, Read, and Write the German Language. Two Parts, royal 8vo. 1870. Limp cloth, 5s. 6d.

Ollendorff's German Method. By H. W. DULCKEN. New Edition. 12mo, cloth, 5s. 6d. Key to ditto, 3s. 6d.

Otto's German Conversation Grammar, 10th Edition. 12mo, cloth, 5s. Key to do., 7th Edition, 2s.

Otto's First German Book. 12mo, bds., 2s.

Otto's Materials for Translating English into German. 12mo, boards, 3s.

Sonnenschein and Stallybrass' German for the English. I. Easy German Reader, with Notes chiefly Etymological. 2nd Edit. 12mo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

Wittich's German Grammar. 7th Edit. 12mo, cloth, 6s. 6d.

Wittich's German for Beginners. New Edition. 12mo, cloth, 5s. Key to ditto, 7s.

Wittich's German Tales for Beginners. 16th Edition. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

NUTT'S SELECT CATALOGUE OF GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS, and Works relating to Classical Antiquity, with an Index of Subjects. Post free for One Stamp.

NUTT'S GUIDE TO MODERN FOREIGN THEOLOGY, Philosophy, and Hebrew Literature, with an Index of Subjects, 77 pages, post free for Two Stamps.

NUTT'S SELECT CATALOGUE OF MODERN GERMAN BOOKS, containing a General Alphabet extending over 65 pages, a list of Foreign Atlases and Maps, Educational and Juvenile Books, and an Index of Subjects. Post Free for One Stamp.

NUTT'S SELECT CATALOGUE OF MODERN FRENCH BOOKS, with a list of Periodicals, &c., 80 pages, post free for One Stamp.

NUTT'S SELECT CATALOGUE OF FRENCH EDUCATIONAL AND JUVENILE BOOKS, 38 pages, post free for One Stamp.

LONDON: DAVID NUTT, 270, STRAND.

Educational and Descriptive Works

FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

A Handbook to the Grammar of the Greek Testament. Together with Complete Vocabulary and an Explanation of the Chief New Testament Synonyms. Illustrated by numerous Examples and Comments. Post 8vo, 7s. 6d. boards.

"We are very glad to have so thoroughly handy a manual of Greek Testament Grammar. In arrangement it leaves nothing to be desired, and it is thoroughly well up to the scholarship of the day."—*Literary Churchman.*

The Midnight Sky: Familiar Notes on the Stars and Planets. By EDWIN DUNKIN, of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society. With Thirty-two Star-Maps, and other Illustrations. Imp. 8vo, 7s. 6d. cloth boards; 9s. extra, with gilt edges.

"I find in it all the qualities of excellence as a book: lucid, perspicuous at a glance, concise, correct; completely fulfilling its purpose. Those little Maps of the starry spaces far surpass, in clearness and useful worth, all I have seen before in the planisphere way; no reader but by help of them may find, with a minimum of trouble, the star he seeks. It is long since I have seen in any department a piece of work so well done."—*Letter to the Editor from Thomas Carlyle.*

"A really excellent work, Mr. Dunkin's name being at once an assurance of its interesting character, and a warrant for its correctness."—*Astronomical Register.*

A Handbook of the English Tongue. By JOSEPH ANGUS, M.A., D.D., late Examiner in English Language and Literature in the London University. 12mo. 5s. cloth boards.

A Handbook of English Literature. By JOSEPH ANGUS, M.A., D.D. 12mo. 5s. cloth boards; 6s. 6d. extra boards, gilt top; 8s. 6d. calf; 9s. morocco.

Handbook of Specimens of English Literature. Selected from the chief British Authors, arranged Chronologically. By JOSEPH ANGUS, M.A., D.D. 12mo. 5s. 6d. cloth boards; 9s. calf; 9s. 6d. morocco.

The Bible Handbook. An Introduction to the Study of Sacred Scripture. By JOSEPH ANGUS, M.A., D.D. 12mo edition. With Map. 5s. cloth boards; 7s. half-bound; 8s. 6d. calf; 9s. morocco. Fine edition, in 8vo, with Illustrations. 10s. boards; 13s. half-bound; 16s. calf.

The Analogy of Religion; also, Fifteen Sermons. By JOSEPH BUTLER, LL.D. With a Life of the Author, Analysis, etc., by J. ANGUS, D.D. 12mo. 3s. 6d. boards.

Paley's Evidences of Christianity. Introduction, Notes, and Supplement, by the Rev. T. R. BIRKS, M.A. 12mo. 3s. boards.

A new Introduction to the Study of the Bible. By E. P. BARROWS, D.D., Professor of Biblical Literature, New York. With Facsimiles of Ancient Manuscripts. 8vo. 6s. in cloth, bevelled boards.

Hugh Latimer: a Biography. By the Rev. R. DEMAUS, M.A. Prepared from Original and Contemporary Documents, with fine Portrait. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

William Tyndale: a Biography. A contribution to the Early History of the English Bible. By the Rev. R. DEMAUS, M.A. From Original and Contemporary Documents. With fine Portrait. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The Leisure Hour Volume consists of 832 large 8vo pages, and is enriched with many Engravings and Coloured Plates. Imperial 8vo, 7s.; or 8s. 6d. extra boards: 10s. half-calf extra.

"For school prizes the 'Leisure Hour' is admirably adapted.—*Stationer.*

The Sunday at Home Volume, consisting of 832 large 8vo pages, contains numerous Engravings in the best style, from designs by eminent artists. Also 12 Illustrations, Coloured or on Toned Paper. Imperial 8vo, 7s.; or 8s. 6d. extra boards; 10s. half-calf extra.

LONDON: RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY; 56, PATERNOSTER ROW, AND 164, PICCADILLY.

BRIGHTON: 31, WESTERN ROAD. MANCHESTER: 100, CORPORATION STREET.
AND ALL BOOKSELLERS

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

THE PRIVATE SCHOOL
LATIN PRIMER.

CONTAINING

THE GIST OF THE PRINCIPLES OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE, UPON AN ENTIRELY NEW PLAN,

COMPRISING

GRAMMAR, EXERCISE BOOK, AND VOCABULARIES,

For the use of Schools and Private Students.

BY CHARLES WAITE, LL.D., F.R.G.S., F.S.A.,

Author of "A Philosophical and Critical History of American Literature."
Principal and Head Master of S. John's College,
Laurie Park South, Penge, Surrey.

PREFACE.

I have been a practical teacher for nearly twenty years, and have never in the course of that time met with a text-book of the Latin Language which satisfied my ideas of what a good, serviceable introduction to the study of a difficult language ought to be.

These books contained either *too much* or *too little.*

Teachers and pupils found, after painful experience and mutual disgust, that "the wearisome bitterness of learning" never seemed to come to an end; so that each wished he could abandon his task in despair.

Put the "Public School Latin Primer" into the hands of a man wishing to learn Latin, and ask him whether he thinks he can ever learn so as to apply the doggerel stuff written to teach gender, and so on with the rest.

I believe the English boy can be taught anything in reason, if taught reasonably; and so I have stolen a few hours daily from my own time for some months to try and make the work of the general teacher *easier* and *more successful,* and the work of the pupil more intelligent and happy.

This is not a philosophical work. It is a plain, bold outline of the Latin Grammar; and I venture to say that it contains all that is requisite to know to work a paper for the Oxford A.A., or Matriculation at the London University.

If this little book should meet with success, I hope to put in the press, on the same plan, "The Private School Greek Primer."

THE LONDON SCHOLASTIC TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED,
50, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

EDUCATIONAL WORKS

OF

DR. CORNWELL, F.R.G.S.

"A very useful series of Educational Works, of which Dr. Cornwell is either author or editor. It ('The Geography for Beginners') is an admirable introduction. There is a vast difficulty in writing a good elementary book, and Dr. Cornwell has shown himself possessed of that rare combination of faculties which is required for the task." —*John Bull.*

JUST ADDED TO THE SERIES.

SPELLING FOR BEGINNERS: A Method of Teaching Reading and Spelling at the Same Time. 1s.

POETRY FOR BEGINNERS: A Selection of Short and Easy Poems for Reading and Recitation in Schools and Families. 2nd Edition. 1s.

Map Book for Beginners, consisting of Twelve Pages of Maps (above Seventy, large and small). 1s. 6d.; 2s. 6d. coloured.

Book of Blank Maps. The above Maps complete in all but the names, to be filled in by the Learner. 1s.

Book of Map Projections. The lines of Latitude and Longitude only to the above Maps. 1s.

Questions on the Geography for Beginners. 6d.

Geography for Beginners. 31st Edition. 1s.; or, with 48 pp. of Questions, 1s. 4d.

A School Geography. 48th Edition. 3s. 6d.; or, with 30 Maps on Steel, 5s. 6d.

A School Atlas. 2s. 6d.; or 4s. coloured.

The Young Composer; or Progressive Exercises in English Composition. 33rd Edition. 1s. 6d. Key, 3s.

Allen and Cornwell's School Grammar. With very copious Exercises, and a Systematic View of the Formation and Derivation of Words, together with Anglo-Saxon, Latin, and Greek Roots, which explain the Etymology of above 7,000 English Words. 46th Edition. 2s. red leather; 1s. 9d. cloth.

Grammar for Beginners. 57th Edition. 1s. cloth; 9d. sewed.

School Arithmetic. A First Book of Practical Arithmetic, with an Inductive Explanation of each Rule, and containing numerous Questions for purely Mental Calculation. 11th Edition. 1s. 6d. Key, 4s. 6d.

The Science of Arithmetic. A Systematic Course of Numerical Reasoning and Computation, with very Numerous Exercises. By JAMES CORNWELL, Ph.D., and J. G. FITCH, M.A. 13th Edition, Corrected and Enlarged. 4s. 6d.

*** *In both Arithmetics the "Decimal System" is explained, and numerous questions are proposed to be solved by the Decimal Method. In the "Science of Arithmetic" (pp. 328 et seq.) is an explanation of the "Metric System," as there is also, with Illustrations and Exercises, in an Appendix to the present (11th) Edition of the School Arithmetic.*

LONDON:
SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO., HAMILTON & CO., WHITTAKER & CO.
EDINBURGH: OLIVER & BOYD.

APPROVED EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

BY J. C. CURTIS, B.A.,

Principal of the Training College, Borough Road, London, S.E.

I. **A School and College History of England,** containing supplementary chapters on Religion, Government, Literature, Trade, Manners and Customs, etc. Ninth Edition, crown 8vo, price 5s. 6d.

"A very capital School History."—*Recorder.* "Excellent."—*Museum.* "A most admirable general narration is given of political events."—*Civil Service Gazette.* "The ordinary political history is given in a lucid and condensed narrative, and the constitutional history is developed with much fulness."—*Nonconformist.* "A most admirable history."—*Morning Herald.* "One of the best of its kind."—*English Journal of Education.*

II. **Chronological and Genealogical Tables,** illustrative of English History. Sixth Edition, 4to, price 2s.

"The most useful and sensible tables we are acquainted with."—*Museum.*

III. **Outlines of English History.** Sixtieth Thousand, price 6d.

"The very best school chronology of English History we have ever seen."—*Patriot*

IV. **The Poetical Reader.** Fortieth Thousand, price 1s.

"An excellent selection of spirited and brilliant English poetry."—*Quarterly Journal of Education.* "A very tasteful selection."—*Educational Times.*

V. **The New Poetical Reader.** Price 1s. (*Just Published.*)

Besides many poems of deceased poets, this volume contains more than fifty poems of living authors, English and American. Many of the copyright poems appear for the first time in a Reader.

VI. **The Complete Poetical Reader** (being IV. and V. in one volume). Gilt lettered, 2s.

This volume contains about 200 of the choicest poems in the language.

VII. **The Junior Reader.** Fifth Thousand, price 1s.

"Full of selections, beautiful in style, and excellent in spirit."—*Educational Record.*

VIII. **Outlines of English Grammar,** with copious exercises. 30th Thousand, price 6d.

"Remarkably clear in its definitions, copious in its facts, and rich in the examples it gives for exercise."—*Freeman.*

IX. **Outlines of Geography.** 26th Thousand, price 6d.

"A most excellent manual."—*Court Circular.* "Another admirable manual by Mr. Curtis."—*Chester Chronicle.*

X. **Outlines of Scripture History.** 20th Thousand, price 6d.

"Small in size, but great in value."—*Christian World.*

XI. **A Manual of Grammatical Analysis,** with copious exercises. (*Recently published.*) Price 6d.

"A very clear and excellent manual."—*School Board Chronicle.* "One of the completest works on the subject we have ever seen."—*National Schoolmaster.*

XII. **A Manual of Etymology.** (*Recently published.*) Price 6d.

"Ably executed; the notes are especially valuable."—*Educational Review.*

XIII. **The Geography of Great Britain and Ireland.** Price 6d. (*On February 1st, 1872.*)

*** Mr. Curtis will supply Principals with specimen copies at half the price in stamps.

LONDON: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO., AND ALL BOOKSELLERS IN TOWN AND COUNTRY.

TECHNICAL, INDUSTRIAL, & TRADE EDUCATION.

Messrs. VIRTUE & Co. beg to announce that they have entered into arrangements with Dr. YEATS for the future publication of his "Technical History of Commerce," and "Natural History of the Raw Materials of Commerce."

In Crown 8vo, 456 pages, with Chart, price 5s. in cloth.

THE NATURAL HISTORY of the RAW MATERIALS

OF COMMERCE. By J. YEATS, LL.D., etc. Comprising the Commercial Products of the Vegetable Kingdom, the Commercial Products of the Animal Kingdom, Raw Mineral Produce; and an APPENDIX, containing a Copious List of Commercial Terms, and their Synonymes in several Languages. Second Edition.

Or separately in cloth, price 3s. each.

PARTS I. & II.—Physical Geography of the Home Country, the adjacent Continent, our Colonial Dependencies, and Foreign Trade Connections. The Commercial Products of the Vegetable Kingdom.

PARTS III. & IV.—Commercial Products of the Animal Kingdom. Raw Mineral Produce. Polyglot Vocabulary of Commercial Terms, etc.

In Crown 8vo, 458 pages, with Chart, price 5s. in cloth.

THE TECHNICAL HISTORY OF COMMERCE; OR,

SKILLED LABOUR APPLIED TO PRODUCTION. By J. YEATS, LL.D., etc. Containing Arts connected with the Supply and Preparation of Food, Arts relating to Building and Domestic Furniture, Arts relating to Clothing, Arts relating to Metal and the Supply of Fuel; Machinery, and Machine Construction; and Arts relating to Man's Intellectual Nature.

Or separately, in cloth, price 3s. each.

PARTS I. & II.—Pre-Historic, Ancient, and Mediæval Industrial Art.
PART III.—Modern Industrial Art.

In the Press, and shortly will appear, THE COMPLETION OF DR. YEATS'S WORK.

In Crown 8vo, 450 pages, with Chart, price 5s. in cloth.

THE GROWTH & VICISSITUDES OF COMMERCE;

from B.C. 1500 to A.D. 1789. Combining an Historical Narrative of the Industry and Commerce of the Nations of Antiquity, of the Middle Ages, and of Modern Times, with a Succinct Review of the chief Sources of their Wealth and Grandeur, as well as of the main Causes of their Decline and Decay.

Or separately, in cloth, price 3s. each.

PARTS I. & II.—Ancient and Mediæval Industry and Commerce.
PART III.—Modern Industry and Commerce.

In Crown 8vo, 450 pages, with Chart, price 5s. in cloth.

A MANUAL OF RECENT & EXISTING COMMERCE,

A.D. 1789-1872. Treating of the Development of Industry during—I. Napoleon's Continental System. II. The Conservative or Protectionist Policy. III. The Era of Free Trade. Being a continuation of the Narrative given in "The Growth and Vicissitudes of Commerce." With a Summary of the Lessons derivable from a Study of the Subject, and applicable especially to the Requirements of our future Merchants and Manufacturers. In Two Parts, each separately, 3s. in cloth.

INDEX SCHOLASTICUS: SONS AND DAUGHTERS.

A Guide to Parents in the choice of Educational Institutions, preparatory to Professional or other Occupations of their Children. By R. KEMP PHILP, Author of "Enquire Within," etc. 8vo. Cloth, 7s. 6d.

VIRTUE & Co., Publishers, 26, Ivy Lane, Paternoster Row, E.C.

AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.

THE SACRISTY,

A Quarterly Review of Ecclesiastical Art and Literature.

Price 2s. 6d.; post free, 10s. a year.

CONTENTS OF No. I.

The Completion of St. Paul's. By J. T. Micklethwaite, F.S.A. Christian Symbolical Zoology. By Herr B. Eckl, of Cologne, and the Editor—The Story of the Robbery of MSS. from the Royal Library at Paris. By S. Baring-Gould—On the Mosaics at Ravenna. By R. W. Twigg—On some Representations of the Virgin, with two Children, on Painted Glass in Nostell Priory Church, Yorkshire. By J. Fowler, M.R.C.S., F.S.A.—On Colour for Decoration. By John Aldham Heaton—"Ave Verum"—Some Thoughts on Modern Parish Churches—Sketches in Foreign Churches. I. Dinant—The Windows of Strasburg Cathedral. By F. P. —St. Barnabas' Church, Oxford. By Somers Clarke, jun.—"Art Metal Work"—Liturgical Dances—Jaquemart of Dijon—The Ancient Colony and Church of Greenland—The Empty Socket—Reviews—Design for a Cope-Hood—The Curiosity Corner.

CONTENTS OF No. II.

Christian Symbolical Zoology: II. The Wolf and the Lion (*Illustrated*)—Some Thoughts on Modern Parish Churches (*continued*)—The Psalms as used in the Book of Common Prayer, and cited in the New Testament. By Mackenzie E. C. Walcott, B.D.—Gregorian Music. By H. Fleetwood Sheppard, M.A.—Chasubles (*with Illustrations*)—The *Exsurgat Deus*, to a Sarum Form of the 3rd Tone. By J. R. Lunn, M.A., Corpus Christi—A Day at York. By J. Forth Munby—St. Michael's, Shoreditch, St. Saviour's and St. Colomba, Hoxton, and St. Chad's, Haggerston. By Somers Clarke, jun., F.S.A.—The New Chalice and Paten for St. Paul's Cathedral (*with two page Illustrations*)—Practical Hints on Ecclesiastical Embroidery. By a member of the Church Extension Association—Limburg on Lahn—Sketches in Foreign Churches: II. Hal—"Restoration" at Canterbury Cathedral. By R. Edgar—St. George's, Windsor—List of the Misericordes in the Stalls—The Curiosity Corner: II. Homer's Account of the Annunciation —A May Day Song. By A. G.—The Gift of the King; a Jewish Legend—Reviews—Correspondence.

CONTENTS OF No. III.

Christian Symbolical Zoology. III. The Dragon and the Unicorn—The Anabaptists of Munster. By S. Baring-Gould, M.A.—Lynwood's Provinciale. By Mackenzie E. C. Walcott, B.D., F.S.A.—Some Thoughts on Modern Parish Churches, II. (*continued*)—The Church of St. Philbert de Grand Lieu. By Sir H. Dryden, Bart.—Churchwardens' Accounts of the Parish of St. Margaret Pattens, London—Practical Hints on Ecclesiastical Embroidery—Carved Misericordes in the Chapel of Henry VII, Westminster Abbey. By J. Langton Barnard—Sketches in Foreign Churches: III. Siena—Embroidery. By J. Aldan Heaton—The Lumeçon at Mons in 1871. By R. B. T.—The Curiosity Corner—Reviews—Correspondence.

CONTENTS OF No. IV.

John Wesley's Footprints. By the Rev. J. T. Fowler, M.A., F.S.A. (*Illustrated*)—Christian Symbolical Zoology: IV. The Ram, the Sheep, and the Lamb. The Anabaptists of Munster (*continued*)—St. George's, Windsor: List of the Misericordes in the Stalls (*continued*)—The Noels and Carols of French Flanders. By Rev. H. Fleetwood Sheppard, M.A.—The "Colloquies of Erasmus." By Mackenzie E. C. Walcott, B.D.—Speyer. By E. C. Channer, B.A.—Inventory of the Goods, Ornaments, and Jewels of the College of Wingham [no date]. From the Lewis MSS. folio 684—The Cursing Hour—A Talmudic Legend—Reviews.

Vol. I. in a handsome and appropriate binding, 12s. 6d.

CONTENTS OF No. V. *Just ready.*

Westminster Abbey—The Works of St. Dionysius the Areopagite, especially in relation to Christian Art. By James Fowler, M.R.C.S., F.S.A., etc.—Christian Symbolical Zoology (*continued*). The Goat. By Herr B. Eckl, of Cologne, and the Editor—Some Thoughts on Modern Parish Churches. Part II. (*continued*). By J. T. Micklethwaite, F.S.A. Some East London Churches. By Somers Clarke, jun.—Naumberg—The Celestial Sanctuary of the Apocalypse—The Sarum Colours. By E. C. Channer, B.A. Misericordes at Worcester Cathedral. From *Berrow's Worcester Journal*—On the Golden Numbers, Sunday Letters, and Adjustment of the Calendar. By Rev. J. R. Lunn, B.D.—Our Cathedrals. By Mackenzie E. C. Walcott, B.D., Precentor and Prebendary of Chichester—The Curiosity Corner—Reviews—The Tradition of the Syriac Church.

"The general quality of its contents is excellent."—*Athenæum.*

"The *Sacristy* is a half-a-crown quarterly of a very high character. It has made an excellent and even brilliant *debut.*"—*Church Times.*

"Thoughts on Parish Churches is a really excellent paper, full of practical suggestions, by a man of taste and experience. Altogether it is unexceptionally good; and if the present standard be maintained, its success is certain."—*Illustrated Review.*

"Such a contribution to the folk lore of Europe cannot be but welcomed by all antiquarians. . . . We do not know when we have experienced greater pleasure, or learned more, from the perusal of any book. As in matter it is excellent, so in its get up it reflects the greatest credit upon its publisher."—*Weekly Registrar.*

"It fills up a gap left vacant by the *Ecclesiastic*, *Ecclesiologist*, and *Gentleman's Magazine*, as it was under the charge of Mr. J. H. Parker, but supplements it also by entering on new fields. It is handsomely printed, and we have no doubt the augury of sterling worth already given will be more than fulfilled in its subsequent career."—*John Bull.*

JOHN HODGES, 47, Bedford Street, Strand, London.

Crown 8vo, pp. 640, price 7s. 6d.

DR. REED'S SYSTEMATIC HISTORY;

A Manual of British and Contemporary Foreign History. Designed as a Class-book and Book of Library Reference.

Part I. Chronological, Genealogical, and Statistical Tables.
Part II. The Biography of Modern Universal History.
Part III. The Facts of British History specially developed.

"A work of great labour and corresponding value." "A valuable contribution to our scholastic literature and books of reference." "In no book, nor in any half-dozen, can all the information be found." "An admirable analysis of modern history." "It supplies a want which all students must many times have felt."

Prospectus and Copies of Reviews forwarded. The Three Parts may be had separately.

JARROLD & SONS, 12, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

THE REV. ALEX. J. D. D'ORSEY, B.D., CORP. CH. COLL. CAMB.,

(Chancellor's English Medallist,) Lecturer at King's College, London, gives the following Courses of Lecture-Lessons at Colleges and Schools:—I. The English Language—Grammar, Philology, Analysis, etc.—II. History of English Literature.—III. English Composition—Essays, Poems, Letters; Précis, Dictation, etc.—IV. Public Reading—Management of the Voice, Pronunciation, *Distinct utterances* in *all* School-work, Cure of Impediments.—V. Public Speaking—Improvisation, "Sentence-making," Recitations.—VI. English History, with Illustrative Geography. He sets, examines, corrects, and classifies Papers, Themes, Précis, etc. by post.

13, *Princes' Square, Bayswater Station.*

COMPLETE MODERN FRENCH COURSE.

By ALFRED HAVET, Director of the Foreign Language Institute, Edinburgh.

Improved Editions, adopted in Colleges & Schools throughout the British Empire and the United States of America, and numerous Anglo-French Establishments on the Continent of Europe.

Havet's First French Book; or, Practical Lessons for Beginners. 220 8vo pp., 1s. 6d.

Havet's French Class-Book. Part I.: Reader, Conversations, Grammar, French and English Exercises, Dictionary, etc. 330 crown 8vo pages, 4s.

Havet's French Class-Book. Part II.: The Syntax and Peculiarities of the French Language, with numerous Exercises. 180 cr. 8vo pp., 3s. 6d. KEY to both Parts, 5s. 6d

Havet's French Studies: Modern Conversations upon the ordinary Topics of Life, Colloquial Exercises, Extracts from Standard Writers, a Dictionary, etc. 400 8vo pp., 5s. 6d.

Havet's French Composition: I. English Prose to be translated into French. II. Outlines of Narratives, Letters, etc. 272 8vo pages, 3s 6d. KEY, 4s.

Havet's Household French: a Conversational Introduction. 300 pp., 3s.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & Co.; S. LOW, SON, & MARSTON; DULAU & Co.; HACHETTE & Co.

Price Twopence Each.

THE WAVERLEY COPY BOOKS, with Engraved Head-lines.

1.—Initiatory Lessons. 2.—Combination of Letters. 3.—Introduction to Text. 4.—Text and Capitals. 5.—Text or Half Text. 6.—Half Text. 7.—Half Text and Small. 8.—Small Hand. 9.—Text, Half Text, and Small. 10.—Exercises in Letter Addresses. 11.—Ladies' Angular Hand. 12.—Finishing Set, Small Hand.

Price 6d. per Box of 3 Dozen. **SCHOOL AND COLLEGE PENS.**

No. 1.—Hair Line. No. 2.—Free Hand. No. 3.—Large Hand.
Combining great strength and durability, with fineness and elasticity.

Price 1d. each. **THE EDUCATIONAL PENHOLDER.**

So constructed that the fingers have a natural rest in the cavities of the holder.

EDINBURGH: MACNIVEN & CAMERON.
LONDON: E. MARLBOROUGH & Co., 4, Ave Maria Lane, & 14, Warwick Lane.

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE

Of School, College, Classical, Technical, and General Educational Works in Use in Great Britain.

This Catalogue, published in August, 1871, having been out of print for some months, and being much inquired for by the trade and Schoolmen (the demand having much exceeded the expectations of the Publishers), it has been determined by the Compiler to prepare immediately an entirely New Work; embodying the latest Publications and various other new features.

The New Work will be even more generally used as a book of reference at the South Kensington Museum than the first one.

*** Advertisments will be inserted on the same plan as before, reference being made in the text to the page of the Appendix in which advertising lists may be consulted. Advertisements should be supplied, or engaged immediately.

LONDON: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, LOW & SEARLE,

CROWN BUILDINGS, 188, FLEET STREET.

THE CHURCH HERALD,

A high-class Family Newspaper for Churchmen, Published every Wednesday and Saturday, price 1*d.*

GIVES all the more important News of the day, Comments and Leading Articles on current topics, Reviews of New Books, Notices and Reports of Church Meetings and Special Services, together with copious Miscellaneous Church News, and a well-selected Correspondence.

Clergymen and others desiring a bi-weekly paper sound in principle and healthy in tone, are invited to make a trial of the *Church Herald*. It will be sent from the Office post-free, so as to be delivered in the Country on the morning of publication, at the following rates of subscription.

One Year, 13*s.* Half-year, 6*s.* 6*d.* One Quarter, 3*s.* 3*d.*

Or the Paper will be sent on trial for four weeks on receipt of 12 penny stamps.

Publishing Office, 2, Bedford-street, Strand, W.C. P. O. Orders to be made payable to Mr. John Batty, at the King-street Post Office, Covent Garden.

REYNOLDS'S COLOURED DIAGRAMS FOR SCHOOLS.

THESE DIAGRAMS form the best means for conveying a clear and correct knowledge of the various Sciences and Subjects to which they refer. They are boldly drawn and effectively coloured, and accompanied by concise Descriptions. They may be had in Sheets, or Mounted on Canvas, Rollers, and Varnished.

PRINCIPLES OF SCIENCE.—Pictorial and descriptive Diagrams illustrating the great Laws of Nature and the principles of Science. Eight Large Sheets, 2*s.* 6*d.* each; or, Mounted, 4*s.* 6*d.* each. The Series comprises:—1. Laws of Matter, &c.; 2. Mechanical Powers; 3. Hydrostatics: 4. Hydraulics; 5. Pneumatics; 6. Optics; 7. Electricity; 8. Magnetism.

MACHINERY, MANUFACTURES, &c.—Large Diagrams illustrating the principles and working parts of important Machines, the operations of Manufactures, Mining, &c., comprising—1. Condensing Steam Engine; 2. High Pressure Engine; 3. Locomotive Engine; 4. Marine Engine; 5. Marine Screw Engine; 6. Electric Telegraph; 7. Blast Furnace; 8. Manufacture of Gas; 9. Paper Making Machine; 10. Printing Machine; 11. Pumps; 12. Fire Engine; 13. Hydraulic Press; 14. Thrashing Machine; 15. Flour Mill; 16. Principle of the Watch; 17. Mechanism of the Clock; 18. Distilling;

MACHINERY, &c.—*continued*

19. Gas Meter; 20. The Barometer and its Uses; 21. Malting and Brewing; 22. Manufacture of Glass; 23. Horizontal Steam Engine; 24. Portable Engine; 25. Steam Line of Battle Ship; 26. Coal Mining; 27. Cotton Plant and its Cultivation.

All on large Sheets, boldly drawn and coloured, with Description, 3*s.* 6*d.* each; or Mounted and Varnished, 5*s.* each.

IMPORTANT SCIENCES. Large Coloured Diagrams illustrating the following Sciences, with concise Descriptions:—

	s. d.		*s. d.*
ASTRONOMY, the Series,	9 0	mounted	15 0
GEOLOGY, ,,	10 6	,,	18 0
GEOGRAPHY, ,,	9 0	,,	16 0
ETHNOLOGY, ,,	7 6	,,	13 6
ZOOLOGY, ,,	7 6	,,	13 6
BOTANY, ,,	9 0	,,	15 0
CHEMISTRY, ,,	9 0	,,	15 0
GEOMETRY, ,,	5 6	,,	10 6

LONDON: JAMES REYNOLDS, 174, STRAND.

WILLIAM COLLINS, SONS, AND CO.'S

EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

Shortly will be issued.

THE NEW CODE PROGRESSIVE READING BOOKS,

Specially adapted to meet all the requirements of the New Code, 1871.

	s.	d.
NEW CODE PROGRESSIVE READING BOOK, PRIMER I., Small 8vo., sewed	0	1
NEW CODE PROGRESSIVE READING BOOK, PRIMER II., ,,	0	2
NEW CODE PROGRESSIVE READING BOOK, STANDARD I., Sm. 8vo., cloth	0	4
NEW CODE PROGRESSIVE READING BOOK, STANDARD II., ,,	0	6
NEW CODE PROGRESSIVE READING BOOK, STANDARD III., ,,	0	8
NEW CODE PROGRESSIVE READING BOOK, STANDARD IV., ,,	0	10
NEW CODE PROGRESSIVE READING BOOK, STANDARD V., ,,	1	0
NEW CODE PROGRESSIVE READING BOOK, STANDARD VI., ,,	1	3

Also in Preparation.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY for Standards IV., V., and VI.
ALGEBRA for Standards IV., V., and VI.
ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY, Standards IV., V., and VI.
GEOGRAPHY for Standards IV., V., and VI.

Just Published, Foolscap 8vo., price 1s., cloth.

A MANUAL OF SCHOOL MANAGEMENT. By ROBERT J. GRIFFITHS, LL.D., &c.

Just Published, in Large Post 4to., price 1s. 6d.

LINEAR PERSPECTIVE. Designed especially for the use of those who are preparing for the Second Grade Examination of the Science and Art Department. By HENRY HODGE, Third Master of Winchester Training College.

In Demy 4to., price 2s. per 100.

FIRST GRADE TEST EXAMINATION PAPERS, *Free-Hand* DRAWING.

Now Publishing, in Crown 8vo., in stiff cover, with Coloured Map, price 2d. and 3d. each.

GEOGRAPHIES OF THE SEPARATE COUNTIES OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

COLLINS' ILLUSTRATED SERIES OF COUNTY GEOGRAPHIES.

To suit the requirements of Standards V. and VI. Edited by W. LAWSON, F.R.G.S.

Now Ready:

Middlesex. | Derbyshire. | Yorkshire. | Durham. | Northumberland.
Lancashire. | Warwickshire. | Cheshire. | Staffordshire.

Others in preparation.

New Edition, just ready, Medium 8vo., 1,008 pp., extra cloth lettered, 10s. 6d.; half bound, calf, 14s.

THE LIBRARY DICTIONARY of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Etymological, Derivative, Explanatory, Pronouncing, and Synonymous. Founded on the Labours of JOHNSON, WALKER, WEBSTER, WORCESTER, and other distinguished Lexicographers; with numerous important Additions, and an APPENDIX, containing a Vocabulary of Foreign Words and Phrases, Glossary of Scottish Words, Classic Mythology, Prefixes and Affixes, Abbreviations, Arbitrary Signs, &c. Illustrated by One Thousand Engravings on Wood.

18mo., cloth, 400 pages, 1s.

A DICTIONARY of the DERIVATION of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE, in which each Word is traced to its Primary Root. Forming a Text Book of Etymology, with Definitions and the Pronunciation of each Word.

In Demy 18mo., Nonpareil Type, cloth lettered, 1s.

A DICTIONARY OF SYNONYMS of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Each Word being followed by a brief Definition, and a large selection of Synonymous Words.

WILLIAM COLLINS, SONS, & CO., LONDON: 17, Warwick Square, Paternoster Row.
GLASGOW: Herriot Hill Works. EDINBURGH: 37, Cockburn Street.

WILLIAM COLLINS, SONS, AND CO.'S
EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS *(Continued.)*

Now ready, Imperial 8vo., cloth lettered, 7s. 6d.

THE COLLEGIATE ATLAS. Consisting of THIRTY-TWO MAPS OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY, embracing all the Latest Discoveries and Changes in Boundaries, and EIGHTEEN MAPS OF HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY. With a Copious INDEX.

Now ready, Imperial 8vo., cloth, 5s.

THE STUDENT'S ATLAS OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. Consisting of TWENTY MAPS, constructed and engraved by EDWARD WELLER, F.R.G.S. With Descriptive Letterpress by JAMES BRYCE, LL.D., F.R.G.S.

Ready Shortly.

COLLINS' STUDENT'S ATLAS OF HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY. Consisting of SIXTEEN MAPS, Imperial 8vo., with Descriptive Letterpress by W. F. COLLIER, LL.D., cloth lettered, 5s.

Ready Shortly.

COLLINS' STUDENT'S ATLAS OF CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY. Consisting of SEVENTEEN MAPS, Imperial 8vo., with Descriptive Letterpress by Dr. SCHMITZ, cloth lettered, 3s.

COLLINS' POPULAR COPY BOOKS.

With Engraved and Traced Headlines, and Perpendicular Lines Dividing the Words. Extensively used in every class of Public and Private Schools in the United Kingdom and Colonies, and recommended as superior in quality, arrangement, and penmanship, to any Copy Books in the market at price. A sample dozen free per post on receipt of amount in stamps.

CHEAPEST COPY BOOKS EVER PUBLISHED. Now ready,

THE NATIONAL SCHOOL BOARD COPY BOOKS. An entirely New series, Complete in 12 Numbers, with Engraved and Traced Headlines, and Perpendicular Lines dividing the words. Containing TWENTY-TWO PAGES, PRICE ONE PENNY. Superior in Quality, Arrangement, and Penmanship to any Copy Books in the Market at the price.

CONTENTS OF THE SERIES:—1. Initiatory Lessons Traced. 2. Combination of Letters Traced. 3. Combination of Words Traced. 4. Text, with Capitals, Traced. 5. Text and Half Text Alternately. 6. Half Text, with Capitals. 7. Half Text and Small Hand. 8. Small Hand, with Capitals. 9. Text, Half Text, and Small Hand. 10. Commercial Small Hand. 11. Ladies' Hand, Initiatory. 12. Ladies' Hand, Finishing.

THE PROGRESSIVE SERIES. Fcap. size, 6½ by 8¼, per dozen, 2s.

THE PROGRESSIVE SERIES. Post size, 7½ by 9¼, per dozen, 3s.

THE ACADEMIC SERIES. Post size, 7½ by 9¼, per dozen, 4s.

COLLINS' SERIES OF DRAWING BOOKS.

COLLINS' PROGRESSIVE PENNY DRAWING BOOKS: a Series of Progressive Lessons for Juniors. By C. N. WOOLNOTH, W.S.A. In 18 Books, with blank paper for Exercising, Fcap. 4to., 12 pp., each, 1d.

COLLINS' PROGRESSIVE INTERLEAVED DRAWING BOOKS. By C. N. WOOLNOTH, W.S.A. In 18 Books, with additional blank leaves of superior quality for Exercising, Fcap. 4to., 26 pp., each, 2d.

COLLINS' ADVANCED DRAWING BOOKS: a Series of Progressive Lessons for Senior Pupils. In 24 Books, containing 8 leaves each, Royal 4to., each, 6d.

COLLINS' FREE HAND DRAWING BOOKS: First Grade, 4 Books. Post 4to., 16 pp., each, 2d.

COLLINS' FREE HAND DRAWING BOOKS: Second Grade, 4 Books. Post 4to., 16 pp., each, 2d.

COLLINS' EDUCATIONAL REGISTER for 1872. Containing Lists of the Universities, Colleges, Grammar and Public Schools; Training Colleges in England, Scotland, and Ireland; Government School Inspectors; Members of School Boards; the Elementary Education Bill; Report of the Committee of the Privy Council on Education, 1871; the College of Preceptors; Calendar for 1872; and other useful information. Also, LIST OF W. C. S. & Co.'s EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS, Free per Post on application.

WILLIAM COLLINS, SONS, & CO., LONDON: 17, Warwick Square, Paternoster Row.
GLASGOW: Herriot Hill Works. EDINBURGH: 37, Cockburn Street.

LOCKWOOD & CO.'S EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

FRENCH SCHOOL BOOKS BY DR. DE FIVAS AND OTHERS.

New Grammar of French Grammars. By Dr. DE FIVAS, M.A., F.E.I.S. 33rd Edit. Strongly bound, 3s. 6d. A Key, 3s. 6d.

Beautes des Ecrivains Francais, Anciens et Modernes. By Dr. DE FIVAS. 13th Edit. 12mo, bound, 3s. 6d.

Introduction a la Langue Francaise; ou, Fables et Contes Choisis; Anecdotes Instructives, Faits Mémorables, etc. By Dr. DE FIVAS. 21st Edit. 12mo, bd. 2s. 6d.

Le Tresor National; or, Guide to the Translation of English into French at Sight. By Dr. DE FIVAS. 4th Edit. 12mo, bound, 2s. 6d. Key to the same, 12mo, 2s.

New Guide to Modern French Conversation. By Dr. DE FIVAS. 19th Edit. 18mo, half-bound, 2s. 6d.

La Bagatelle; intended to introduce Children of five or six years old to some knowledge of the French Language. Revised by Madame N. L. 18mo, bound, 2s. 6d.

Lecons pour des Enfants de l'Age de Deux Ans jusqu'à Cinq: avec Hymnes et Prose pour les Enfants. Traduites de l'Anglais de MME. BARBAULD. Nouvelle édition, le tout revu par CLOTILDE NORRIS. Avec un Vocabulaire complet, Français-Anglais. 18mo, cloth, 2s. Attention is drawn to the enlargement of this book, by the addition of the Hymnes, without any corresponding advance in price.

Barbauld, Hymnes en Prose, pour les Enfants. Traduites par M. CLEMENCE. 18mo, 1s.

FALCK LEBAHN'S GERMAN SCHOOL BOOKS.

German Language in One Volume. By FALCK LEBAHN, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 8s. cloth. With Key, 10s. 6d.

First German Course 4th Edit. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. cloth. By FALCK LEBAHN, Ph.D.

First German Reader. 5th Edition. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. cloth. By F. LEBAHN, Ph.D.

Edition of Schmidt's Henry von Eichenfels. 7th Edit. 8vo, 3s. 6d. cloth. By FALCK LEBAHN, Ph.D.

Exercises in German. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. cloth. By FALCK LEBAHN, Ph.D.

Self-Instructor in German. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d. cloth. By FALCK LEBAHN, Ph.D.

German Copy-Book. Exercises in German Penmanship. 4to, 2s. 6d. By FALCK LEBAHN, Ph.D.

German Classics. With Notes and Complete Vocabularies. By FALCK LEBAHN, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. each:—

Egmont: a Tragedy. By GOETHE.

Wilhelm Tell: a Drama. By SCHILLER.

Goetz Von Berlichingen. By GOETHE.

Pagenstreiche, By KOTZEBUE.

Emilia Galotti: a Tragedy. By LESSING.

Undine: a Tale. By FOUQUE.

Selections from the German Poets.

The Little Scholar's First Step in the German Language. By Mrs. FALCK LEBAHN. 18mo, cloth, 1s.

The Little Scholar's First Step in German Reading. Containing Short Tales from Christoph von Schmid. By Mrs. FALCK LEBAHN. 18mo, cloth, 1s.

CIVIL SERVICE EDUCATIONAL HANDBOOKS.

The Civil Service History of England: being a Fact-Book of English History. By F. A. WHITE, B.A. Edited and completed by H. A. DOBSON, of the Board of Trade. 2nd Edition, revised and corrected. With Maps, etc. Fcap., cloth, 2s. 6d.

The Civil Service Geography: arranged especially for Examination Candidates, etc. By the late LAUNCELOT D. SPENCE, of H.M. Civil Service; revised throughout by THOS. GRAY, of the Board of Trade. 3rd Edition, carefully revised and enlarged, and brought up to 1872. With Woodcuts and Six Coloured Maps. Fcap., cloth, 2s. 6d.

The Civil Service Orthography: a Handy Book of English Spelling. For the use of Schools, Candidates for the Civil Service, etc. By E. S. H. B. Fcap cloth, 2s. 6d.

The Civil Service Book-keeping — Book-keeping no Mystery: Its Principles Popularly Explained, and the Theory of Double Entry Analysed. By an Experienced Book-keeper, late of H.M. Civil Service. 2nd Edition, fcap., cloth, 2s.

The Civil Service Chronology of History, Art, Literature, and Progress, from the Creation of the World to the Conclusion of the Franco-German War. The Continuation by W. D. HAMILTON, F.S.A., of H.M. Public Record Office. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

Complete Catalogues of LOCKWOOD & Co's Educational Works, post free, on application.

LONDON: LOCKWOOD & CO., 7, STATIONER'S HALL COURT, E.C.

THE LEADING ORGAN OF EDUCATION.

THE SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE:

An Educational Record and Review.

FINE PAPER. EVERY SATURDAY, PRICE SIXPENCE.

A High Class and Standard Publication, which is regularly filed and consulted by every School Board throughout Great Britain, and is largely subscribed to by the majority of Members of School Boards, Peers of the Realm, Bishops and Clergy, and Ministers of all Denominations, Members of Parliament, Town Councillors, Schoolmasters, Schoolmistresses, and Governesses of both Public and Private establishments, and all classes of Persons interested in Education. Its Circulation increases every week, and its *Literary Features* are gaining for it a Large Class of Readers in addition to those specially interested in School Boards.

VOLUMES I., II., III., now ready, cloth, 8s. 6d.; by post 9s. 6d.

VOL. I., February 18 to May 13, 1871.
„ II., May 20 to August 12, 1871.
„ III., August 19 to November 11, 1871.

CASES for BINDING, 2s. 6d. each. READING CASES, 2s. each.

"A Periodical which is the direct offspring of the Education Act, and already seems to be living a vigorous and successful life; its printing and general appearance are quite worthy of its claims as a chronicle of all that is done throughout the country under our new socially regenerative legislation."—DAILY TELEGRAPH, Nov. 20, 1871.

GRANT & CO., 102, FLEET STRETT, E.C.

MARCUS WARD & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

VERE FOSTER'S WRITING COPY-BOOKS.

In imitation of real Free Writing, rather than stiff Copper-plate Engraving.

Adopted (in competition with others) by the Commissioners of National Education in Ireland, whose purchases have exceeded One Million and a half per annum.

Popular Edition—**One Penny** *each.*

1. Strokes, Easy Letters, Short Words.
2. Long Letters, Short Words, Figures.
3. Capitals, Short Words, Figures.
4, 5, 6, 7, 8. Sentences, small by degrees.
9. Sentences—Finishing Hand.

Best Edition—**Twopence** *each.*

10. Plain and Ornamental Lettering.
11. Exercise Book, wide ruling, with margins.
12. Exercise Book, narrow ruling, in squares.

No. 10 *in the Superior Edition is Threepence.*

VERE FOSTER'S DRAWING COPY-BOOKS.

APPROVED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART.

On a new and popular system, by the first Artists of the day. Containing both Copies and Paper to Draw upon.

Popular Edition—**One Penny** *each.*

Best Edition, Toned Drawing Paper.—**Threepence** *each.*

A	1, *2	Elementary.
B	1, *2	Familiar Objects—Simple.
C	1, *2	Ditto, Advanced.
D	1, *2	Leaves & Simple Flowers.
E	1	Wild Flowers.
G	1	Garden Flowers.
I	1, 2, 3, 4	Freehand Ornament.
J	1	Trees—Oak and Fir.
	2. Do.,	Beech and Elm.
	3. Do.,	Ash and Chestnut.
K	1, 2, 3, 4, *5, *6	Landscape and Figures.
M	1, 2, 3	Marine.
N	1 to *6	Marine Subjects in Water Colors.
O	1	Domestic Animals.
	2	Families of Animals.
	3	British Song Birds.
	4	British Wild Animals.
	5, 6.	The Horse. Pts. 1 & 2.
	7	Dogs.
	8, 9, 10	Cattle, etc.
P	1 to *6	Animals, in Water Colors.
Q	1, 2, *3	The Human Figure.
R	1-2, 3-4, 5-6	Practical Geometry.
S	*1, *2, *3	Perspective.
T	1-2, 3-4, 5-6, 7-8, 9-10, 11	Mechanical.
***U**		Architecture & Building.
Z		Blank Exercise Book.

Books marked thus * *are in preparation.*

VERE FOSTER'S WATER-COLOR DRAWING-BOOKS.

Facsimiles of the Original Drawings by H. WEIR, DUNCAN, CALLOW, HULME, FRENCH, etc. **Threepence** *each.*

F, Wild Flowers *in Water Colors.*

1. Bramble and Wild Rose.
2. Foxglove, Corn Marigold, and Bluebottle.
3. Hawthorn and Poppy.

H, Garden Flowers *in Water Colors.*

1. Geranium and Iris.
2. Convolvulus and Pansy.
3. Rose and Tulip.

L. Landscape, *in Water Colours.*

1 to 6. Elementary. 7 to 12. Advanced.

London: MARCUS WARD & Co., 67 and 68, Chandos Street, Covent Garden, W.C.; and Royal Ulster Works, Belfast.

MY SUNDAY FRIEND.

An Illustrated Magazine for Children. Published Monthly.

PRICE ONE HALFPENNY.

Terms of Subscription: Four Copies or any multiple of four, post-free. Subscribers must prepay by P.O.O., payable to J. H. BATTY, and drawn on King-street Post Office, Covent Garden, W.C. Each Number for 1872 will contain several Engravings. Original Stories, by the Authoress of "Helpful Sam," and other well-known popular writers. A Ballad, by the Authoress of "Church Ballads," &c., &c.

"MY SUNDAY FRIEND" VOL. for 1871, Now Ready, Cloth Boards, and Coloured Illustration, price 1s., by post 1s. 2d.; or Cloth, gilt lettered, 1s. 6d., by post 1s. 8d.

Along with the JANUARY NUMBER was presented to the Subscribers a very beautiful Coloured Print of "**THE NATIVITY.**" (After Overbeck.) The Picture can be had, framed in Dark Maple or Gold, price 9d. each.

"This is excellent."—*Guardian.*

"A very cheap periodical publication, which ought to be taken in by all Church families. It is difficult to say which deserves most praise—the Illustrations or the Letterpress."—*Church Times.*

John H. Batty, 2, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

APPROVED ARITHMETICAL WORKS.

By WALTER McLEOD, F.R.G.S., Royal Military Asylum, Chelsea.

McLeod's Mental Arithmetic, Part I., containing a graduated series of Exercises in Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, Division, etc., price 1s.

McLeod's Mental Arithmetic, Part II., containing the Theory and Practice of Fractional Arithmetic, price 1s.

McLeod's Manual of Arithmetic, containing a graduated course of 1,900 Questions for Class Instruction, price 9d.

McLeod's Extended Multiplication and Pence Tables, etc. Price 2s. a dozen.

Solutions of Questions in Arithmetic, by the Unitary Method, or by First Principles; Comprising a Classified Series of Examples in Proportion, Interest, Discount, Stocks, Profit and Loss, Partnership, etc. New Edition, carefully revised, 8vo, 3s. 6d.

LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN & Co.

The only Weekly Paper entirely devoted to the Interests of the Scholastic Profession.

THE SCHOOLMASTER,

An Educational Newspaper, Review, and School Board Record.

Published every Saturday, Price One Penny.

Post Free for 6s. per Annum, 3s. 3d. for Six Months, or 1s. 8d. for Three Months, paid in advance.

"THE SCHOOLMASTER" is, in the highest sense, a Professional Organ, in which the interests of the Profession are advocated, and their opinions freely expressed. It gives early and accurate intelligence of Educational proceedings, and is a medium of rapid communication between all interested or engaged in National Education. It contains Leading and Contributed Articles by the most eminent Journalists, the list of Contributors already comprising the names of some of the best known writers of the day. The very complete staff of Agents and Correspondents appointed throughout the country, in the Colonies, and on the Continent, enables "THE SCHOOLMASTER" to furnish special information as to the progress of Education at "Home and Abroad."

The price of the Paper, and the character of its contents, has secured for "THE SCHOOLMASTER" an extensive circulation among SCHOOL MANAGERS, TEACHERS, MEMBERS OF SCHOOL BOARDS, and others; and it is thus an eligible Advertising medium. As a Weekly Newspaper, it has special place among Scholastic Periodicals, and while it in no way interferes with existing papers, it secures to School Managers seeking Teachers, and to Teachers seeking Schools, extraordinary advantages.

LONDON: THE EDUCATIONAL NEWSPAPER COMPANY (LIMITED).

Literary Communications, Correspondence, Reports of Teachers' Associations, and other matter intended for insertion, should be addressed to "The Editor," and should reach the Office not later than Tuesday in each week. Communications respecting the Company, and all applications for Shares, to be addressed to "The Manager." Advertisements, and all inquiries relating to them, should be sent to Mr. T. H. BRIDGMAN, the sole Contractor,

14 RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET, E.C.

MR. W. BINNS'S PUBLICATIONS.

Just Published,

THE METRIC SYSTEM AT A GLANCE.

By WILLIAM BINNS, Author of School Registers, etc., etc.

Beautifully printed in Two Colours, chart 30 in. by 20 in., price 4d. ; ditto, mounted on cloth and rollers and varnished, 2s. 6d. ; small sheet, 1d., or 7d. per dozen.

SCHOOL REGISTERS.

Enrolment and Withdrawal for 1760 names	5s.
Attendance and Fees, for 54 children for a year	7d.
One Year's Summary of Attendances, Fees, etc.	7d.
Ten Years' do.	4s.
Evening School Register for 60 names, complete	7d.
School Treasurer's Cash Book	6s.
Register-Card of Conduct, etc. ; 25 in a packet	1s.
School Log Book	8s.

FIRST STAGE OF ELEMENTARY INSTRUCTION.

Lessons and Recitations	6d.
The Alphabet and Numerals ; 20 Lessons on Sheets, and roller	3s. 6d.
The First Stage Primer ; 33 of First Stage Lessons	3d.

SUNDAY SCHOOL REGISTERS, etc.

Roll Book for 2000 names	3s. 6d.
Class Attendance Book, 22 names, for 4 years	4d.
Ditto ditto cloth cover	6d.
Secretary's Journal for fifteen years	3s. 6d.
School Secretary's Minute Book, with Index, etc.	3s. 6d.
Readings in Holy Scripture for Young Children :—	
Part I. Life and Words of Jesus ... ... 1d.	8s. per 100.
Part II. Bible Narratives... ... ... 1d.	,,

ARITHMETIC EXAMINATION CARDS.

I., II., III., IV., V., and VI. Standards; each containing 12 Examinations. 25 Cards and one of Answers (or a Mixed Packet with all the Answers) in a strong Envelope ... ... 1s.

SYSTEMATIC PRIMARY INSTRUCTION.

Infant's Course, stiff covers, 3d. Cloth bound	4d.
On Sheets for Class Use	2s. 6d.
Learning A B C, on Card Board	8d.
Learning to Write ditto	8d.
Learning to Count ditto	8d.
First Standard Course, complete (with a Home Lesson for every School-day in the Year). Cloth bound	6d.
Also separately—	
I. Standard. Reading and Spelling. Cloth bound	5d.
I. Standard. Home Lessons. Paper covers	1d.
Second, etc., Courses	[*In preparation.*

All Post Free for the above prices from the Author, Westminster Training College, S.W.

London : HAMILTON, ADAMS & Co. ; WESTMINSTER TRAINING COLLEGE ; CHURCH EDUCATION SOCIETY ; J. COLLINS & Co.

Derby : WILKINS & ELLIS. Manchester : JOHN HEYWOOD.

The Educational Trading Companies. And all Booksellers.

MASON & HAMLIN'S AMERICAN ORGANS.

Messrs. METZLER & Co. have the pleasure to announce that they have made arrangements with the MASON & HAMLIN ORGAN COMPANY for the SOLE AGENCY for the Sale of their Instruments in the United Kingdom.

Messrs. METZLER & CO. *have shown these Instruments to a few of the most eminent professional men in London, and have received the following Testimonials in their favour:—*

2, MANCHESTER SQUARE, *Jan.* 26, 1872.

GENTLEMEN,—I entertain the highest opinion of Mason & Hamlin's Cabinet Organs. The tone is mellow and free from reediness, the touch excellent; and altogether I believe these instruments are destined to be very popular in this country.

Yours truly,

Messrs. METZLER & Co., Great Marlborough Street. JULIUS BENEDICT.

The specimens of the American Organs which I have examined at Messrs. Metzler & Co.'s are remarkably sweet and even-toned throughout the various registers, and are free from many of the objections I have hitherto entertained of the Manual Reed Instruments. Moreover, they have a good touch, and are capable of some charming effects and pleasing combinations. The appearance of these Organs in solid walnut wood, and bright gilt pipes in front, is greatly in their favour. Altogether, I can very strongly recommend these instruments.

WM. SPARK, MUS. D.,
Organist of the Town Hall, Leeds.

Messrs. METZLER & Co. SYDENHAM, S.E., *23rd Jan.*, 1872.

GENTLEMEN,—I have played upon several of your "Mason & Hamlin's Cabinet Organs," and consider them to be very satisfactory instruments. The tone is exceedingly sweet, the speech quick, and the manipulation easy. Faithfully yours,

W. J. WESTBROOK.

I have just tried and examined several of Mason & Hamlin's Organs at Messrs. Metzler & Co.'s, and I find the tone to be unusually mellow, sweet, and equal. The touch of the instrument is also light, elastic, and free from lumpiness.

EDWARD J. HOPKINS,
Jan. 22, 1872. *Organist to the Hon. Societies of the Inner and Middle Temple.*

I have a very high opinion of the "Mason & Hamlin Cabinet Organ." Although the sounds are produced from reeds, the quality of tone is extremely rich and sympathetic, almost equal to that obtained from pipes. It is very easy to blow, and great effects are produced by the Automatic Swell. The octave-coupler and sub-bass add greatly to the richness of the instrument, which is remarkable for *purity* of tone. For sacred music at home, the "Mason & Hamlin Cabinet Organ" is very desirable; and in many respects that could easily be pointed out, it possesses great advantages over the small-priced pipe organs. EDWARD F. RIMBAULT.

At the request of Messrs. Metzler & Co., we have tried and examined several of Messrs. Mason & Hamlin's Cabinet Organs, and we find the tone of these instruments to be full, powerful, and of agreeable quality, with an absence of reediness; the articulation is rapid, and the touch very good. They appear to us to be the best substitute for a pipe organ.

BRINLEY RICHARDS.
RICHARD REDHEAD.

ILLUSTRATED LISTS POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

METZLER & Co., 37, Great Marlborough St., W.

THE EXAMINATIONAL DIRECTORY;

OR,

STUDENT'S GUIDE TO READING.

FOR PASS OR COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS, ON THE BASIS OF THE SYSTEM OF UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

BY A GRADUATE FIRST IN HONOURS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Price 3s. 6d. in Stamps.

Address: Rev. H. KILLICK, 360, New Cross Road, S.E.

This Manual, though intended primarily to direct the course of reading and suggest methods of study for Candidates for Matriculation and Graduation at the London University, yet treating as it does of the best books in, and the best modes of getting up of every subject commonly studied, will be of equal value to Candidates for any Pass or Competitive Examination.

THE UNIVERSITY
TUTORIAL ASSOCIATION,

With which has been Incorporated the Scholastic Business of the UNIVERSITY SOCIETY (Limited) and the UNIVERSITY TUTORIAL ASSOCIATION (Limited).

Principals:

Mr. F. S. de CARTERET-BISSON.

Mr. G. F. RADFORD, M.A., Trin: Col: Camb:

The Department for SCHOOL TRANSFERS AND PARTNERSHIPS is under the personal control of Mr. de CARTERET-BISSON.

OFFICES: BERNERS CHAMBERS, No. 70, BERNERS STREET, LONDON, W.

A Prospectus of Terms sent on application.

THE WESTERN COLLEGE, BRIGHTON.

MONTPELIER HOUSE.

Principal:

DR. WILLIAM PORTER KNIGHTLEY, F.C.P.

Vice-Principal:

THE REV. ALLAN D. FREEMAN.

WITH A STAFF OF RESIDENT AND VISITING MASTERS.

The Western College, for many years conducted by the late Dr. H. Stein Turrell, is adapted to receive a limited number of Young Gentlemen to be prepared for the Public Schools, the Universities, the Civil Service, the Naval and Military Colleges, and for Professional and Commercial Life.

Terms:

Pupils under 12 years of age each ..	Sixty Guineas per annum.
,, above 12 and under 15 years of age	Eighty Guineas per annum.
,, above 15 years of age	One Hundred Guineas per annum.

Washing, Five Guineas per annum.

The Extra Charges are for German, Dancing, Drawing, Music, and Drilling

A notice for one Term is required previous to the Removal of a Pupil.

The Fees for Board and Education to be paid at the beginning, and for Extras at the close of each Term.

The situation of Montpelier House is recognised as the most salubrious in the town of Brighton; it is in the immediate vicinity of the sea, and sheltered from the northerly and easterly winds. The schoolrooms, playground, and general accommodations are large and airy, and have been fitted up with a view to the health and enjoyment of the Pupils.

The Course of Education pursued in the School is one which has been attended with the most successful results, especially in preparing Pupils for the Universities, the Competitive Civil Service and the Military Examinations, and the Public Schools,—in all of which the Pupils of the Western College have been highly distinguished.

Young Gentlemen who are intended for Mercantile life, receive a sound instruction in Modern Languages, in Arithmetic, Book-keeping, and other essentials to their future success.

The Classes are so regulated, that every Pupil has the benefit of much personal attention, whilst the classification of the School secures all the advantages of emulation and honourable rivalry, advantages which cannot be attained in Private tuition; and without which few Boys can be induced habitually to use the higher faculties of their minds.

The comforts and the health of the Pupils are deemed considerations of primary importance, and every effort is made to promote them. The ample testimony of many parents will show to how great an extent these efforts have proved successful.

The Scholastic Year is divided into Three Terms.

The First extends from the close of the Christmas Holidays to Easter.
The Second extends from the Easter Recess to the last week in July.
The Third extends from the Middle of September to Christmas.

The Christmas Holidays (five weeks) begin about the 21st of December.
The Easter Recess (two weeks) begins on the Wednesday before Good Friday.
The Long Vacation (six weeks) begins the Last Week in July.

punctual re[illegible] of Pupils on the day of opening is of great importance.

THE REV. WILLIAM B. PHILPOT, M.A.,

OF LITTLEHAMPTON, SUSSEX,

PRIVATE TUTOR,

Prepares twelve gentlemen, varying from the age of about 15, to 18 or 19, for the Universities of **Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, or Harvard**; and for the **India and Home Civil Service.** He is also assisted by the staff of the late Rev. J. BATY, of Worlaby, Roehampton, whose Executors requested him to carry on the work of that eminent and lamented Tutor in preparing gentlemen **for the Army and for Woolwich.**

MR. PHILPOT'S STAFF CONSISTS OF

A Cambridge Wrangler, of long and successful experience in preparing for the Public Examinations.

An Oxford Graduate in honours, skilled both in careful grounding, and in helping to carry on the highest classics.

An Eminent French Professor, from the University of Paris, who comes from London, and resides with the gentlemen from Friday to Monday.

A German Teacher who comes twice a week, or as often as special need may require; modern languages being specially attended to, and much used in common conversation.

An excellent Artist, who teaches in some of the principal Schools in Brighton.

A Master of Fencing, Boxing, and Athletics, from Angelo's, in St. James' Street.

No pupil is received, or retained, of whom there is not fair hope, or good proof, that he will attend to the rules of the establishment. A scheme of work, hours, and masters is drawn up, with reference to the special requirements of each pupil, and given to him for his guidance at the beginning of each of the three terms. Each gentleman has a separate room. Arrangements are made for remaining during vacations. *During the Long Vacation Oxford and Cambridge men are received.*

On application Mr. Philpot will send copies of letters from the Archbishop of Canterbury, the Bishop of London, the late Bishop of Calcutta, the Dean of Westminster, Dr. Vaughan, the Earls of Derby and of Kimberley, and several from the parents of late pupils, and from friends on the occasion of their ceasing to be pupils.

It may be added that Littlehampton stands on the coast of Sussex, on the Arun, 20 miles from Brighton, and 20 from Portsmouth; within two hours by railway from Victoria, Kensington, or London Bridge. There is good scope for fair recreation in the afternoons on the River, the Sea, and the Common, in boating, bathing, cricket, football, &c. The healthfulness of the place, which was a favourite resort of Abernethy, renders it, as Mr. Philpot has often proved, highly useful to those who are delicate.

Addenda.

PRIVATE SCHOOLS,

The particulars respecting which had not been received in time for classification and insertion in this Edition.

THE

University Tutorial Association.

CLERICAL, SCHOLASTIC, AND TRANSFER AGENCY OFFICES,

BERNERS CHAMBERS,

70, BERNERS STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

PRINCIPALS:

Mr. F. S. de CARTERET-BISSON,

AND

Mr. G. F. RADFORD, M.A.,

(*Trin: Coll: Camb.*)

EVERY description of Agency Business connected with the Scholastic Profession is confidentially transacted at this Institution, and the facilities afforded are enumerated under the headings of the different departments into which they are divided.

SCHOLASTIC.

PRINCIPALS OF SCHOOLS and Heads of Families desirous of engaging the services of qualified and well-recommended *English* and *Foreign* Tutors, can have eligible candidates introduced to them, *free of charge*, upon stating their requirements.

EDUCATIONAL.

Principals of Schools requiring Pupils are charged a nominal Fee for filing their Prospectuses; and 10 per cent. on the terms paid by Pupils introduced by Messrs. DE CARTERET-BISSON & CO. for the first year only.

Gentlemen preparing for the Military, Naval, University, or Civil Service Examinations can be recommended experienced Private Tutors.

TRANSFERS.

Schools Transferred and Partnerships Negotiated by Mr. de CARTERET-BISSON.

Prospectuses of Terms, &c., sent on application.

BERNERS CHAMBERS, 70, BERNERS STREET, LONDON W.

ADDENDA.

Private Schools,

Respecting which the necessary particulars had not been received in time for classification and insertion in this Edition. The Second Edition will, however, embrace all these Schools. The Editor therefore hopes that those Principals who have not returned the form of questions, with a Prospectus of their Establishment, will do so as speedily as possible, to ensure full and accurate representation in the Second and future Editions of this work.

NOTE.—The fullest reliance may be placed as to the present existence of every School mentioned in this work, and also as to the accuracy of the names and addresses.

Alexander, P., 91, Kent Road, Glasgow.
Altschul, Dr. 9, Old Bond Street, London, W.
Anderson, J. S., Free Grammar School, Dalry, Galloway, N.B.
Anderson, The Rev. A., Chanonry School (Gymnasium) Old Aberdeen.
Andrews, J., Diocesan School, Portsea.
Armstrong, F. M., S. Oswald's Terrace, Fulford, York.
Armstrong, H., Farndon Hall Academy, near Chester.
Ashford, G., Purleigh House School, Gough Road, Edgbaston.
Athaws, The Rev. J. T., S. John's Middle Class Schools, Kennington, S.E.
Atkins, H. J., Blenheim House School, Fareham, Hants.
Atkinson, J. B., Avenue Road, Bournemouth, Hants.
Atwell, Professor, Nassau School, Barnes, S.W.
Aubertin, S., the International School, Charles Street, Cardiff.
Baker, I., Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, Doncaster, Yorkshire.
Baker, The Rev. C., Bayswater College, 17, Pembridge Square, Bayswater, W.
Baker, The Rev. W. C., Phipston Vicarage, Marlborough. (See page 373.)
Barber, F. G. G., Prospect House, Cambridge.
Barber, J. R., Broughton College, Manchester.
Barber, S., Bexley Heath, Kent.
Barclay, The Rev. H. A., 11, Sussex Square, Brighton.
Barlet, S., M.A., Ph.D., Mercer's School, College Hill, E.C.
Bartlett, Mrs., 35, Sussex Square, Brighton.
Bartlett, The Rev. G. D., South Grove, Highgate, N.
Bedford, Dr. C., Minster Yard, York.
Belcher, J., King's Hill House, Wednesbury, Staffordshire.
Bell, C. E., Ph.D., M.A., Rock House, Over Darwen, Lancashire.

Bell, J. B., the Grove, Blackheath, S.E.
Benge, W. G., Middle Class Training School, Middleton Road, Dalston, N.E.
Berkowitz, H., Tivoli House, Gravesend.
Berwick, J., M.A., The Academy, Forres, Elgin, N.B.
Bewley, R., B.A., Grammar School, Wigton, Cumberland.
Biggs, R., M.A., Parsonstown School, King's Co., Ireland.
Biggs, R. W., LL.D., Devizes, Wilts.
Bissell, The Rev. J., Wigton College, Carlisle.
Blacklock, J., The Academy, Hamilton, Lanarkshire.
Blacklock, J. H., Walworth House, Pierremont Crescent, Darlington.
Bloxham, The Rev. T. L., S. Matthew's School, Rugby.
Booth, The Rev. Dr., Stone Vicarage, Aylesbury, Bucks.
Bourhill, W., M.A., Bathgate Academy, Linlithgowshire.
Bowie, W., Heighlander's Academy, Roxburgh Street, Greenock.
Bowles, C. E., Blenheim House, The Lea, Ross, Herefordshire.
Bradlaugh, T., Trotman's School, 103, Bunhill Row, S. Luke's, E.C.
Bradnack, S. W., Park School, Surbiton, Surrey.
Brand, J., Teviot Grove Academy, Hawick, Roxburghshire.
Brereton, The Rev. T. J., M.A., Hitchman's School, Framlingham.
Bridge, G., Brackley House, Beckenham, Kent.
Brighton, The Rev. O., Navan, Ireland.
Brockley, R., Collegiate School, Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire, N.B.
Broughton, G. M., Mount Pleasant House, Accrington, Lancashire.
Brown, Dr. S., Grammar School, Bandon, County Cork.
Brown, T. B., Diocesan School, Welshpool.
Brown, The Rev. T., M.A., Prebendal School, Chichester.
Browne, W. L., Westport House, Grimsby.
Browning, The Rev. W. T., Thorpe Mandeville School, Banbury, Oxon.
Bryce, Dr., High School, Glasgow.
Burnell, The Rev. S., Winwick Grammar School, Warrington. See page 395.
Burnside, R. J., Lambrook, Bracknell, Berks.
Busk, W., 29, Bessborough Gardens, Pimlico, S.W.
Butterfield, R. S., Merchant's Institution, 8, Wood-end Lane, Hyde, Chester.
Byers, R., M.A., Grammar School, Dunfermline.
Card, T. G., School House, Pill, Bristol.
Carnell, T. J., S. Andrew's Cottage, Ottery S. Mary, Devon.
Carr, The Rev. H., Missionary College, Balinisloe, Ireland.
Cassell, G., Grosvenor House, Brixton, S.W.
Chapman, The Rev. E. W., B.A., Birnam, N.B.
Cheshire, R. F., Camden House, Camden Town, N.W.
Chignell, R., S. Martin's Hill House, Dover.
Childe, The Rev. C. H., Holbrooke Rectory, Ipswich.
Chittenden, The Rev. C. G., the Grange, Hoddesdon, Herts.
Clark, A., B.A., Grammar School, Brighton.
Clark, Dr., Grammar School, Ongar, Essex.
Clarke, W. C., 108, High Street, Southampton.
Clarkson, T., Collegiate School, Borough Road, North Shields.
Clegg, J. T., B.A., Clarendon Road, Eccles, Lancashire.
Clouting, R. E., Devon Collegiate School, Stampford Peverill, Tiverton.
Cochrane, W., Grammar School, Kirton-in-Holland, Lincolnshire. *Vide* page 249.
Congreve, The Rev. R., M.A., Wilson's Grammar School, Burton.
Cooke, K., 23, Montpelier Square, Brighton.
Cornell, W., B.A. of London, Burlington House, Brixton Road, S.W.
Courthorpe, G. R., 34, Knowle Road, Brixton, S.W.
Cousins, S., Belvidere House, Norwood, S.E.
Cowles, H. M., Grove House, Acton, W.
Cowles, W. Junr., Beccles, Suffolk.

Cresswell, The Rev. S. F., M.A., High School, Dublin.
Crooke, Dr., 79, Stephen's Green, Dublin.
Daglish, A., Belvedere Middle Class School, Lessnes Heath, S.E.
Danby, G. H., Overton Collegiate School, Frodsham.
Darch, W., 21, Sussex Square, Brighton.
Davidson, A., The Academy, 31, Chiswick Street, Carlisle.
Davis, H. H., Classical School, Truro, Cornwall.
Davis, The Rev. D., B.A.; Queen Square, Lancaster.
De Fraine, G. H., Diocesan Grammar School, Southsea.
Delamere, The Rev. R. L., Hollywell School, Delany, Co. Wicklow.
Dickie, H., B.A., Burgh Academy, Dumbarton.
Dillon, T., B.A., Gordon Lodge, Enfield.
Dix, The Rev. E., B.A., Grammar School, Cromwell Terrace, St. Ives, Hunts.
Drew, G. C., Hackney Terrace, Cassland Road, South Hackney, N.E.
Duncan, C., Gordon House Commercial College, Stoke Newington Road, N.
Dyer, J., Grammar School, Rokeby Road, New Cross, S.E.
Dyerware, The Rev. W., Ivy House, Durdham Down, Clifton, Bristol.
Eaddie, The Rev. J., M.A., Elgin Institution, Elgin, N.B.
Earle, J., Edgeware House, Little Stanmore, Edgeware, W.
Edmunds, The Rev. G., Grammar School, Lampeter.
Edwards, E., 3, Mount Cottages, Paul Street, Taunton.
Ehrlich, H. M., M.A., Ph.D., Ashfield View, Newcastle.
Elliot, The Rev. G., B.A., The Elms, Gloucester House, Clapham, S.W.
Elmore, R., 160, Kensington Park Road, W.
Emerton, The Rev. Dr. J. A., Hanwell, Middlesex.
Faithfull, The Rev. G., Llanwenarth Rectory, Abergavenny, Monmouth.
Famerton, A., Priory Hill, Walston, Coventry.
Featherstone, J., Weis-House Academy, Hickling, Melton-Mowbray.
Fenn, The Rev. T. F., Trent College, Nottingham.
Fenton, J. W., Collegiate School, Delph, Saddleworth.
Fernandez, J., B.A., Eagle House, Tottenham, N.
Firby, E. F., Grewelthorpe, near Ripon, Yorkshire.
Foote, The Rev. W. E., Portland House, Honiton, Devon.
Forsythe, The Rev. J. S., M.A., Farriline Park Institution, Aberdeen.
Foster, C., B.A., Belgrave House School, Buckingham Palace Road, S.W
Foulis, R., James Gillespie's School, Edinburgh.
Ganly, The Rev. C. W., 51, Lower Gardiner Street, Dublin.
Garlick, Mrs., Ewelme, Oxon.
Garnett, J., Caterham Junction, Croydon, Surrey.
Geary, T. W., C. M., St. Andrews School, Halstead.
Giles, Mrs., Claremont House, Fortess Terrace, Kentish Town, N.W.
Goffin, R. E. H., S. John's, Woking, Surrey.
Gooding, C., Newton House School, Camberwell Road, S.E.
Gordon, G., M.A., Academical Institution, Londonderry.
Gower, The Rev. H., S. Katherine's House, Grove Road, Windsor, Bucks.
Grant, W., Collegiate School, Smethwick, Stafford.
Grantham, The Rev. G. P., S. Saviour's Vicarage, Leeds.
Green, G. R., M.A., Upper Clapton, E.
Green, J. H., Free Grammar School, Bitterley, Salop.
Greenup, W. T., Brunswick School, Sheffield.
Griffith, G. H., Taunton, Somerset.
Griffith, S., The College, Portishead. Pro. tem.
Gruelier, F., Penge Park, Selby Road, Penge, Surrey.
Hackwood, H. F., The Schools, Albury, Surrey.
Halling, J. A., Croft Street, Camp Street, Broughton, Manchester.
Hallowell, The Rev. J., B.A., Erasmus Smith's Grammar School, Galway.
Hammond, J., Liverpool Street, Dover.

Hammond, P. J., Diocesan School, Derby. See page 203.
Hardy, G., Nether Hall, Doncaster, Yorkshire.
Harker, T., 57 and 59, James Street, Helensburgh, N.B.
Harris, W. L. Tredegar Street, Bevn Road, Ponty-y-Pridd, Glamorganshire.
Harvey, G. H., Spencer House, Wimbledon Common, S.W.
Hawtrey, The Rev. S., M.A., Slough, Bucks.
Hay, J. H., Stamford House, South Lambeth Road, S.W.
Haysman, J., Anglo-French College, Burgess Hill, Finchley Road, N.
Hedger, W. H., Harmer House School, The Grove, Gravesend.
Heel, E., Free Grammar School, Folkestone.
Heltmann, F., Brunswick House, 19, Maryland Road, Hammersmith, W.
Henry, J., B.A., Collegiate Grammar School, Ramsey, Isle of Man.
Heppel, The Rev. G., Highfield School, Weston-super-Mare.
Hewitt, J., Rottingdean, Brighton.
Hillier, The Rev. J., Willow Street Academy, Oswestry.
Hobson, A., Richmond House School, 201, Richmond Road, Hackney, N.E.
Hodge, T., Grammar School, West View, St. Andrew's, N.B.
Holdsworth, T. K., Commercial School, Ripponden, Halifax.
Holmes, J., Tottenham Green, London, N.
Honey, R., Cowper House School, Huntingdon.
Hooper, J., M.A., North London Collegiate School, Camden Town, N.W.
Horner, S., Diocesan School, Southsea.
Howe, T. P., Christ's Hospital Boarding School, Ipswich.
Howson, T., Hawshaw House, Garforth, Leeds.
Hoyte, The Rev. F. J., LL.D., The Grove, Atherstone, Warwickshire.
Hudson. A., 8, George Street, Euston Road, N.W.
Hulls, C. H., Corsham School, Corsham, Wilts.
Ingram, S., Upland House, Stoke Newington, N.
Jackson, The Rev. J. C., Collegiate School, Hackney, N.E.
Jagger, J. M., Hemel Hempstead, Herts.
Jarvis, The Rev. J. W., Clare House, S. Leonards-on-Sea.
Jeffrey, G., M.A., Brisbane Academy, Largs., N.B.
Jennings, N. Hampden House, Avenue Road, Regents Park, N.W.
Jones, J. B. C., 34, Bedford Street, Liverpool.
Jones, J. C., Gelli Gynan, Mold, Flintshire.
Jones, The Rev. R. J., M.A., Trecynon Seminary, Aberdare, Glamorganshire.
Kemp, J., Long Ashton School, Bristol.
Kemp, W. S., B.A., High School, Glasgow.
Kempshead, Dr. W. B., 58, Knowle Road, Brixton, S.W.
Kenny, W. D., Ph.D., The Hollies, Queen's Road, Richmond, S.W.
Kingston, W., Abingdon House, Northampton.
Ketley, J. P., 19, Upper George Street, Bryanston Square, W.
Laker, H., Holbrook, Ipswich.
Lane, J. C., Edenfield House, Doncaster.
Langton, J., Lonsbury House, Nightingale Road, Clapton, N.E.
Lawford, T. H., Panville House Academy, Meltham, Huddersfield.
Leary, The Rev. Dr., Crawford Cottage, Alexandra Grove, Finchley, N.
Lee, W. R., 8, Norfolk Terrace, Brighton.
Leeds, J., B.A., Henley House School, Mortimer Road, London, N.W.
Lindeman, J. J., Claremont Villa, Anglesey, Hants.
Linthwaite, The Rev H., B.A., Grammar School, Witton, Cheshire.
Loewe, Dr., 1 & 2, Oscar Villas, Broadstairs, Kent.
Long, C., Helés School, Exeter.
Lorin, F., 4, Caves Terrace, Shepherd's Bush, W.
Loveday, W. T., 10, Compton Terrace, Brighton.
Lusignan, G. F., 3, Belmont Dyke Road, Brighton.
Macimes, J., Davidson's School, York Place, Aberdeen.

McDowell, The Rev. J. R., Grammar School, Bath. *Vide* page 154.
McLaren, I., LL.D., Grammar School, Renfrew, N.B.
McLaughlin, H., Grantham House, Montague Terrace, Richmond, S.W.
M'Kechnie, The Rev. J., 198, Camberwell New Road, London, S.W.
M'Kinnell, S., The Academy, Fortrose, N.B.
Marcus, F., Middle School, Worcester.
Marshall, C. J., Bengo, Hertford.
Martin, W. C., Radford Cottage, Worksop, Notts.
Matthay, Herr T., 40, Manor Street, Clapham, S.W.
Medwin, The Rev. T. R., M.A., Grammar School, Stratford-on-Avon.
Melham, F., 2, Nassau Place, Mount Pleasant, Tunbridge Wells.
Mendes, The Rev. A. P., 16, Northwick Terrace, Maida Hill, W.
Menzies, A., Gartsherrie Academy, Coatbridge, Lanarkshire.
Merritt, R., Bath House, Twickenham, Surrey.
Millar, J. S., Scott's Place, Selkirk, N.B.
Millard, H., B.A., The Terrace, Askern, Doncaster.
Miller, The Rev. Dr., Dollar Institution, Stirling, N.B. *Vide* page 367.
Milne, A. G. D., Burgh Academy, Forfar, N.B.
Mobbs, S. N., Elm House Academy, Key Street, Sittingbourne, Kent.
Mongan, R., B.A., 88, Queen's Road, Westbourne Grove, Bayswater, W.
Moore, The Rev. M., 170, Marylebone Road, W.
Moorton, H., Commercial School, Oxted, Surrey.
Morris, D., S. Peter's School, Worcester.
Mould, W. H., Bildestone, Suffolk.
Moule, The Rev. H., M.A., Fordington, Hants.
Mounsey, A. C., Grammar School, Jedburgh, Roxburghshire.
Nash, F., Kensington Collegiate School, Kensington Square, W.
Neil, S., Grammar School, Moffat, Dumfriesshire, N.B.
Nelham, F., 2, Narsar Place, Mount Pleasant, Tunbridge Wells.
Nelson, The Rev. R. J., M.A., 12, Bloomfield Road, Mile End, E.
Newman, T., Christ Church School, 41, Robert Street, Hampstead Road, N.W.
Nickless, H., Pateshill Place, Cambridge Heath, E.
Nind, The Rev. H. P., Woodcote House, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon
Noddle, G., East View House, Morecambe, Lancashire.
Nugent, E. T., Lordship Lane, Dulwich, S.E.
O'Callagan, The Rev. J. W., Diocesan School, Ross, N.B.
Olding, W., Camden House, Brighton.
Orchard, T. L., Hawthorne Buildings, Nantwich, Cheshire.
Oswald, E., 39, Gloucester Crescent, Regent's Park, W.
Overend, J., F.G.S., S. James Episcopal School, Edinburgh.
Partridge, The Rev. J., M.A., Grammar School, Thornbury.
Patterson, J., Clifton Bank House, S. Andrews, N.B.
Payne, J., 4, Kildare Gardens, Bayswater, W.
Payne, W.A., Priory School, Ellington Street, Barnsbury Park, N.
Peake, T. L., B.A., Hyde Park Collegiate School, 123, Edgware Road, W.
Pearce, G. P., Collegiate School, Southborough, Tunbridge Wells.
Pease, J. R., Boxley Road, Maidstone.
Perkins, The Rev. B. R., D.C.L., Grammar School, Wooton-under-Edge.
Perratt, H., B.A., 15, Thomond Square, Cork
Pettit, W., Scotford House Schools, 14, York Place, Brighton.
Phillip, J. H., Long Cross Grammar School, Castle Road, Roath, Cardiff.
Pillwood, J. C., Brook Road, Stoke Newington, N.
Pinches, C. F., 31, Finsbury Square, E.
Pitman, E., 98, Richmond Road, Westbourne Park, W.
Player, S., B.A., Cambridge House School, Harold Road, Margate.
Porritt, G., Pentland House Academy, New Street, Pudsey, Leeds.
Porter, W. T., B.A., Preparatory Commercial Schools, Bedford.

Powles, The Rev. Cowley, Eversley, Winchfield, Hants.
Price, The Rev. E. H., the Filberds, Maidenhead.
Price, The Rev. J., St Leonard's House, Amersham, Bucks.
Ransome, F. R., Alcombe School, Minehead, Taunton.
Ray, W. H., Thorne House Academy, Ealing, W.
Read, R., Holmsdale Academy, Reigate, Surrey.
Rees, M.A., Docklow Academy, Leominster, Herefordshire.
Reynolds and Son, Chadwell Street, Myddelton Square, E.C.
Rice, The Rev. R., M.A., College of S. Columba, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin.
Richards, F. W., Commercial Travellers' School, Pinner, Middlesex.
Richards, The Rev. W., S. Michael's School, Bognor, Sussex.
Richards, The Rev. S., Gresham College, S. James' Road, Brixton, S.W.
Ridgway, J. A., Foundation School, Beverley, Yorks.
Rigg, W., 28, Darlington Street, Wigan, Lancashire.
Roe, The Rev. H., Middle School, Kineton, Warwick.
Rose, W., Spencer Street School, Leamington.
Ross, A., Free Grammar School, Campbeltown, N.B.
Royds, J., C.M., S. Barnabas School, Oldham Road, Manchester.
Rudd, The Rev. T., Congregational School, Lewisham, S.E.
Rule, B., Boswell House Collegiate School, Croydon, Surrey.
Russel, T., M.A., Mackworth School, near Derby.
Russworm, The Rev. A., M.A., Free Grammar School, Portsmouth.
Sanderson, E., Elm Lodge, Streatham Common, S.W.
Sanderson, The Rev. J. L., Elstree Hall, Stanmore, Elstree, Herts.
Sarll, J., Beauvoir College, 34, Englefield Road, Islington, N.
Saunders, J., Grammar School, Granstown, Inverness-shire, N.B.
Scott, J., Royal Academy, Tain, Ross-shire.
Sexty, C., Winchcombe, near Cheltenham.
Shaw, B., Eldon House School, Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Shepherd, The Rev. Dr., S. Mary's College, Richmond, S.W.
Sheppard, W., Classical and Mathematical School, S. Sidwell's, Exeter.
Simpson, The Rev. M. H., Grammar School, Ledsham, Yorkshire.
Slater, D., M.A., North Hill Grammar School, Plymouth.
Smith, W., Mitcham Lodge School, Mitcham, Surrey.
Smith, C. B., Montrose Academy, Forfarshire, N.B.
Snaith, W. A., M.A., LL.D., Ph.D., Park Place School, Salford.
Sorrel, T., Bolton House School, Turnham Green, W.
Sparkes, The Rev. G. D., Longcross School, Cardiff.
Spillar, J., 13, Camberwell Road, London, S.W.
Spink, The Rev. J., Free School, Drax, Yorkshire.
Spurgeon, The Rev. S., Collegiate School, Manor House, Havant, Hants.
Stacey, J., Feckenham School, Redditch, Worcestershire.
Stewart, A., Heathfield House, Blackheath, S.E.
Stirling, J., M.A., Albert Institution, Dixon Avenue, Queen's Park, Glasgow.
Stone, G. S., Commercial School, Wine Street, Yeovil, Somersetshire.
Stroud, D., Hampden House, Wantage, Berks.
Style, The Rev. F., Ditton, Surrey.
Summerhays, the Rev. J., M.A., The Park, Ealing, W.
Sutherland, G. G., S. Andrew's College, Southsea.
Sutton, W. P., LL.D., Freathy College, Millbrook, Devonport.
Tandy, The Rev. J. M., LL.D., Collegiate School, Ramsgate. *Vide* "Errata," page 518.
Taylor, F. C., Summerleaze, East Harptree, Somerset.
Taylor, The Rev. J. W. A., The Rookery, Headington, Oxford.
Tester, J., Sutton House School, 147, Lancaster Road, Notting Hill, W.
Thompson, J., Belfield House, Bowdon, Cheshire.
Thorne, J. A., The Abbey School, Penzance.

Thornton, The Rev. F. V., M.A., Proprietary School, Callington, Cornwall.
Thurman, E., Commercial School, 7, Frederick Street, Weymouth.
Thwaites, J. B., 16, Castle Street, Liverpool.
Toomer, S. T., Elgin Academy, Western House, Elgin, N.B.
Trinder, The Rev. D., Teddington, London, S.W.
Turner, T. S., Endowed School, Hingham, Norfolk.
Twentyman, A., Fairfield House, Croydon, Surrey.
Tyrer, J., North Malvern School, Scarborough House, Malvern.
Valentine, G., 10, Belmont Park, Blackheath, S.E.
Valentine, W. J., B.A., Diocesan School, Waterford.
Vellere, Dr., Peel Road, Harrow.
Verney, G., Cranford House, Hounslow.
Waite, Dr. C., S. John's College, Penge, Surrey. See also Appendix, page 492.
Walker, J., Leo House, Stalham, Norfolk.
Walsh, F., Waterloo House, Leamington.
Walton, L., Fairfield, Crouch End, Hornsey, N.
Ward, The Rev. W., Norwood Green, Southall, Middlesex.
Wardell, The Rev. H. J., The Elms, Ramsgate.
Warner, T. H., Litchurch Lodge, Derby.
Watson, W., M.A., Town Academy, Peterhead, Aberdeenshire.
Watson, J., M.A., Gramnar School, Kirkwall.
Watson, Dr. T. E. E., Southgate, Middlesex.
Watson, The Rev. R. G., M.A., County School, Dorchester.
Waymouth, S., High School, Coleridge Road, Holloway, N.
Wells, P., Loudon House School, London Road, S. John's Wood, N.W.
Western, E., Fulland's House, Taunton.
White, D. J., College House, Upper Edmonton, N.
White, Dr., Hove Lodge School, Cliftonville, Brighton.
Whitford, T., 140, Great Dover Street, E.
Whiting, W., The College Choristers' School, Winchester.
Wickert, C. O., Collegiate Grammar School, Ramsey, Isle of Man.
Williams, G., Standard Hill Academy, Nottingham.
Williams, W., Normal College, Swansea.
Williamson, A., M.A., Parish School House, Galashiels, Selkirkshire, N.B.
Wilson, A., The College, Banbury, Oxon.
Wilson, J., Burgh School, Inverary, N.B.
Wilson, The Rev. H. J., Buckland Dynham, Frome, Selwood.
Wilson, The Rev. J. E., M.A., Grammar School, Chelsea, S.W.
Wilson, T., Bradmore House, Chiswick Road, W.
Wood, J., Windlow Grove, Wilmslow, Cheshire.
Wood, J., Wharfdale College, Boston Spa, Tadcaster, Yorks.
Wood, The Rev. J., M.A., The College, Leamington.
Woodard, J., Collegiate School, Little Ilford, Essex.
Woodchurch, The Rev. R., Church School, Westward, Cumberland.
Wooding, The Rev. W., B.A., Highbury House School, St. Leonards-on-Sea.
Woodman, J., Gloucester House, Old Kent Road, S.E.
Wren, W., Colville Square, Bayswater, W.
Wright, The Rev. J., Barham House, S. Leonard's-on-Sea.
Wyand, B. J., North-West London Higher School, 8, Camden Street, N.W.
Wylie, W., Patrick Academy, 7, Ashton Place, Hillhead, Glasgow.
Young, A. W., B.A., Tettenhall College, Wolverhampton.
Young, H., St. John's School, Ryde, Isle of Wight.
Younger, G., M.A., Kilmarnock Academy, John Finnie Street, Ayreshire, N.B.

ERRATA.

PAGE.	LINE.	
28	28	The Professorship of Moral Philosophy at Cambridge has become vacant in consequence of the death of the Rev. J. F. D. Maurice, M.A. (March, 1872).
85	44	*Read*, Lord Neaves, Rector of the University of S. Andrew's, in lieu of Professor Ruskin, who was disqualified.
144	46	*Read*, The Rev. H. S. Roberts, LL.D., Head Master, in lieu of The Rev. Chas. U. Dasent, M.A.
152	37	*Read*, The Rev. J. R. McDowell, M.A., Head Master, in lieu of The Rev. Henry S. Fagan, M.A.
173	44	*Read*, The Rev. W. Bevern Grix, M.A., in lieu of J. Grix (deceased).
193	7	The Rev. Dr. H. S. Hiron is now the Incumbent of Woburn Chapel, Tavistock Place, London, W.C.
196	15	*Read*, The Rev. C. L. Ackland, M.A., Head Master, in lieu of The Rev. W. Wright, D.C.L.
203	44	The Rev. J. M. Tandy, M.A., is now Head Master of the Granville Collegiate School, Ramsgate.
217	7	The Rev. Herbert Gower, M.A., is now Head Master of the Classical and Commercial School, S. Katherine's House, Windsor.
217	18	*Read*, The Rev. W. Clifford, M.A., Head Master, in lieu of I. J. H. Harris, L.C.P.
219	37	Capt. William John Foster will leave Stubbington College in June, 1872, and will reside in London, where he will specially prepare candidates for the military examinations, the staff College, etc. Address: 70, Berners Street, W.
234	33	*Read*, J. B. Wohlmann, B.A., Head Master, in lieu of the Rev. J. Davey, M.A.
241	23	*Read*, 18, Northgate Street, in lieu of 23, Lower Brook Street.
255	9	*Read*, The Rev. G. F. Grundy, M.A., Head Master, in lieu of The Rev. J. M. Seaton, M.A.
265	1	The Rev. W. B. Philpot, of Littlehampton, Sussex, now prepares pupils for the Army, India Civil Service and Home Civil Service, as well as the Universities. *Vide*, Appendix, page 508, in lieu of particulars under the head of Littlehampton.
271	24	In lieu of New College, 31, Arundel Square, Barnsbury Park, *read*, Highbury Grove School, Highbury Grove, N.
319	42	*Read*, F. W. Disney, M.C.P., in lieu of the Rev. J. Boulden, L.C.P., who has retired.
338	41	*Read*, The Rev. R. P. Billing, in lieu of Dr. Billing.
342	33	*Read*, J. Holme in lieu of J. Home.
350	10	The Rev. G. F. Grundy has been appointed Head Master of King Edward III. Grammar School at Lichfield.
360	41	*Read*, The Rev. S. Chorlton, M.A., *Second* Master, in lieu of *Head* Master.
369	10	*Read*, The Rev. J. A. Chalmers, M.A., in lieu of The Rev. J. A. Chambers, M.A.
371	25	*Read*, The Rev. H. Griffith Evans, B.A., in lieu of H. Griffith Evans, M.A.
372	1	*Read*, Phipston Vicarage, Marlborough, in lieu of Stratford Abbey, Stroud.
392	26	*Read*, R. Bewley, B.A., Head Master, in lieu of the Rev. H. S. Roberts.

Index

To the General Advertisements appearing in "Our Schools and Colleges."

	PAGE
Army & Navy Co-Operative Society	xiii
Bradford, T., & Co.	ix
Brannon, P.	xvi
Bridgman, T. H.	xvii
Church of England Insurance Company	cover
Clergy Mutual Assurance Society	ii
Collings & Co.	xv
Condy and Co.	i
Faraday & Son	xvii
Gillott, Joseph	2
Ginham, J. J.	iii
Hardman, John	xi
Hardy, E. Le	xxiii
Imperial Fire Insurance Company	x
Linoleum Company	xvi
Mappin, Webb & Co.	vii
National Guardian Assurance Company	xvi
National Life Assurance Society	ii
O'Neill, W.	xvii
"Our Schools and Colleges"	xx
"Oxford and Cambridge Local Examination Record"	xxi
Pratt, T., & Sons	xii
Robinson, Peter	viii
Tibbatts, J., & Son	xiv
University Ecclesiastical Society	vi
University Life Assurance Society	xxii
University Tutorial Association	26
Wagner and Co.	xviii

NOTE.—The Editor's original intention was to receive only Scholastic and Publishers' advertisements; he however decided upon accepting a *limited* number of general advertisements, and regrets having had to decline so many. Arrangements will, however, be made to insert a greater number of general advertisements in future editions of the work.

NOTE THIS ANNOUNCEMENT,

AND WRITE FOR

PATTERNS

WHEN REQUIRED,

Which will be sent IMMEDIATELY,

FREE OF ANY EXPENSE.

BY FAR THE LARGEST

STOCK OF SILKS AND DRESSES

IN THE WORLD.

Upwards of Five Hundred Patterns can be sent to select from of

RICH AND INEXPENSIVE DRESSES,

FOR EVERY KIND OF WEAR.

PETER ROBINSON,

103 to 108, Oxford Street,

LONDON.

00069773

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 18 July, 2018